N
6080
D76++

Cornell University Library
Ithaca, New York

BOUGHT WITH THE INCOME OF THE
SAGE ENDOWMENT FUND
THE GIFT OF
HENRY W. SAGE
1891

The date shows when this volume was taken.
To renew this book copy the call No. and give to the librarian.

DEC 20 1958

MAY 13 '90

HOME USE RULES

All Books subject to Recall

All borrowers must register in the library to borrow books for home use.

All books must be returned at end of college year for inspection and repairs.

Limited books must be returned within the four week limit and not renewed.

Students must return all books before leaving town. Officers should arrange for the return of books wanted during their absence from town.

Volumes of periodicals and of pamphlets are held in the library as much as possible. For special purposes they are given out for a limited time.

Borrowers should not use their library privileges for the benefit of other persons.

Books of special value and gift books, when the giver wishes it, are not allowed to circulate.

Readers are asked to report all cases of books marked or mutilated.

Do not deface books by marks and writing.

Cornell University Library
N8080 .D76
++
Saints and their emblems.
3 1924 030 663 052
olin
Overs

Cornell University
Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924030663052

SAINTS AND THEIR EMBLEMS

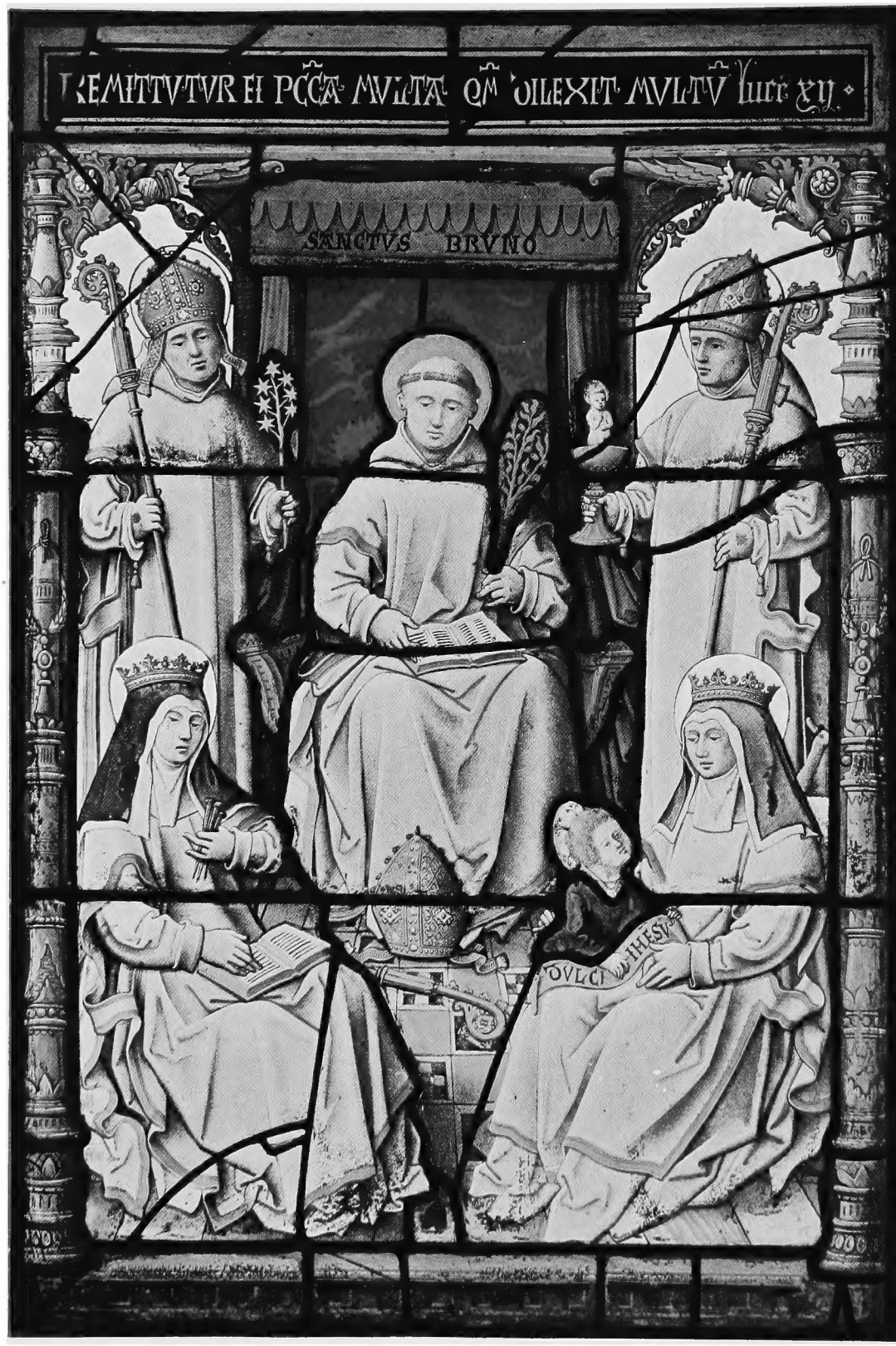
A HISTORY OF ENGLISH GLASS-PAINTING

By MAURICE and WILFRED DRAKE

Fully Illustrated in colour and half-tone
Foolscap folio, £2, 2s. net

As indicated by its title, this book gives a history of the rise, fall and revival of glass-painting in England, from the thirteenth to the nineteenth century. Subsequent to the sixteenth century attention is also given to the secular glass-paintings of the Continent, Swiss and Flemish. The aim throughout had been rather to study small fragments of each period minutely, examining in each case the more reliable evidences of authenticity, and also drawing the attention of the reader to those less known evidences which alone can betray the spurious copy from the original glass. Without cumbering the pages with a multiplicity of examples, the authors have dealt with their subject closely, with the intimate knowledge only to be gained by life long study, and with the hereditary aptness that might be expected from members of the fourth generation of a glass-painting family in which the craft has been handed down from father to son for close upon a century.

T. WERNER LAURIE LTD., 8 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON



St. Hugh
of Grenoble

St. Clara
of Montefalco.

St. Bruno,
Founder of the Carthusian Order.

St. Hugh
of Lincoln.

St. Catherine
of Siena.

Flemish Stained Glass Window.
XVI. Century.
In a private collection.

SAINTS AND THEIR EMBLEMS

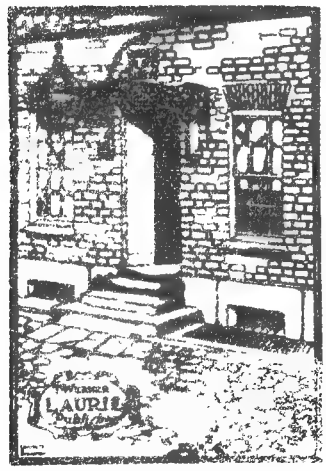
By

MAURICE & WILFRED DRAKE

AUTHORS OF "A HISTORY OF ENGLISH GLASS-PAINTING"

ILLUSTRATED BY XII. PLATES FROM PHOTOGRAPHS AND DRAWINGS BY WILFRED DRAKE

WITH A FOREWORD BY AYMER VALLANCE



LONDON

T. WERNER LAURIE LTD., 8 ESSEX STREET

M·CM·XVI

SAINTS AND THEIR EMBLEMS

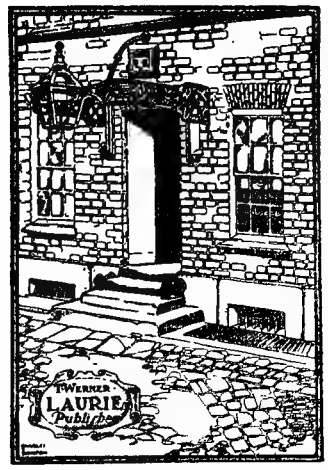
By

MAURICE & WILFRED DRAKE

AUTHORS OF "A HISTORY OF ENGLISH GLASS-PAINTING"

ILLUSTRATED BY XII. PLATES FROM PHOTOGRAPHS AND DRAWINGS BY WILFRED DRAKE

WITH A FOREWORD BY AYMER VALLANCE



LONDON

T. WERNER LAURIE LTD., 8 ESSEX STREET

M·CM·XVI

TO

ARTHUR RIPPON

A TESTIMONY OF GRATITUDE FOR
THREE YEARS OF PATIENT HELP

CONTENTS

	PAGE
List of Plates	vii
Foreword	ix
Preface	xi
List of Abbreviations	xiii
I. First Part of the Dictionary	1
II. Second Part of the Dictionary	139
III. Appendices—	
1. Patriarchs and Prophets with their Emblems	231
2. Sibyls with their Emblems	232
3. Patron Saints of Arts, Trades and Professions	233
4. Other Patron Saints	235

LIST OF PLATES

	SS. Bruno and Companions		*Frontispiece*
PLATE I.	SS. Gregory and Clement	*facing page*	28
II.	SS. Laurence and Dunstan	,, ,,	36
III.	St. Faith	,, ,,	46
IV.	SS. Patrick, George and Andrew	,, ,,	52
V.	St. Heydrop	,, ,,	60
VI.	SS. Lucy and Justina	,, ,,	70
VII.	St. Martin	,, ,,	84
VIII.	St. Remigius	,, ,,	110
IX., X. and XI.	Mediæval Ecclesiastical Vestments	,, ,,	230

FOREWORD

MY friends, Maurice and Wilfred Drake, have been flattering enough to ask me to write a foreword to their book, and it seems to me that the best manner of complying is to set forth, as I understand it, the scheme and object of their work. In this country the great pioneer of the subject of saints and their emblems was the Rev. Dr Husenbeth. The plan adopted by him is to give in each case the accredited emblem or emblems of the saints, citing at the same time the source of his authority. The compilers have developed Dr Husenbeth's method by inserting the names of places with which the different saints are associated, and by referring, moreover, to the printed sources where the life of each saint may be found most fully detailed. Cross references supply, alphabetically, first the name of the saint and his or her proper emblem, and secondly the emblems themselves, followed by the saint or saints to which they belong. While fully acknowledging their indebtedness to Dr Husenbeth, the compilers yet claim to have carried their researches a great deal farther, inasmuch as they have increased his list of fifteen hundred names to some four or five thousand. By suggesting emblems for saints who, like St. Britwald or St. Decuman, for example, have no specially personal nor distinguishing emblem of their own, the extent of the book might have been increased indefinitely. But after deliberation the idea of doing so was abandoned—and wisely so, in my opinion. For the value and usefulness of an emblem consists in the fact that it is a prescriptive historical token, belonging to the recognised language of symbolism. It is not the habit of the modern mind to express itself in this way. To invent new emblems, then, where our fathers were content to do without them, would have been the merest fantasy and affectation. One may invent, but who shall give the novel notion currency? Who make it intelligible? Without the stamp of general consensus it is vain. Every possible care has been taken to ensure accuracy, but it is obvious that in a work of this character and magnitude some errors must have managed to evade even the most vigilant revision.

The public may rest assured that this volume is the result of long and conscientious study; and, that being so, it may well be expected to vindicate its claim to usefulness as a guide not only to the craftsman—the glass-painter or the image-maker, for instance—who requires a convenient list of saints and emblems for ready reference, but even to the more learned expert and ecclesiologist.

AYMER VALLANCE.

PREFACE

IN the exercise of the handicrafts appertaining to ecclesiastical art the artist and craftsman often encounter much difficulty in the proper representation of sacred figures, and more particularly those of the lesser-known saints in the Calendar. Moreover, the ecclesiologist and antiquary often find the correct identification of many mediæval figures by their distinguishing emblems even a more difficult task than the suitable representation of saints whose names and histories are known.

Valuable as are the Rev. Alban Butler's twelve volumes, and the Rev. S. Baring-Gould's fifteen dealing with the lives of the saints, they are arranged chronologically, and in the majority of instances give no hint of any emblems at all. Dr. Husenbeth's *Emblems of the Saints*, though admirably arranged, does not go far enough into the matter for practical use. He only gives about fifteen hundred instances out of many thousands, and it is very naturally the obscure and little-known saints—just those who give most trouble to the craftsman, the ecclesiologist and the antiquary—who are unrepresented.

Dr. Husenbeth's alphabetical listing of saints' names, followed by a cross-index, also alphabetical, of emblems, has been adopted in this volume, as incontestably the most convenient arrangement. To the saints' names and emblems are appended qualifying initials, feast day or days, and date of death, whenever this could be obtained. Further, where possible, the locality with which the saint is generally associated is named, and following each list of emblems are references to volumes wherein his or her life may be more exhaustively studied.

To all accredited emblems which are already associated with the better-known saints have been added the names of places where such examples may be seen, and finally, as an aid to the craftsman only, the authors have ventured upon a new departure. In cases where there is no known precedent for the use of an emblem they have given briefly such particulars regarding the saint as may suggest a suitable emblem for identification. For this purpose the period or implements of martyrdom have been specified, and references made to any matters peculiar to his or her descent, teachings, or manner of life or death.

The compilers desire to thank Mr. H. Tapley-Soper, Exeter City Librarian; Mr. Lewis F. Tonar; and Dr. Philip Nelson, M.D., F.S.A., for the help kindly afforded them whilst compiling this work.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

A.	Anchorite
Ab.	Abbot
Abb.	Abbey
Aber.	Aberdeen
Abp.	Archbishop
Adn.	Archdeacon
Ang.	Anglican
Ap.	Apostle
B.	Bishop
Belg.	Belgian
Bened.	Benedictine
Bl.	Blessed
C.	Confessor
c.	About
Card.	Cardinal
Carm.	Carmelite
Carth.	Carthusian
Cath.	Cathedral
Celt.	Irish
Cent.	Century
Ch.	Child or Church
Coll.	Collection or College
Comps.	Companions
Copt.	Coptic
Ct.	Count
Cts.	Countess
D.	Deacon
d.	Died
Dan.	Danish
Dio.	Diocese
Dk.	Duke
Dp.	Disciple
Dr.	Doctor
Duc.	Duchess
Emp.	Emperor
Eng.	English
Evan.	Evangelist
F.	Friar
Fdr.	Founder
Flem.	Flemish
Fr.	French
Frans.	Franciscan
Gal.	Gallery
Gall.	Gallican
Ger.	German
Gk.	Greek
H.	Hermit
Ibid.	The same
K.	King
Le.	Lector
M.	Martyr
Mag.	Magdalene
Marg.	Margrave
Mart.	Martyrology
Matr.	Matron
Men.	Menology
Metr.	Metropolitan
Mk.	Monk
Mod.	Modern
Mons.	Monastery
Mus.	Museum
N.D.	Date unknown
Norg.	Norwegian
Norw.	Norway
O.M.	Order Minerus
O.M.C.	,, Carmelite
O.P.	Preachers
O.S.D.	Order Dominican
O.S.F.	,, Franciscan
O.S.J.	,, Jesus
Or.	Oratorians
P.	Priest
P.C:	Priest Confessor
Pal.	Palace
Patr.	Patriarch
Pen.	Penitent
Phil.	Philosopher
Phy.	Physician
Pr.	Prior
Pt.	Prophet
Q.	Queen
R.	Recluse
Ro.	Roman
Russ.	Russian
Sac.	Sacristan
Scot.	Scots
Sdn.	Subdeacon
Spn.	Spanish
Sup.	Superior
Swed.	Swedish
Syr.	Syrian
V.	Virgin
Ven.	Venerable
Vend.	Venerated
W.	Widow

SAINTS & THEIR EMBLEMS

I

FIRST PART OF THE DICTIONARY

St. Aaron of St. Malo
Ab. 6th cent. (June 21 and 22). Abbot of the monastery of Aleth, now St. Malo, he received St. Malo on his entry into France. *Butler, Lobineau.*

St. Aaron
M. Companion of St. Julius (July 1), *q.v.*

St. Abachum
M. (Jan. 19). Son of SS. Maris and Martha and brother and companion of St. Audifax, *q.v.*

St. Abban of Kill-Abban
Ab. 5th cent. (Oct. 27). Abbot of the monastery of Kill-Abban. Son of Lagnon Dal Cormac of Leinster and Caoinech Abbadh, sister of St. Ibar, of whom St. Abban was a disciple. *Celt. Mart.*

St. Abban of Magharnoidhe
Ab. 6th cent. (Oct. 27). Founder and first abbot of Magharnoidhe in Wexford. Son of Cormac Dalcorb of Leinster and Mella, sister of St. Coemgen. *Butler, Usher, Colgan, Celt. Mart.*

St. Abbo. *See* St. Goeric
(Sept. 19).

St. Abbs. *See* St. Ebba
(Aug. 25).

St. Abdas of Cascar
B.M. c. 320 (May 16). Martyred at Ledan in Persia, with twenty-eight companions. *Butler, Sozomen.*

St. Abdjesus of Cascar
B.M. (May 16). Martyred under King Isdegardes of Chaldea, together with sixteen priests, nine deacons, six monks and seven virgins. *Butler, Le Quien.*

SS. Abdon and Sennen of Rome
M. *c.* 252 (July 30). In fur tunics, cloaks and hoods, Our Lord in clouds placing garlands on their heads. (*Cemetery of Pontianus.*) *Rom. Mart.*

St. Abel of Hainault
C. *c.* 760 (Aug. 5). Was Bishop of Lobbes. *Baring-Gould.*

St. Abercius of Hierapolis
B.C. *c.* 300 (Oct. 22). Destroying statue of Apollo; crosier brought him by an angel. (*Icon. Sanct.*)

St. Abibus
M. Companion of St. Gurias (Nov. 15), *q.v.*

St. Abra of Poitiers
V. *c.* 400 (Dec. 13). Daughter and disciple of St. Hilary of Poitiers. *Gall. Mart.*

St. Abraham, or Abramas, of Arbela
348 (Feb. 14). Sword near him. (*Ikon. der Heil.*)

St. Abraham of Syria
B. 422 (Feb. 14). A monk of Cyrus, elected Bishop of Charan. *Gk. Men.*

St. Abraham
M. Companion of St. Sapor (Nov. 30), *q.v.*

SS. Abraham and Mary of Edessa
HH. *c.* 360 (Mar. 15). Clothed in skins. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) *Butler, Rom. Mart.*

St. Abramius. *See* St. Abraham
(Feb. 14).

St. Abrosimus
P.M. Companion of St. Milles (Nov. 10), *q.v.*

St. Abundantius
D.M. Companion of St. Abundius (Sept. 16), *q.v.* Relics at Arignac in Italy. *Rom. Mart.*

St. Abundius of Como
B.C. *c.* 468 (Apr. 2). Raising a rich pagan's son to life. (*Cahier.*) *Maurolycus, Molanus, Canisius, Milan Brev., Rom. Mart.*

St. Abundius of Rome
6th cent. (Apr. 14). Was Sacristan of St. Peter's.

St. Abundius and Companions of Rome
MM. *c.* 304 (Sept. 16). Tortured and executed in the Diocletian persecution. Relics in the Ara Coeli church and at SS. Cosmas and Damian in Rome. *Rom. Mart.*

SS. Abundius and Irenaeus of Rome
MM. 258 (Aug. 26). Beheaded and pierced with spears. (*Callot.*) *Ado, Usuardus, Bede, Wandelbert, Rom. Mart.*

St. Acacius of Amida
B.C. 421 (Apr. 9). Carrying sacred vessels. (*Ikon.*) Open chest with bags of money. (*Gueffier.*)

St. Acacius of Antioch
B.C. 250 (May 8). Warrior with large cross. (*Bonn Minster.*) Golden armour, standard and spear. (*Window, Cossey Hall Chapel.*) Thorns in his hand. (*Lib. Chronic.*) Dead bough in his hand. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) *Ruinart, Tillemont.*

St. Acca of Hexham
B. 740 (Oct. 20). Successor to St. Wilfred. In episcopal vestments. (*Roodscreen, Hexham.*) *Dempster, Whitford, Menardus.*

St. Accursius
C. 1220 (Jan. 16). Sword in his breast. (*Ikon.*)

St. Acepsimas, B., and Companions, of Honita
MM. 380 (Mar. 14). St. Acepsimas was racked and scourged to death. *Butler, Sozomen, Assemani.*

St. Acepsimus
B. Companion of St. Azades (Apr. 22), *q.v.*

St. Achard, or Aicard, of Jumieges
Ab. *c.* 695 (Sept. 15). Angel touching monks with rod. (*Cahier.*) *Saussaye, Molanus, Rom. Mart.*

St. Acharius of Noyon
639 (Nov. 27). Was Bishop of Noyon.

St. Achas of Thourhout
1220 (June 11). Martyred in childhood.

St. Acheolus or Acheul
M. Companion of S. Achius (May 1), *q.v.*

St. Achillas of Alexandria
B. 313 (Nov. 7). Master of the catechetical school and elected Bishop of Alexandria. *Usuardus, Ado, Bede, Rom. Mart.*

St. Achilles
Dr. M. Companion of St. Felix (Apr. 23), *q.v.*

St. Achilleus
M. 1st cent. (May 12). Companion of St. Nereus, *q.v.* Church in his hand. (*Cahier.*)

St. Acindynus
M. Companion of St. Victor (Apr. 20), *q.v.*

SS. Achius, or Ach, and Acheolus of Amiens
MM. *c.* 290 (May 1). St. Achius a saw, S. Acheolus an instrument resembling a wimble. (*XVI. cent. window, Ecouen.*) *Butler.*

St. Acyllinus
Companion of St. Speratus, one of the Scillitan Martyrs (July 17), *q.v.*

St. Adalbald of St. Amand
C. 652 (Feb. 2). Church in his hand. (*Cahier.*) *Belg. Mart.*

St. Adalbero of Wurzberg
B.C. 1090 (Oct. 6). Church in his hand. (*Cahier.*)

St. Adalbero II. of Lorraine
1005 (Dec. 15). Was Bishop of Metz.

St. Adalbert of Egmond
C.D. *c.* 750 (June 25). Fountain springing from his tomb. (*Cahier.*) *Rom., Gall., Ger., Belg. and Anglican Martyrologies.*

St. Adalbert of Prague
Abp. M. 997 (Apr. 23). Baptizing St. Stephen of Hungary. (*Cahier.*) Chains at his feet. (*Ibid.*) Globe of fire over his tomb. (*Ibid.*) Lance with club at lower end. (*Ch. of St. Cath., Esslingen, Wurtemburg.*) Pierced with lance. (*Arbor Past.*) Beheaded and pierced with three lances. (*Old engraving.*) *Rom. and Ger. Martyrologies.*

St. Adalhardt or Adelard of Corbie
Ab.C. 826 (Jan. 2). Giving alms. (*Burgmaier.*) *Western Martyrologies.*

St. Adalsendis of Hainault
V. *c.* 714 (Dec. 25). Youngest daughter of St. Adelbald and St. Rictrudis. Followed her mother into the convent of Marchiennes after her father's murder. *Gall., Belg. and Benedictine Martyrologies.*

St. Adamnan of Iona
Ab. 704 (Sep. 23). A monk; mitre beside him, the Child Christ appearing to him from clouds. (*Engraving.*) *Rom., Celt. and Scot. Marts., Aberdeen Breviary.*

SS. Adauctus, M., and Callisthene, V
4th cent. (Oct. 4). Father and daughter. St. Adauctus was martyred in the Maximian persecution. *Greek Menæa and Menology; some Latin Marts.*

St. Adauctus
M. Companion of St. Felix (Aug. 30), *q.v.*

St. Adela
V. (Dec. 24). Daughter of K. Dagobert II. and sister and companion of St. Irmina, *q.v.*

St. Adelaide. *See* **St. Adelheid**
(Feb. 5).

St. Adelaide of Bergamo
M. (Sept. 4). Wife of St. Lupo, *q.v.* Crowned, wearing a long veil. (*Salmeggia. Brera. Milan*).

St. Adelbert of Magdeburg
981. Was Bishop of Magdeburg.

St. Adelheid of Strasbourg
Emps. 999 (Dec. 12 and 16). Escaping in a boat from prison. (*Cahier.*) Church in her hand. (*Ibid.*) *Gall. and Ger. Marts.*

St. Adelheid or Alkeid of Villich
V. 1015 (Feb. 5). Towel about her throat. (*Window at Middleham.*) *Cologne Kalendar, Usuardus.*

St. Adelelm of Burgos
Ab. *c.* 1100 (Jan. 30). A noble of Lyons who served in the army before becoming a monk in the abbey of Chaise-Dieu. Ordained priest by Ranco, Bishop of Auvergne, afterwards abbot of Burgos. *Baring-Gould.*

St. Adeloga of Kitzingen
8th cent. (Feb. 2). Daughter of Charles Martell. Foundress and first abbess of Kitzengen in Anspach. *Menardus, Ferrarius, Bene. Mart.*

St. Adelphius of Burgundy
c. 670 (Sept. 11). An abbot of Remiremont.

St. Adelphotheos. *See* **St. James**
(May 1).

St. Adelphus of Lorraine
5th cent. (Aug. 29). Was Bishop of Metz.

St. Adelric
C. 973. Fed by angels on an island. (*Cahier.*)

St. Adeotatus of Canterbury
Abp. 664 (July 15). Consecrated Archbishop of Canterbury by Ithamar, Bishop of Rochester, in 655. *Ger., Eng. and Bene. Marts.*

St. Aderitas of Emilia
2nd cent. (Sept. 27). Bishop of Ravenna

St. Adhelm. *See* **St. Aldhelm**
(May 25).

St. Adjutor. *See* **St. Maxentius**
(June 26).

St. Adjutor of Normandy
H. *c.* 1131 (Apr. 30 and Sept. 1). Throwing a broken chain down a precipice. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) *Butler.*

St. Ado of Sens
C. 874 (Dec. 16). Bishop of Vienne. *Mabillon, Rom. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Adolar of Erfurt
B. 755. Kneeling at feet of St. Boniface and receiving a mitre from him. (*XIV. cent. window, Kunstgewerbe Museum, Berlin.*)

St. Adolph of Germany
1222 (Feb. 11). A Bishop of Osnaburgh.

St. Adolphus
B.C. 831. Bull lying down before him. (*Cahier.*)

SS. Adrian and Eubulus of Caesarea
MM. *c.* 308 (Feb. 3 and Mar. 5). St. Adrian with lions beside him. (*Vie et Martyre de St. Adr*, 1637.)

St. Adrian of Canterbury
Abp. *c.* 709 (Jan. 9). An African by birth. Sent by Vitalian from the Niridian monastery near Naples to Britain. *Bede, Ang. and Ger. Marts.*

St. Adrian of St. Andrews, B., and Companions
MM. 874 (Mar. 4 and May 1). A native of Pannonia. Murdered by Danish pirates in the Isle of May. *Aberdeen Breviary.*

St. Adrian of Nicomedia
M. *c.* 304 (Sept. 8). In armour, with hammer, anvil and sword, trampling on a lion couchant. (*MS. of fragments.*) Hammer and anvil in one hand, sword in other. (*Bod. Lib., Oxford.*) Hammer in left hand, sword in right, anvil near him. (*MS. Horae.*) Anvil, his wife, St. Natalia, holding his hands and feet on it to be chopped off. (*Molanus.*) Anvil by his side, with hand severed on it. (*Ikon.*) Arms and legs chopped off, raven descending. (*Der Heyl. Leb.*) Thrown off a cliff into the sea. (*Callot.*) Brought to land by dolphins. (*Cahier.*) *Bede, Ado, Hrabanus, Notker, Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Adrian
M. Companion of St. Landoald (Mar. 19), *q.v.*

St. Aed. *See* **St. Maccartin**
(Aug. 15).

St. Aeda or Aedeus. *See* **St. Modoc**
(Sept. 7).

St. Aedham. *See* **St. Modoc**
(Sept. 7).

St. Aelred of Ridal, Yorks
Ab. 1166 (Jan. 12). Of noble descent, he was Master of the Horse to David, King of Scotland, and became Abbot of Revesby, Lincs, and after of Rievaulx. *Capgrave.*

St. Aelfheagh. *See* **St. Alphege**
(Apr. 19).

St. Æmilian of Aragon
P.C. *c.* 574 (Nov. 12). A shepherd who became a monk at Vergege in Aragon. He was ordained priest by Didymus, Bishop of Tarazona, and died a recluse at the age of 100 years. *Rom., Spn. and Bene. Marts.*

St. Æmilian of Nantes
M. *c.* 726 (June 25). Bishop of Nantes, he was shot with arrows in a battle with Saracens. *Gall. Mart.*

St. Æmilian
Companion of St. Dionysia (Dec. 6), *q.v.*

St. Ængus. *See* **St. Angus**
(Mar. 11).

St. Ængus. *See* **St. Macniss**
(Sept. 3).

St. Æonius of Toulouse
C. 502 (Aug. 30). Bishop of Arles.

St. Aerichus
C. (May 18?). Dominican holding a book with a dove on it. (*Fra Angelico, Predella.*)

St. Aetherius of Toulouse
602 (Aug. 27). Was Bishop of Lyons.

St. Afra of Brescia
M. *c.* 120. Standing on scaffold, heads of SS. Faustina and Jovita at her feet. (*Paul Veronese.*)

St. Afra of Augsburg, Pen. and Companions
MM. 304 (Aug. 5). Burnt at stake. (*C. Amberger, Augsburg Cathedral.*) Surrounded by flames. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Her hands tied to a stake. (*Lib. Chronic.*) Bound to tree in flames. (*Cahier.*) Boiled in cauldron. (*Husenbeth.*) *Usuardus, Ado, Hrabanus Maurus, Rom. Mart.*

St. Africanus
M. Companion of St. Terentius (Apr. 10), *q.v.*

St. Agape of Aquileia and Companions
VV. MM. 300 (Apr. 3). Martyred in the Diocletian persecution. SS. Agape and Chionia were burned, St. Irene shot with an arrow. *Bede, Ado, Notker, Usuardus, Gk. Men., Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Agape
M. Companion of St. Aphrodisius (Apr. 28), *q.v.*

St. Agape of Cirta
B.M. Companion of St. Antonia (Apr. 29), *q.v.*

St. Agapetus I. of Rome
Pope. 536 (Sept. 20). Successor to Pope John II. Was ambassador to the Emperor Justinian at Constantinople. *Rom. and Gk. Marts.*

St. Agapetus of Palestrina
Ch. M. 275 (Aug. 18). Scourged to death. (*Der Heyl. Leb.*) Hanging downwards over flames. (*Old engraving.*) Standing between a mitre and suit of armour. (*Callot.*) A lion at his feet. (*Husenbeth.*) *Rom. Mart.*

St. Agapitus of Emilia
c. 340 (Mar. 16). Bishop of Ravenna.

St. Agapius of Palestine
M. 306 (Nov. 20). Dead; dove flying out of his mouth. (*Cahier.*) *Gk. Men., Rom. Mart.*

St. Agapius
M. Companion of St. Eustachius (Sept. 20), *q.v.*

St. Agapius
Companion of St. Secundinus (April 29), *q.v.*

St. Agapius
M. Companion of St. Timolaus (Mar. 24), *q.v.*

St. Agapius
M. Companion of St. Timothy (Aug. 19), *q.v.*

St. Agatha of Catania
V.M. 251 (Feb. 5). Holding breast in one hand and pair of shears in the other. (*Fra. Fil. Lippi.*) Knife at her breast. (*Wiggenhall Ch., Norfolk.*) Holding a nipple in pincers. (*Window, Winchester Cath.*) Breasts and shears on ground. (*Solitaire.*) Pincers in her hand. (*Tabl. de la Croix.*) Iron hook in her hands. (*Liber Cronic and Window, Martham Ch., Norfolk.*) On a burning pyre, holding a stake. (*Window, Munich Cath.*) St Peter healing her wounds. (*Cahier.*) Breasts in a dish. (*Oratory of Camaldulese, Rome.*) Suspended on a cross. (*C. da Lodi, Brescia.*) Executioners cutting off her breasts. (*Pitti Palace, Seb. del Piombo.*) Breasts off, consoled by angels. (*Escurial, P. Veronese.*) Chafing dish by her side. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) On a funeral pile. (*Cat. Sanct.*) Knife in her hand, breasts on a book. (*Roodscreen, Eye.*) *All Martyrologies.*

St. Agathangelus
M. Companion of St. Clement of Ancyra (Jan. 23), *q.v.*

St. Agatho
Pope. d. 682 (Jan. 10). Embracing a leper. (*Cahier.*) *Anastasius the Librarian.*

St. Agatho of Byzantium
H.M. 409 (May 8). Pitcher of water. (*Attrib. der Heil.*)

St. Agathocles
M. Iron spike, red hot. (*Attrib. der Heil.*)

St. Agathoclia
M. (Sept. 17). Serving maiden to Nicholas, a Christian, and his pagan wife, Paulina. Denounced by her mistress, her tongue was cut out and she was burned to death. *Gk. Men., Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Agathon
In armour, lance and shield charged with cross, trampling on sword. (*Ante-chapel, Mag. Coll., Oxon.*)

St. Agathonice
M. Sister of the deacon Papylus and servant and companion of St. Carpus (Apr. 13), *q.v.*

SS. Agathopus, D., and Theodulus of Tessalonica
MM. *c.* 320 (Apr. 4). Martyred under the governor Faustinus, they were thrown into the sea with stones round their necks. *Gk., Rom. and Russ. Marts.*

St. Agericus
B.C. (Dec. 1). Infant in a cornfield found by an eagle. (*Callot.*)

St. Agilius or Agilus of Rebais
Ab.C. 650 (Aug. 30). Carrying Our Saviour on his shoulders. (*Cahier.*) *Mabillon, Baillet.*

St. Agilulf of Cologne
B.M. *c.* 770 (July 9). Dead, dove issuing from his mouth. (*Cahier.*) *Ger. Mart.*

St. Agleus of Carthage
M. (Oct. 15). Mentioned in the life of St. Fulgentius of Ruspe, and in a letter of St. Gregory the Great. *Baronius, Carthaginian Kalendar, Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Aglibert
M. Companion of St. Agoard (June 25), *q.v.*

St. Agneda
V.M. Breasts cut off, consoled by angel. (*Escurial, P. Veronese.*)

St. Agnellus
Ab. 596 (Dec. 14). On the walls of Naples, putting an army to flight. (*Cahier.*)

St. Agnes of Assisi
V. 1253 (Nov. 16). Sister of St. Clara (*q.v.*), with whom she was co-foundress of the order of the Poor Clares. Holding a lamb. (*Engraving, Soc: St. Augustine.*)

St. Agnes of Monte Pulciano
V. Abs. 1317 (Apr. 20). B.V. Mary and the Holy Infant appearing to her. (*Old engraving.*) Lamb, lily and book. (*St. Dominic, Orvieto.*) On a bier, raising her foot to St. Catherine of Siena, who kisses it. (*At Carisbrooke.*) In an open tomb, sick praying round her. (*Callot.*) Holy Communion administered to her by an angel. (*Cahier.*) *Rom. Mart.*

St. Agnes of Rome
V.M. *c.* 304 (Jan. 21). Lamb at her feet, sword in hand. (*Ch. chest, Denton.*) Lamb in her hand, sword in throat. (*Roodscreen, N. Elmham.*) Lamb on book, sword in hand. (*Font, Tavenham.*) Lamb led by a cord. (*Tabl. de la Croix.*) Lamb at her side, cloth of gold robe. (*Molanus.*) Lamb at feet seated, dove bringing a ring. (*Mural painting, Cawston.*) A bleeding lamb. (*Predella, Fra Angelico.*) Dagger and palm. (*Vienna Gall., P. Veronese.*) Crowned, holding a book, sword at feet. (*7th cent. mosaic, St. Agnes Rowie.*) Angel covering her with a garment. (*Window, Gillingham Church.*) Angels covering her with their hair. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Standing on flaming pile, sword through her neck. (*Lambrecht.*) *Eng. Kal., Gk. Men., Rom. Mart.*

SS. Agoard and Aglibert of Creteil
MM. *c.* 400 (June 25). Murdered by Vandals. *Butler, Baillet, Le Bœuf, Paris Breviary.*

St. Agostino. *See* St. Augustine
(Aug. 28).

St Agrapard. *See* St. Erasmus
(June 2).

St. Agricius of Champagne
(June 13). Bishop of Sens.

St. Agricius of Trier
c. 335 (Jan. 13). A Bishop of Treves.

St. Agricola of Toulouse
c. 700 (Sept. 2). Bishop of Avignon.

St. Agricola of Chalons-sur-Saone
580 (Mar. 17). Bishop of Chalons, he was a friend of St. Venantius Fortunatus. Buried at St. Marcellus, near Chalons. *Rom. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Agricola
M. A slave and companion of St. Vitalis (Nov. 4), *q.v.*

St. Agricolaus of Holland
5th cent. (Feb. 5). Bishop of Utrecht.

SS. Agripanus and Ursicinus of Le Puy
c. 650 (Feb. 1). St Agripanus was Bishop of Le Puy.

St. Agrippina of Rome
V.M. *c.* 258 (June 23). Martyred by being stripped and scourged to death. Her body was carried to Sicily and thence to Constantinople. *Gk. Men., Rom. Mart.*

St. Agrippinus
M. Companion of St. Gereon (Oct. 10), *q.v.*

St. Agulf of Berri
(Mar. 22). An Archbishop of Bourges.

St. Aibert of Crepin Tournai
P.H. *c.* 1140 (Apr. 7). Eagle bringing him a Benedictine habit. (*Cahier.*) *Belg. and Bene. Marts.*

St. Aicard or Achart. *See* St. Achard
(Sept. 15).

St. Aid. *See* St. Maccartin
(Aug. 15).

St. Aid of Eacharaidh
(Apr. 11). An abbot, he is titular saint of a parish church, an ancient abbey and a number of chapels in Ireland. *Colgan.*

St. Aidan or Maidoc of Ferns, Ireland
B. *c.* 632 (Jan. 31). A pupil of St. David of Menevia. Founder and first Bishop of Ferns.

St. Aidan of Lindisfarne
B.C. 651 (Aug. 31). Giving his horse to a beggar. (*Icon. Sanct.*) Calming a storm and extinguishing fire with prayer. (*Ibid.*) Stag crouching at his feet. (*Ibid.*) Holding a lighted torch. (*Weyen.*) A bishop holding crosier, right hand upheld in benediction. (*XV. cent. window, Wintringham.*) *Bede, Ado, York and Aber. Breviaries. Rom. Mart.*

St. Aidan of Ireland
768 (Oct. 21). Bishop of Mayo. *Butler, Ware, Colgan.*

St. Aidus or Aidamus. *See* St. Modoc
(Sept. 7).

St. Aignan of Orleans
B.C. 453 (Nov. 17). With his sisters offering a deed at a shrine of the B.V. Mary. Laying a foundation stone, asperge in hand. Carried in triumph on men's shoulders into Chartres. (*Window, N. aisle, His Church, Chartres.*)

St. Aigulf of Lerins
Ab.M. *c.* 680 (Sept. 3). In a boat. (*Cahier.*) *Mod. Rom. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Ailbe of Munster
Abp. *c.* 527 (Sept. 12). Cross and book in hand; wolf beside him. (*Engraving.*) *Celt. Mart.*

St. Aile. *See* St. Agilius
(Aug. 30).

St. Airy. *See* St. Agericus
(Dec. 1).

St. Aithilahas of Bethnudra
D.M. Companion of St. Acepsimas (Mar. 14), *q.v.*

St. Alanus de Rupe
Holding banner of rosary; the Blessed Virgin holding his hand. (*Husenbeth.*) Rosary hanging with one end through a large ring. (*National Gallery.*)

St. Alanso. *See* St. Ildephonsus
(Jan. 23).

St. Alard. *See* St. Adalhardt
(Jan. 2).

St. Alban of Mainz
M. 6th cent. (June 21). Carrying his head. (*Churches of SS. Alban and Martin, Cologne.*) *Ger. Mart.*

St. Alban Kiritine. *See* St. Boniface Quiritine
(Mar. 14).

St. Alban of Verulam
Proto-Martyr of Britain. 304 (June 22). Tall cross and sword. (*XV. cent. window, Wintringham.*) Tall cross, clerical cap and sword. (*Brass, St Alban's.*) Sword, palm and crucifix. (*St. Mary Schmergasse, Cologne.*) Executioner's eyes dropping out (*Porter's Lives of Saints.*) Saint's head on ground. (*Seal, Binham Priory.*) Saint's head in a holly bush. (*St Alban's Abbey.*) In armour, robe, coronet, sceptre and Calvary cross. (*Glass, Beauchamp Chapel, Warwick.*) Spreading his cloak, sun radiant above him. (*Husenbeth.*) Young nobleman, book in right hand, double-barred crosslet of gold in left. (*MS. Hours.*) *All Martyrologies.*

St. Albert of Citaux
Ab. 1107 (Jan. 26). Receiving a white cowl from B.V. Mary. (*Col. milit. Eccl.*)

St. Albert
B.C. 1214. B.V. Mary with angels assisting him at his death. (*Cahier.*)

St. Albert of Liege
B.M. 1192 (Nov. 21). Cardinal seated holding palm; three swords on ground before him. (*Burgmaier.*) Sword in hand or plunged in his body. (*Cahier.*)

St. Albert of Italy
1127 (April 5). Was Bishop of Monte Corvino.

St. Albert of Ognà
C. *c.* 1190. Cutting a stone with a scythe. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Dove bringing him the Blessed Sacrament. (*Cahier.*)

St. Albert of Sicily
1306 (Aug. 7). Book and lily. (*Bene. Ch. of Liessies, Hainault.*) Infant Jesus in his arms. (*Cahier.*) Driving away female devil with horns and fish's tail. (*Callot.*) Crucifix terminating in lilies. (*Cahier.*)

St. Albert of Siena
H. *c.* 1180. Holding a hare in his arms. (*Ikon.*) Stilling a storm by prayer. (*Ibid.*)

St. Albert of Vercelli
B.C. 1200 (April 8). Knife in hand. (*Attrib. der Heil.*)

B. Albert the Great of Ratisbon
C. 1280 (Nov. 15). Dominican with mitre and open book. (*Predella, Fra Angelico.*)

St. Alberta of Agen
V.M. 286 (Mar. 11). A sister of St. Faith. Relics in church of Benerque, on the Ariege. *The Agen Breviary.*

St. Albeus. *See* St. Ailbe
(Sept. 12).

St. Albina
M. Companion of St. Paxentius (Sept. 23), *q.v.*

St. Albinus of Angers
B. 549 (Mar. 1). Curing the blind. (*Cahier.*) Preaching from a pulpit. (*Ibid.*) *Usuardus, Hrabanus, Wandelbert.*

St. Albinus of the Lyonnais
4th or 5th cent. Was Bishop of Lyons.

St. Albinus. *See* St. Witta
(Oct. 26).

St. Alcmund. *See* St. Alkmund
(Mar. 19).

B. Alcuin of Tours
P.Mk. 804 (May 19). Born at York, 735. A pupil of Archbishop Egbert, he became chief adviser to Charlemagne, and later his ambassador to King Offa. He died at Tours. *Hrabanus, Usuardus, Gall. Mart.*

St. Aldate of Gloucester
B. *c.* 490 (June 14). A member of the choir of St. Illtyd, S. Wales, he was present at the massacre of Britons by Hengist on Salisbury Plain. Geoffrey of Monmouth, Rees' Essay on English Saints. Locally venerated at Gloucester and Oxford.

St. Aldegund of Orgonne
V. Abs. *c.* 673 (Jan. 30). Flying from her parents' house. (*Callot.*) Angel appearing to her. (*Ikon.*) Walking on water, angel leading her. (*Gueffier.*) Holy Ghost, as a dove, giving her a nun's veil. (*Old engraving.*) *Butler, Bollandus, Mabillon.*

St. Aldetrudis of Maubeuge
V. Abs. *c.* 680 (Feb. 25). Holding a pot of wax in flames. (*Baring-Gould.*) *Molanus, Wyon, Miraeus, Menardus, Bollandus, etc.*

St. Aldhelm of Sherborne
B. 709 (May 25). Receiving a deed from St. Wulstan. (*XV. cent. window, Malvern Priory.*) *Wm. of Malmesbury, Rom. and Ang. Marts.*

St. Aldowin. *See* St. Bavo
(Oct. 1).

St. Aldric of Le Mans
B. 856 (Jan. 7). Ordained by the Bishop of Metz, he became chaplain and confessor to King Louis the Pious. Consecrated Bishop of Le Mans, 832. *Gall. Mart.*

St. Aldrick of Champagne
841 (June 6). Archbishop of Sens.

St. Aled. *See* St. Almedha
(Aug. 1).

St. Aleidis
1110. Standing behind her son, St. Bernard of Clervaux. (*Cossey Hall Chap.*) Receiving the H. Viaticum, Our Saviour appearing to her. (*Old engraving.*)

St. Alen. *See* St. Adelheid
(Feb. 5).

St. Alena of Vorst
V.M. *c.* 640 (June 17). Angel encouraging her. (*Old engraving.*) One arm torn off. (*Cahier.*) *Belg. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Aletius or Alessio. *See* St. Alexis
(July 17).

St. Alexander I. of Rome
Pope. 117 (May 3). Pierced all over with nails. (*Cahier.*) *Bede, Ado, Hrabanus, Notker, Usuardus, Rom. Mart.*

St. Alexander Acœmetus
Mk. *c.* 430 (Jan. 15). Proctor of the Byzantine army, he became a monk near Edessa, afterwards founding the monastery of the Acœmeti at Constantinople. *Gk. Men., Rom. Mart.*

St. Alexander, Patriarch of Alexandria
C. 326 (Feb. 26). A leading opponent of the Arian heresy and predecessor of St. Athanasius. *Bede, Usuardus, Ado, Notker, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Alexander of Bergamo
M. 300 (Aug. 26). Trampling on a pagan altar before the Emperor. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Trampling on an idol. (*Icon. Sanct.*) Crucified. (*Old engraving.*) As a Roman soldier, holding a palm. (*Salmeggia. Brera. Milan.*)

St. Alexander Carbonarius
B.M. 3rd cent. (Aug. 11). St. Gregory presenting a mitre and crosier to him as a charcoal burner. (*Callot.*) As a charcoal burner. (*Attrib. der Heil.*)

St. Alexander of the Claudian Way
B.M. *c.* 150 (Sept. 21). Beheaded, blindfold, upon the Claudian Way, by order of the Emperor Marcus Aurelius. *Rom. Mart.*

St. Alexander, and Companions, of Heraclea
MM. *c.* 200 (Oct. 22). St. Alexander was Bishop of Heraclea and St. Hercules a soldier. The Roman Martyrology confuses them with St. Philip of Heraclea and Companions celebrated on the same day. *Ado, Usuardus, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Alexander of Jerusalem
B.M. 250 (Mar. 18). A Cappadocian bishop, successor to Narcissus, in the see of Jerusalem. Imprisoned in the Decian persecution, he died in a dungeon at Caesarea. *Usuardus, Ado, Notker, Eusebius*

St. Alexander Nevski
C 1263 (Nov. 23). Son of Jaroslav II., prince of Novgorod and a famous warrior, he assumed the monastic habit on his deathbed *Russ. Mart.*

St. Alexander
M. Companion of St. Boniface (Oct. 4), *q.v*

St. Alexander
M. Companion of St. Caius (Mar. 10), *q.v.*

St. Alexander
M. Companion of St. Epimarchus (Dec. 12), *q.v.*

St. Alexander of Lyons
M. Companion of St. Epipodius (April 22), *q.v.* Was beaten to the point of death before being crucified.

St. Alexander
M. Son of SS. Maximus and Praepedigna (Feb. 18), *q.v.*

St. Alexander
M. Companion of St. Patermuth (July 9), *q.v.*

St. Alexander
M. (May 29). An ostiarius and companion of St. Sisinnius. Was martyred by being dragged through brambles and afterwards burnt.

St. Alexander
M. Companion of St. Symphorian (Feb. 28), *q.v.*

St. Alexander the Egyptian
M. Companion of St. Timolaus (Mar. 24), *q.v.*

St. Alexander of Gaza
M. Companion of St. Timolaus (Mar. 24), *q.v.*

St. Alexandra
Pen. Scourging herself. (*'t bosch d. Erem.*)

St. Alexandrina
4th cent. Spinning. (*Vies des Saintes Solitaires.*)

St. Alexius, or Alexis, of Constantinople
C. *c.* 480 (July 17). Ladder held in his arms. (*Roodscreen, Torbryan.*) Lying under a staircase, a Pope standing near him. (*XVI. cent. window, Kunstgewerbe Museum, Berlin.*) Pilgrim asleep under a staircase, servant throwing water on him. (*Ibid.*) Holding staff and ring, a staircase near him. (*Add. MSS., British Museum* 18851.). Kneeling before an image of the B.V. Mary. (*Kunstgewerbe Museum, Berlin.*) *Mod. Rom. Mart.*

Bl. Aleydis of Scharambeek
V. 1250 (June 11). A Cistercian nun, she was smitten with leprosy *Belg. Mart.*

St. Alfreda. *See* **St. Etheldritha**
(Aug. 2).

St. Alfwold of Sherborne
B. 1075 (Mar. 25). Was a monk of Winchester before elevation to the bishopric. Renowned for the austerity of his life. *Mayhew, Wm. of Malmesbury, Bene. Mart.*

St. Algeric. *See* **St. Algericus**
(Dec. 1)

St. Aleidis, or Alice, of Villich. *See* **St. Adelheid**
(Feb. 5).

St. Alice. *See* **St. Aleidis**
(N.D.).

St. Alkelda
V.M. Strangled by two women with a napkin. (*Glass, Middleham Church, Yorks.*)

St. Alkmund of Derby
M. 819 (Mar. 19). Crown and sword. (*Husenbeth.*) *Wm. of Malmesbury, Simeon of Durham, Thurgot of Durham, Ang. Mart.*

SS. Alkmund and Gilbert of Hexham
780 and 789 respectively (Sept. 7). St. Alkmund consecrated Bishop of Hexham in 767; St. Gilbert, his successor, *c.* 780. *Menardus, Rene.*

St. Allen. *See* **St. Elwyn**
(Oct. 27).

St. Allyre. *See* **St. Illidius**
(June 5).

St. Almachus. *See* **St. Telemachus**
(Jan. 1).

St. Almedha of Brecknock
V.M. 6th cent. (Aug. 1). Daughter of King Brychan and sister of St. Canoc, she was murdered by Saxons on a hill near Brecon. *Wilson.*

St. Alnoth of Stowe
H.M. *c.* 727 (Feb. 27). A cowherd of St. Wereburga, who became a hermit near Bugbrook, Northants, and was murdered by robbers. *Wilson, Ferrarius, Bollandus.*

St. Alo. *See* **S. Eligius**
(Dec. 1).

St. Alodia
V.M. Companion of St. Nunilo (Oct. 22), *q.v.*

St. Aloysius Gonzaga of Rome
C. 1591 (June 21). Crucifix, lily and discipline. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) In black habit. (*Print by Romney, Butler.*) *Rom. Mart.*

St. Alphaeus of Capernaum
1st cent. (May 26). Father of SS. Matthew and James. *Gk. Menaea.*

SS. Alphaeus and Zaccheus of Caesarea
MM. 303 (Nov. 17). Scourged, torn with iron hooks, racked and beheaded in the Diocletian persecution. *Eusebius, Rom. Mart.*

St. Alphege of Canterbury
Abp. M. 1012 (Apr. 19). In Archiepiscopal vestments. (*XIV. cent. window, New Coll., Oxon.*) Chasuble full of stones. (*Window, Greenwich Ch.*) Battle-axe. (*Arbor Past.*) Devils beating a dead monk. (*Cahier.*) *Sarum Breviary, Rom. Mart., Ang. Kal.*

St. Alphege the Bald of Wessex
951 (Mar. 11). A Bishop of Winchester.

St. Alpheus
L.M. Companion of St. Romanus (Nov. 18), *q.v.*

St. Alphius
M. Companion of St. Marcus (Sept. 28), *q.v.*

St. Alphonso Liguori of Nocera
B.C. 1789 (Aug. 2). Rays darted upon his face from an image of the B.V. Mary. (*Cahier.*) Reciting the rosary. (*Ibid.*) *Rom. Mart.*

St. Alphonso Toribio of Lima (Peru)
Abp. 1606 (Mar. 23). Second son of the lord of Mogrobejo, born in Leon, 1538. Made president of Grenada by Philip II., and Archbishop of Lima, 1581. Died at Santa, 1606. *Cyprian de Herrera, Butler.*

Bl. Alruna
Abs. (N.D.) Hanging her mantle on a sunbeam. (*Cahier.*)

St. Altfried of Hanover
875 (Aug. 15). Bishop of Hildesheim.

St. Altmann of Passau
B.C. 1091 (Aug. 8). Church in his hand. (*Cahier.*) *Ger. Mart.*

St. Alto, or Alton, of Altmunster (Bavaria)
Ab. 760 (Feb. 9, Sept. 5). Praying before a fountain. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Aventimus.*

St. Alypius of Africa
B.C. *c.* 430 (Aug. 15). Born at Tagaste in Numidia. A fellow student of St Augustine. *Mod. Rom. Mart., Tillemont.*

St. Amabilis of Riome (Auvergne)
P.C. *c.* 490 (June 11). Angel playing to him. (*Weyen.*) Angel bringing him relics or a vestment. (*Cahier.*) Hanging his mantle on a sunbeam. (*Ibid.*)

Bl. Amadeus
B.C. 1158. Receiving a white glove from his sister. (*Cahier.*) Prince in white gloves from B.V. Mary. (*Ikon.*)

St. Amalberga of Manbebeuge
W. 7th cent. (July 10). Holding a picture of the Crucifixion. (*Burgmaier.*)

St. Amalberga of Temsche
V. 772 (July 10). A sieve in her hand, sturgeon beside her, trampling on a figure of Charlemagne. (*Baring-Gould.*) A flock of geese around her. (*Ibid.*) *Belg. Mart.*

St. Amandinus of Ostia
A gaoler and companion of St. Censurinus (Sept. 5), *q.v.*

St. Amandus of Burgundy
c. 430 (June 18). Bishop of Bordeaux.

St. Amandus of Maestricht
B.C. d. 675 (Feb. 6). Carrying a church, dragon holding lower end of his crosier. (*De Levens der Heylige.*) Two men kneeling before him. (*Das Past.*) Raising to life a man who had been executed. (*Cahier.*) Chains in his hands. (*Ibid.*) In a pulpit. (*Lambrecht.*) *Bede, Notker, Ger., Belg. and Rom. Marts.*

St. Amandus of Hesse
c. 650 (Oct. 26). Bishop of Worms.

St. Amandus of Rheims
H. 5th cent. (June 16). Lived as an anchorite on the estates of one Ruric, a noble, who built him a cell near Rochechouart.

St. Amantius of Lombardy
c. 546 (Apr. 8). A Bishop of Como.

St. Amantius
M. Mother of St. Getulius (June 10), *q.v.*

St. Amantius
D.M. Companion of St. Landoald (Mar. 19), *q.v.*

St. Amasius of Italy
c. 356 (Jan. 23). A Bishop of Teano.

St. Amastasia
M. Companion of St. Cyrus (Jan. 31), *q.v.*

St. Amator
B.C. 418 (May 1). Hatchet in hand, tree lying cut down near him. (*Cahier.*)

St. Amatus, or Amet, of Remiremont
Ab. *c.* 627 (Sept. 13). Throwing water into a river. (*Callot.*) Hanging his mantle on a sunbeam. (*Cahier.*) Devil as a raven stealing his bread. (*Ibid.*) Causing water to gush out of a rock. (*Ibid.*) *Ado, Usuardus, Notker, Gall. and Mod. Rom. Marts.*

St. Amatus, or Aime, of Sens
Abp. *c.* 690 (Sept. 13). Was banished to St. Fursey's monastery at Peronne by Thierry III. and afterwards to a Flemish monastery, under St Maurontius. Died in exile at Breuil. *Rom., Gall. and Belg. Marts.*

St. Ambrose of Bourges
c. 780 (Oct. 16). Bishop of Cahors, he died when returning from a pilgrimage to Rome. His body was afterwards translated to Bourges. *Rom. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Ambrose of Milan
B.C.Dr. 397 (Apr. 4 and Dec. 7). Holding a scourge. (*Vivarini, Venice.*) Accompanied by the angel of St. Matthew. (*XV. cent. window, All Souls Coll., Oxon.*) In mitre and cope with scourge and cross. (*National Gallery, Van der Meire.*) Holding a tower. (*Flos Sanctorum.*) Holding a beehive. (*Arbor Pastoralis.*) A dove near him. (*Cahier.*) *Gk. Menæa, Usuardus, Rom. Mart., etc.*

Bl. Ambrose of Siena
C. 1287 (Mar. 20). Dominican holding a closed book in his hands, dove breathing flames into his right ear. (*Fra Angelico Predella.*)

St. Ame. *See* St. Amatus
(Sept. 13).

SS. Amicus and Amelius
MM. 773. Each holding a sword and supporting a crown between them. (*Cahier.*)

St. Ammon of Nitria
c. 350 (Oct. 4). A hermit and friend of St. Anthony. *Gk. Manæa, Rom. Mart.*

SS. Ammon and Zeno of Alexandria
MM. *c.* 250 (Dec. 20). Roman soldiers, converted and martyred during the Decian persecution. *Rom. Mart., Usuardus.*

St. Ammonarium, and Companions, of Alexandria
V.MM. 250 (Dec. 12). St Ammonarium was tortured and beheaded; her companions were beheaded without torture. They suffered with SS. Epimarchus and Alexander, *q.v.* *Rom. Mart., Usuardus.*

St. Amoun. *See* St. Ammon
(Oct. 4).

St. Ampellius of Lombardy
672 (July 8). Bishop of Milan.

St. Amphibalus
M. 303. Scourged while bound to a tree by his bowels. (*Sculp., St Alban's Abbey.*)

St. Amphilochius of Iconium
B.C. *c.* 394 (Nov. 23). A friend of St. Basil, he succeeded Faustinus as Bishop of Iconium. He was the instigator of the Theodosian laws against Arianism. *Rom. and Gk. Marts., Gk. Menæa.*

St. Amphilochius
M. Companion of St. Philetus (Mar. 27), *q.v.*, and officer in a Roman legion.

St. Amplias, and Companions, of Asia Minor
MM. 670 (Oct 31). Greeted by St. Paul at the close of his Epistle to the Romans. *Rom. and Gk. Marts.*

St. Anacletus of Rome
Pope. M. 1st cent. (Apr. 26 and July 13). Successor to St. Linus, first Bishop of Rome and predecessor of St. Clement. *Bede, Usuardus, Wandelbert, Notker* (on July 13), *Hrabanus Maurus* (on Apr. 29), *and Ado* (on July 12).

SS. Ananias, Peter, and Companions, in Phoenicia
MM. 298 (Feb. 25.) St. Ananias, a priest, was scourged, and with St. Peter, his converted gaoler, exposed to a slow fire and afterwards drowned with seven other soldier converts. *Gk. Menæa, Ado.*

St. Anastasia of Palmaria
V.M. 304 (Dec. 25). Burning at a stake or on a funeral pile. (*Cat. Sanct.*). *Usuardus, Rom. Mart.*

SS. Anastasia the Elder, V., and Cyrillus of Rome
MM. *c.* 303 (Oct. 28). St. Anastasia was tortured and dispatched with a sword in the Diocletian persecution, and St. Cyrillus beheaded for giving her a bowl of water. *Gk., Russ. and Mod. Rom. Marts.*

St. Anastasia
M. Companion of St. Basilissa (Apr. 15), *q.v.*

St. Anastasius I. of Antioch
Patr. M. 599 (Apr. 21). An opponent of the Justinian heresy, he was expelled from his see by Justin the Younger for twenty-three years. *Butler, Henschenius.*

St. Anastasius II. of Antioch
M. 609 (Dec. 21). Succeeded Anastasius I. as Patriarch of Antioch. Was slain by Jews in a riot. *Rom. Mart.*

St. Anastasius of Aquileia
M. *c.* 304 (Sept. 7). A fuller by trade, he determined upon martyrdom, and painted a cross upon his house. He was thrown into the sea, a stone hung about his neck. His body was recovered by Asclepia, a Christian of Salona, where a church was built over it. *Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Anastasius of Assyria
M. 628 (Jan. 22). Dragged at the tail of wild horses. (*Fresco, SS. Vincent and Anastasius, Rome.*) Pierced with arrows on a gibbet. (*Ibid.*) With an axe. (*Jameson.*) Head in cowl on a platter. (*Baring-Gould.*) His own Acts.

St. Anastasius of Berri
624 (May 20). An Archbishop of Bourges.

St. Anastasius of Lombardy
680 (May 30). A Bishop of Pavia.

St. Anastasius I. of Rome
401 (Apr. 27). Succeeded St. Ciricius as Pope in 399. *SS. Jerome and Augustine, Sozomen, Theodoret, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Anastasius the Sinaite
Mk. *c.* 680 (Apr. 21). A hermit, author of several ascetic works full of piety and devotion. *Butler, Henschenius.*

St. Anatalo of Lombardy
c. 61 (Sept. 25). Bishop of Milan.

SS. Anatholia, V., and Audax of Reate
MM. *c.* 250 (July 9). With torches and serpents. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Anatholia delivering a man from a dragon. (*Callot.*) Anatholia breathing on the face of a lunatic. (*Icon. Sanct.*) *Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Anatolius of Cilicia
c. 400 (Feb. 3). Bishop of Adana.

St. Anatolius of Constantinople
B.C. 458 (July 3). Consecrated by Dioscorus of Alexandria as successor to St. Flavian. *Gk. Menæa, Russ. Kal.*

St. Anatolius of Laodicaea
B. 3rd cent. (July 3). Globes and arithmetical books. (*Icon. Sanct.*) *Usuardus, Wandelbert and Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Ancejas, Companion of St. Luceja
(June 25), *q.v.*

St. Ancharius. *See* St. Anscharius
(Feb. 3).

St. Andeolus, or Andreolus, of the Vivarais
M. 207 (May 1). Club in his hand. (*Arbor Past.*) *Butler.*

SS. Andochius, P., and Thyrsus of Autun
MM. *c.* 169 (Sept. 24). Hung over a fire. (*Callot.*) *Rom. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Andrew of Chios
M. 1465 (May 29). Martyred at Constantinople.

St. Andrew the Tribune of Cilicia
M. *c.* 303 (Aug. 19). A Roman soldier martyred in the Maximinian persecution, his hands being pierced with nails and his head struck off. *Gk. Menæa, Russ. and Coptic Kalendars.*

St. Andrew the Elder of Crete
Abp. *c.* 732 (July 4). Born at Damascus, he became a deacon at Constantinople and was created Archbishop of Crete by Philippicus Bardanes. *Gk. Menæa.*

St. Andrew the Younger of Crete

M. 767 (Oct. 17). Seized while painting pious pictures. (*Icon. Sanct.*) *Gk. Menæa, Rom. Mart.*

St. Andrew of Fiesole

Dn. C. 880 (Aug. 22). Of Scottish or Irish descent. Was deacon to St. Donatus, Bishop of Fiesole, *Butler, Colgan, etc.*

Bl. Andrew of Haarlem

O.P. Holding a crucifix. (*Lib. SS. Belgii. O.P.*)

St. Andrew the Apostle

M. 1st cent. (Nov. 30). A cross saltire and book. (*XV. cent. window, Doddiscombsleigh.*) Holding a cross saltire. (*XV. cent. window, Wintringham.*) Cross saltire at his back, two fishes in his right hand. (*Ivory statuette, Cossey Hall.*) Scroll with his text from the Creed: *Et in Jesum Christum Filium ejus unicum Dominum nostrum.* (*Fairford.*) Nailed to a V-shaped frame. (*Bronze gate, St. Paul, Rome.*) Bound on a transverse cross. (*Ch. of SS. Nereo and Achilles, Rome.*) Tall cross and book. (*Window, Sta. Croce, Florence.*) A Latin cross, held longitudinally. (*Apse window, Bourges Cath.*) *Rom., Gk., Russ., Copt. and Syr. Marts.*

St. Andrew of Rinn (Tyrol)

1462 (July 12). A boy with lily and sickle. (*Baring-Gould.*)

St. Andrew Avellino of Naples

C. 1608 (Nov. 10). Angels singing the office with him. (*Cahier.*) Dying on altar steps. (*Ibid.*) Contemplating a crucifix. (*Husenbeth.*) *Rom. Mart.*

St. Andrew Corsini of Fiesole

B.C. 1373 (Feb. 4). B.V. Mary appearing to him while celebrating Mass. (*Cahier.*) On horseback in a battle. (*Ibid.*) On clouds. (*Ibid.*) Between a wolf and a lamb. (*Baring-Gould.*)

St. Andrew

M. Companion of St. Peter (May 15), *q.v.*

SS. Andronicus and Athanasia of Antioch

CC. *c.* 450 (Oct. 9). A silversmith and his wife who went into retirement and died at Scete in Egypt. *Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Andronicus

M. Companion of St. Tarachus (Oct. 11), *q.v.*

St. Anectus of Caesarea

M. *c.* 310 (June 27). Martyred by Urban, Governor of Cappadocia, in the Diocletian persecution. He was scourged by soldiers and his hands, feet and head struck off. *Rom. Mart.*

St. Anectus

M. Companion of St. Codratus (Mar. 10), *q.v.*

St. Aner of Lorraine

5th cent. Bishop of Toul and brother of St. Apronia.

St. Aneurin

C. Companion of St. Gwynoc (Oct. 26), *q.v.*

Angels. The Nine Choirs of:

Archangels

Figure standing in a citadel, holding a sceptre and resting on a sword. (*Roodscreen, Barton Turf.*) Sword and scales. (*Screen, Southwold.*) Sun or star on the breast. (*Font, Norwich Cath.*)

St. Barachiel

Archangel. Lap of his cloak full of white roses. (*Ch. of the Holy Angels, Palermo, and Faber's Blessed Sacrament.*)

St. Gabriel

Archangel (Mar. 18). Sceptre and shield, with monogram of the B.V. Mary. (*Roodscreen, Southwold.*) Bearing a lily. (*Pictures of the Annunciation.*) Lantern in his right hand, mirror in his left, of green jasper with red spots reflecting rays of lantern. (*Painting, Ch. of the Holy Angels, Palermo.*)

St. Jehudiel

Archangel Golden crown in right hand; scourge of three black cords in left. (*Ch. of the Holy Angels, Palermo, and Faber's Blessed Sacrament.*)

St. Michael

Archangel (Sept. 29). In armour, striking a dragon with a sword. (*Screen, Ranworth.*) Piercing a dragon with a lance. (*XV. cent. window, Bampton.*) Holding a pair of scales, black devil in one, white figure in the other. (*Screen, Filby.*) As the last; devils in one scale, souls in the other; one devil fallen out and scale rising. (*Window, Martham.*) Weighing souls, devil depressing one scale. (*Window, Vincent Collection.*) Sword and scales; two men in one, millstone in the other, which a dragon is pulling down. (*Bas-relief, Meran, Tyrol.*) Scales; devil pulling down one, soul in the other; the B.V. Mary throwing in a rosary, which weighs it down. (*Islip and Bexley Churches.*) Scales; Satan pulling down one side; St. Michael piercing him with a cross-staff. (*Flos Sanct.*) Lance and shield. (*Fra Angelico.*) Piercing Satan with a long cross; a short cross in his other hand. (*Tabl. de la Croix.*) Trampling on Lucifer; palm in left hand, lance in right, with banner at top, white with a red cross, twisted round the lance. (*Ch. of the Holy Angels, Palermo.* Banner-headed staff or lance. (*East window, Exeter Cath.*)

St. Raphael

Archangel. Bearing a staff. (*Murillo, Leuchtenberg Gall.*) Carrying a fish. (*Tabl. de la Croix.*) Wallet over his shoulder. (*Hours of Anne of Brittany.*) Supporting a vase with his left hand; with his right leading Tobias, who holds a fish by the gills. (*Ch. of the Holy Angels, Palermo.*) Walking on a river with a pilgrim's staff. (*Callot.*) A gourd bottle. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Staff, fish and gourd. (*Window, Ansford, Somerset.*)

St. Sealtiel

Archangel. Hands clasped on his heart. (*Old engraving.*) In the attitude of prayer. (*Ch. of the Holy Angels, Palermo.*)

St. Uriel

Archangel. Scroll and book. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Holding a sword across his breast, flames in his left hand. (*Ch. of the Holy Angels, Palermo.*) Holding a sword, flames at his feet. (*Old engraving.*)

Angels

Figure bearing a spear; alms box at his girdle; two children looking up as to their guardian. (*Roodscreen, Barton Turf.*) In an alb of cloth of gold with a crossed green stole; holding children in a white cloth. (*Roodscreen, Southwold, c.* 1460.) Holding organ pipes. (*Font, Norwich Cath.*)

Guardian Angel

Standing with bare feet on a golden wheel, clothed with red feathers; with four purple wings edged with green. (*MS. Hours.*)

Angel of Justice

Holding a sword upright. (*MS. Hours.*)

Angel of Mercy

Holding a branch with three white flowers. (*MS. Hours.*)

St. Chamael.

Angel. Staff and cup. (*Attrib. der Heil.*)

St. Haniel.

Angel. Reed sceptre and crown of thorns. (*Attrib. der Heil.*)

St. Jophiel.
Angel. Flaming sword; driving Adam and Eve out of Paradise. (*Attrib. der Heil.*)

St. Zadkiel
Angel. Holding Abraham's sacrificing knife. (*Ikon.*)

St. Zaphkiel.
Angel. A wand in his hand. (*Cahier.*)

Cherubim
Hand lifted in adoration; clothed in feathers. (*Roodscreen, Barton Turf; Font, Norwich Cath.*) Standing on a wheel; hands folded on breast. (*Roodscreen, Southwold; windows, Odell and Badley Churches.*

Seraphim
Swinging a thurible; clothed with feathers. (*Roodscreen, Barton Turf; Font, Norwich Cath.*) Standing on a wheel; face and hands red, the rest gold; scroll in left hand inscribed *Sēs Sēs Sēs.* (*Roodscreen, Southwold.*)

Thrones
Throne and golden scales. (*Roodscreen, Barton Turf.*) Figure with a tower in his hands; belt of golden squares. (*Screen, Southwold.*) Seated on golden faldstool, and holding on their knees a radiant star. (*Cope at Mt. St. Mary Coll., Derbyshire.*)

Dominations
Triple crown and chasuble. (*Roodscreen, Barton Turf.*) Figure with chalice and Host in his right hand, globe and cross in left; church under his feet. (*Screen, Southwold.*)

Principalities
Crowned; palm branch in left hand and vial in right. (*Roodscreen, Barton Turf.*) Standing in a citadel with a sceptre. (*Screen, Southwold.*)

Powers
Chaining and scourging devils. (*Roodscreen, Barton Turf.*) Figure holding a devil in a chain, scourging and trampling upon him. (*Screen, Southwold; Font, Norwich Cath.*)

Virtues
In green clothing and blue feathers. (*Roodscreen, Barton Turf.*) Figure with crown in right hand, censer in left. (*Screen, Southwold.*)

St. Angela of Foligni
V. 1309 (Jan. 4). Holding the devil chained. (*Cahier.*) A Life by Friar Arnald.

St. Angela of Merici
V. 1540 (May 31). Virgins ascending a ladder. (*Cahier.*) St. Ursula and companions appearing to her. (*Ibid.*) *Rom. Mart.*

St. Angelus of Alicate
P.M. 1220 (May 5). Lilies and roses falling from his mouth. (*Ikon.*) Hung on a tree. (*Lud. Carracci.*) Carmelite; sword plunged in his breast; holding book and palm encircled by three crowns. (*Acad. Ghent, T. Boyermans.*) Carmelite; sword in breast, another across his head, palm in one hand, book in other with three crowns on it. (*Solitaire.*) *Butler, Papebroke, etc.*

St. Angelus
M. One of the seven Franciscan Martyrs (Oct. 13), *q.v.*

St. Angilbert of St. Riquier
Ab. 814 (Feb. 18). Restoring a broken pillar by his blessing. (*Cahier.*) *Gall. Mart.*

St. Angradrisma of Beauvais
V. Abs. 695 (Oct. 14). Marks of smallpox on her face. (*Cat. Sanct.*)

St. Angus of Keld
B. Ab. C. *c.* 824 (Mar. 11). Book and pen in hand, three books at his side. (*Engraving.*) *Celt. Mart., Colgan.*

St. Anian. *See* **St. Aignan**
(Nov. 17).

St. Anianus of Alexandria
B. *c.* 86 (Apr. 25). A shoemaker at work. (*Cahier.*) *Butler.*

St. Anianus. *See* **St. Eneon**
(Apr. 21).

St. Anicetus of Rome
M. Pope. 168 (Apr. 17). Successor to St. Pius I., he was an opponent of the Valentinian heresy and a coadjutor of St. Polycarp of Smyrna. *Rom. Mart., Eusebius.*

SS. Anicetus and Photius of Nicomedia
MM. *c.* 305 (Aug. 12). Uncle and nephew, they were thrown into the furnace of the baths of Nicomedia during the Diocletian persecution. *Gk., Russ., Mod. Rom. Marts.*

St. Anicetus
M. Companion of St. Symphorian (Feb. 28), *q.v.*

St. Aninas of Mesopotamia
H. (Mar. 16). Was a hermit in the deserts of the Euphrates. *Gk. Mart.*

St. Anna of Jerusalem
Pts. 1st cent. (Sept. 1). As an aged woman, at the presentation of Our Saviour in the Temple. (*Rubens, Antwerp Cath.*)

St. Anna. *See* **St. Enda**
(Mar. 21).

St. Anne, Mother of the Blessed Virgin
(July 26). Teaching Our Lady to read. (*Many instances.*) Standing behind B.V.M. and Infant. (*Window, Cossey Hall.*) Offering fruit to the Infant in lap of B.V.M. (*British Museum Add. MS.* 17012.) Triple crown in left hand, book in right. (*MS. Hours.*) Holy Child on her arm, B.V.M. before her. (*Primer* 1516.) B.V.M. on her knee, Infant Jesus on knee of B.V.M. (*MS. Hours.*) Carrying Infant Saviour in one arm, B.V.M. on other. (*Brunswick coins.*) Holding out her mantle, B.V.M. with Infant Christ before her. (*Horæ B.V.M.*) Meeting St. Joachim at Golden Gate of Jerusalem. (*Window, Cossey Hall.*) Holding a flowering sceptre, B.V.M. on her arm. (*Window, Chartres Cath.*)

St. Anno of Cologne
Abp. C. 1075 (Dec. 4). Church in his hand. (*Cahier.*) *Rom. and Ger. Marts., Fleury, Surius.*

St. Ansanus of Siena
M. *c.* 303 (Dec. 1). Palm with cluster of dates, standard of cross. (*Florentine Gallery, S. Memmi.*) Fountain where his head fell. (*Cahier.*)

St. Ansaric
c. 650 (Sept. 5). Bishop of Soissons.

St. Ansbald of the Eifel
886 (July 12). An abbot of Prum.

St. Ansbert of Rouen
Abp. 695 (Feb. 9). Discipline in his hand. (*Burgmaier.*) Chalice in his hand. (*Cahier.*) *Rom. Mart.*

St. Anscharius of Hamburg
B. 865 (Feb. 3). Converted Danes near him. (*Ikon.*) Wearing a fur pelisse. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) *Ger., Scan. and Belg. Marts., Bollandus, Mabillon.*

St. Ansegis of Fontenelle
Abp. (July 20). Became a monk, *c.* 788, and was abbot in turn of the abbeys of Flaix, Luxeuil and Fontenelle. *Gall. and Bene. Marts.*

St. Anselm of Canterbury
Abp. 1109 (Apr. 21). B.V. Mary, with Holy Infant appearing to him. (*Porter's Lives*

of Saints.) A hill near him. (*Cahier.*) Exorcising a monk. (*Callot.*) Holding the model of a ship. (*Old engraving.*) Papal bull in hand. (*Cahier.*) *Rom. and Eng. Marts., Florence of Worcester, William of Malmesbury.*

St. Anselm of Lucca
B.C. 1086 (Mar. 18). Army taking flight before him. (*Cahier.*) *Canisius.*

St. Anskar. *See* **St. Anscharius**
(Feb. 3).

St. Ansovinus, or Ansewin, of Camerino
B.C. 840 (Mar. 13). Blessing a barn near him. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) *Rom. Mart., Camerino Breviary.*

St. Anstrude. *See* **St. Austrude**
(Oct. 17).

St. Anteros of Rome
Pope. M. *c.* 236 (Jan. 3). Successor to St. Pontianus and founder of the office of notary in the church. *Rom. Mart., Usuardus.*

St. Anthelm of Bellay
B.C. 1177 (June 26). Carthusian habit, mitre at his feet, above his head a lamp with the Divine Hand pointing to it. (*Baring-Gould.*) As above, but the Divine Hand kindling the lamp with a torch. (*Ibid.*) *Rom. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Anthimius of Nicomedia
B.M. 303 (Apr. 27). Saved from drowning by an angel. (*Cahier.*) *Rom. Mart., Ado, Notker, Usuardus, Eusebius.*

St. Anthusa
M. Companion of St. Athanasius (Aug. 22), *q.v.*

St. Antidius of Besançon
B. *c.* 411 (June 25). Miraculous fountain near his altar. (*Cahier.*) *Rom. Mart.*

SS. Antiochus and Cyriac of Sebaste
MM. *c.* 250 (July 15). St. Antiochus was beheaded by order of the president, Adrian. His executioner, Cyriac, converted by his martyrdom. *Gk. Menæa. Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Antipas
M. *c.* 92 (Apr. 11). Bishop of Pergamos. Mentioned in Rev. ii. 13. *Gk. Menology, Rom. Mart.*

St. Antonia of Cirta
V.M. 300 (Apr. 29). Barrel near her. (*Ikon.*) Shut up in a barrel. (*Attrib. der Heil.*)

St. Antonina of Nicaea
M. 4th cent. (Mar. 1). Martyred under Maxentius, she was torn with rakes and drowned in a sack. *Gk. Menœa, Rom. Mart.*

St. Antoninus of Apamaea
M. *c.* 580 (Sept. 2). A stonecutter, engaged on building the church of the Holy Trinity at Apamaea in Syria, he was murdered in a riot. *Rom. Mart.*

St. Antoninus, P., and Companions, of Caesarea
MM. 308 (Nov. 13). Martyred with the sword by Fermilian in the Maximinian persecution. *Rom. Mart., Eusebius.*

St. Antoninus of Florence
Abp. 1459 (May 10). Dominican friar, wearing the Pallium. (*Cosimo Rocelli.*) Dominican friar, mitre near him. (*Ikon.*) Drifting down a river in a boat. (*Husenbeth.*) Holding a book in a bag. (*Isabella Breviary, British Museum.*) Holding a pair of scales, fruit in one scale, scroll in the other. (*Cahier.*) Giving bread or clothes to the poor. (*Ibid.*) *Butler, Papebroke, etc.*

St. Antoninus, or Antonine, of Sorrento
Ab. *c.* 830 (Feb. 14). Holding standard on wall of a city. (*Ikon.*)

St. Antoninus of Toulouse
C.M. 2nd cent. (July 6). Fountain springing at touch of his staff. (*Cahier.*) Fountain obtained by his prayers. (*Attrib. der Heil.*)

St. Antoninus
M. Companion of St. Victor (Apr. 20), *q.v.*

St. Antony the Great
Ab. C. 356 (Jan. 17). Staff like letter T. (*Cimabue; Blythorpe Church.*) Staff and bell. (*Wm. of Cologne.*) Staff and bell, pig with bell about its neck, book and rosary. (*Window, Stoke Pogis Church.*) Walking on fire, pig on either side. (*MS. Hours.*) Bell in hand. (*Window, Sparkham.*) T-cross on his cloak, pig at his side. (*Tab. de la Croix.*) Torch and bell. (*Israel van Mecken.*) Staff with two bells. (*Turin Gall., Ferrari.*) T-staff piercing devil's foot, T on his cloak, book and bell in hand, pig with bell at side. (*Window, Hautbois, Norfolk.*) Flames under his feet. (*Heures d'Anne de Bretagne.*) Visiting St. Paul the Hermit in his cell. (*Velasquez.*) Book, staff with bell, pig at feet. (*Window, Abbot's Bickington, Devon.*) Cross-handled staff, book, pig at feet. (*XVI. cent. window, Arezzo.*) Holding a wooden spoon. (*Fresco, Campo Santo, Pisa.*) Life by St. Athanasius, Sozomen, St. Jerome, etc., etc.

St. Antony Cauleas of Constantinople
Patr. C. 895 (Feb. 12). A Phrygian by birth, he contested the Photian heresy and restored peace to the church in the East. *Butler, Le Quien.*

St. Antony of Tuscany
1459 (May 2). Archbishop of Florence.

St. Antony of Padua
C. 1231 (June 13). Crucifix in his right hand, Holy Infant standing on a book in his left. (*Berlin Gallery, Murillo.*) *Ibid.* Holy Infant seated. (*Solitaire.*) Kneeling receiving the Holy Infant from B.V. Mary. (*Alonzo Cano.*) Kneeling, the Infant Jesus on a cloud above him. (*Hueberus.*) Flames in his hand. (*Siena School, Vatican.*) Kneeling with globe and cross. (*Murillo.*) Lily in his hand. (*Raphael.*) Lily and book. (*Eremite Ch., Padua.*) Holding a flask of red liquid in a shrine. (*Raphael.*) Raising a dead man before a judge. (*Cahier.*) Holding aloft the Blessed Sacrament, ass kneeling before him. (*Callot.*) Preaching to fishes. (*Ibid.*) Vanquishing the devil. (*Der Heyl. Leb.*) In Franciscan habit. (*Window, St Petronio, Bologna.*) Lily in right hand, holding one foot of the Holy Infant, who stands upon a cloud and embraces him. (*Old picture.*)

St. Antony, and Companions, of Vilna
MM. 1342 (Apr. 14). Three chamberlains to Olgerd, Grand Duke of Lithuania, they were converted by the priest Nestorius, imprisoned and hanged. *Butler, Heuschenius.*

St. Anysia of Thessalonica
M. 304 (Dec. 30). Of noble parentage, she was renowned for her alms-givings and was murdered by being pierced with a sword. *Rom. and Gk. Marts.*

St. Anysius of Thessalonica
B. 410 (Dec. 30). Disciple and successor of St. Anascholius as Bishop of Thessalonica, which see he occupied during the massacre under Theodosius. *Rom. and Gk. Marts.*

St. Anzano
M. 15th cent. Carrying a heart and liver. (*Attrib. der Heil.*)

St. Apelles
H. 4th cent. Locksmith's tools about him. (*Ikon.*) Forge and anvil near him. (*Cahier.*)

St. Aper of Toul
B.C. 5th cent. (Sept. 15). Delivering possessed persons. (*Callot.*)

St. Aphraates of Antioch
H. *c.* 380 (Apr. 7). Striking water out of a rock. (*Gueffier.*) Refusing a rich robe. (*Blaise.*) *Rom. and Gk. Marts., Theodoret.*

St. Aphrodisius, B., and Companions, of Beziers
MM. 1st cent. (Mar. 22 and Apr. 28). On a camel, or a camel near him. (*Cahier.*) His head in his hands. (*Baring-Gould.*) *Ado, Usuardus, Notker, Rom., Gall. and Spn. Marts.*

St. Aphrodisius of Cilicia
M. (June 21). Was cast to lions. *Gk. Menæa and Menology.*

St. Aphrodisius
M. (Mar. 14). Companion of St. Peter, *q.v.*

St. Apian of Caesarea
M. Brother of St. Edesius (April 8), *q.v.*

St. Apodemus of Saragossa
M. (April 16). Companion of St. Optatus, *q.v.*

St. Apollinaris the Apologist
B. (Jan. 8). Was Bishop of Hierapolis. *Butler, Eusebius, Theodoret, St. Jerome, etc.*

St. Apollinaris of Ravenna
B.M. *c.* 79 (July 23). With club. (*Ikon.*) Beaten with club by the devil. (*Der Heyl. Leb.*) Standing on hot coals. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) As a bearded Greek bishop preaching to sheep. (*Mosaic, St. Apollinaris, Ravenna.*) Angel bringing him a crown. (*Weyen.*) Holding a sword. (*Isabella Breviary, British Museum.*) Raven by his side. (*Baring-Gould.*) *Rom. Mart.*

St. Apollinaris of Valence
B. 520 (Oct. 5). Causing a stream of water to rise out of the ground. (*Cahier.*) *Gall. and Rom. Marts.*

St. Apollinaris
M. Companion of St. Timothy (Aug. 23), *q.v.*

St. Apollinaris Sidonius
B.C. 482 (Aug. 23). Appearing to a priest. (*Cahier.*) Writing religious poems. (*Icon. Sanct.*) *Butler, Ceillier, Gall. and Rom. Marts.*

St. Apollinaris Syncletica of Egypt
V. 5th cent. (Jan. 5). Daughter of the prefect Anthemius. Died a recluse at Scete. *Butler, Lat. Mart.*

St. Apollo of the Thebaid
Ab. *c.* 395 (Jan. 25). A recluse, imprisoned by Julian the Apostate. *Palladius, Sozomen, Bollandus.*

St. Apollonia of Alexandria
V.M. 249 (Feb. 9). Holding a tooth in pincers. (*Roodscreens, Ludham, Westhall, Barton Turf, Lessingham; XV. cent. window, Kingskerswell, Devon.*) Pincers alone. (*St. Mary's Ch., Cologne.*) Hammer or tooth extractor in her hand; clasped book and teeth lying on it. (*Roodscreen, Somerleyton.*) Pincers, tooth and palm. (*XV. cent. window, St. Stephens, Norwich.*) Bound to a pillar and scourged. (*F. Granacci, Munich Gall.*) *Rom. Mart.*

St. Apollonius
M. 300 (Apr. 5). On a funeral pile. (*Ikon.*) Drowned in the sea. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Crucified. (*Weyen.*)

St. Apollonius the Apologist
M. *c.* 185 (Apr. 18). A senator of Rome, he wrote against the Phrygian heresy and was martyred under Commodus, his limbs being broken before decapitation. *Usuardus, Ado, Notker, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Apollonius of Brescia
B. 2nd cent. (July 7). Linen brought him from heaven for a corporal. (*Cahier.*)

St. Apollonius
M. Companion of St. Marcian (June 5), *q.v.*

St. Apollonius
M. Companion of St. Philemon (Mar. 8), *q.v.*

St. Apphian, or Apian, of Caesarea
M. 306 (Apr. 2). A Lycian, disciple of Eusebius, scourged, racked, burnt and drowned by Urbanus, Governor of Caesarea. *Gk. Menæa and Rom. Mart.*

St. Appia
M. Companion of St. Philemon (Nov. 22), *q.v.*

St. Apronia of Toul
V. *c.* 480 (July 15). Sister of St. Aner, Bishop of Toul. *Gall. Mart.*

St. Apuleius
M. Companion of St. Marcellus (Oct. 7), *q.v.*

SS. Aquila and Priscilla of Asia Minor
c. 60 (July 8). Making tents. (*Callot.*) Shoemaker's tools, each holding a sword. (*Ikon.*) *Bede, Usuardus, Ado, Rom. Mart.*

St. Aquilina of Biblis
V.M. 293 (June 13). Tortured and beheaded by the Judge Volusian in the Diocletian persecution. *Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Aquilina
M. Companion of St. Niceta (July 24), *q.v.*

St. Aquilinus
M. 1220 (N.D.). Sword in his neck. (*Attrib. der Heil.*)

St. Aquilinus of Evreux
B. *c.* 695 (Oct. 19). As blind bishop giving alms. (*Icon. Sanct.*) Kneeling with his wife at altar. (*Cahier.*)

St. Arbogastus of Strasburg
B. 678 (July 21). Passing dry over river. (*Cahier.*) *Rom. and Ger. Marts., Bosch, Wyon and Menardus.*

St. Arcadius of Africa
M. (Jan. 12). Stretched on the rack. (*Old engraving.*) With lighted taper. (*Ikon.*) With club and sword. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Limbs chopped off. (*Gueffier, Lambrecht Blaise.*) As a torso. (*Baring-Gould.*) *Rom. Mart., Bede, Tillemont.*

Bl. Archangela of Tridino
V. (N.D.). Receiving basket of bread from a boy. (*Print, Carmelite Fathers, Bruges.*)

St. Archelaa, and Companions, of Salerno
V. and MM. 285 (Jan. 18). Tortured and beheaded by Leontius, Governor of Salemo, in the Diocletian persecution. *Salemo Breviary.*

St. Archelaus of Ostia
D. Companion of St. Censurinus (Sept. 5), *q.v.*

St. Archinimus of Mascula
M. Companion of St. Armogastes (Mar. 29), *q.v.*

St. Archippus
1st cent. (Mar. 20). A companion of St. Paul the Apostle.

St. Ardalio
M. *c.* 300 (Apr. 14). An actor, he professed his faith upon the stage, and was martyred by fire. *Rom. and Gk. Marts.*

St. Aré
B.C. (N.D.). Lying down in a boat. (*Husenbeth.*)

St. Arethas, and Companions, of Arabia Felix
MM. 523 (Nov. 24). Prince of Nadjran, beheaded, with three hundred of his subjects, by Dzu Nowass. *Ethiopic and Russian Kalendars.*

St. Arethas of Russia
Mk. *c.* 1250 (Oct. 24). A monk at Kieff.

St. Ariadne
V. (N.D.). Hiding in a rock from her pursuers. (*Ikon.*)

SS. Ariald of Lago Maggiore, and Herlembald of Milan
MM. 1065 (June 27). St. Ariald in deacon's orders. Was tortured and drowned by Olivia, niece of Archbishop Guido. St. Herlembald, his brother, was killed by the sword in Milan. *Italian Marts.*

St. Arian
M. Companion of St. Philemon, (Mar. 8), *q.v.*

St. Arigius
c. 615 (Aug. 10). An Archbishop of Lyons.

St. Arilda of Kington (Glos.)
V.M. (Oct 30). Murdered by one Muncius. Oldbury Church (Glos.) is dedicated to her. *Leland's Itinerary.*

St. Aristarchus
1st cent. (Aug. 4). In episcopal vestments. (*Antechapel, Mag. Coll., Oxon.*) *Rom. Mart., Usuardus, also Col. iv.* 10.

St. Aristeon
M. (Sept. 3). Bishop of Alexandria in Cilicia.

St. Aristides
2nd cent. (Aug. 31). A philosopher of Athens.

St. Aristion
M. (Oct. 17). One of the seventy disciples and a companion of St. Papias (Feb. 22), *q.v.* On a funeral pile. (*Cahier.*) *Rom. Mart., St. Jerome, Eusebius.*

St. Aristobulus
c. 60 (Mar. 15). One of the seventy disciples, and brother to St. Barnabas. *Rom., Gk. and Eng. Marts.*

St. Aristonicus
Companion of St. Expeditus (April 19), *q.v.*

St. Arius
M. Companion of St. Marcian (June 5), *q.v.*

St. Armagil or Armel
C. 552 (Aug. 16). A monk of Brittany. Holding hook, with devil on end of chain. (*Roodscreen, Torbryan.*) Wearing chasuble over armour. (*Bened. Ch., Romsey.*) Dragon bound with his stole. (*Statuary, Hen. VII. Chap., Westminster.*)

St. Armogastes and Companions
MM. *c.* 463 (Mar. 29). Decapitated in Africa. As a cowherd. (*Gueffier.*) *Usuardus, Notker, Rom. Mart.*

St. Arnald of Catania
Ab. 1255 (Feb. 10). An abbot at Padua.

St. Arnoald. *See* **St. Bodagisl**
(Dec. 18).

St. Arnoald, or Arnoul, of Metz
B. 640 (July 18). Fish with ring in mouth. (*Burgmaier.*) Raven carrying fish. (*Cahier.*) *Gall., Ger. and Rom Marts., Butler, Mabillon, Bosch, etc.*

St. Arnold of Juliers
C. 9th cent. (July 18). Was in priest's orders at Arnsweiler.

St. Arnulf of the Ardennes
M. (July 24). Martyred at Monson.

St. Arnulf of Ivelines
M. *c.* 534 (July 18). Missionary to the Franks after the baptism of Clovis. Murdered at Ivelines in the Aquilin forest. *Butler, Cuper.*

St. Arnulf, or Arnoul, of Soissons
C. 1087 (Aug. 15). With a brewer's implement. (*Cahier.*) Wolf going before him into a town. (*Icon. Sanct.*) Praying in a cave. (*Callot.*) Holding a bunch of hops. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Gall. Mart., etc.*

Bl. Arnulf de Cornibont of Villars
Mk. 1228 (June 30). Born at Brussels. Was a lay brother in the Cistercian Abbey at Villars. *Belg. Mart.*

St. Arnulph of the Cevennes
c. 1074 (Sept. 19). Bishop of Gap.

St. Arontius
M. (Sept. 1). One of the twelve brothers, *q.v.*

St. Arrow. *See* **St. Maelrubha**
(Aug. 27).

St. Arsacius of Nicomedia
H. 358 (Aug. 16). Persian by birth, and keeper of the Emperor's lions, he was converted by Licinius. *Mod. Rom. Mart., Ado, Notker, etc.*

St. Arsenius of Scete
H. *c.* 440 (July 19). Weaving baskets of palm leaves. (*Fresco, Campo Santo, Pisa.*) *Gk. and Mod. Rom. Marts.*

SS. Arsiclas and Victoria of Cordova
MM. *c.* 304 (Nov. 17). Crowned with roses. (*C. Kunst. sym. Cat. Sanct.*)

St. Artemas of Puteoli
M. N.D. (Jan. 25). A boy, he was martyred by being stabbed to death with stylæ by his schoolfellows. *St. Jerome.*

St. Artemius of Antioch
M. *c.* 330 (Oct. 20). Heathen temple in flames. (*Die Heiligenbild.*) Crushed between two stones. (*Old engraving.*) Remonstrating with the Emperor Julian. (*Gueffier.*) *Butler, Theodoret.*

St. Artemius of Rome
3rd cent. Companion of St. Paulina (June 6).

St. Arthemius
c. 570 (Apr. 28). Bishop of Sens.

St. Asaph
B.C. 6th cent. (May 1). Pupil and successor of St. Kentigern, abbot of Llan Elwy. *Butler, Aberdeen Breviary.*

St. Asclas of Hermopolis
M. *c.* 304 (Jan. 23). Tortured and drowned at Antinoe by the Governor Arrianus. *Baring-Gould.*

St. Asclepias
c. 217 (Oct. 18). Was Bishop of Antioch.

St. Asclepiodotus
M. Companion of St. Maximus (Sept. 15), *q.v.*

St. Ascylus. *See* **St. Arsiclas**
(Nov. 17).

St. Asella of Rome
c. 410 (Dec. 6). Of noble Roman birth and a pupil of St. Jerome. *Rom. Mart.*

St. Aspasius
c. 550 (Jan. 2). Was in priest's orders at Melun.

St. Asprenius of Naples
B.C. 1st cent. (Aug. 3). Said to have been baptized and consecrated bishop by St. Peter. *Rom. Mart.*

St. Asterius of Amasea
Abp. *c.* 400 (Oct. 30). Successor to Eulalius and a father of the Church. *Butler, Photius, etc.*

St. Asterius of Ostia
P.M. 222 (Oct. 21). Flung over a bridge into the Tiber by Alexander, Prefect of Rome. *Usuardus, Notker, Bede, Ado, Wandelbert, Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Asterius
M. (Aug. 23). Brother and companion of St. Claudius, *q.v.* Tortured to death by Lysias, Pro-consul of Cilicia.

St. Asterius
C. (Aug. 7). Companion of St. Marinus (Mar. 3), *q.v.* Of senatorial rank. He was beheaded.

St. Asyncritus of Hycania
B.M. (Apr. 8). Companion of St. Herodion, *q.v.*, and Bishop of Hyrcania, where he suffered martyrdom.

St. Athala. *See* **St. Attala**
(Dec. 3).

St. Athanasia
W. Abs. 880 (Aug. 14). Weaving at loom, star over her. (*Callot.*) Star on breast. (*Die Heil.*) Our Lord appearing to her. (*Gueffier.*)

St. Athanasia
C. *c.* 450. Companion of St. Andronicus (Oct. 9), *q.v.*

St. Athanasius of Alexandria
Patr. B.C.D. 373 (May 2). As Greek Archbishop, with the pallium, standing between two columns, open book in hand. (*Painting at Alexandria.*) Heretics under his feet. (*Old engraving.*) In a boat on the Nile. (*Cahier.*)

St. Athanasius of Italy
872 (July 15). A bishop of Naples.

St. Athanasius of Jerusalem
D.M. *c.* 453 (July 5). Murdered in the Eutychian riots, instigated by the monk Theodosius. *Rom. Mart.*

St. Athanasius of the Poloponesus
9th cent. (Jan. 31). Bishop of Methone.

SS. Athanasius and Anthusa of Tarsus
MM. 257 (Aug. 22). Anthusa, a native of Seleucia, converted by Athanasius, Bishop of Tarsus, became a recluse. Both were martyred under Valerian. *Mod. Rom. and Gk. Marts.*

St. Athanasius
M. Convert and companion of St Zosimus (Jan. 3), *q.v.*

St. Athenogenes
M. N.D. (July 14). Executioner attempting his life. (*Icon. Sanct.*)

St. Athilda. *See* **St. Alkelda**
(N.D.).

St. Athracta of Connaught
V. 6th cent. (Feb. 9). Of noble birth, she was the daughter of Talan, of the family of Dalaradia, and sister of St. Coeman. *Colgan, Lanigan.*

St. Attala of Strasburg
V. Abs. 741 (Dec. 3). Dead, with one hand cut off. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) *Fr., Ger. and Bene. Marts.*

St. Attalus
M. 177 (June 2). On a red-hot stool. (*Chris. Kunstsymb.*)

St. Attalus of Italy
626 (Mar. 10). An abbot of Bobbio.

St. Attalus
M. Companion of St. Pothinus (June 2), *q.v.* Was tortured and thrown to wild beasts.

St. Atticus
425 (Jan. 8). Succeeded St. Chrysostom as Patriarch of Constantinople. *Rom. and Ger. Marts., Usuardus, Sozomen, etc.*

St. Attilan
1009 (Oct. 5). Bishop of Zamorra.

St. Aubert. *See* **St. Ansbert**
(Feb. 9).

St. Aubert or Autbert
B.C. 669 (Dec. 13). With baker's peel. (*Dalmatic, Ghent Cathedral; Roodscreen, Wolborough.*) Ass, with panniers of bread, purse on its neck. (*Husenbeth.*)

St. Aubin. *See* **St. Albinus**
(Mar. 1).

St. Auctor
6th cent. (Aug. 10). Bishop of Metz.

St. Auctor
5th cent. (Aug. 20). Bishop of Treves.

St. Audax
M. Gaoler and companion of St. Anatholia (July 9), *q.v.*

SS. Audifax and Abachum, of Rome
MM. 270 (Jan. 19). Tied to stake and torn with hooks. (*Old engraving.*) *Butler, Bollandus, Tillemont, Chatelain, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Audoen. *See* **St. Ouen**
(Aug. 24).

St. Audobert
c. 700 (Feb. 9). Was Bishop of Senlis.

St. Audomarus. *See* **St. Omer**
(Sept. 9).

St. Audry. *See* **St. Etheldreda**
(June 23).

St. Aufried
1008 (May 3). Bishop of Utrecht.

St. Augulus of Britain
B.M. (Feb. 7). Described as being martyred either at Augusta (possibly London) or at St. Albans. *Butler, Henschinius, etc.*

St. Augurius
D.M. Companion of St Frustuosus (Jan. 21), *q.v.* Burnt to death in the Valerian persecution.

St. Augusta of Serravalle
V.M. *c.* 300 (Mar. 27). On a funeral pile, holding a sword. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) *Ferrarius.*

St. Augustine of Canterbury
B.C. Apostle to the English. 604 (May 26). Baptizing Ethelbert, King of Kent. (*Porter's Lives of Saints.*) Obtaining by prayer a fountain for baptizing. (*Cahier.*) *Ado, Hrabanus, Bede, Rom. and Eng. Marts.*

St. Augustine of Hippo
B.C.Dr. 430 (Aug. 28). Holding tall cross and flaming heart. (*XV. cent. window, Wintringham.*) Holding flaming heart. (*Altar-piece by Wohlgemuth.*) One, or two, arrows crossed in heart. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Washing feet of Christ, who appears as a pilgrim. (*Cahier.*) Holding a

heart pierced with an arrow. (*National Gallery.*) With an eagle. (*Die Heiligenbild.*) Child with spoon on seashore, at his feet; crosier head ending in a flower. (*XVI. cent. window, Kunstgewerbe Museum, Berlin.*) Child before him with a shell. (*Callot.*) A light from heaven, with the word "*Veritas.*" (*Old engraving.*) *All Marts.*

St. Augustine
M. Brother and companion of St. Sanctianus (Sept. 6), *q.v.*

St. Augustus
c. 550 (Oct. 7.) Was Abbot of Bourges.

St. Auld. *See* **St. Aldate**
(June 14.)

St. Aule. *See*
St. Augulus
(Feb. 7.)

St. Aunarius or Aunaire
B. *c.* 605 (Sept. 25). Of distinguished family, he left the Court of Gontran, King of Burgundy, to study under Syagarius, Bishop of Autun, and was consecrated Bishop of Auxerre, *c.* 570. *Butler, Labbe, Bailleit.*

St. Aurea of Paris
V. Abs. *c.* 666 (Oct. 4). Holding a nail. (*Cahier.*) In the sea, a millstone hung round her neck. (*Callot.*) Drawing hot coals out of an oven with her hands. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Usuardus, Gall. and Mod. Rom. Marts., Felibien.*

St. Aurea of Ostia
V. A companion of St. Censurinus (Sept. 5), *q.v.*

St. Aurelian of Arles
Abp. C. 551 (June 16.) Founder of a great monastery at Arles, in which he was aided by K. Childebert. *Butler, Le Cointe, etc.*

St. Aurelian
(May 8). Bishop of Limoges.

St. Aurelius of Carthage
Abp. 423 (July 20). A friend of St. Austin, he was promoted from the archidiaconate of Carthage in 388. *Butler, Baronius, Baillet, etc.*

SS. Aurelius and Sabagotha, of Cordova
MM. 852 (July 27). Husband and wife, parents of SS. Flora and Mary (Nov. 24), they were martyred by Moors. *Rom. and Spn. Marts.*

SS. Aureus, B., and Justina, V., of Maintz
MM. 451 (June 16). St. Aureus martyred at an altar. (*Cahier*). *Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Auspicius of Gaul
(Aug. 2). A bishop of Apte.

St. Austell of Cornwall
C. *c.* 620 (June 28). As a hermit, with rosary and staff. (*Sculpture, St. Austell's Ch.*)

St Austin. *See*
St Augustine
(Aug. 28).

St. Austrebertha of Flanders
V. 704 (Feb. 10). Cleaning out an oven with her sleeves. (*Cahier.*)

St. Austremonius of Auvergne
M. *c* 330 (Nov. 1). Bishop of Clermont, and apostle to Auvergne. *St. Gregory of Tours, Tillem, Baillet.*

St. Austrude of Laon
V. Abs. *c.* 750 (Oct. 17). Daughter of St. Salaberga. *Gall. and Bene. Marts., Mabillon, Bulteau.*

St. Autbert
668 (Dec. 13). Succeeded Aldebert as Bishop of Cambrai. *Rom., Gall. and Belg. Marts., Suvius.*

St. Autha
M. Companion of St. Ammonarium (Dec. 12), *q.v.*

St. Autonomus
B.M. 4th cent. (Sept. 12). Killed at the altar of his church at Sora in Paphlagonia. *Gk. and Mod. Rom. Marts.*

St. Auxentius
M. 307 (Dec. 13). Raven finding his martyred head. (*Cahier.*) *Husenbeth.*

St. Auxentius
H. in Bithynia. *c.* 470 (Feb. 14). Son of Abdas, a Christian of Persia. *Sozomen.*

St. Auxentius of Mopsuestia
B. Early 4th cent. (Dec. 18). Refusing to sacrifice to Bacchus. (*Icon. Sanct.*) *Baring-Gould.*

St. Auxibius of Cyprus
B. of Lotias. *c.* 102 (Feb. 19). He was baptized and ordained by John Mark, after the martyrdom of St. Barnabas. *Rom. Mart.*

St. Avangour. *See*
St. Walburgis
V. (Feb. 25).

St. Aventine of Chateaudun
B.C. 540 (Feb. 4). Taking a thorn from a bear's foot. (*Ikon.*) *Gall. and Rom. Marts., Usuardus.*

St. Aventine
H.M. 8th cent. (June 7). Martyred at Larbouste. Carrying head in his hand. (*Baring-Gould.*) *Gall. Mart.*

St. Avertanus of Tuscany
O.M.C. 16th cent. (Feb. 25).

St. Avertine of Touraine
D.C. 1189 (May 5). He attended St. Thomas of Canterbury in exile and died at Vinzay. *Butler.*

St. Avia or Aveze
V.M. (May 6). Legends say that she was tortured by the Huns and exposed to lions at Cologne. *Gall. Mart.*

St. Avitus
Ab. *c.* 530 (June 17). Discovered in solitude by shepherd. (*Gueffier.*) Raising a monk to life. (*Cahier.*) Bearded, holding book and staff. (*Statue, Chartres Cath.*) *Bede, Ado, Usuardus, Rom. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Avitus of Vienne
B.C. 524 (Feb. 5 and Aug. 20). Son of Hesychius, B. of Vienne, whom he succeeded in 490. *Rom., Gall. & Ger. Marts., Usuardus.*

St. Avoice. *See*
St. Hedwig
(Oct. 17).

St. Avy. *See* **St. Avitus**
(June 17).

St. Aya, Countess of Hainault
7th cent. (Apr. 18). Wife of St. Hydulph, and relative of SS. Aldegund and Waltrudis. *Belg. Mart.*

St. Aygulfas
B.C. *c.* 840 (Sept. 1.) A hind near him (*Cahier.*) *Husenbeth.*

St. Ayou. *See*
St. Aigulf
(Sept. 3).

SS. Azades and Companions
MM. *c.* 350 (Apr. 22). Martyred in Persia by order of Sapor. *Rom. Mart., Ado, Usuardus, Lozo II. qto* 14.

St. Babolen
Ab. *c.* 671 (June 26). He served the diocese of Paris in conjunction with St. Fursey and was appointed first Abbot of St. Maurs. *Rom., Gall. and Belg. Marts.*

St. Babylus of Antioch
B.M. *c.* 250 (Jan. 24.) Three boys with him. (*Cahier.*) *Rom. Mart.*

St. Bacchus
M. Companion of St. Sergius (Oct. 7), *q.v.* Scourged. (*Statuary, Chartres Cath.*)

St. Bademus of Persia
Ab. M. 376 (Apr. 10). He founded a monastery near Bethlapeta, where he was martyred by the sword.

St. Bain
B. *c.* 711 (June 20). Abbot of St. Vandrilles, and fifth Bishop of Terouanne. He translated the body of St. Amatus to Douai.

St. Baithen
c. 601 (June 9). An abbot of Iona. *Baring-Gould.*

St. Balbina
V. 130 (Mar. 31). Chains of St. Peter in her hand. (*Painting. St. Balbina, Rome.*) Kissing captive's chains. (*Gueffier.*) *Usuardus, Rom. Mart.*

St. Baldechilde. *See* **St. Bathild**
(Jan. 30).

St. Balderic of Rheims
C. *c.* 650 (Oct. 16). Brother of St. Bova, and son of Sigebert I., he founded a monastery at Fauquemont, near Rheims. *Gall. Mart.*

St. Baldomerus. *See* **St. Galmier**
(Feb. 27).

St. Baldred
B.C. *c.* 608 (Mar. 6). He succeeded St. Mungo as Bishop of Glasgow, and died at Laudon. *King, Lesley.*

St. Baldus. *See* **St. Bond**
(Oct. 29).

St. Baldwin
O.P. N.D. B.V.M. offering him drink from two vessels. (*Lib. S.S. Belgii O.P.*) *Husenbeth.*

Bl. Baldwin of Laon
M. 6th cent. (Jan. 8). Archdeacon of Laon, he was the son of Basus, a noble, and St. Salaberga, and brother of St. Astruda. *Ger. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Balthazar
K. 1st cent. (Jan. 11 and Dec. 25). One of the Magi. Bearded, robe trimmed with ermine, offering a covered cup to the Holy Infant. (*Lucus v. Leyden, Antwerp Mus.*) *Col. Brev.*

St. Balther
H. *c.* 750 (Mar. 6). Said to have lived as a solitary on the Bass Rock. He is said to be identical with St. Baldred, *q.v.* His relics, together with those of St. Bilfred, were translated, in 1104, to the shrine of the Venerable Bede. *Eng. and Scot. Marts., M. Westminster, Turgot of Durham, etc.*

St. Barachisius
Mk. M. Companion of St. Jonas (Mar. 29), *q.v.*

St. Baradatus of Syria
H.C. *c.* 460 (Feb. 22). A contemporary of Theodoret, Bishop of Cyr, he lived in a cell made of trellis-work. *Gk. Men.*

St. Barbara
V.M. *c.* 300 (Dec. 4). Holding tower and palm. (*Window, Wrangle, Lincs.*) Holding tower and palm. (*Windows, Montmorency and Auch.*) Carrying a tower. (*Window, Wintringham.*) With a three-windowed tower. (*Molanus.*) Holding a monstrance in left hand, torch in right, wreath on head, supporting a church as a crown. (*Window, Cossey Hall.*) With tower, trampling on a Saracen, lamb in front carrying a long feather. (*Flemish Horae.*) With a tower, carrying peacock's feather. (*Munich Gal.*) Tower and chalice. (*Ghirlandajo, Berlin Gal.*) Tower building near her, book and palm. (*Haarlem, Van Eyck.*) Tower with chalice and Host in doorway. (*Heures, F. Quentin, 1552, St. Dominic, Siena.*) Tower, her head wreathed with roses. (*Roodscreen, St. Gregory, Norwich.*) Tower and palm. (*Roodscreen, Somerleyton.*) Holding a sword, tower at side, chalice and Host above. (*German prayer book.*) Tower with chalice in window. (*M. Grunewald.*) Tower at entrance, holding chalice and Host. (*Munich Gall., Holbein.*) Ring and palm. (*Add. MS., British Museum.*) Spear and palm. (*Vienna Gallery, P. de Pistoja.*) Burnt with torches. (*Old etching.*) Wearing crown set with a triple tower. (*Museum, Rouen.*) Cannon at her feet. (*St. Maria, Formosa, Venice.*) Tied to a stake, pierced with spears and burnt with torches. (*XVI. cent. window, St. Patrice, Rouen.*) Hung head downwards and torn with rakes. (*Ibid.*)

St. Barbasceminus, B., and Companions
MM. 346 (Jan. 14). Succeeded his brother, St. Sadoth, in the see of Selencia and Ctesiphon. Accused as an enemy of the Persian religion, imprisoned by King Sapor II., tortured and put to sword. *Acta. Mart., Orient. per Steph., Assemani,* T. 1, *p.* 3.

St. Barbatus of Benevento
B.C. 682 (Feb. 19). Ordering a tree to be cut down. (*Cahier.*) *Rom. Mart.*

Bl. Bardo of Mainz
Abp. 1053 (June 10 and 11). Tomb with cripples and crutches. (*Cahier.*) In a pulpit. (*Cahier.*)

St. Barhadbesciabas
D.M. 354 (July 24). Racked and decapitated at Arbela by order of K. Sapor II. *Assemani,* T. 1, *p.* 129.

SS. Barlaam and Josaphat, of Caesarea
MM. 304 (Nov. 27). Praying in a cave. (*Callot.*) *Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Barloke, or Burlok, of Norbury
Ab. Bareheaded, with short crosier or baculum (*XV. cent. window, Norbury Ch., Staffs.*)

St. Barnabas
Ap. M. *c.* 53 (June 11). Holding St. Matthew's Gospel. (*Bonifacio.*) Stoned. (*Callot.*) Pressing stone to breast. (*Tab. de la Croix.*) Burnt to death. (*Der Heyl. Lib.*) Three stones. Fire near him. (*Old engraving.*)

St. Barr, Barrochus, or Barrus
B.C. *c.* 620 (Sept. 25.) According to legends he was a companion of St. David. He was the first Bishop of Cork, and died at Cloyne. *Colgan, G. Camb.*

St. Barsanuphius
H. *c.* 550 (Feb. 6 and Apr. 11). A companion of St. Doritheus, he left the monastery of St. Seridou and lived alone in a remote cell near Gaza. *Evatrius, Bulteau.*

St. Barsabias of Persia, Ab., and Companions
MM. 342 (Dec. 11 and Oct. 20). A disciple of St. Eugenius, tormented and martyred, together with ten of his monks, by order of Sapor. *Butler.*

St. Barsas of Edessa
B.C. 2370 (Jan. 30). Banished to the Isle of Aradus by the Aryan Emperor Valens, and from thence to Egypt. *Rom. Mart.*

St. Barsimaes, or Barsaumus
B.M. *c.* 114 (Jan. 30). He was the third Bishop of Edessa, martyred by Lysias in the reign of Trajan. *Rom. Mart., Gk. Men.*

St. Bartholomew the Apostle
c. 50 (Aug. 24). Holding a knife and a flayed human skin. (*XIV. cent. window, Grappenhall, Cheshire.*) Flaying knife in hand. (*XV. cent. window,*

Wintringham.) Knife and book. (*Window, N. Tuddenham.*) Knife in hand, trampling on devil. (*Flos. Sanct.*) Healing Armenian princess. (*Notre Dame, Paris.*) Bound to a pillar. (*Gates of San Paolo.*) Scroll with "*Credo in Spiritum Sanctum.*" (*Window, Fairford.*) *Rom. Mart.*

St. Bartholomew

H. 1182 (June 24). A monk of Durham who lived for forty-two years on the Island of Farne. *Wilson.*

St. Bartholomew

Ab. 1001 (Nov. 11.) Supporting a pillar, the rope for erecting it being broken. (*Cahier.*)

St. Barypsabas

H. N.D. (Sept. 10). Legends say that he carried a Holy Relic (a bowl, containing the Blood of Christ), to Sancreon in Catarra. *Gk. Men.*

St. Basil of Amasea

B.M. *c.* 322 (Apr. 26). Executed for having saved a Christian maiden from the Emperor Licinius. *Rom. and Copt. Marts., Gk. Men.*

St. Basil of Amcyra

M. 363 (Mar. 22). Torn by a lioness. (*Chris. Kunstsymb.*) Lioness by his side. (*Ikon.*) *Rom. Mart., Gk. Men.*

St. Basil the Great

Abp. C.D. 379 (June 14). Church in hand. (*Cahier.*) Dove perched on arm, a hand giving him a pen. (*Callot.*) Before a fire. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Column of fire, dove at his head. (*Old engraving.*) Giving food to a poor man. (*Cahier.*) St. Mercurius appearing to him holding a lance. (*Cahier.*) *Mod. Rom. Mart., Ado, Usuardus.*

St. Basil the Less

c. 952 (Mar. 26). Brought to land by dolphins. (*Cahier.*)

SS. Basil and Emmelia, of Cappadocia

c. 350 (May 30). Parents of SS. Basil the Great and Gregory Uyssen.

SS. Basilides and Companions

MM. *c.* 296 (June 12). Soldiers decapitated at Rome for refusing to persecute the Christians. *Rom. Mart., Bede, Usuardus, Ado.*

St. Basilides

M. Companion of St. Plutarch (June 28) *q.v. Butler.*

St. Basiliscus of Pontus

M. *c.* 312 (Mar. 3). Bishop of Comana, decapitated at Nicomedia, with others, by the tyrant Maximinus Daia. *Palladius, Sozomen.*

SS. Basilissa and Anastasia

MM. *c.* 66 (Apr. 15). Burying martyrs. (*Callot.*) Feet, hands and head cut off. (*Gueffier.*) *Rom. Mart., Gk. Men.*

St. Basilissa of Nicomedia

V.M. *c.* 309 (Sept. 3). A child, exposed to the lions in the arena, who would not molest her. She was then taken outside the city and executed. *Rom. Mart., Gk. Men.*

St. Basilissa

M. Companion of St. Julian (Jan. 9), *q.v.*

St. Basilla of Rome

V.M. 3rd cent. (May 20). Martyred on the Salarian Way, her relics were discovered in 1654, at the catacomb of St. Cyriacus. *Rom. Mart., Usuardus, Ado, Notker.*

St. Basinus

B. *c.* 672 (Mar. 4). Abbot of St. Maximin and Bishop of Treves. He was a friend of St. Willibrod. *Treven, Colgan, Molandus.*

SS. Bassa of Larissa and Companions

MM. *c.* 304 (Aug. 21). Wife of a pagan priest, she was martyred with her three young sons, in whom she had instilled the Christian faith. *Gk. Men., Rom. Mart.*

St. Bassian

B.C. *c.* 413 (Jan. 19). A hind with her two fawns near him. (*Cahier.*) Raising a child to life. (*Cahier.*) *Rom. Mart.*

St. Bathild

Q. (Jan. 26 and 30). Before altar of B.V.M., two angels supporting a child on ladder. (*Burgmaier.*) Child with cross appearing to her. (*Blaise.*) Broom in her hand. (*Cahier.*) Ladder, angels on it inviting her to heaven. (*Cahier.*) Church in hand. (*Cahier.*) Producing a fountain with her wand. (*Cahier.*) *Rom. Mart.*

SS. Bathus, P., and Verca, and Companions

MM. *c.* 370 (Mar. 26). A priest and his wife who, with their four children and some others, were burned in their church by the Goths. Their relics were conveyed into Rumania. *Gk. Men.*

St. Bavo of Ghent

H. *c.* 654 (Oct. 1). Presenting himself to St. Amand while giving alms. (*National Gallery, Rubens.*) Sword and sceptre, hooded hawk near him. (*De Levens der Heyl.*) In a hollow tree. (*Cahier.*) Great stone in his arms. (*Ikon.*) With a small wagon. (*Chris. Kunstsymb.*) Healing a man run over by a wagon. (*Burgmaier.*) With staff and glove. (*Dalmatic, Ghent Cathedral.*) Church in hand. (*Cahier.*) Falcon on his hand. (*Statue, Ghent Cathedral.*) *Rom., Gall., Belg., York, Sarum and Hereford Marts., Mabillon.*)

St. Baya

V. Companion of St. Maura (Nov. 2), *q.v.*

St. Bazas. *See* St. Zabdas

(Feb. 19).

St. Bean of Leinster

B. *c.* 1012 (Dec. 16.) Appointed Bishop of Mortlach by Pope Benedict VIII. *Rom and Celt. Marts., Dempster, Colgan.*

St. Bearaidhe. *See* St. Wiro

(May 8).

St. Beata

M. Sister of St. Sanctianus (Sept. 6). *q.v.*

SS. Beatrix, V., and Companions

MM. *c.* 303 (July 29.) Cords in left hand, candle in right. (*MS. Horae.*) Strangled with a rope. (*Callot.*) A rope in her hand. (*Ikon.*) Finding the two bodies of her martyred brothers, SS. Simplicius and Faustinus. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Ado, Usuardus, Notker, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Beatus of Thun

H. 7th cent. (May 9). Legends state that he went to Switzerland from Britain with SS. Columbanus and Gall, and lived in a cave on the Lake of Thun. *Ger. Mart.*

St. Becan

Ab. (Apr. 5). Son of Murchade and Cula, of Munster, contemporary with St. Columbkille. In the *Life of St. Molossus* he is named among the twelve apostles of Ireland. *Colgan.*

St. Beccelin. *See* St. Bertelin

(Sept. 9).

The Venerable Bede

C. *c.* 734 (May 27). Holding up a pitcher; light from heaven. (*Old engraving.*) As a monk, holding pen, inkhorn and book. (*Window, Tiverton.*) In dark blue habit, holding a book. (*Window, Durham Cathedral.*)

St. Bede of Gavello

Mk. 883 (Apr. 10). He refused a bishopric, and died at Gavello, his body being afterwards translated to St. Benignus, Genoa. *Gavello.*

St. Bega, or Bees, of Cumberland

V. *c.* 680 (Sept. 6 and Nov. 1). She founded monasteries at Copeland, Heorthu and Hartlepool. *Aber., Wilson, Dempster.*

St. Beggha or Begga

W. Abs. *c.* 650 (Dec. 17). As abbess, crowned, holding a monastery. (*Chorographia Sancta Brabantiæ.*) *Gall. and Belg. Marts.*

St. Belina of Landreville

V.M. 1153 (Feb. 19). A peasant girl, stabbed to death by a noble whilst protecting her chastity.

St. Bellinus

B.M. 1149 (Nov. 26). Succeeded Sinibald in the see of Padua, and was assassinated by hirelings of a noble who had been forced by the Bishop to pay tithes. *Rom. Mart., Ferrata.*

St. Benedict of Monte Cassino

Ab. 543 (Mar. 21). Devil each side of him, one pierced by his crosier. (*Roodscreen, St. Andrew, Burlingham.*) Cup on book. (*Arbor Past.*) Cup breaking, liquor spilt. (*Columnae milit. Eccl.*) Cup with serpents on book. (*Lib. Cronicarum.*) Raven at his feet, cross in his hand. (*Tab. de la Croix.*) Raven with loaf in beak. (*Columnæ milit. Eccl.*) Rolling in thorns. (*Cat. Sanct.*) Raven on stick in his hand. (*Window, Gouda Ch.*) With a pitcher. (*Chris. Kunstsymb.*) With a ball of fire. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Bell broken by devil. (*Cahier.*) Book in left hand, bundle of rods in right. (*A. de Fiesoli.*) Cross in hand, raven at side. (*St. Benedict's medal.*) Presenting his heart to B.V.M. (*Palais de Com., Lyons.*) Asperges brush. (*Perugino.*) Sieve at feet. (*Crosier, E. Bergholt.*) A broken sieve. (*A. W. Zingaro, Naples.*) *Rom. and Bene. Marts., Gk. Men., Bede, St. Gregory II.*

St. Benedict of Anian

Ab. 821 (Feb. 12). Giving the habit to St. William of Aquitaine. (*Acad. Bologna, Guercino.*) *Rom. Mart.*

St. Benedict Biscop of Canterbury

Ab. 690 (Jan. 12). In episcopal vestments, holding crosier and open book. (*XV. cent. window, Wintringham.*) Standing by River Tyne, two monasteries in sight. (*Print by Hollar.*) *William of Malmesbury, Bede, Montalambert.*

Bl. Benedict, Joseph Labre

C. 1783 (Apr. 16). Beggar sharing alms with other poor. (*Cahier.*)

St. Benedict of Hungary

M. 9th cent. Eagle hovering over his body, thrown into the River Waag. (*Cahier.*) *Husenbeth.*

Bl. Benedict of Palermo

C. 1589 (Apr. 3). Negro in Franciscan habit, in his hand an inflamed heart. (*Old engraving.*)

St. Benedict II.

Po. 685 (May 7.) A Roman by birth, he succeeded Pope Leo II., was crowned, 684, and reigned nine months. *Rom. Mart.*

St. Benedict XI.

Po. 1304 (July 7). Born at Treviso, 1240, succeeding Boniface VIII. in 1303, he pacified Denmark and reconciled Venice and Padua. Reigning only eight months, he died at Perugia.

St. Benet, or Benezet, of Avignon

C. 1184 (Apr. 14). Builder of the famous bridge across the Rhone at Avignon, upon which he was sepultured. *Bollandus, Papbroke.*

St. Benignus of Armagh

Abp. 468 (Nov. 9.) Abbot of Drumlias, and disciple of St. Patrick, whom he succeeded in the see of Armagh. *Celt. Mart., Colgan, Ware.*

St. Benignus of Dijon

M. *c.* 180 (Nov. 1). Idol before him fallen and broken. (*Callot.*) Holding a key. (*Coin of his Abbey, Piedmont.*) Dogs by his side. (*Ikon.*) Cross saltire behind him. (*Cahier.*) *Rom., Ger. and Gall. Marts., Usuardus, Bede.*

St. Benignus of Rome

M. (Apr. 3). In armour on horseback with banner. (*Attrib. der Heil.*)

St. Benignus

Dn. Companion of St. Vincent (June 6), *q.v.*

St. Benjamin

Dn. M. *c.* 450 (Mar. 31). Transfixed with stake. (*Callot.*) *Gk. Men., Mod. Rom. Mart., Theodoret.*

St. Bennet. *See* St. Benedict Biscop

(Jan. 12).

St. Benno

B.C. 1106 (June 16). With two keys, fish hanging to them, supported by an angel. (*Bavaria Pia.*) Fish on a hook and two keys. (*Bilder Legende.*) Fish, with church key in mouth. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Fish, with key tied round its neck, his eyes picked out. (*Cahier.*) *Rom. and Bene. Marts.*

St. Berach

Ab. *c.* 615 (Feb. 15). Baptized by St. Froeck, founded monastery of Clon-Cairpthe in Ireland. *Celt. Kal.*

St. Bercharius

Ab. M. 685 (Oct. 16). A barrel near him. (*Cahier.*) *Gall. and Bene. Marts.*

St. Berenice

M. Companion of St. Domrina (Oct. 4), *q.v.*

St. Berlinda

V. (Feb. 3). A cow near her. (*Cahier, Meerbeeke Ch.*) *Molanus, Usuardus, Wyon.*

St. Bernard of Clairvaux

Ab. 1153 (Aug. 20). White dog at his feet. (*Window, Cossey Hall.*) White dog with red back. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) B.V.M. and Infant appearing to him. (*Der Heyl. Leb.*) Three mitres on a book. (*Garofalo.*) With devil on chain, white dog at foot. (*Isab. Brev., Brit. Mus.*) B.V.M. with Infant appearing to him and giving him milk from her breast. (*Primer* 1516 *and Stained Glass.*) With a beehive, and "*Doctor Mellifluus.*" (*Dresden Gallery.*) Writing, angel holding his crosier. (*A. Mochetti.*) Kneeling, receiving Christ from the Cross in his arms. (*Window, Vincent Collection.*)

St. Bernard of Menthon

C. 1008 (June 15). Escaping by a window from his father's mansion. (*Cahier.*) Binding evil spirit. (*F. Baromaeus.*) Prisoner in castle, delivered by St. Nicholas. (*Cahier.*) *Rom. Mart.*

St. Bernard of Tironio

C. 1109 (Mar. 12). Turner's lathe and tools. (*Ikon.*) A wold bringing him a strayed sheep. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Asleep, his light falling from his hand. (*Cahier.*)

St. Bernard de Alzira, and Companions

MM. *c.* 1180 (Aug. 21). Son of a Moorish prince, baptized by Abbot Grimald, near Lerida, decapitated with his two sisters in a wood by Moors. *Span. and Cist. Marts.*

Bl. Bernard Ptolemy

C. 1348 (Aug. 21). As abbot with crosier, in the curve of which are two olive branches rising out of three mounds, surmounted by a cross. (*Cahier.*) Holding three mounds surmounted by a banner, with figure rising from a crown. (*Raphael.*) Holding three mounds

surmounted by cross banner. (*Siena Sch., Vatican.*) Vision of monks led up ladder by angels. (*Colum. milit. Eccl.*)

St. Bernardin of Sienna
C. d. 1444 (May 20). Holding radiant I H S. in right hand, open book in left with "*Pater manifestari nomentuum hominibus*"; three mitres at foot. (*National Gallery, A. Bonvicino.*) Holding a banner with I H S radiant. (*P. Laurati, Golden Legende, Caxton, Cat. Sanct., Lib. Chron.*) B.V.M. appearing to him over the gate of a prison. (*Callot.*) Book in right hand, three mitres at feet, radiant I H S in left hand. (*Flemish window.*)

Bl. Berno
920 (Jan. 13). Abbot of Cluny. *Baring-Gould.*

St. Bernulf
M. *c.* 850 (Mar. 24). Bishop of Aste.

St. Bernward
B. *c.* 1022 (Nov. 20 and Oct. 26). Church in hand. (*Cahier.*) Church in hand. (*Crosier, Hildesheim Cath.*) Short cross in his hand. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Hammer, making a chalice. Making a jewelled cross, angel finishing it for him. (*Passionael.*) *Rom. Mart., Suvius.*

St. Beronike. *See*
St. Veronica
(July 12).

St. Bertelin
H. *c.* 750 (Sept. 9). Disciple of St. Guthlac, lived in the forest near Stafford and was buried in Croyland Abbey. *Wyon, Menardus, Wilson, Capgrave.*

St. Bertha
W. Abs. *c.* 725 (July 4). Kneeling with daughter at altar. (*Gueffier.*) Church in hand. (*Cahier.*) St. Peter directing her where to find water for her monastery. (*Cahier.*) *Gall. and Belg. Marts.*

St. Bertha
V.M. 7th cent. (May 1). Abbess of Avenay, in the diocese of Chalons-sur-Marne.

Bl. Bertha
Mother of St. Rupert (May 15), *q.v.*

St. Bertham of Orkney
c. 839 (Apr. 6). Bishop of Kirkwall. *Baring-Gould.*

St. Berthold
Ab. *c.* 1142 (July 27). Fishes coming to him. (*Bavaria Pia.*) Angel with fish on a plate. (*Acta Sanct.*) Carrying fish and bread. (*Attrib. der Heil.*)

St. Bertilia
W. 687 (Jan. 3.) She built the great church at Marolles, in which she was buried. *Belg. and Gall. Marts., MS. at Marolles*

St. Bertilla
Abs. *c.* 706 (Nov. 5). Appointed first abbess of Chelles by Queen Bathild. *Rom. Gall., Bene. Marts.*

St. Bertinus of St. Omer
Ab. *c.* 709 (Sept. 5). A boat in his hands. (*Cahier.*) *Rom., Bene., Gall., Sarum, York and Hereford Marts.*

St. Bertoara
V. *c.* 689 (Dec. 12). Of noble parents, she founded a monastery at Bourges, under the rule of St. Columbanus, where she died. *Gall Mart.*

St. Bertran
B. *c.* 623 (July 3). Appointed archdeacon by St. Germain, afterwards succeeding Baldegisil in the see of Mans. *Papebroke, Baillet, Gregory of Tours.*

St. Bertrand of Comminges
B. *c.* 1123 (Oct. 16). Trained in the Abbey of Escale Dieu, he became a soldier, but returned to a religious life, becoming Canon of Toulouse and Bishop of Comminges. *Gall. Mart.*

St. Bertuin
B.C. *c.* 650 (Nov. 11). Five churches near him. (*Cahier.*)

St. Bertulf
Ab. *c.* 700 (Feb. 5). Changing water into wine. (*Ikon*). Ship in hand. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Eagle sheltering him from rain. (*Christ. Kunstsymb.*) Giving alms. (*Cahier.*) *Usuardus, Bede.*

St. Besas
M. A Roman soldier and companion of St. Julian (Feb. 27), *q.v.*

St. Bettelin. *See*
St. Bertelin
(Sept. 9).

St. Beuno
Ab. C. *c.* 650. (Apr. 21). A native of Powys, he founded monasteries in Anglesey and at Clynnoc in Caernarvon, where he was buried.

St. Beuve. *See*
St. Bova
(Apr. 24).

St. Beztert
B.M. 1046 (N.D.) A sword and stones. (*Cahier.*)

St. Biagio. *See*
St. Blaise
(Feb. 3.)

St. Bibiana
V.M. 363 (Dec. 2). Dagger and palm. (*St. Bibiana, Rome.*) Branch in her hand. (*Cahier.*) Bound to a pillar, scourged. (*P. da Cortona, St. Bibiana, Rome.*) *Rom. Mart., Ado, Notker.*

St. Bilfred or Billfrith
H. A goldsmith, companion of St. Balther (Mar. 6 and Feb. 19), *q.v.*

St. Bilhild
W. Abs. *c.* 716 (Nov. 27). Church in hand. (*Cahier.*) *Ger., Gall. and Bene. Marts.*

St. Binen. *See*
St. Benignus
(Nov. 9).

St. Birinus
B.C. *c.* 654 (Dec. 3). Holding chalice, flagon and sacred wafer. (*XII. cent. window, Dorchester Abbey, Oxford.*) Walking on sea, carrying Blessed Sacrament. (*Callot.*) Giving sight to the blind. (*Icon. Sanct.*) *Rom. and Hereford Marts., Bede iii. 7, Wend., F. Worc., H. Hants.*

St. Blaise
B.M. *c.* 316 (Feb. 3). Wool-comb in hand, (*Coins of Ragusa. Window, Christ Ch. Cath., Oxford.*) Extracting thorn from child's throat. (*Frecso, St. Clement, Rome.*) Two wool-cards by his side. (*Arbor Past.*) Torch in hand. (*Lib. Chron., Primer*, 1516.) Crosier and taper. (*Bonn. Cath.*) Torn with iron combs, pinioned with rope. (*XVI. cent. window, Montmorency.*) Chorister holding a taper by him. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Blessing wild beasts. (*Cahier.*) Bird bringing him food. (*Callot.*) Boar's head brought him in prison. (*Das Passional.*) Discovered by hunters in cave. (*Gueffier.*) In cave, fawn by him. (*Blaise.*) Two wool-combs and a book. (*XV. cent. window, Payhembury, Devon.*) A wool-comb, wearing mitred tiara. (*XV. cent. window, Ludlow, Salop.*) *Rom. Mart.*

St. Blaitamac and Companions
MM. 793 (Jan. 19). An abbot in Scotland who, refusing to betray the treasures of his church, was, together with all his monks, put to death by Danish pirates. *Walfridus Strabo, Canisius Antig. Lect., etc.*

St. Blanda
M. Companion of St. Calepodius. (May 10), *q.v.*

St. Blandina
V.M. 177. Companion of St. Pothinus (June 2), *q.v.* Tied to pillar, lion and bear. (*Callot.*) Ox near her (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Tossed by bull in amphitheatre. (*Old engraving.*)

St. Blane
B. *c.* 580 (Aug. 10). A pupil, in Ireland, of SS. Comgall and Kenneth, he returned to Scotland in a boat without oars and afterwards became Bishop of Bute. *Colgan, Leland.*

St. Blazey or Blazius.
See **St. Blaise**
(Feb. 3).

St. Bleiddan. *See*
St. Lupus
(July 29).

St. Blida
N.D. Mother of St. Walstan. Crowned, holding book and palm. (*Roodscreen, St. James, Norwich.*)

St. Bodagisl
C. 588 (Dec. 18). Husband of St. Oda and father of St. Arnoald, he built the monastery of St. Martin aux Chenes. *G. Tours, viii. 22.*

St. Boisil
C. d. 664. (Feb. 23). Prior of Melrose and teacher of St. Cuthbert, his remains were translated to Durham.

St. Bolcan
Ab. N.D. (July 4). A disciple of St. Patrick and Abbot of Kilmore, where he was buried. *Colgan.*

St. Bolcan. *See*
St. Olcan
(Feb. 20).

St. Bolio of Provence
C. 985 (May 22). A soldier and protector of his country against the Moors. *Acta Sanct.*

St. Bolonia
V.M. *c.* 362 (Oct. 16). A maiden of Expilly, Haute Marne, tortured and put to death by an officer of Julian the Apostate. *Gall. Mart.*

St. Bon. *See*
St. Bonitus
(Jan. 15.)

St. Bona or Bova
V. O.M.C. 1207 (May 29 and Apr. 24). Short double-barred cross in her joined hands. (*Attrib. der Heil.*)

St. Bonaventura
B.C.D. 1274 (July 14). Kneeling before radiant crucifix (*Hueberus.*) As bishop holding cardinal's hat. (*Louvre, P. de C. Roselli.*) As friar, cardinal's hat near him. (*Solitaire.*) As Franciscan friar, holding pyx. (*Spagna.*) Blessed Sacrament over his head. (*Crivella.*) Receiving the Holy Eucharist from angel. (*Callot.*) Receiving rosary from B.V.M. (*Cahier.*) *Rom. and Frans. Marts.*

Bl. Bonavitta
C. 1375 (Mar. 1). A blacksmith of Lugo in Italy. *Baring-Gould.*

St. Bond
Pen. *c.* 620 (Oct. 29). Having unintentionally caused the death of his parents, he proceeded to Sens, where St. Artemius gave him his staff, with instructions to plant and water it daily. "When this dry staff shall put forth buds and flowers, then shall thy sin be forgiven thee." *Gall. Mart.*

St. Bonet. *See*
St. Bonitus
(Jan. 15).

St. Boniface of Italy
6th cent. (May 14). Bishop of Ferento.

St. Boniface of Lausanne
B. 1265 (Feb. 19). Son of a goldsmith at Cantersteen, trained in the Cistercian monastery of Cambre, near Brussels, he afterwards taught at Paris and Cologne before his consecration as Bishop of Lausanne. *Molanus.*

St. Boniface of Mainz
M. Abp. 755 (June 5). In pontificals, with pallium and crosier, three kings before him, placing crowns on two of them (*Mayence Cath.*) Book pierced with sword. (*Coins of Abbey of Fulda, Arbor Past.*) With a scourge. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Hand reaching him a cross. (*Burgmaier.*) Beaten to death with a club. (*Der Heyl. Leb.*) Sword on a book, striking water out of ground with archiepiscopal cross. (*De Levens der Heyl.*) As bishop felling an oak. (*Church, Munich.*) Angel bringing him a fish, behind him an axe laid at the foot of an oak. (*Old engraving.*) *Rom. Mart., Bede, Usuardus, Hrabanus, Ado.*

St. Boniface Quiritine
B. *c.* 650 (Mar. 14.) Said to have been an Israelite descended from St. Radia, sister of the Apostles Peter and Andrew, he was Bishop of Ross in Scotland and founder of 150 churches, including that of St. Peter at Rosmarkyn, in which he was buried. *Butler, Aber. Brev., D. Camerarius, H. Boece.*

St. Boniface of Rome
M. 290 (May 14). A servant to Aglae, daughter of the proconsul Acacius, he was tortured and decapitated, *Rom. Mart., Gk. Men.*

St. Boniface I. of Rome
Po. C. 422 (Oct. 25). Successor to Zosimus in the Pontificate. *Mod. Rom. Mart., Butler, Bede, Baronius, etc.*

St. Boniface IV.
Po. C. 615 (May 25.) Dedicating the Pantheon. (*Cahier.*) *Rom. Mart.*

St. Boniface of Russia
M. Abp. 1009 (June 19). Walking through fire unhurt. (*Cahier.*)

St. Boniface of Tarsus
M. *c.* 307 (May 14). Reeds thrust under his nails. (*Callot.*) In cauldron of boiling oil. (*Old engraving*). *Rom. Mart., Gk. Men., Butler.*

St. Boniface, of Treves, and Companions
MM. *c.* 303 (Oct. 4). This legend of martyrdom was probably founded on the discovery of relics in 1071. A cross stands before the church of St. Paulinus on the site of the supposed martyrdom, but the whole story is probably apocryphal, *Gall. and Ger. late Marts.*

St. Boniface
Dn. M. Companion of St. Liberatus (Aug. 17), *q.v.*

St. Boninsegnis
C. Dominican, two-handed saw cleaving his head, palm in hand. (*Predella, A. da Fiesoli.*)

St. Bonitus of Clermont
B.C. d. 710 (Jan. 15). He was Chancellor to King Sigebert III. of Austrasia, Governor of Provence, and succeeded his brother, St. Avitus II., as Bishop of Clermont in Auvergne. *Butler, Bollandus, le Cointe an* 699.

SS. Bonosus and Maximilian, of Antioch
MM. 363 (Aug. 21). St. Bonosus praying under a tree. (*T'bosch.*) *Rom. Mart., Ado, Usuardus.*)

St. Boris. *See*
St. Romanus
(Sept. 5).

St. Bosa of Northumbria
B.C. 678 (Mar. 9). On the recall of St. Wilfred he was ordained Bishop of York by St. Theodore of Canterbury in 678, retiring in favour of his predecessor in 700, and again replacing him on his second removal. *Wilson, Bede.*

St. Botulph, or Botolph, of Boston (Botulph's Town)
Ab. 655 (June 17). Church or monastery in hand. (*Newcourt's Rep.*) Seated, book in left hand, right raised; bishop on either side below, a church with star and crescent above it. (*Ch. House, Westminster.*) *Butler, Rom., Bene. and Eng. Marts.*

St. Botvid of Sweden
M. 1100 (July 28). Fountain where his blood falls. (*Cahier.*) *Swed. Mart.*

SS. Bova and Doda, of Rheims
VV. and Abbesses. 673 (Apr. 24). St. Bova, sister of St.

Baldine, was founder and first abbess of the nunnery of the Blessed Virgin at Rheims. She was succeeded by her niece, St. Dodo. *Butler, Flodoard, Bollandists.*

St. Bradan

B.C. 7th cent. (Oct. 20). Reputed to be the eleventh bishop of the Isle of Man, he has given his name to Kirk Bradan, near Douglas. *Baring-Gould.*

St. Braulio

B.C. 646 (Mar. 26). Bishop of Saragossa, and an intimate friend of St. Isidore of Seville. *Butler, Rom. and Saragossa Marts.*

St. Breacha, or Breague, of Hayle

V. 5th or 6th cent. (June 4). A disciple of St. Patrick and a missionary from Ireland to Cornwall, she landed at Reyver and lived as a recluse on the east bank of the River Hayle. She is described as a companion of St. Ia (Oct. 27), *q.v. Butler, Ancient Exeter Mart., Borlase and Leland.*

St. Bregwin of Canterbury

Abp. C. 762 (Aug. 26). An Anglo-Saxon disciple of St. Theodore, consecrated Archbishop of Canterbury on the death of Cuthbert. *Wilson, Menardus, Mayhew.*

St. Brendan (the Elder) of Clonfert

Ab. 578 (May 16). Addressing monks, with a branch in his hand. (*Passionel.*) *Butler, Celt. Mart.*

St. Brice of Tours

B. 443 (Nov. 13). In crimson robe. (*XV. cent. window, Wiggenhall, Norfolk.*) Carrying coals in vestments, infant on ground near him. (*Callot, Gueffier.*) Carrying coals in cope, archiepiscopal cross in hand. (*Window, Langley Hall, Norfolk.*) Delivered from prison by angel and St. Peter. (*Cahier.*) Fire in his lap. (*Weyen.*) Burning coals in his hand. (*Husenbeth.*) *Butler, Rom. and Gall. Marts., Fortunatus, Bede, St. Gregory of Tours, Ado, Usuardus, etc.*

St. Bridget of Holland

O.P. N.D. Receiving the sacred stigmas. (*Lib. SS. Belgii O.P., Woodchester.*)

St. Bridget, or Bride, of Kildare

V. Abs. 523 (Feb. 1). Holding a cross and casting out a devil. (*Old engraving.*) Flames over her head. (*Cahier.*) Barn near her. (*Attrib der Heil.*) Bunch of corn in her hand. (*Passionel.*) Branch in hand. (*Cahier.*) Hanging her mantle on sunbeam. (*Cahier.*) Laying her hand on altar. (*Cahier.*) Kneeling, pan of milk in hands, cow at her side. (*Cahier.*) As abbess, cow by her side. (*Seal Coll. Ch., Abernethy.*) Restoring a man's hand cut off. (*Burgmaier.*) *Butler, Bollandists, etc.*

St. Bridget of Sweden

W. 1373 (Oct. 8). Cross, cap and wallet. (*Lib. Cronicarum.*) Pilgrim's staff and bottle. (*Arbor Past.*) Crowned, crosier, book and chain in hands. (*Roodscreen, Westhall.*) Taper dropping wax on her hand. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Holding a heart marked with cross. (*Cahier.*) Our Saviour appearing to her with symbols of Passion. (*Primer* 1516.) Red Jerusalem crucifix in her hand. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Kneeling before a crucifix and devil flying off. (*Callot.*) Crowned, dove over her head, open book before her. (*Oratorium Finstead, Roodscreen, Kenn.*) Crowned figure appearing to her. (*Husenbeth.*) *Rom. Mart., Heylot.*

St. Bridget

V.M. Companion of St. Maura (July 13), *q.v.*

St. Brieuc or Brieruc. *See* St. Brioch

(May 1).

St. Brinstan

B. 934 (Nov. 4). Successor to Trithestan as Bishop of Winchester. *Wm. of Malmesbury, Godwin.*

St. Brioch, or Briomachus, of Brittany

B.C. *c.* 502 (May 1). Fiery pillar above him. (*Chris. Kunstsymb.*) Carrying three purses. (*Cahier.*) Treading on dragon. (*Window, St. Serge Angers.*) *Butler, Baring-Gould, Lobineau.*

St. Brithwald of Wessex

c. 1045. Described as "Bishop of Wilton."

St. Britwald of Canterbury

Abp. 731 (Jan. 9). Abbot of Glastonbury, he resigned and came to the little monastery of Reculver in Thanet, whence he was consecrated Archbishop in 693. *Butler, Bede, Wm. of Malmesbury, Roger of Hoveden, Matthew of Westminster.*

St. Britwin

Ab. 733 (May 15). Abbot of Beverley, he received and entertained till his death St. John of Beverley after his retirement from the bishopric of York. *Wilson, Mayhew, Menardus, John of Tynemouth.*

St. Bronacha, or Bronanna, of Ireland

V. Abs. N.D. (Apr. 2). Abbess of Kill-sechis, she became titular saint of the parish of Kill Bruncha (Dromore). *Butler, Colgan.*

SS. Brothen and Gwendoline, of Wales

7th cent. (Oct. 18 or 15). St. Brothen is said to be the founder of Llanfrothen. Two churches are dedicated to St. Gwendoline, Llanwyddelan (Montgomeryshire) and Dolwyddelan (Carnarvonshire). Her festival is sometimes given as Aug. 22. Nothing is known of their lives. *The Memorial of Ancient British Piety* (London, 1761).

St. Bruno of Cologne

C. 1101 (Oct. 6). Seated, with mitre and crosier at his feet and an olive branch in his hand. (*Old Flemish stained glass panel.**) Crucifix with leaves and flowers at the ends. (*Tab. de la Croix.*) Crucifix before him, scroll with "*O bonitas*" issuing from his mouth. (*Baring-Gould.*) Cross foliated with olive leaves. (*Ibid.*) Crucifix on a palm branch. (*Choro. Sacra Brabantiæ.*) Crucifix, foliage springing from it. (*Col. milit. Eccl.*) Star on his breast, crucifix in his hand, globe under his feet. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Chalice and Host in his hand. (*Cahier.*) *Rom. and Carthusian Marts.*

St. Bruno of Germany

1155 (May 17). A bishop of Würzburg.

St. Bruno of Piedmont

c. 1122 (July 18). Was nomiated Bishop of Segni by Pope Gregory VII. *Butler, Mabillon, Marchesi, Solier.*

St. Bruno, of Prague, and Companions

MM. 1008 (Feb. 14). A monk of Magdeburg and kinsman to Ditmar, Bishop of Prague, he succeeded St. Adalbert as missionary to the Lithuanians, who cut off his hands and feet and murdered his eighteen companions. *Rom. Mart.*

St. Bruno of the Rhine

Abp. 965 (Oct. 11). Archbishop of Cologne.

St. Bruno. *See* St. Boniface

(June 19).

St. Brynjolf, or Brynoth, of Sweden

1317 (Feb. 6 or May 9). Son of Algoth Folcung, he was twenty-third Bishop of Skara. *Butler, Benzelius, Messenius.*

* *See* Frontispiece.

St. Bucolus of Asia Minor

c. 100 (Feb. 6). Bishop of Smyrna.

St. Budoc of Brittany

B. 7th cent. (Nov. 19 and Dec. 9). Reputed to be a son of Azenor, Countess of Goelo, and to have been at one time Abbot of Youghal. He was probably a recluse at Porspoder or Plowin (Leon) before he became Bishop of Dol. *Gall. Mart.*

St. Burchard of Würzburg

B.C. 754 (Oct. 14). Sacred Host in hand. (*Ikon.*) Episcopal vestments. (*Antechap., Mag. Coll., Oxon.*) *Butler, Rom. and Ger. Marts.*

St. Burgundofara. *See* St. Fara

(Dec. 7.)

St. Burian, or Buriana, of Cornwall

V. (June 4). Of Irish birth, she was probably a companion of St. Ia (Oct. 27), *q.v.* King Athelstan built a church and college in her honour at or near the Land's End. *Butler, Borlase, the Rev. J. Adams, in No.* 14 *of the Journal of the Royal Institution of Cornwall,* 1873.

St. Buridas

Ch. M. Companion of St. Romanus (Nov. 18), *q.v.*

St. Buryan. *See* St. Burian

(June 4).

St. Cadfarch of Wales

C. *c.* 550 (Oct. 24). Son of Caradoc Vreichvras and brother of SS. Thangwn and Maehtlu, he is said to have studied under St. Iltutus, and to have founded churches at Penegos and Abererch. *Baring-Gould.*

St. Cadoc, or Cadocus, of Wales

Ab. *c.* 540 (Jan. 24). A son of St. Gundleus, of Wales, and his wife Gladusa, he studied under St. Tathai at Gwent, afterwards founding the monasteries of Llancarvan and Llaniltut. *Butler, Usher, Capgrave, Chatelain.*

St. Cadroe or Cadore

Ab. *c.* 975 (Mar. 6). Of Scots birth, son of the Laird of Fokerstrach, he took the monastic habit of St. Bennets (Loire), afterwards reforming the monastery of St. Clement at Metz. *Butler, Heuschenius, Mabillon, Calmet.*

St. Caecilius of Carthage

C. 211 (June 3). Of pagan birth, he was converted at Rome, afterwards himself converting St. Cyprian. *Butler, Rom. Mart.*

St. Caecilius, of Spain, and Companions

MM. 1st cent. (Feb. 1). St. Caecilius was Bishop of Elvira.

St. Caecilius

B. (Feb. 1). Companion of St. Torquatus (May 15), *q.v.*

St. Caesaria of Arles

V. *c.* 530 (Jan. 12). She was Superior of a convent erected by her brother, St. Caesarius, at Arles, battered down by Theodoric. *Baring-Gould.*

St. Caesarius of Arles

B. 542 (Aug. 27). Hid in a cave, angels extinguishing flames in a burning city. (*Icon. Sanct.*) Met by people with tapers. (*Callot, Gueffier.*) As a child, giving his clothes to the poor. (*Weyen.*) *Rom. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Caesarius of Bithynia

C. 369 (Feb. 25). Physician to Julian the Apostate and brother of St. Gregory Nazianzen. *Butler, Rom. Mart., Gk. Men.*

SS. Caesarius, Dn., and Julian, P., of Terracina

MM. *c.* 300 (Nov. 1). Thrown into the sea in a sack during the Diocletian persecution. *Butler, Rom. Mart., Bede, Ado, Notker, Fronto le Duc Sacramentary of St. Gregory.*

St. Caesarius

M. Companion of St. Victor (Apr. 20), *q.v.*

St. Caesidius of the Abruzzi

P.M. 310 (Aug. 31). Martyred at Transaqui.

St. Cagnoald, or Cagnov, of Laon

B. *c.* 635 (Sept. 6). Son of Agneric, Count of Meaux, and brother to SS. Faro and Fara, with whom he was converted by St. Columbanus, and succeeded Richebert, Bishop of Laon. *Gall., Bene. and Paris Marts.*

St. Cainec. *See* St. Kenny

(Oct. 11).

St. Caius

Po. 296 (Apr. 22). He succeeded St. Eutychian in the papal chair, and encouraged St. Sebastian and other contemporary martyrs. His own sufferings during two years of persecution obtained for him the title of martyr, though it does not appear that he suffered a violent death. *Butler.*

St. Caius of Lombardy

c. 85 (Sept. 27). Bishop of Milan.

SS. Caius and Alexander

MM. *c.* 171 (Mar. 10). Mentioned by Eusebius (*lib. v.*, c. 16) as being Eumenians by birth, and as suffering at Apamoea. *Rom. Mart., Ado, Notker.*

SS. Caius and Crementius, of Saragossa

CC. MM. 304 (Apr. 16). Martyred under Dacian in the Diocletian persecution with SS. Optatus and Eucratia (Apr. 16), *q.v. Notker, Rom., Spn. and Portuguese Marts.*

SS. Caius, Palatine, of Rome, and Companions

MM. (Mar. 4). St. Caius, an officer of the Palace, was martyred by drowning. St. Palatine and twenty-six fellow-soldiers suffered with him. *Bede, Usuardus, Ado, Notker, Rom. Mart.*

St. Caius

M. Companion of St. Amplius (Oct. 31), *q.v.*

St. Caius

Companion of St. Crispus (Oct. 4), *q.v.*

St. Caius

Companion of Dionysius of Athens (Oct. 3), *q.v.*

St. Caius

M. Companion of St. Expeditus (Apr. 19), *q.v.*

St. Cajetan of Thienna

C. 1547 (Aug. 7). Lily in hand. (*Ikon.*) Opening his breast, inflamed and winged heart appearing to him. (*Col. milit. Eccl.*) Infant Jesus placed in his arms by B.V.M. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Rom. Mart.*

St. Calais, or Carilephus, of Maine

Ab. 542 (July 1). As a monk, digging the ground, his cloak hanging on a tree. (*Statuary, Chartres Cath.*) *Butler, Mabillon.*

St. Calepodius of Rome

M. 222 (May 10). Thrown in the Tiber. (*Old engraving.*) *Rom. Mart.*

St. Calimerus of Lombardy

B.M. 2nd cent. (July 31). Bishop of Milan.

St. Callinice. *See* St. Aquilina

(July 24).

St. Callinicus

M. Companion of St. Thyrsus (Jan. 28), *q.v.*

St. Calliopa or Calliope
M. 2nd cent. (June 8). Hot iron applied to her breast. (*Callot.*) *Mod. Rom. Mart., Gk. Men.*

St. Calliopus of Cicilia
M. 304 (Apr. 7). Crucified head downwards. (*Cahier.*) *Rom. Mart., Gk. Men.*

St. Calliotus. *See*
St. Callixtus
(Oct. 14).

St. Callisthene
V. (Oct. 4). Daughter and companion of St. Adauctus, *q.v.*, she escaped from Maximinian persecution disguised as a boy. She recovered the body of her father and built a church over it at Ephesus. *Gk. Menæa and Menology.*

St. Callistratus of Byzantium
M. *c.* 304 (Sept. 26). Supported by two dolphins in the sea. (*Callot.*) *Rom. Mart.*

St. Callixtus of Rome
P.M. 222 (Oct. 14). Red robe, with tiara, (*Window, Wiggenhall, Norfolk.*) Thrown into a well. (*Statuary, Chartres Cath.*) Thrown into a well with a millstone round neck. (*Passionel.*) Spring of water near. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Millstone tied to his neck. (*Weyen.*) Blessing a church. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Bede, Ado, Usuardus, Papebroke, Tillemart, etc.*

St. Calocerus of Emilia
2nd cent. (Feb. 10). Bishop of Ravenna.

St. Calupan, or Calupanus, of Clermont
H. 576 (Mar. 3). In a cave with animals. (*Cahier.*)

St. Camerinus
Ch.M. Companion of St. Luxorius (Aug. 21), *q.v.*

St. Camilla of Auxerre
V. 437 (Mar. 3). A recluse at, or near, Ecoulives.

St. Camillus of Lellis
C. 1614 (July 14). Ministering to the sick. (*Colum. milit. Eccl.*) Christ receiving his soul. (*Cahier.*) Christ from the cross embracing him with one arm. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Rom. Mart., A Life by Cicatello.*

St. Camion
B.C. 5th cent. (N.D.) Concealed by cobwebs. (*Italia Sacra.*)

St. Cammin, or Camnun, of Ireland
Ab. *c.* 653 (Mar. 25). Great fire near him. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Usher.*

St. Candida or Whyte
M. 4th cent. (Sept. 20). Scourged at a stake. (*Callot.*)

St. Candida of Rome
M. 3rd cent. Companion of St. Paulina (June 6), *q.v.*

St. Canicus. *See*
St. Kenny
(Oct. 11).

St. Cantiana or Cantianilla
M. Sister and companion of St. Cantius (May 31), *q.v.*

St. Cantianus
M. Mother and companion of St. Cantius (May 31), *q.v.*

SS. Cantius and Companions, of Rome
MM. *c.* 290 (May 31). Of noble birth, and grandchildren of the Emperor Carus, they fled to Aquileia from the Diocletian persecution but were captured at Aquae Gradatal (since called San Cantiano), and decapitated. *Butler, Rom. and Gall. Marts., St. Jerome, Ado, Hrabanus, Notker, Usuardus, etc.*

St. Canute, Protomartyr of Denmark
K.M. 1086 (Jan. 19). Dagger, lance and arrow. (*Ikon.*) Kneeling before altar. (*Husenbeth.*) *Life by Allnoth of Canterbury,* A.D. 1105, *Butler, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Canute, Lavard of Schleswig
M. 1130 (Jan. 7). He was second son of Eric the Good, King of Denmark, and succeeded Henry, King of the Sclaves. He was murdered by Magnus, his nephew, and canonised, 1171. *Butler, Schleswig and Scandinavian Breviaries.*

St. Caprais, or Caprasius, of Lerins
Ab. *c.* 430 (June 1). An angel announcing his approaching death. (*Cahier.*)

St. Caprasius of Agen
M. *c.* 286 (Oct. 20). As a youth he was a witness of the martyrdom of St. Faith and was converted by her heroism. He was executed by the sword with two companions, Primus and Felician (June 9), *q.v. Rom. and Gall. Marts., Ado, Usuardus, etc.*

St. Caradoc of Wales
H. 1124 (Apr. 13). In chain mail, church in one hand, spear in other, coronet over his hood of mail. (*Dugdale, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford.*) *Butler, Capgrave, Menardus, Geoff., Cambrensis, etc.*

St. Carantog, or Carantocus, of Wales
Ab. *c.* 550 (May 16). A brother of St. Tyssul, he founded the Church of St. Leangrannoy in Cardiganshire. *Wytford's Anglican Mart., John of Tynemouth, etc.*

St. Caraunus of Chartres
M. 5th cent. (May 28). Carrying a saint's head. (*Window, Chartres Cath.*) Curing a blind man. (*Ibid.*) *Butler, Rom. and Gall. Marts., Baillet, etc.*

St. Carileff, or Carilephus, of Clermont
P.C. *c.* 540 (July 1). A recluse of Aninsole, near Le Mans, he was discovered by King Childebert, who gave him the land on which was founded the abbey of St. Calais. *Usuardus, Hrabanus, Ado.*

St. Carilippus, or Carlippus, of Cicilia
Ab. M. (Apr. 28). A companion of St. Aphrodisius, *q.v.* Small barrel in his hand. (*Cahier.*) Buffalo kneeling to him. (*Ibid.*) *Rom., Gall. and Spn. Marts., Ado, Usuardus, Notker, etc.*

St. Carlo. *See*
St. Charles Borromeo
(Nov. 4).

St. Carmelo
B.C. N.D. In white habit of the Order of Mercy, writing under the influence of a vision of the B.V.M. (*Zurbarau.*)

St. Carnech of Ireland
Ab. *c.* 530 (May 16). Brother of SS. Ronan and Brecan, he ruled an abbey not far from. Lifford, near Loch Foyle. *Celt. Mart.*

St. Carneus of Brittany
(Nov. 15). A monk of Dinan.

St. Caro. *See*
St. Caraunus
(May 28).

St. Caroline
V. N.D. Holding a thistle. (*German painting.*)

St. Carpophorus
M. 304 (Aug. 27). Body guarded by wolves. (*Callot.*)

St. Carpophorus
M. One of the Quotuor Coronati (Nov. 8), *q.v.*

St. Carpus, B., and Companions, of Pergamos
MM. *c.* 251 (Apr. 13). St. Carpus, Bishop of Thyatira, with his deacon and servant, was tortured and burnt to

death by Valerius, Governor of Asia Minor, in the Decian persecution. *Butler, Ado, Notker, Eusebius, Tillemont, etc.*

St. Carpus of Troas

1st cent. (May 26 and Oct 13). Bishop of Berœa in Thrace. St. Paul makes reference to him (2 Tim. iv. 13). *Rom. Mart., Ado, Usuardus, Notker.*

St. Carthagh (the younger) of Lismore

B. 637 (May 14). A native of Kerry, he founded Raheny Monastery, and on his expulsion by Blathmac founded the see and monastery of Lismore. *Butler, Colgan, Usher, Tallaght and other Celt. Marts., etc.*

St. Casilda of Burgos

V. 1126 (Apr. 9). Bread changing into roses in her lap. (*Ikon.*)

St. Casimir, Prince of Poland

1483 (Mar. 4). Crowned, holding a lily. (*Pitti Gall., C. Dolci.*) Praying at church door at night. (*Blaise.*) *Butler, Henschenius, A Life by Zachary Ferrier,* c. 1519.

St. Cassian of Autun

c. 350 (Aug. 5). Bishop of Autun.

St. Cassian of Imola

M. 359 (Aug. 13). Stabbed by his scholars. (*Bavaria Pia.*) *Butler, Roman and Latin Marts.*

St. Cassian of Umbria

B.M. *c.* 303 (Aug. 13). Bishop of Todi.

St. Cassius

M. Companion of St. Gereon (Oct. 10), *q.v.*

St. Castor of Coblentz

P.C. 4th cent. (Feb. 13). Saving a sinking ship. (*Ikon.*) *Cologne, Belg. and Treves Marts.*

St. Castor of Gaul

c. 420 (Sept. 21). Bishop of Apt.

St. Castorius

M. (July 7). Companion of St. Claudius, *q.v.* Sculptor at work upon a statue. (*Callot.*)

St. Castrensis

c. 450 (Feb. 11). Bishop of Volterra.

St. Castricianus of Lombardy

136 (Dec. 1). Bishop of Milan.

St. Castulus of Rome

M. *c.* 286 (Mar. 26). Chamberlain of the Palace to Diocletian, he was denounced to the Prefect Fabian, who after torture buried him in a pit full of sand. *Rom. Mart.*

St. Castus, and Companions, of Picardy

MM. *c.* 264 (May 15). Were martyred at Clermont.

SS. Castus and Emilius, of Capua

MM. *c.* 250 (May 22). Martyred in Africa, probably in the Decian persecution, their relics may have been translated at the time of the Vandal invasion. St. Austin refers to them in a sermon preached on their festival. *Butler, Mart. of St. Jerome.*

SS. Castus and Secundinus, of Campania

BB. MM. (July 1). Said to have suffered martyrdom at Gaeta, but their names appear to have been first conjoined by Baronius. The acts of these saints are untrustworthy and probably a forgery of the 10th century. *Mad. Rom. Mart.*

St. Castus

M. Companion of St. Felix (Mar. 13), *q.v.*

St. Cataldus

B. 7th cent. (May 10). A learned Irish monk, he was chosen Bishop of Tarentum on his return from a pilgrimage from Jerusalem. *Butler, Lives by Bartholomew Moronus and Antony Caraccioli.*

St. Catellus of Campania

617 (Jan. 19). Bishop of Castellamare.

St. Cathan of Scotland

B.C. *c.* 600 (May 17). Buried in the Isle of Bute, his relics were so famous that the island was sometimes called Kilcathan. *Butler, Aberdeen Breviary.*

St. Catherine of Alexandria

V.M. 307 (Nov. 25). Wheel set with hooks. (*East window, Exeter Cath.*) Wheel and sword. (*Window, Auch.*) Broken wheel and palm. (*Cima de Conegliano.*) Wheel held by Maximin, saint trampling on him. (*Windows, Westminster Abbey and West Wickham.*) Wheel, sword point entering it. (*Roodscreen, Burlingham St. Andrew.*) Crowned, kneeling on wheel. (*Vienna Gallery.*) Double-spiked wheel, two men under it; angel breaking it with hammer. (*MS. Hours.*) Broken wheel and palm held by an angel; saint crowned with white flowers. (*Bernardino Luini.*) Crowned, with palm and wheel. (*Window, Wintringham, Yorks.*) Crowned, with sword only, trampling on Maximin. (*XVI. cent. window, Vyne Oratory, Basingstoke.*) Wheel at her feet, another springing from a cross behind her. (*Church of St. Louis, Cologne.*) Two wheels supported by post. (*Church of St. Cumbert, Cologne*). With palm between two wheels. (*Giotto.*) Sword and book. (*Roodscreen, Filby.*) Espoused to Our Blessed Saviour. (*Grosvenor Gallery, Perugino.*) Crowned, with bridal-veil and ring, wheel beside her. (*Ghirlandajo.*) Carried by angels to Mt. Sinai. (*Fresco by Lucini Brera, Milan.*) Holding spiked wheel, a bunch of three flowers above it. (*Old monastic seal.*) Crowned, and carrying two crowns. (*Flos. Sanc.*) Lamb and palm. (*Turin Gallery, Guido.*) Hail striking down her torturers. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Palm and staff. (*Bonn. Cath.*) Palm and book. (*Roodscreen, Edingthorpe.*) Dove over her. (*Fresco, Catfield.*) *Butler, etc., and all Martyrologies.*

St. Catherine of Bologna

V. Abs. 1463 (Mar. 9). Carrying the Holy Infant Jesus. (*Ikon.*) Holding a brush and a painting of the Crucifixion. (*Engraving.*) *Butler, Rom. Mart.*

St. Catherine Flisca of Genoa

W. 1510 (Sept. 15). Daughter of Gracomo Fieschi, nephew of Pope Innocent IV., and wife to Julian Adorno, who adopted a penitential life and became renowned for her fasting and works of charity. *Rom. Mart.*

St. Catherine of Ricci

O.S.D. V. 1589 (Feb. 13). In Dominican habit, with a crown of thorns, St. Philip appearing to her. (*Italian engraving.*) Christ embracing her from the cross. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Rom. Mart.*

St. Catherine of Siena

V. 1380 (Apr. 30). Crucifix upon a heart. (*Liber Cronicarum.*) Crowned with thorns by Christ. (*Acad. Venice, F. Bissalo.*) Receiving crown of thorns and rosary from Infant Saviour. (*Sasso Ferrato, Rome.*) Crowned with thorns, cross and flowers in right hand, heart with cross upon it in left. (*Isabella Breviary, Brit. Museum.*) St. Dominic appearing to her with other founders of religious orders. (*Cahier.*) Espoused to the Infant Saviour. (*Pitti Gallery, Fra Bartholomeo.*) Exchanging hearts with Our Saviour, angel holding crown and crown of thorns. (*Acad, Florence, Ghirlandajo.*) Crucifix, lily and palm behind open book in right hand, flaming heart with I H S in left, three crowns over

her supported by angels. (*Epist. Devot de St. Catherine, Woodchester.*) Crowned with thorns, cross in her hand. (*Arbor Past.*) Crowned with thorns, crucifix, inflamed heart. (*André.*) Holding an inflamed heart. (*Buffalmacco.*) Lily at her feet, rays from stigma in her hand. (*Vienna Gallery, P. Pistoja.*) Dominican nun, lily in hand. (*National Gallery, A. Borgagnone.*) Dove above her. (*Cat. Sanct.*) Stigmas, lily and book. (*Fresco, Ch. of St. Dominic, Siena.*) Ring in her hand. (*Ikon.*) Converting robbers. (*Jameson.*) *Rom. and all other Marts.*

St. Catherine of Sweden

V. 1381 (Mar. 22) Abbess holding lily. (*Old engraving.*) Dressing a poor man's wounds. (*Callot.*) A hind at her side. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Blessed Sacrament brought to her death-bed. (*Gueffier.*) *Danish, Norwegian and Swedish Kalendars, Rom. Mart.*

St. Ceadda of Lichfield

B. 672 (Mar 2). Episcopal robes and mitre, book in right hand, pastoral staff in left. (*St. Chad's Church, Shrewsbury.*) *Butler, Rom., Ang., Scot. and Irish Marts., Two Lives by Ven. Bede and Robert of Gloucester.*

St. Ceadmon of Whitby

Mk. *c.* 680 (Feb. 11). Formerly a cowherd, he entered the community of Whitby, writing in a book of music. (*Engraving.*) *Eng. Mart., Bede.*

St. Ceallach. *See* St. Celsus

(Apr. 6).

St. Ceallach. *See* St. Kellach

(May 1.)

St. Cecilia

V.M. 220 (Nov. 22). Crown, wreath of flowers and palm. (*Roodscreen, Filby.*) Wreaths of roses in left hand and on her head, sword in right hand. (*Window, Gillingham.*) Green wreath and palm. (*Roodscreen, Burlingham, St. Andrew.*) Wreath of roses on head, tall spring of almond leaves and flowers in hand. (*Roodscreen, Trimingham.*) Wreaths, on head and in hand, of white roses and lilies. (*Roodscreen, N. Elmham.*) Wreath, on her head, of lilies and red roses. (*Predella, B. A. de Fiesoli.*) Seated, wreath on head, singing to angel, playing organ. (*Painting, de Vois.*) Wreath of flowers on head, right hand on sword. (*Window, Martham Church.*) Spring of white flowers in hand. (*Denton Ch., Chest.*) Organ pipes in hand. (*Bologna Gall., Raphael, Arbor Past. and Tab. de la Croix.*) Holding crown. (*IX. cent. mosaic, St. Cecilia, Rome.* Boiled in cauldron. (*Cat. Sanct.*) Seated with palm and book. (*Florence Gallery, Cimabue.*) With violin. (*Roodscreen, Kenton.*) Appearing to Pope Paschal I. (*Ancient fresco, given by Campani.*) Showing an angel to Valerian. (*Gueffier.*) Harp. (Husenbeth). Three wounds in her neck. (*Husenbeth.*) Holding pair of organs, angel blowing organ bellows. (*Jameson.*)

St. Cecilianus of Saragossa

M. (April 16). Companion of St. Optatus, *q.v.*

St. Cecilius. *See* St. Caecilius

(June 3).

St. Cedd

Bp. of London. 664 (Jan. 7.) A missionary from Lindisfarne to the Midland English, he was consecrated Bishop of London, afterwards retiring to his monastery of Lastingham, where he died of the plague. *Butler, Eng. Mart., His Life by Ven. Bede.*

St. Celerina

M. Companion of St. Celerinus (Feb. 3), *q.v.*

St. Celerinus, Dn., and Companions, of Africa

MM. 3rd cent. (Feb. 3). Reader and afterwards Deacon in the Church of Carthage, he received orders from St. Cyprian. *Rom. and Latin Marts.*

St. Celestine I. of Rome

Po. 432 (Apr. 6). Dove at his ear. (*Hulme.*) *Butler, Tillemont, Ceillier, Rom. Mart.*

St. Celsaus of Breslau

1252 (July 16). A missionary to Silesia.

St. Celsus of Armagh

Abp. 1128 (Apr. 6). Grandson of Abp. Moeliosa of Armagh, he was consecrated bishop in 1105 before reaching the canonical age, and was later (1121) appointed to Dublin. *Butler, Rom. and Celt. Marts., Armagh Chronicle.*

St. Celsus of Rhenish Prussia

c. 986 (Feb. 27). Bishop of Treves.

St. Celsus

M. Companion of St. Julian (Jan. 9), *q.v.*

St. Celsus or Celse

M. Companion of St. Nazarius (July 28), *q.v.*

St. Cenen. *See* St. Keyne

(Oct. 8).

SS. Censurinus and Quiriacus of Ostia

252 (Sept. 5). Of prefectorial rank, St. Censurinus, with the deacon Archelaus, Aurea, a virgin, and seventeen of their gaolers, were baptized by the priest Maximus, confirmed by the Bishop Quiriacus, and martyred by the orders of Gallus. *Rom. Mart.*

St. Censurius of Auxerre

c. 500 (June 10). Bishop of Auxerre.

St. Ceolfrid of Wearmouth

Ab. 716 (Sept. 25). A friend and coadjutor and successor of St. Benedict Biscop. When on a pilgrimage to Rome, he died at Langres, in the diocese of Lyons, where he is still venerated. *Gall. Mart., Dempster's Scottish Menology, Bede.*

St. Ceolwulf of England

K. Mk. 767 (Jan 15 and Mar 14). A patron of the Venerable Bede, by whom the *History of the English* was dedicated to him. Abdicating the kingdom of Northumbria, he died in retirement at Lindisfarne. *Old Eng. Marts., Bede, Florence of Worcester, Wm. of Malmesbury, Henry of Huntingdon, Simeon of Durham.*

St. Cerbonius of Piombino

B. *c.* 575 (Oct. 10). Bear licking his feet. (*Gueffier.*) *Rom. Mart.*

St. Cerealis

M. Companion of St. Getulius (June 10), *q.v.*

St. Ceslas of Poland

C. 1242 (July 20). Dominican restoring drowned youth to life. (*Painting by Comans.*) Fiery cloud over him. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Longinus, Matthew de Miacovia, etc.*

St. Chad. *See* St. Ceadda

(Mar. 2).

St. Chaeremon of Nilopolis

B.M. 256 (Dec. 22). Mentioned in a letter from St. Dionysius to the bishop of Antioch as a fugitive from Alexandria in the Decian persecution. *Rom. Mart., Usuardus.*

St. Charalampius, P., and Companions, of Magnesia

MM. 202 (Feb. 10). Suffered martyrdom before the governor Lucianus by flaying. With him suffered two soldiers and three women. *Baring-Gould.*

St. Charissimus

M. Companion of St. Romulus (July 6), *q.v.*

St. Charitas

M. Sister of St. Fides (Aug. 1), *q.v.*

St. Charitina of Pontus

V.M. 290 (Oct. 5). Angel extinguishing funeral pile. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Pair of tongs. (*Chris. Kunst.*) *Gk. Men., Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Charito, or Chariton, of Palestine

H. *c.* 340 (Sept. 28). Hands manacled; serpent drinking out of a cup. (*Columnae milit. Eccl.*)

St. Charity

V.M. (Aug. 1). Legendary daughter of St. Sapientia (Aug. 1), *q.v.* As a child holding a sword. (*Attrib. der Heil.*)

Bl. Charlemagne, or St. Charles the Great, Emp. of France

814 (Jan. 28). His remains were enshrined at Aix-la-Chapelle, where the Antipope Paschal III. decreed his canonisation. He is venerated as a saint in many churches in Germany and the Low Countries. *All European histories and French and German Martyrologies.*

St. Charles Borromeo, Cardinal Abp. of Milan

1584 (Nov. 4). In cardinal's robe and lace-edged cotta, casket and crucifix on a table near him. (*XVI. cent. window.*) Communicating plague patients. (*Louvre, Bologna Gallery.*) Kneeling at altar, rope round his neck. (*Le Brun.*) *Butler, Rom. Mart., Lives by Cardinal Austin Valerio, Bp. Charles Bascape of Novara and Peter Gussano of Milan.*

Bl. Charles the Good

M. 1124 (Mar. 2). Count of Flanders, he was son of St. Canute, King of Denmark, and Adelheid, and was murdered in the Church of St. Donatus, Bruges. (*Baring-Gould.*) *Hermann Greven, Molanus, Belg. Mart.*

St. Chef of Dauphine

Ab. 575 (Oct. 29). Of good family, he entered the monastic life under St. Caesarius of Arles, and later founded a monastery at Vienne, wherein he became a recluse until his death. *Butler, Rom. Mart., a Life by Ado.*

St. Chelidonius

M. Companion of St. Emetherius (Mar. 3), *q.v.*

St. Cheron. *See* St. Caraunus

(May 28).

St. Chier. *See* St. Kiara

(Oct. 16).

St. Chilien. *See* St. Kilian

(Nov. 13).

St. Chionia

V.M. Companion and sister of St. Agape (Apr. 3), *q.v.*

St. Chlodulf, or Choldoarus of Metz

B.C. *c.* 696 (June 8). Benedictine monk, with royal insignia. (*Die Heyligenbildes.*) Instructing the poor. (*Burgmaier.*) Nails in his hand (as patron of nail-makers). (*Baring-Gould.*) *Butler, Rom. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Christiana of Georgia

V.M. Apostle to the Iberians. 4th cent. (Dec. 15). Captive converting a king. Pillar held up by angel while she prays. (*Cahier.*) *Rom. Mart.*

St. Christiana. *See* St. Oringa

(Apr. 15).

St. Christina the Wonderful of Belgium

V. 1224 (July 24). Born at Brusthem, near St. Trond, in Hesbain, many legends are told of her insensibility to pain and exposure. She died in the Convent of St. Catherine. *Belg., Gall., Bene. and Cist. Marts.*

St. Christina of Bolsena

V.M. 295 (July 24). A scroll. (*Antechap., Mag. Coll., Oxon.*) Holding an arrow, and trampling on a pagan, (*Roodscreen, Kenn.*) Millstone at her side, two arrows in hand. (*Lucus* v. *Leyden.*) Man shooting an arrow at her. (*Callot.*) Pierced by three arrows. (*Roodscreen, N. Elmham.*) In prison breaking idols. (*Icon. Sanct.*) Millstone round her neck. (*Venice, Vincenzia Calena.*) Serpent round her wrist. (*Tab. de la Croix.*) Hand resting on millstone. (*Munich Gal., J. Schoreel; also XVII. cent. Flemish stained glass.*) A knife. (*Ikon.*) A pair of tongs, (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Sword in her bosom. (*Bissolo, Treviso.*) Arrow and sceptre. (*Roodscreen, Eye.*) A tower or burning kiln at her side. (*Baring-Gould.*) *Butler, Gk. Men., Copt. and Rom. Marts.*

St. Cristopher of Lycia

M. *c.* 250 (July 25). As giant wading through river with Infant Jesus on his shoulder. (*Window, Cossey Hall.*) As above, but the Holy Infant with three heads. (*Sedgeford Ch.*) As above, also hermit with lantern. (*Fresco, St. John, Winchester.*) As above, with staff. (*XV. cent. window, Wintringham.*) As above, hermit with lanthorn in background. (*Hemling, Boisseree Gal.*) Kneeling, executioner with sword by him. (*Tintoretto, S.M. dell' Orto, Venice.*) *Butler, Rom. Mart., Ado, Usuardus.*

St. Christopher

M. Companion of St. Victor (Apr. 20), *q.v.*

St. Chrodegang of Metz

B.C. 766 (Mar. 6). A native of Hesbain in Brabant, he was made Chancellor of France by Charles Martel, at whose death he was elected Bishop of Metz. *Belg. and Metz Marts., Molanus, Hermann Greven.*

St. Chrodingus. *See* St. Roding

(Sept. 17).

St. Chromatius

C. Companion of St. Tiburtius (Aug. 11), *q.v.*

St. Chronides

M. Companion of St. Philetus (Mar. 27), *q.v.*

St. Chronion

M. Companion of St. Julian (Feb. 27), *q.v.*

SS. Chrysanthus and Daria of Rome

MM. *c.* 250 (Oct. 25). (The following emblems apply to St. Chrysanthus only.) Stoned. (*Callot.*) Buried alive. (*Old etching.*) Pit near him with mud. (*Ikon.*) Buried alive, stones on him. (*Passionel.*) Axe and torch. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Sewn up in the skin of an ox. (*Cahier.*) *Mod. Rom. Mart., Gk. Men., Wandelbert, Usuardus.*

St. Chrysogonus of Rome

M. 304 (Nov. 24). Fishes holding up his body in the water. (*Hulme.*) Carried to heaven by angels, who bear a sword and palm. (*Guercino.*) Beheaded and thrown into the sea. (*Husenbeth.*) *Rom. Mart., Usuardus, Ado, Carthaginian Kalendar.*

St. Chrysolius of Comines
B.M. 302 (Feb. 7). An Armenian, he accompanied SS. Piatus and Quentin in their mission to France and Belgium, and is said to have founded the first sanctuary of the B.V. Mary in Flanders. *Molanus, Ferrarius.*

St. Chrysostom. *See* **St. John Chrysostom**
(Jan. 27).

St. Chrysteta
M. Companion of St. Vincent (Oct. 27), *q.v.*

St. Chudd. *See* **St. Carthagh**
(May 14).

St. Chuniald. *See* **St. Conald**
(Sept. 24).

St. Cianan. *See* **St. Kenan**
(Nov. 24).

St. Cilinia of Laon
5th cent. (Oct. 21). Mother of St. Remigius.

St. Cineria. *See* **St. Kennera**
(Oct. 29).

St. Cisellus
Ch. M. Companion of St. Luxorius (Aug. 21), *q.v.*

St. Citha. *See* **St Sitha**
(Apr. 27).

St. Cittinus
M. (July 17). One of the Scillitan martyrs and a companion of St. Speratus, *q.v.*

St. Clair, or Clarus, of Le Vexin
P.M. *c.* 894 (Nov. 4). In monastic habit, head in his hands. (St. *Maclou, Rouen.*) *Butler, Usuardus, Gall and Rom. Marts.*

St. Clara, or Clare, of Assisi
V. Abs. 1253 (Aug. 12). Tall cross fixed in a turban on ground and trampling on scimitar. (*French engraving.*) Blessed Sacrament in hand. (*Molanus.*) Cross with crosslets like asperges. (*Old painting, Assisi.*) Monstrance in hand. (*Roodscreen, Trimingham, and many other instances.*) Presenting her heart to the B.V. Mary. (*Palais Com., Lyons.*) Lily in her hand. (*M. d'Arezzio, P. Capanna.*) *Butler, Franciscan Annals.*

St. Clara of Monte Falco
V. 1308 (Aug. 18). Three balls in her right hand, lily in her left, instruments of the Passion on her breast. (*Acta Sanct.*) As above, but with a crosier in right hand. (*Callot.*) Holding three nails. (*Weyen.*) Holding scales, one with one globe, one with two, yet evenly balancing. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Rom. Mart.*

St. Clara of Rimini
Matr. 1346 (Feb. 10). After her second widowhood she devoted herself to a life of renunciation and austerity. *Rom. Mart.*

St. Clare. *See* **St. Clara**
(Aug. 12).

St. Clarius. *See* **St. Clair**
(Nov. 4).

St. Clarus of Lectoure
B.M. (June 1). Bishop of Lectoure.

St. Clarus of the Loire
c. 320 (Oct. 10). Bishop of Nantes.

St. Clarus of Vienne
Ab. 733 (Apr. 26 or Jan 1 ?) Appeasing the flooded waters of the Rhone. (*Cahier.*) (*N.B.* The Bollandists suggest that several saints of this name have been confounded, so that all lives under this name—as also St. Clair (Nov. 4)—are very confused and unreliable.)

St. Clateus of Lombardy
M. 1st cent. (June 4). Bishop of Brescia.

St. Claude. *See* **St. Claudius**
(June 6).

St. Claudia of Umbria
Matr. c. 110 (Aug. 7). Of British nationality and said to be daughter to Caractacus, she married the senator Aulus Pudens, and died at Sabinum in Umbria. *Wilson's Anglican Mart.*

St. Claudia
M. Companion of St. Alexandra (Mar. 20), *q.v.*

St. Claudian
M. Companion of St. Victorinus (Feb. 25), *q.v.*

St. Claudius of Besançon
Abp. 696 (June 6). Doffing his episcopal vestments. (*Callot.*) Holding a taper. (*Cahier.*) Blessing a kneeling boy or raising him to life. (*Tab. de la Croix, Solitaire.*) Bowels wound round windlass (possibly in error for St. Erasmus). (*Jehan de Brie,* 1521.) Prisoners near him, their chains falling off. (*Cahier.*) Raising a dead monk to life; horseman near him. (*Stained glass, XVI. cent.*) *Butler, Henschenius, Mabillon.*

St. Claudius and Companions, of Aegea
MM. 285 (Aug. 23). Nailed to stakes. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Mart.* of *St. Jerome, Acts of SS. Claudius and Asterius.*

St. Claudius of Rome, and Companions
c. 300 (July 7). Nicostratus, gaoler to St. Sebastian, was converted by the healing of his dumb wife, Zoe. With him were baptized his brother Castor, Claudius, his brother Victorinus, and his sons Felicissimus and Victorian. The bodies of Zoe and Tranquillinus being thrown into the Tiber after their martyrdom, the above, with St. Symphorian, searched for and buried them, afterwards being racked and thrown into the sea by Fabian, Governor of Ostia. *Rom. Mart., Ado, Usuardus.*

St. Claudius
M. Companion of St. Julia (July 21), *q.v.*

St. Claudius
M. Brother of St. Maximus (Feb. 18), *q.v.*

St. Claunus. *See* **St. Mochua**
(Jan. 1).

St. Cledog of Wales
K.M. *c.* 482 (Aug. 19). Grandson of Brychan of Brecknock and a brother of St. Pedita. Murdered by a jealous rival at Clodock in Herefordshire. *Wilson, Capgrave, Whitford.*

St. Cleer of Cornwall
C. (N.D.) In episcopal vestments. (*Window, St. Noets.*)

St. Clement
Pope M. *c.* 100 (Nov. 23). Mitre, triple cross, anchor in hand. (*Roodscreen, Westhall.*) Tiara, triple cross, anchor at feet (*Denton Ch.*) Kneeling at altar, acolyte with tiara on book. (*Ch. St. Cunebert, Cologne.*) Holding an anchor. (*XII. cent. mosaic, St. Clement's, Rome.* (*XV. cent window, Ludlow.*) As above, lamb over fountain near him. (*Cahier.*) Thrown from a ship, anchor round his neck. (*Fresco by Bonafratellis,* 1572.) With double cross. (*Roodscreen, Houghton le Dale.*) Floating with anchor round his neck. (*Callot.*) Praying before a fountain. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) *Butler, Rom. Mart., Gk. Men., Bede, Ado, Notker.*

St. Clement, Patriarch of Alexandria
217 (Dec. 4). A native of Athens, he studied under Pantoenus in the catechetical school of Alexandria, afterwards succeeding him. He was tutor to

Origen and St. Alexander, and died at Alexandria in the reign of Caraculea. *Butler, Usuardus, Potter, Eusebius, Jerome.*

St. Clement, B., and Companions, of Ancyra
MM. d. *c.* 300 (Jan. 23). Martyred in the Diocletian persecution with great brutality, being torn with hooks and St. Clement's teeth and jaw broken with a large stone. *Butler, Chatelain.*

St. Clement
B. *c.* 60. Companion of St. Appelles (Apr. 22), *q.v.*

St. Clement
C. Companion of St. Justus (June 5), *q.v.*

St. Cleonicus
M. Companion of St. Basiliscus (Mar. 3), *q.v.*

St. Cleophas
Disciple. 1st cent. (Sept. 25). Girded habit and pilgrim's staff. *Antechap., Mag. Coll., Oxon., Rom. Mart., Ado, Usuardus, Notker.*

St. Clethus of the Abruzzi
c. 600 (June 13). Bishop of Aquila.

St. Cletus. *See*
St. Anacletus
(Apr. 26).

St. Cliutauc. *See*
St. Cledog
(Aug. 19).

St. Clodoaldus. *See*
St. Chlodulf
(June 8).

St. Clothilda, or Clotildis, of Tours
Q. *c.* 540 (June 3). Causing a fountain. (*Cahier.*) Church in hand. (*Ibid.*) Battle in the distance. (*Ibid.*) In royal robes, angel with shield charged with fleurs-de-lis at her side. (*Jameson.*) *Butler, Rom. and Gall. Marts., Gregory of Tours.*

St. Clotsendis of Marchienne
V. Abs. *c.* 700 (June 30). Daughter of St. Rictrudis and St. Adalbert and sister to SS. Eusebia, Adalsendis and Mauvontius, she succeeded her mother as abbess of Marchiennes. *Belg. and Bene. Marts.*

St. Cloud. *See*
St. Chlodulf
(June 8).

St. Clydog. *See*
St. Cledog
(Aug. 19).

St. Cocovatus. *See*
St. Cucuphas
(July 25).

St. Codratus and Companions, of Corinth
MM. *c.* 258 (Mar. 10). Born whilst his mother was a fugitive from the Decian persecution, he grew up in the desert and was there joined by other young fugitive Christians. They were taken by the governor, Jason, and executed at Corinth. *Rom. Mart.*

St. Coelestius of Lorraine
c. 320 (Oct. 14). Bishop of Metz.

St. Coelfrith. *See*
St. Ceolfrid
(Sept. 25).

St. Coemgall. *See*
St. Comgall
(May 10).

St. Coemgen of Glendalough
B. 618 (June 3). Of good Irish family, he was baptized by St. Cronan and studied under St. Petrocus. Having founded the monastery of Glendalough, he was later consecrated bishop of the cathedral which was built near the abbey church. *Butler, Celt. Mart.*

St. Coemgen. *See*
St. Congan
(Oct. 13).

St. Cointha
V.M. 249 (Feb. 8). Dragged by her feet and stoned. (*Christ. Kunst.*)

St. Colette of Ghent
V. Abs. 1447 (Mar. 6). Holding crucifix and hook. (*Engraving.*) Dead Christ placed in her arms by B.V. Mary. (*Cahier.*) SS. Francis and Clare appearing to her. (*Ibid.*) *Butler, Rom. Mart.*

St. Colman of Cloyne
B. An associate of St. Brendon of Clonfert, and pupil of St. Jarlath of Tuam. He was the first bishop of Cloyne.

St. Colman of Dromore
B. *c.* 650 (June 7). Son of Daire, of the royal blood of Cashel, and founder of a monastery at Doire-Mor in Munster. *Aberdeen Breviary, Celt. Mart.*

St. Colman of Killruadh
B. (Oct. 16). A disciple of St. Aelbhe of Emly, he founded a church at Kilroot. *Celt. Mart., Scottish Menology, Aberdeen Breviary.*

St. Colman of Stockerau
M. 1612 (Oct. 13). Hung on a gibbet. (*Bavaria Pia.*) Hung on a gibbet, man cutting thigh off. (*Das Passionel.*) As pilgrim, with rope in hand. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) *Butler, Colgan, Ger. Marts.*

St. Colman of Temple Hanborough
c. 632 (Oct. 27). Of the family of Fiachra, he was abbot of Seuboth-foly, in the diocese of Ferns, and a friend of St. Maidoc. *Celt. and Tallaght Marts.*

St. Colman of Wicklow
659 (Dec. 12). Abbot of Glendalough. *Butler, Colgan, Irish Kalendar.*

St. Colman Elo. of Land Elo.
Ab. C. 610 (Sept. 26). Monastic habit; pilgrim's cap, staff, gourd and wallet; a rope around his neck, and gibbet near him. (*Engraving.*) (Possibly an error for St. Colman of Stockerau.) *Butler, Usher.*

St. Colman MacDuach of Connaught
B. *c.* 630 (Oct. 29). A relative of St. Colman of Temple Hanborough, both being descended from Eochaidh Breac. *Colgan, Celt. Mart.*

St. Colman
P.M. Companion of St. Kilian (July 8), *q.v.* (*N.B.*—There are ninety-six St. Colmans in the Martyrology of Donegal alone, besides many others elsewhere. Moreover, most of the Acts and Lives are full of fables of the most monstrous description, so that much confusion exists as to the identity of many of the saints of this name.)

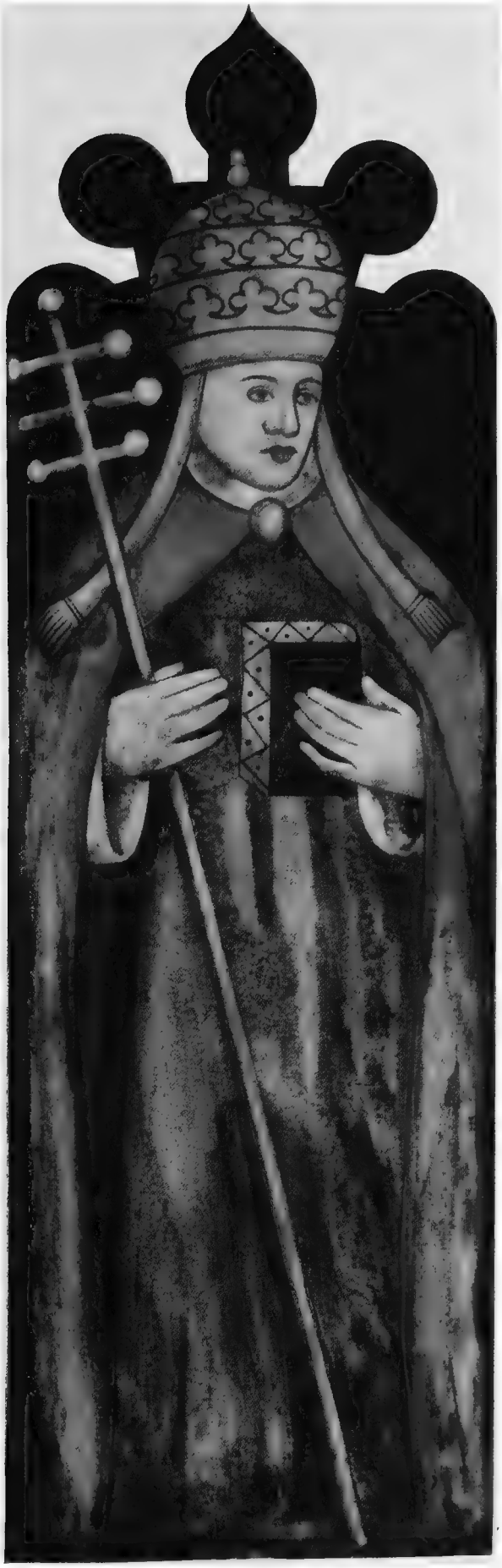
St. Colme. *See*
St. Columba
(June 9).

St. Colmoc of Scotland
c. 1000 (June 6). Bishop of Orkney.

St. Colodoc. *See*
St. Kenan
(Nov. 5.)

St. Columba of Cordova
M. 853 (Sept. 17). Sister to Abbot Martin of Cordova, she entered the convent of Tabanos and was beheaded by the Moors and her body thrown into the Guadalquivir. *Butler, Suysken the Bollandist, Mod. Rom. and Spn. Marts.*

St. Columba of Cornwall
V.M. N.D. (Mar. 16). Believed to have been one of the company of St. Ursula. *Anglican Mart.*



ST. GREGORY. Pope.

ST. CLEMENT Cardinal.

Roodscreen, St. Mary Steps Church, Exeter.

St. Columba of Iona
Ab. 597 (June 9). Devils flying from him. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Rom. Mart., Usuardus, Notker, Bede, etc.*

St. Columba of Munster
Ab. 548 (Dec. 12). A native of Leinster, he was founder and first abbot of Tyrdaglas Monastery.

Bl. Columba of Reati
V. 1501 (May 20). Dove, lily and book. (*Ch. St. Dominic, Perugia.*)

St. Columba of St. Columb (Cornwall)
V.M. (Nov. 13). Described by Camden as "a very pious woman and a martyr." According to Whittaker, she was put to death by a heathen king at Trekyning, near St. Columb. *Challoner's Memorial of British Piety or British Martyrology, London,* 1761 (Oct. 23.)

St. Columba of Sens
V.M. 274 (Sept. 17.) Palm in right hand, bear led by chain in left. (*Ch. St. Columba, Cologne.*) Bear approaching one side, man struck down on the other. (*Ibid.*) In chains. (*Callot.*) With crucifix. (*Tab. de la Croix.*) On funeral pile, angel above, cloud quenching flames. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Crown brought by angel. (*Cahier.*) Bear devouring man at her feet. (*Das Passionel.*) Crowned, holding hook. (*XV. cent. window, Kunstgewerbe Museum, Berlin.*) *Butler, Rom. and Gall. Marts., Usuardus, Ado, etc.*

St. Columba of Sens
V.M. 273 (Dec. 31). Of Spanish birth, she came to Gaul with SS. Beatus, Sanctianua and Augustine, where she was baptized at Vienne, and was beheaded by order of Aurelian at Sens. *Butler, Rom. and Gall. Marts., Usuardus, Ado, etc.*

St. Columban, or Columbanus, of Bobbio
Ab. C. 615 (Nov. 21). Taming a wild beast. (*Icon. Sanct.*) In bear's den, fountain near him. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Sunbeams above him. (*Die Heil.*) Kneeling among wolves. Striking water from rock. (*Cahier.*) Crucifix, ends bearing leaves and flowers. (*Ibid.*) *Butler, Usuardus, Ado, Roman and Cistercian Marts., etc.*

St. Columkille. *See* **St. Columba**
(June 9).

St. Comgall of Banchor
Ab. 601 (May 10). Red-hot stone in his hand. (*Ikon.*) Angel bringing him fruit. (*Attrib der Heil.*) *Butler, Celt.. Mart., Aberdeen Breviary, Colgan, etc.*

St. Comgan. *See* **St. Congan**
(Oct. 13).

St. Commodus of Ostia
A gaoler and companion of St. Censurinus (Sept. 5), *q.v.*

St. Conald of Salzburg
C. (Sept. 24). A Scottish missionary to Germany and companion of St. Rupert, Bishop of Salzburg. *Butler, Colgan.*

St. Conall of Ireland
(May 22). Abbot of Ennis-Chavil in Tyrconnel. *Butler, Colgan.*

St. Concord of Spoleto
P.M. 178 (Jan. 2). Fed by angel in dungeon. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Bollandus, Tillemont.*

St. Concordia
V.M. *c.* 255. A servant and companion of St. Hippolytus (Aug. 13), *q.v.*; beaten to death with leaded whips. Scourged at stake with leaden scorpions. (*Callot.*)

St. Concordius
M. Companion of St. Zeno (Sept. 2), *q.v.*

St. Congall of Ireland
(July 27). Abbot of Iabhnallivin, on Lough Erne, of which parish he is the patron saint. *Butler, Colgan.*

St. Congan of Scotland
Ab. *c.* 750 (Oct. 13). Brother to St. Kentigerna and uncle to St. Fillan, who buried him in Iona. *Aberdeen Breviary, Tamlacht and Donegal Marts.* (Aug. 2).

St. Conogan of Brittany
6th cent. (Oct. 15). Bishop of Quimper.

St. Conon of Iconia
M. *c.* 275 (May 29). Drawing a chariot with horses. (*Callot.*) *Butler, Tillemont, etc.*

St. Conon of Iconium
Dn. M. 275 (May 29). Suffered by fire, with his twelve-year-old son, by Domitian. *Rom. Mart., Ado, Usuardus.*

St. Conon of the Isle of Man
B. 648 (Jan. 26). First Bishop of Sodor and Man and tutor to St. Fiacre. *Butler, Leslie.*

St. Conon of Sicily
1236 (Mar. 28). A monk at Nesi.

St. Conrad of Constance
B.C. 976 (Nov. 26). Chalice with spider over it. (*XVII. cent. stained glass.*) Casting out devils. (*Callot.*) Giving the asperges attended by angels. (*Bavaria Pia.*) Curing a lunatic. (*Das Passionel.*) Walking upon a lake. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Rom. and Ger. Marts., etc.*

St. Conrad. *See* **St. Cuno**
(June 1).

Bl. Conrad of Placenza
C. 1351 (Feb. 19). Small birds fluttering around him. (*Ikon.*) Cross with birds upon it. (*Menologium St. Francisci.*) Stags and animals around him. (*Cahier.*)

St. Conran of Kirkwall
7th cent. (Feb. 14). Bishop of Orkney. *Butler, Lesley.*

St. Constabilus, or Constablis, of Cavia
Ab. (Feb. 17). Driving off a fleet of pirates. (*Cahier.*)

S. Constans
M. Companion of St. Boniface (Oct. 4), *q.v.*

St. Constant of Ireland
777 (Nov. 13). A priest and anchorite near Lough Erne. *Butler, Colgan.*

St. Constantia of Rome
c. 300 (Feb. 18). Daughter of Constantine the Great, she was healed of scrofula at the tomb of St. Agnes. *Acts of St. Agnes.*

St. Constantine
Emp. *c.* 335 (May 21). In imperial robes, holding lance surmounted with the Labarum. (*Statue, Lateran.*) *Gk. Men.*

St. Constantine
M. (July 27). One of the seven sleepers of Ephesus, *q.v.* A club. (*Musaeum Victorium, Rome.*)

St. Constantine of Govan, Protomartyr of Scotland
c. 576 (Mar. 11). Of Royal British blood, he took part in St. Columba's mission to the Picts, and was murdered by infidels. *Butler, Colgan, Aberdeen Breviary.*

St. Constantine of Languedoc
6th cent. (Apr. 12). Bishop of Gap.

St. Constantine II. of Scotland
K.M .*c.* 874 (Apr. 2). Was slain by Hinguar, a Danish barbarian, and buried in Iona. *Butler, Lesley.*

St. Constantius of Perugia
B.M. *c.* 170 (Jan. 29). Cast in a fire and decapitated. (*Cahier.*)

St. Constantius
M. Companion of St. Boniface (Oct. 4), *q.v.*

St. Convoyon of Rhedon
Ab. *c.* 868 (Dec. 28). Born at Comblessac, near St. Malo, he was ordained by Reginald, Bishop of Vannes, as Abbot of Rhedon. He died at Plelan. *Gall. and Bene. Marts., Mabillon.*

St. Conyn
C. Knight in armour with a shield: *or, nine torteaux, three, three and three.* (*Crypt, Ghent Cath.*)

St. Copres
H. 5th cent. A companion of St. Patermuth (July 9), *q.v.* With garden tools. (*Cahier.*)

St. Corbican of Flanders
C. 8th cent. (June 26). An Irish immigrant to the Low Countries, where he lived and died a solitary. *Belg. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Corbinian of Treisingen
B. *c.* 730 (Sept. 8). Bear forced to carry his baggage after having devoured his mule. (*Bilder Legende, Iron.*) *Butler, Rom. and Ger. Marts., Surius, Mabillon.*

St. Cordula of Cologne
V.M. 451 (Oct. 22). An apocryphal saint. She is reputed to have been a companion of St. Ursula, but to have fled the massacre, only to be killed next day when leaving her place of concealment. *Rom. and Lubeck-Cologne Marts.*

St. Corentin, or Corentinus, of Devon
H. 401 (Dec. 12). Honoured, according to Butler, in Devon and Cornwall. He lived a hermit at the foot of Mt. Menehent (*sic*) in Devon. *Butler, Borlase.*

St. Corentin of Quimper
B. *c.* 460 (Dec. 12). Striking water from a rock. (*Weyen.*) At a fountain, bucket with fish at his side. (*Baring-Gould.*) *Gall. Mart., Butler, Mabillon, Lobineau.*

St. Cormac of Cashel
908 (Sept. 14). A King of Munster, he was killed fighting against Flan, King of Meath. *Butler, Colgan, Ware.*

St. Cormac of Ireland
Ab. (Dec. 12). Described as an abbot of great sanctity, his tomb is shown in his chapel on Eilean Mor off the coast of Argyllshire. *Butler, Usher.*

St. Cormac II. of Scotland
1122 (Aug. 15). Bishop of Murtlach.

St. Cornelius the Centurion
B. of Caesaria. 1st cent. (Feb. 2). Baptized by St. Peter, he was later consecrated Bishop of Caesaria. *Rom. Mart., Acts,* c. 10.

St. Cornelius of Civita Vecchia
Po. M. 252 (Sept. 14). Cows around him. (*Cahier.*) Holding a horn. (*Ch. St. Mary, Cologne.*) Horn of unction and tall cross. (*Wilhelm.*) Horn of unction and triple cross. (*Window, Cossey Hall. Roodscreen, Portlemouth.*) Holding a sword. (*Ikon.*) Horn mounted on stand with foot. Baptizing. (*Cahier.*) *Butler* (on Sept. 16), *Rom. Mart., York and Sarum Breviaries, Eusebius.*

St. Cornelius of Ghent
M. (Feb. 16). His relics, discovered in the catacombs of Rome, were given to the Jesuit Church, Ghent, by Pope Innocent X.

St. Corona of Egypt
M. *c.* 177 (May 14). Hands and feet fastened to four trees. (*Callot.*) Torn asunder between two trees. (*Old Engraving.*)

St. Coronatus
M. N.D. Lance in hand. (*Chris. Kunst.*)

St. Cosmas of Gaza
B. *c.* 780 (Oct. 14). Foster brother to St. John Damascene and considered to hold the second place among the poets of the Greek Church. *Gk. Menæa and Menology.*

SS. Cosmas and Damian of Cilicia
MM. *c.* 297 (Sept. 27). Red gowns, surgical instruments in their hands. (*Lorenzo, Florence Gal.*) With rods of Aesculapius. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Each holding an arrow. (*Weyen.*) Crucified, stoned and shot with arrows. (*Passionel.*) Cosmas, a palm, Damian, a pestle and mortar. (*Tintoretto, Venice Acad.*) Attending man in bed with black leg. (*Northwick Gal., A. da Fiesoli.*) Holding vases. (*Nat. Gal., M. von Liesborn.*) Holding caskets. (*British Museum.*) Holding vases and darts. (*Callot.*) Holding gold caskets with small compartments. (*Predella, A. da Fiesoli.*) Hung on a beam and torn with hooks. (*Der Heyl. Leb.*) *Butler, Ado, St. Gregory of Tours, Bede, Usuardus, etc.*

St. Cosmas
Mk. M. (Mar. 20). Companion of St. John, *q.v.*

St. Cougat or Covat. *See* St. Cucuphas
(July 25).

St. Crapard. *See* St. Erasmus
(June 2).

St. Crementius
C. Companion of St. Caius (Apr. 16), *q.v.*

St. Crescens of Galatia
c. 100 (June 27). A disciple of St. Paul, mentioned in the Second Epistle to Timothy. Probably owing to Galatia being misspelt Gallia, he is sometimes confused with Crescens, first bishop of Mainz, and St. Crescens of Vienne. *Rom. Mart.*

St. Crescens of Vienna
B. 1st cent. (Dec. 29). Holding the model of a church. (*Cahier.*) *Rom. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Crescentia
M. Nurse of St. Vitus (June 15), *q.v.*, and wife of St. Modestus.

St. Crescentianus and Companions, of Carthage
MM. 258 (Sept. 14). Martyred in the Valerian persecution, with three companions, on the same day as St. Cyprian. *Ado, Notker, Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Crescentius of Florence
C. 424 (Apr. 19). Attending the sick. (*Ikon.*)

St. Crescentius of Rome
M. *c.* 320 (Sept. 14). Flying to Perugia, with his father and mother, from the Diocletian persecution, he was arrested, beaten with rods and sent in chains to Rome, where he was decapitated. *Rom. Mart.*

St. Crescentius
M. Companion of St. Boniface (Oct. 4), *q.v.*

St. Crescentius
M. Companion of St. Romulus (July 6), *q.v.*

St. Crewenna
Companion of St. Ia (Oct. 27), *q.v.*

St. Crispin of Andalusia
M. *c.* 302 (Nov. 19). Bishop of Ecija.

SS. Crispin and Crispinian, of Soissons
MM. 287 (Oct. 25). Tied to a tree and flayed alive. (*Das Passional.*) Two shoemakers at work. (*Callot.*) Holding

strips cut from a hide. (*Attrib.*) *der Heil.*) Shoemakers' tools near them. (*Ikon.*) Thrown from a bridge with millstones round their necks. (*Solitaire.*) *All Martyrologies.*

St. Crispina of Thebeste

M. 304 (Dec. 5). Martyred with the sword by Anulinus, Proconsul of Northern Africa. *Butler, Rom. Mart., Carthaginian Kalendar, Mabillon, Usuardus, Ado, etc.*

SS. Crispus and Caius of Corinth

1st cent. (Oct. 4). They were baptized by St. Paul, and St. Caius is mentioned in three of his Epistles (Acts xviii., 1 Cor. i. 14 and Rom. xvi. 23). *St. Crispus,* a tower at his side. (*Antechap., Mag. Coll., Oxon.*) *Ado, Notker, Rom. and other Latin Martyrologies.*

St. Cronan of Ireland

Ab. *c.* 640 (Apr. 28). A native of Munster and founder of the monastery of Roscrea. *Celt. Marts.*

St. Cronan of Balla. *See* St. Mochua

(Jan. 1).

St. Ctesiphon

B. (Apr. 1). Companion of St. Torquatus (May 15), *q.v.*

St. Cuan. *See* St. Mochua

(Jan. 1).

St. Cuby of Cornwall

B. 6th cent. (Nov. 8). Of noble British family, he took part in a mission to Wales, where three churches are dedicated to him, besides the better known one in Cornwall. He also founded the great monastery at Holyhead. (*Baring-Gould.*) *A Memoir by the Rev. J. Adams, in No. 8 of the Journal of the Royal Institution of Cornwall,* 1867.

St. Cucuphas, or Cucubas, of Barcelona

M. *c.* 303 (July 25). An African by birth, he came with St. Felix (Aug. 1), *q.v.*, to Caesarea in Mauretania. Trading with Barcelona, he was arrested there, racked and decapitated. *Butler and all Latin and Spanish Marts.*

St. Cumin of Ireland

B. 682 (Aug. 19). Son of Fiachna, King of West Munster, he was Abbot of Keltra, in Lough Derg, later being advanced to a bishopric. He died at Bobbio, in Italy. *Butler, Usher, Cave, Ceillier, Mabillon, etc.*

St. Cumine of Iona

Ab. 669 (Oct. 6, Feb. 24). A nephew of St. Cumin, he was elected to succeed Abbot Suibne of Iona in 657. *Dempster* (on *Oct.* 16), *Fitz-Simon, Irish Kalendars.*

St. Cummian Fada of Kilcummin

Ab. 662 (Nov. 12). A monk of Columba, he was probably educated in the monastery of Durrogh, which he left to found and become first abbot at Disert-Chuimin, now Kilcummin in King's County. *Celt. Mart.*

St. Cunera of Rhenen

V.M. 5th cent. (June 12). Strangled by her executioners. (*Lambrecht.*) *Molanus, Cologne and Lubeck Marts.*

St. Cunegundes

Empress. 1040 (Mar. 3). Walking over hot ploughshares. (*Callot.*) Walking over hot ploughshares and carrying one in her hand. (*Hans Burgmaier.*) Holding the same lily with St. Henry. (*Pitti Gal., Mancini.*) Holding model of the Church of St. Stephen or of the Cathedral at Bamberg. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Hanging her gloves on sunbeam. (*Cahier.*)

St. Cuniald. *See* St. Conald

(Sept. 24).

St. Cunibert of Cologne

Abp. 663 (Nov. 12). Church in hand. (*Munich Gal., B. de Brujn.*) Dove at his ear. (*XV. cent. window, Kaiser Friedrich Museum, Berlin.*) Dove on his head. (*Church of St. Cunibert, Cologne.*) *Rom. and Ger. Marts., Ado, Usuardus, Wandelbert.*

St Cunine Fioun. *See* St. Cumine

(Oct. 6).

St. Cuno of Treves

Abp. M. 1066 (June 1). Appointed by his uncle, Abp. Anus of Cologne, to the archbishopric of Treves against the popular desire, he was waylaid at Bideburg by Count Dietrich, bound with chains, thrown from a rock, and finally stabbed to death. *Treves Mart., Usuardus, Molanus, Canisius, etc.*

St. Cury. *See* St. Corentin

(Dec. 13).

St. Cuthbert of Lindisfarne

B. 687 (Mar. 20). Bearing the head of St. Oswald. (*Statue, Durham Cath. Windows, Oxford Cath. and Wintringham.*) Swans by his side. (*Ikon.*) Otters serving him. (*Christ. Kunst.*) Table with three loaves, angel near it. (*Cahier.*) Pillars of light above him. (*Ibid.*) *Butler, Bede, Usuardus, Ado, Hrabanus, Maurus and almost all Martyrologies.*

St. Cuthburga of Wimborne

V. Q. Abs. 720 (Aug. 31). Sister to St. Cyneburga and King Jua of Wessex, she was married to Alfred, K. of Northumbria, but entered the conventual life at Barking, afterwards founding the monastery of Wimborne. *Butler, Wm. of Malmesbury, Sarum Breviary.*

St. Cuthman of Steyning

C. *c.* 750 (Feb. 8). A shepherd born in Devonshire or Cornwall, he founded and built the church of his name at Steyning in Sussex. Bearded, holding a church in both hands. (*Engraving.*) *Butler, Bollandus, an ancient Anglo-Saxon Kalendar in the Abbey at Fecamp.*

St. Cutias

M. Son of SS. Maximus and Praepedigua (Feb. 18), *q.v.*

St. Cybar, or Cybard, of Perigord. *See* St. Eparchius

(July 1).

St. Cyby. *See* St. Cuby

(Nov. 9).

St. Cyndeus of Pamphylia

P.M. *c.* 250 (July 11). A priest of Sida, tortured and burnt to death in the Diocletian persecution. *Gk. Menæa and Menology, Mod. Rom. Mart.*

SS. Cyprian and Justina of Antioch

MM. 304 (Sept. 26). (*Cyprian.*) Burning books of magic. (*Callot.*) Devil flying away with him. (*Cahier.*) Gridiron and sword. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Burnt in cauldron with St. Justina. (*Das Passionel.*) As a Greek bishop, holding palm and sword, books underfoot. (*Jameson.*) *Butler, Baronius, Ceillier, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Cyprian of Carthage

B.M. 258 (Sept. 16). Holding palm, mitre at his feet. (*P. Veronese, Brera. Milan.*) Decapitated. *Butler, Rom. Mart.* (*Statuary, Chartres Cath.*)

SS. Cyprian and Felix of Carthage

BB. MM. *c.* 482 (Oct. 12), St Cyprian, Bishop of Uniziba, and St. Felix, of Abbirita, were massacred, with nearly five thousand other African Christians, by Moors in the Vandal persecution under Huneric. *Rom. and Latin Marts.*

St. Cyprian of Dordogne
c. 581 (Dec. 9). He was abbot of Perigueux.

St. Cyprian of Toulon
c. 565 (Oct. 3). Sword and crosier; a tower near him. (*XVI. cent. stained glass.*)

St. Cyprian
M. Companion of St. Codratus (Mar. 10), *q.v.*

St. Cyr
M. 292 (Jan. 31). Holding a bunch of herbs. (*Cahier.*)

St. Cyr, or Cyriacus, of Tarsus
Ch.M. 304 (June 16). Standing with his mother, St. Julitta, both holding palms. (*Seal of the Convent of St. Quiricus.*) Dashed by judge against steps of tribunal. (*Callot.*) Riding a wild boar. (*Der Heyl. Liber.*) *Butler, Ruinart, all Rom. Marts.*

St. Cyra. *See* **St. Kiara** (Oct. 16).

St. Cyra
Companion of St. Marana (Aug. 3), *q.v.*

St. Cyrenia. *See* **St. Cyriacus** (June 16).

St. Cyriac
M. *c.* 250. Companion of St. Antiochus (July 15), *q.v.*

St. Cyriacus of Jerusalem
B.M. 284 (May 4). Plunged into a cauldron. (*Callot.*) Collecting money in dish for poor pilgrims. (*Ch. of the Benedictines, Liessies.*) Palm in hand, holding a chained devil. (*Bonn. Cath.*) Cross or three crosses in hand. (*Cahier.*) Dragon or devil under his feet or chained near him. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Crown near a girl, freed by him from the devil. (*Ibid.*)

St. Cyriacus
H. (Sept. 29.) Drawing water from well. (*Peres des Deserts.*)

St. Cyriacus, Dn., and Companions, of Rome
MM. *c.* 303 (Aug. 8.) Tied to a stake with hot pitch poured on his head. (*Callot.*) *St. Jerome, Rom. Mart., Sarum and York Breviaries, etc.*

St. Cyriacus
M. Companion of St. Symphorian (Feb. 28), *q.v.*

St. Cyriacus
M. Companion of St. Satyrus (Jan. 12), *q.v.*

St. Cyril
C. 1224 (N.D.) Angel handing him two tablets from a cloud. (*Attrib. der Heil.*)

St. Cyril of Alexandria
Patr. d. June 444 (Jan. 28). The B.V. Mary appearing to him. (*Callot.*) *Butler, Rom. Mart., Tillemont, Ceillier, etc.*

St. Cyril of Caesarea (Cappadocia)
Ch.M. (May 29). A child, he was put to the sword in either the Decian or Valerian persecution. *Butler, St Jerome, Florus, Ruinart, Henschenius.*

St. Cyril of Crete
B.M. *c.* 304 (July 9). Brought before the governor, Agrianus, during the Maximinian persecution, he was drawn in a cart by bullocks to the place of execution and burnt to death. *Gk. Men., Rom. Mart.*

St. Cyril of Jerusalem
B. d. 389 (Mar. 18). Purse in hand. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Rom. Mart., Gk. Men., Sozomen, Theodoret, etc.*

SS. Cyril (Abp.) and Methodius of Moravia
CC. *c.* 880 (Dec. 22). St. Cyril with Bulgarian converts round him. (*Ikon.*) St. Cyril bearded, in philosopher's long habit. (*Baring-Gould.*) St. Methodius in archiepiscopal vestments, holding a picture of the Last Judgment. (*Baring-Gould.*) Both saints holding a church. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Henschenius, Kohlius, Rom. and Slav. Marts., etc.*

St. Cyril
M. Companion of St. Mark (Mar. 29), *q.v.*

St. Cyrilla of Rome
V.M. *c.* 258 (Oct. 28). Holding hot coals in her hand. (*Weyen.*) *Rom. Mart., Ado, Usuardus, Wandelbert.*

St. Cyrillus
M. Companion of St. Anastasia (Oct. 28), *q.v.*

St. Cyrina
V.M. Companion of St. Juliana (Nov. 1), *q.v.*

St. Cyrinus
M. Companion of St. Alphius (May 10), *q.v.*

St. Cyrinus
M. Companion of St. Basilides (June 12), *q.v.*

St. Cyrinus
M. Companion of St. Theogius (Jan. 3), *q.v.*

St. Cyrus of Carthage
B. N.D. (June 14). This name is said to have been inserted in the Modern Roman Martyrology by Baronius on account of its being mentioned on one occasion by St. Augustine. *Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Cyrus of Piedmont
c. 334 (June 29). Bishop of Genoa.

SS. Cyrus and John of Egypt
MM. 250 (Jan. 31). St Cyrus, a physician of Alexandria, and St. John, an Arabian, with four women, were tortured and beheaded at Canope. *Butler, Bollandus, Ancient Greek Acts.*

St. Dabius. *See* **St. Davius** (July 22).

St. Dadas
M. Companion of St. Maximus (Apr. 13), *q.v.*

St. Dadon. *See* **St. Oven** (Aug. 24).

St. Dafrosa
W. 361 (Jan. 4). Wife of Flavian the Martyr and afterwards of one Faustus, who also suffered for the faith in the reign of Julian the Apostate. *Rom. Mart., Bede, Ado, Notker, Maurolycus.*

St. Dagaeus
587 (Aug. 18). Bishop of Iniscaoin-Deghadh in Ireland.

St. Dairchilla. *See* **St. Moling** (June 17).

St. Dalmatius of Constantinople
Ab. *c.* 440 (Aug. 3). Formerly in the Theodosian Guards, he was persuaded by St. Isaac, an abbot of Constantinople, to enter his monastery, where he succeeded St. Isaac as abbot on his death. *Menology of the Emperor Basil, Syriac and Armenian Kalendars.*

St. Dalmatius of Lombardy
M. 304 (Dec. 5). Bishop of Pavia.

St. Damasus of Rome
Po. C. 384 (Dec. 11). Holding a ring. (*Weyen.*) Holding a screen with "*Gloria Patri,*" etc., on it. (*Cahier.*) Church door behind him. (*Ibid.*) *Butler, Rom. Mart., St. Ambrose, Rufines, Theodoret.*

St. Damian
M. Companion of St. Cosmas (Sept. 27).

St. Damien
H. Companion of St. Zebinas (Feb. 23), *q.v.*

St. Damhnade of Ireland
V. (June 13). Titular saint of the counties of Fermanagh and Cavan.

St. Daniel
M. (Oct. 13). One of the seven Franciscan Martyrs, *q.v.*

St. Daniel Stylites of Constantinople
H. *c.* 489 (Dec. 11). Living on a pillar. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Rom. Mart., Gk. Men., Thedorus Lector, Evagrius, Theophanes, etc.*

St. Daniel of Gerona (Spain)
H.M. (Apr. 24). Beheaded at Arles. *Spn. Marts.*

St. Daniel of Lodi
M. Church in his hand. (*Cahier.*)

SS. Daniel, P., and Verda, V., of Persia
MM. 344 (Feb. 21). Tortured and decapitated in the province of the Razicheans during the reign of K. Sapor II. *Butler, Syriac Acts by St. Maruthas.*

St. Daniel of Venice
C. 1411 (Mar. 31). A German merchant who lived in the cloisters of the convent of St. Matthias at Venice. He was assassinated by robbers. *Martyrology of Camaldoli, Bucelinus.*

St. Daniel of Wales
545 (Nov. 23). Ordained first Bishop of Bangor by St. Dubricius. *Butler, Usher.*

St. Daniel. *See*
St. Deiniol
(Dec. 10).

St. Daniel
M. Companion of St. Elias (Feb. 16), *q.v.*

St. Daria
M. (Oct. 25) Companion of St. Chrysanthus, *q.v.*

St. Darlugdach of Ireland
V. 526 (Feb. 1). A friend of St. Bridget and an inmate of that saint's monastery at Kildare.

St. Dathy. *See*
St. Nathy
(Aug. 9).

St. Datius of Milan
B. *c.* 552 (Jan. 14). Bishop of Milan. After the capture of that city by the Goths he escaped to Constantinople. *Rom. and Latin Marts.*

St. Dativa
M. Sister and Companion of St. Dionysia (Dec. 6), *q.v.*

St. Dativus
M. Companion of St. Nemesianus (Sept. 10), *q.v.*

St. Datus of Ravenna
B. *c.* 185 (July 3). Said to have been the seventh bishop of Ravenna, after St. Apollinaris, and the successor to St. Probus. *Rom. Mart. only since* 1608. *No ancient authority.*

St. David of Munkdorp
Ab. *c.* 1060 (July 15). Hanging gloves on sunbeam. (*Cahier.*)

St. David. *See*
St. Nathy
(Aug. 9).

Bl. David, K. of Scotland
1153 (N.D.) Banner charged with a harp. (*Cahier.*) Church in his hand. (*Ibid.*)

St. David of Thessalonica
H. *c.* 650 (June 26). A hermit, celebrated for his virtues and eloquence. *Rom. Mart., Gk. Men.*

St. David of Wales
Abp. *c.* 544 (Mar. 1). Preaching on a hill, dove on his shoulder. (*Callot.*) *Butler, Giraldus Cambrensis, Rom., Celt., Scot. and Eng. Marts.*

St. David
M. Companion of St. Romanus (July 24), *q.v.*

St. Davinus or Davius
C. 1651 (June 3). Bearing a cross on his shoulder. (*Cahier.*) Vine growing on his grave. (*Attrib. der Heil.*)

St. Davius of Scotland
N.D. (July 22). Of Irish birth, he preached in Scotland and is patron of the parish of Domnach Cluanna, co. Down, and of Movean, in the Highlands. *Butler, Colgan.*

St. Declan of Ireland
450 (July 24). Baptized by St. Colman, he preached before the arrival of St. Patrick, who appointed him first Bishop of Ardmore. *Butler, Colgan, Usher and Bosch.*

St. Decuman, or Degeman, of Somersetshire
H.M. *c.* 706 (Aug. 27). Of noble parentage, tradition states that he floated across the Severn Sea on a faggot of rushes. A church is dedicated to him at Watchet. *Wilson, Wyon, Ferrarius, Bollandists.*

St. Deicolus of Burgundy
Ab. *c.* 600 (Jan. 18). A native of Ireland, he left that country with St. Columban and lived with him in East Anglia and at Luxen (France). He was the founder of the Abbey of Lure. *Butler, Rom. Mart., Eng. Kalendar.*

St. Deiniol of Wales
c. 545 (Dec. 10 or Nov. 23). Son of Dunawd Fyr, he assisted his father in the establishment of a monastery at Bangor, being made first Bishop when Bangor was raised to a see. *Butler, Geoffrey of Monmouth, Usher, etc.*

St. Dell. *See*
St. Deicolus
(Jan. 18).

St. Delphine of Apt
W. 1369 (Nov. 26). Wife of St. Elzear (Sept. 27), *q.v. Franciscan Mart.*

St. Delphinus of Bordeaux
B. *c.* 380 (Dec. 24). Holding a church. (*Weyen.*) *Rom. and Gall. Marts., St. Ambrose.*

St. Demetrius of Egypt
231 (Oct. 9). Bishop of Alexandria.

St. Demetrius of Spoleto
C. (N.D.). Golden rays around head. (*Attrib. der Heil.*)

St. Demetrius of Thessalonica
M. *c.* 300 (Aug. 14 or Oct. 8). Holding a lance and arrow. (*Ikon.*) Devil appearing as scorpion in prison. (*Icon. Sanct.*) *Bede, Ado, Notker, Hrabanus, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Denain. *See*
St. Deuthlin
(July 14).

St. Denick. *See*
St. Devinic
(Nov. 13).

St. Denis. *See*
St. Dionysius
(Oct. 9).

St. Dentlin of Hainault
Ch. 7th cent. (July 14). Boy with a hawk on his wrist. (*Shrine of St. Vincent Madelgar, Soignies; Roodscreen, Holne.*) *Belg. and Cologne Marts.*

St. Denysa. *See*
St. Dionysia
(May 15).

St. Denyw. *See*
St. Thenew
(July 18).

St. Deocharus
Ab. N.D. Open tomb exhaling a sweet odour. (*Bavaria Pia.*)

St. Deodatus of Italy
473 (June 27). Bishop of Nola.

St. Deodatus of Nevers
B.C. 679 (June 19). Healing a mad woman. (*Ikon.*) Reaching his hand towards thunder-clouds. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Church in hand. (*Cahier.*) *Gall. Mart.*

St. Deodatus of Orleans
6th cent. (Apr. 24). Abbot of Blois.

St. Deogratias of Carthage
B. d. *c.* 456 (Mar. 22). Renowned for his acts of mercy towards Genseric's Roman captives sold into slavery in Africa. *Rom. Mart.*

St. Deruvian. *See*
St. Decuman
(Aug. 27).

St. Deseri. *See*
St. Desiderius
(May 23).

St. Desideratus of Berri
6th cent. (May 8). Bishop of Bourges.

St. Desideratus of the Jura
4th cent. (July 27). A Bishop of Besançon.

St. Desiderius of Champagne
c. 621 (Oct. 27). Bishop of Auxerre.

St. Desiderius of Guienne
654 (Nov. 15). Was Bishop of Cahors.

St. Desiderius of Langres
B.M. *c.* 407 (May 23). A native of Genoa martyred during the Vandal conquest of Champagne. *Usuardus, Ado, Rom. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Desiderius of Vienne
B.M. 612 (May 23). Strangled. (*Callot.*) Rope in hand. (*Ikon.*) *Butler, Henschenius, Rom. and Gall. Marts.*

Bl. Desiderius
c. 1150 (N.D.). Keeping the cattle of his monastery. (*Cahier.*)

St. Desir. *See*
St. Desiderius
(May 23).

St. Deusdedit
C. 6th cent. (Aug. 10). Celestial palace appearing to him. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Rom. Mart.*

St. Deusdedit. *See*
St. Adeodatus
(July 15).

St. Deusdedit of Italy
834 (Oct. 9). An abbot of Monte Casino.

St. Deusdedit of Rome
618 (Nov. 8). Successor to Boniface IV. in the papal chair. *Rom. Mart., Anastasius the Librarian.*

St. Devinic of Scotland
B. *c.* 580 (Nov. 13). Was missionary to Caithness. *Dempster, Adam King, David Oamerarius, Aberdeen Breviary.*

St. Devota of Monaco
V.M. 3rd cent. (Jan. 27). Dove flying from her mouth. (*Cahier.*) Dove guiding the vessel with her relics. (*Ibid.*) *And her Acts.*

St. Dewi. *See*
St. David
(Mar. 1).

St. Dichul. *See*
St. Deicolus
(Jan. 18).

St. Didacus, or Diego, of Alcala
C. 1463 (Nov. 13). Infant Jesus in his arms. (*Cahier.*) Cross in hand. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Cross brought by angel. (*Hueberus.*) Cross on his shoulders, tunic full of roses. (*Louvre, Murillo.*) Angels cooking for him, the saint in an ecstasy. (*Jameson.*) Drawing a child from oven unhurt. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Mark of Lisbon, Sedulius.*

St. Didier. *See*
St. Desiderius
(May 23).

St. Didymus
M. Companion of St. Theodora (Apr. 28), *q.v.* Crucified, with flesh torn. (*Ikon.*) Treading on serpents. (*Attrib. der Heil.*)

St. Die. *See*
St. Deodatus
(June 19).

St. Diego. *See*
St. Didacus
(Nov. 13).

St. Diey. *See*
St. Deicolus
(Jan. 18).

St. Digna
V.M. *c.* 256 (June 14). Torn with iron hooks. (*Cahier.*)

SS. Digna and Emerita of Rome
VV. MM. 3rd cent. (Sept. 22). Tortured to death by the judge, Gaine, in the Valerian persecution. *Rom. Mart., The Saints' Acts.*

St. Digna
M. Servant and companion of St. Afra (Aug. 5), *q.v.*

St. Digna
M. Servant of St. Hilaria (Aug. 12), *q.v.*

St. Dimas. *See*
St. Dismas
(Mar. 25).

St. Diodorus
M. (Feb. 25). Companion of St. Victorinus, *q.v.* He was burned alive during the Decian persecution.

St. Diogenes of Flanders
B.M. 407. Bishop of the joint diocese of Cambray and Arras, he was martyred by the Vandals.

St. Diomede of Nicaea
M. *c.* 304 (Aug. 16). A physician of Cilicia, who was arrested during the Diocletian persecution and died on the way to trial. *Gk. Men., Rom. Mart.*

St. Dionysia and Companions, of Africa
MM. 484 (Dec. 6). Victims of the Vandal persecution under Huneric. *Rom. Mart., Usuardus.*

St. Dionysia
M. Companion of St. Epimarchus (Dec. 12), *q.v.*

St. Dionysia
V.M. Companion of St. Peter (May 15), *q.v.*

St. Dionysius the Great, of Alexandria
B.C. 264 (Nov. 17). Converted to Christianity in the school of Origen, he succeeded Heraclas as head of the catechetical school, later becoming elected to the bishopric of Alexandria. *Butler, Rom. Mart., Ado, Usuardus, Eusebius, Tillemont, Bie, etc.*

St. Dionysius the Areopagite of Athens
B.M. 1st cent. (Oct. 3). A gridiron. (*Antechapel. Mag. Coll., Oxon.*) *Butler, Tillemont, Cave, Bede, Ado and all Martyrologies.*

St. Dionysius of Augsburg
B.M. 303 (Feb. 26). Brother to St. Hilaria (Aug. 12) and father to St. Afra (Aug. 7), he was converted, with them and others, by St. Narcissus, by whom he was ordained their priest or bishop. *Ger. Mart.*

St. Dionysius of Corinth
B.C. *c.* 180 (Apr. 8). His writings are referred to by Eusebius, who cites him as his authority for the statement that SS. Peter and Paul suffered at the same time in Italy. *Gk. Men.* (on Nov. 29), *Rom. Mart., Usuardus, Molanus, etc.*

St. Dionysius of Kieff
1180 (June 26). Was Archbishop of Sugdaea in Bulgaria, whence he was expelled, and going to Nijni Novgorod, there founded the Peischericon monastery. *Russ. Kalendar and the Bollandists.*

St. Dionysius of Lombardy
Early 4th cent. (May 25). Bishop of Milan.

St. Dionysius of Paris
B.M. 272 (Oct. 9). Beheaded. (*Pantheon, Paris.*) Our Saviour communicating him in prison. (*Window, St. Pierre, Chartres.*) Carrying his mitred head in his hands. (*Arbor Past. and Tab. de la Croix.*) Carrying a tonsured head. his own head on and mitred. (*Formerly at Hempstead Ch.*) Bareheaded, carrying another bare head. (*E. window, St. Mark's, Bristol.*) In white chasuble, carrying a head with mitre and halo. (*Window, Methley, Yorks.*) With his head, mitred, on a book. (*Ch. of St. Catherine, Esslingen.*) Carrying his head, mitred; two angels holding a crown above him. (*Rheims Cath.*) Carrying mitre with upper part of his head in it, lower part on his shoulders, bleeding. (*Isabella Breviary, Brit. Mus.*) Tied to a cross-shaped tree, mitre on his head, two mallets on ground. (*S. aisle, St. Denis, Paris.*) Mitred head in hand, an angel guiding him. (*Window, St. Pierre, Chartres.*) *Butler and all Western Marts.*

St. Dionysius of Rome
269 (Dec. 26). Successor to St. Sixtus in the Papal Chair, he accused St. Dionysius of Alexandria of heresy. *Rom. Mart., Eusebius.*

St. Dionysius
M. (July 27). One of the seven sleepers of Ephesus, *q.v.* A large nail. (*Museum Victorium, Rome.*)

SS. Dionysius, Aemilian and Sebastian of Lesser Armenia
MM. N.D. (Feb. 8). Of these saints nothing is known, though they figure in many Martyrologies. Bollandus substitutes for their last acts the acts of SS. "Aemilian, Hermippus and Dionysius." *Rom. Mart., Jerome, Bede, Notker, Ado, Usuardus, etc.*

St. Dionysius
M. Companion of St. Codratus (Mar. 10), *q.v.*

St. Dionysius
M. Companion of St. Hilary (Mar. 16), *q.v.*

St. Dionysius of Tripolis
M. Companion of St. Timolaus (Mar. 24), *q.v.*

St. Dionysius
M. Another companion of St. Timolaus (Mar. 24). *q.v.*

St. Dioscorus
M. N.D. (Feb. 15). Sides burnt with torches. (*Callot.*)

St. Disen, or Disibod-us, of Maintz
B.C. 674 (Sept. 8 or July 8). In abbot's vestments, holding the model of a church. (*Engraving.*) *Butler, Surius, Hrabanus, Maurus, Solier, etc.*

St. Dismas, the penitent thief
33 (Mar. 25). Angel receiving his soul. (*Cahier.*) Tall cross by his side. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) *Baronius, Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Dizier. *See* St. Desiderius
(May 23).

St. Dochonna. *See* St. Machar
(Nov. 13).

St. Docmael of Pembroke
H. 6th cent. (June 14). Under the name of St. Toël, a titular saint of the church of Pomerit Jandy near Trequier. *Butler, Chatelain.*

St. Doda
V. Companion of St. Bova (Apr. 24), *q.v.*

St. Dodolin
7th cent. (Apr. 1). Bishop of Vienne.

St. Domangart of Slieve Donart
B. Early 6th cent. (Mar. 24). Son of Euchodius, K. of Ulster, and founder of a monastery on the promontory of Slieve Slainge. *Irish Marts.*

St. Dominic of Bologna
C. 1221 (Aug. 4). Lily in hand, star over his head. (*Pitti Gal., B. Angelico.*) Lily in hand, star on his head. (*A. Baldovinetti.*) Lily in hand, star on his breast. (*Public Gal., Siena.*) Lily in hand, star on his forehead. (*Vienna Gal., D. Feti.*) Dog setting fire to a globe with a torch. (*Tab. de la Croix.*) Lily in one hand, monastery in the other. (*Miss. Praedicatorum, Venice,* 1504.) Lily and book. (*Buffalmacco.*) Cross and rosary. (*Chorographia Sacra Brabantiæ.*) Lily in right hand, statue of B.V. Mary on book in left. (*Lovabo dish, Cossey Hall.*) Angel bringing bread for him and his community. (*Cahier.*) Book and pilgrim's staff. (*MS. Hours.*) Rosaries in hand, star on forehead. (*Vienna Gal., Caravaggio.*) Tall staff with crucifix, dog firing a globe. (*Lucas* v. *Leyden.*) Receiving the keys from St. Peter. (*Fresco, St. Maria, St. Minerva, Rome.*) Holding scroll with the words: "*Timete Deum, quia veniet hora judicii ejus.*" (*Juan de Joanes.*) Facing the devil to hold a candle for him to write. (*Lubleyras.*) Receiving commission to preach from SS. Paul and Peter. (*Niccolo Pisano.*) Walking with a bishop over thorns. (*Gueffier.*) Sparrow near him. (*Ikon.*) Kneeling before B.V.M. and SS. Catherine and Cecilia. (*Der Heyl. Leb.*) Sword in hand, books burning. (*Fra Angelica, fresco L. Spada, Bologna.*) Taking part in battle. (*Cahier.*) *All Martyrologies.*

St. Dominic of Campania
1031 (Jan. 22). An abbot of Sora.

St. Dominic de Calzada of Castile
H.C. 1109 (May 12). Cock perched on his hand. (*Cahier.*) A bridge and fortified town. (*Old seal, Cahier.*)

St. Dominic of Lombardy
c. 600 (Dec. 20). Bishop of Brescia.

St. Dominic Loricatus of San Severino
C. 1060 (Oct. 14). Scourging himself in the cold, his coat of mail lying on ground. (*Solitudo.*) *Butler, A Life by St. Peter Damian.*

St. Dominica of Tropea
V.M. 4th cent. (July 6). A Campanian by birth, martyred in the Diocletian or Maximian persecution. *Baronius.*

St. Dominica
M. Sister and companion of St. Indract (Feb. 5), *q.v.*

St. Dominick. *See* St. Modomnoc
(Feb. 13).

St. Domitian of Armenia
B.C. *c.* 600 (Jan. 10). A friend of the Emperor Maurice, he became Bishop of Melitene and died at Constantinople. *Rom. Mart., Gk. Men.*

St. Domitian of the Jura
4th or 5th cent. (July 1). Abbot of St. Rembert.

St. Domitian of Maestrict
B. *c.* 560 (May 7). Born in France, he was Bishop of Tongres before his election to the see of Maestrict. He is patron of Huy on the Meuse, where his body lies buried. *Belg. Marts.*

St. Dommoc. *See* St. Modomnoc
(Feb. 13).

St. Domnan of Rossshire
M. *c.* 600 (Apr. 17). An Irish missionary to Scotland, murdered at Loch Ewe by pirates. *Tallaght and Donegal Marts., Cashel Kalendar.*

St. Domnina of Cilicia
M. *c.* 304 (Oct. 12). A native of Anazarbus tortured in the Diocletian persecution till she died of exhaustion. *Rom. Mart., Gk. Men.*

St. Domnina of Syria
V.H. *c.* 460 (Mar. 1). Recorded by the Bishop Theodoret as renowned for her austerity and good works. *Gk. Menologium.*

St. Domnina, and Companions, of Syria
MM. 305 (Oct. 4). Captured when flying from the Diocletian persecution, they drowned themselves. *Gk. Men., Eusebius, St. Ambrose.*

St. Domninus of Languedoc
300 (Feb. 13). Bishop of Digne.

St. Domninus of the Lyonnais
c. 536 (Nov. 3). Was Bishop of Vienne.

St. Domninus of Parma
M. 304 (Oct. 9). An officer of the Court of Maximian Herculeus at Milan, murdered during his flight to Rome. *Butler, Tillemont, the Saint's Acts.*

St. Domnolius, or Domnolus, of Le Mans
B. 581 (May 16). Holding the plan of a monastery. (*Gueffier.*)

St. Donald of Scotland
C. *c.* 716 (July 15). Led a religious life with his nine daughters in the Glen of Ogilvy, Forfarshire. *Aberdeen Breviary, Scottish Kalendar.*

St. Donata
(July 17). One of the Scillitan Martyrs, companion of St. Speratus, *q.v.*

St. Donatella of Africa
M. *c.* 305 (July 30). Burnt on a gridiron. (*Callot.*)

SS. Donatian and Rogatian of Nantes
MM. *c.* 286 (May 24). Two brothers of noble birth martyred by being racked, their heads pierced with lances and decapitated. *Butler, Ruinart, Tillemont and Ceillier.*

St. Donatian of Rheims
B. *c.* 380 (Oct. 14). Sword and lance. (*Ikon.*) Holding wheel set with tapers. (*Cahier, Crypt, Ghent Cath.*) *Butler, Flodoard and Molanus.*

St. Donatian
M. Companion of St. Montanus (Feb. 24), *q.v.*

St. Donatianus, and Companions, of Africa
BB. CC. *c.* 483 (Sept. 6). Bishops of the province of Byzacene, banished by Huneric to Corsica. *Rom. Mart., Ado, Usuardus.*

St. Donatus of Arezzo
B.M. 362 (Aug. 7). Holding sword and palm. (*Ikon.*) Tree struck by lightning behind him. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Freeing a well from a dragon. (*Der Heyl. Leb.*) In armour, well near, holding crosier. (*Window, Ketteringham.*) Reading in cave. (*Callot.*) On horseback, threatening dragon with crosier. (*Cahier.*) *Butler.*

St. Donatus of Evroea
B. *c.* 387 (Apr. 30). Was Bishop of Chamaezephyra and a contemporary of St. Donatus of Arezzo, with whom he has sometimes been confused. *Gk. Men. and Rom. Mart., Sozomen.*

St. Donatus, or Donatian, of Fiesole
B.C. *c.* 874 (Oct. 22). Irish wolfhound at foot. (*Altar Cath., Fiesole.*) *Butler, Rom. Mart., Colgan.*

St. Donatus of Munstereifel
M. (June 30). Venerated in the diocese of Cologne. Holding a palm branch; church struck by lightning near him. (*Baring-Gould.*)

St. Donatus
M. One of the twelve brothers (Sept. 1), *q.v.*

St. Donatus
M. Companion of St. Placidus (Oct. 5), *q.v.*

St. Donevaldus. *See* St. Donald
(July 15).

St. Donulus
M. One of the Seven Franciscan Martyrs (Oct. 13), *q.v.*

St. Dorbhene Fada
713 (Oct. 28). Abbot of Iona, he was descended from Loarn, uncle of St. Columba. *Celt. and Scot. Marts.*

St. Dorotheus the Theban of Egypt
H. *c.* 380 (June 5). Living as a recluse on the road from Nitria to Alexandria, he was noted for his austerity. *Butler, Palladius, Sozomen, Gk. Men.*

St. Dorotheus of Tyre
B.M. 362 (June 5). Beaten with clubs. (*An old Greek Menology at the Vatican.*) Scourge in his hand. (*Ikon.*) *Butler, Gk. Men., Rom. and Russ. Marts.*

SS. Dorotheus and Gorgonius of Nicomedia
MM. 303 (Sept. 9 and Mar. 12). Two officials in the palace of Diocletian, who, with one Peter, a woman named Maxima, and Migdo, a priest, were tortured and strangled for the faith. *Butler, Rom. Mart., Ado, Usuardus, Eusebius.*

St. Dorothy of Cappadocia
M. *c.* 303 (Feb. 6). Roses in her lap, posy in hand. (*Siena Acad.*) Crown of roses, basket of roses before her. (*I. Melem. Boisseree Gal.*) Holding palm, roses and apples from Paradise. (*Vandyck.*) With fruit and flowers. (*Roodscreen, N. Elmham.*) Tall bunch of flowers. (*Roodscreen, Trimingham.*) Angel bringing her fruit. (*Darmstadt Gal.*) Floral wreath in one hand, palm in other. (*Solitaire.*) Child presenting basket of three apples and three roses. (*Primer*, 1516.) Tied to a stake, side burned with a torch. (*Callot.*) *Butler, Rom. Mart.*

St. Dositheus of Palestine
Mk. *c.* 530 (Feb. 23). Page to an officer in the army, he was converted and entered the monastery of St. Serides. *Peter Calesinus and Ferrarius.*

St. Dotto of Orkney
Ab. 6th cent. (Apr. 9). Founder and first abbot of a great monastery in the Orkney Islands. *Butler, Donald Monroe.*

St. Drausius, or Drausinus, of Soissons
B. Late 7th cent. (Mar. 5). Pupil and successor to St. Anseric, Bishop of Soissons.

St. Droctoveus of St. Germain
Ab. *c.* 576 (Mar. 10). Of Burgundian birth, he was a pupil of St. Germain at Autun, succeeding him as abbot of the

ST. LAURENCE. D.M.

ST. DUNSTAN. Abp.

XV. Century Window, Trullchurch, Somerset.

XV Century Window, Ludlow.

monastery of SS. Cross and Vincent, afterwards St. Germain des Prés. *Butler, Rom. and Gall Marts., Usuardus, Maurolycus and Mabillon.*

St. Drogo, or Druon, of Valenciennes
H. 1186 (Apr. 16). Tending sheep. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) *Butler, Rom. Mart., Molanus, Papebroke.*

St. Droseri. *See*

St. Desiderius
(May 23).

St. Drostau of Scotland
Ab. C. *c.* 809 (July 11). A nephew and pupil of St. Columba, he founded churches in Glen esk and at Kildrostan, near El-gin. *Butler, Dempster, Wilson, Aberdeen Breviary.*

St. Drotté. *See*

St. Droctoveus
(Mar 10).

St. Drugo. *See*

St. Drogo
(Apr. 16).

St. Dubricius of Wales
Abp. C. 524 (Nov. 14). Holding in his left hand two crosiers and an archiepiscopal cross. (*Dugd. G. II., Ash. Mus., Oxford.*) *Butler, Alford, Leland, A Life by Benedict of Gloucester.*

St. Dubtach of Ireland
513 (Oct. 7). Archbishop of Armagh.

St. Dula of Nicomedia
V.M. N.D. (Mar. 25). Servant to a soldier, who murdered her. *Rom. and most ancient Western Marts.*

St. Dulas of Cilicia
M. Early 4th cent. (June 15). A native of Zephyrinum, tortured to death by the prefect, Maximus. *Gk. Men. and Rom. Mart.*

St. Dulcissimus
M. Companion of St. Romulus (July 6), *q.v.*

St. Dumhade of Ireland
Ab. 717 (May 25). Abbot of St. Columbkill's great monastery, he is the titular saint of Killclocair, co. Armagh.

St. Dunstan of Canterbury
Abp. 988 (May 19). Seizing devil with pincers. (*Window, Bodleian Lib., Oxford; Roodscreen, Gt. Plumstead.*) Kneeling before Christ. (*Picture in Bodleian Oxford Hist. Angl. Script.*, 1647.) Dove hovering near him. (*Saxon, MS., Claud Brit. Mus.*) At an altar, dove at his ear. (*Old engraving.*) Troop of angels before him. (*Ikon.*) Playing on harp. (*Lives of Saints by F. Porter.*) Crucifix speaking to him. (*Ibid.*) *All Martyrologies.*

St. Duthac of Scotland
d. 1253 (Mar. 8). Of illustrious Scottish family, he became bishop of Ross. *Butler, Aberdeen Breviary, Leslie, Dempster.*

St. Duvian. *See*

St. Decuman
(Aug. 27).

St. Duynwen. *See*

St. Thenew
(July 18).

St. Dwywan. *See*

St. Decuman
(Aug. 27).

St. Dyfrig. *See*

St. Dubricius
(Nov. 14).

SS. Dymphna, or Genebern, of Gheel
V.P. MM. *c.* 650 (May 15). St. Dymphna beheaded by the King, her father. (*Callot.*) Sword in hand, piercing the devil. (*Old engraving.*) Leading the devil bound. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) At Mass, her father denouncing the priest. (*Solitudo.*) Praying in a cloud surrounded by a group of lunatics, bound with golden chains. (*Altar-piece at Gheel.*) *Butler, Rom. and Belg. Marts.*

St. Eadbert of Lindisfarne
B. 698 (May 6). Successor to St. Cuthbert in the see of Lindisfarne. He is sometimes confused with St. Egbert of Iona (Apr. 24), *q.v. Rom. and Eng. Marts., Bede.*

St. Eadburge of Kent
Abs. 751 (Dec. 12). Foundress of a church in honour of SS. Peter and Paul at Menstrey in the Isle of Thanet, into which she caused to be translated the body of her predecessor, St. Mildred (Feb. 20), *q.v. Butler, Capgrave, Thorne.*

St. Eadgithe. *See*

St. Editha
(Sept. 16).

St. Eanswide of Folkestone
V. Abs. *c.* 650 (Aug. 31 and Sept. 12). Two fishes on a half hoop. (*Corp. seal, Folkestone.*) Crown, crosier and book, a fish on either side of her. (*Mayoralty seal, Folkestone.*) Standing on a fish; holding staff and palm. (*Ivory Panel. British Mus.*) *Butler, Capgrave, Harpsfield, Alford, Wilson* (on Sept. 12), *Wyon, Menardus and the Bollandists* (on Aug. 31).

St. Earcongotha of Faremoutier
V. Abs. *c.* 670 (Feb. 23). Daughter of Ercombert, King of Kent and a nun in the French community at Faremoutier. *Bede, Bene. Mart.*

St. Easterwin of Wearmouth
Ab. 785 (Mar. 7). Nephew and coadjutor of St. Benedict Biscop (Jan. 12), *q.v. Montalembert's Life of St. Benedict Biscop.*

St. Eata of Hexham
B. 685 (Oct. 26). First abbot of Melrose, he was consecrated first bishop of Hexham, when the see was divided from that of York. *Dempster* (on May 7), *Menardus, Bede.*

St. Ebba, first Abbess of Coldingham
V. 683 (Aug. 25). Holding a knife. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Wilson, Whitford, Bede.*

St. Ebba of Coldingham, Abs., and Companions
MM. *c.* 874 (Apr. 2). Attacked in her abbey by Danes, she and her nuns mutilated their features before falling into the hands of the pirates. She is not to be confused with St. Ebba, foundress of Coldingham Abbey (Aug. 25), *q.v. Butler, Matthew of Westminster, Baronius.*

St. Eberhardt of Austria
1164 (June 22). Archbishop of Salzburg.

Bl. Eberhardt of Schaffhausen
Mk. 11th cent. (Apr. 7). Son of Eppo, Count of Nelburg and grandson of St. Stephen, King of Hungary, he founded the Benedictine abbey at Schaffhausen.

St. Eberhardus. *See*

St. Erhard
(Feb. 9).

St. Ebrulfus of Normandy
Ab. C. 596 (Dec. 29). Born at Bayeux of good family, he founded the monastery of Ouche, endowed by King Childebert. *Butler, Bulteau, Mabillon, Guillaume of Gembloux, Rom., Gall and Bene. Marts.*

St. Ecian, or Echenus, of Ireland
B.C. *c.* 577 (Feb. 11). Plough drawn by stags. (*Ikon.*)

St. Edana, or St. Edaene, of Ireland
V. (July 5). Titular saint of the parish of New Tuamia in

the diocese of Elphin and of another in that of Tuam. *Butler, Colgan.*

St. Edanus. *See* **St. Modoc**
(Sept. 7).

St. Edburge of Winchester
V. *c.* 680 (Dec. 21). Daughter of King Edward the Elder, she died a nun, and was buried at St. Mary's, Winchester. *Butler, Leland, William of Malmesbury.*

St. Edburge. *See* **St. Idaberga**
(June 20).

St. Edelburga. *See* **St. Ethelburga**
(July 7).

St. Edelburge
V. Abs. 625 (July 7). Holding instruments of the Passion. (*Callot.*)

St. Edelwald. *See* **Ethelwold**
(Mar. 23).

St. Edesius of Alexandria
M. 304 (Apr. 8). Her legs and feet wrapped in burning cloths. (*Gueffier.*) *Butler, Eusebius.*

St. Edgar, K. of England
975 (July 8). King of Mercia, he was chosen King of all England on the death of his brother Edwy, in 959. *Bede, Wm. of Malmesbury, Anglican Marts.* (on May 24 and June 8).

St. Edimund. *See* **St. Osmund**
(Dec. 4).

St. Edith of Aylesbury
(Sept. 16). Daughter to Earl Fewald, she died a nun at Aylesbury. *Butler.*

St. Edith of Polesworth
Abs. *c.* 964 (Sept. 16 or July 15). She was probably a sister of Athelstan, who married her to Sithric, the Danish King of Northumbria. After her husband's death she is said to have become abbess of Polesworth in Warwickshire. She is sometimes confused with SS. Edith of Wilton and Aylesbury, *q.v. Baring-Gould, Matthew of Westminster, Florence of Worcester.*

St. Edith of Wilton
V. 984 (Sept. 16). Nun with royal insignia washing beggar's feet. (*Ikon.*) *Butler, Capgrave, Wm. of Malmesbury, Rom, Mart., Sarum Kalendar and Breviary.*

St. Edmund of Bury
St. Edmunds
870 (Nov. 20). Pierced with arrows. (*Roodscreen, N. Walsham; Diptych in poss. Earl of Pembroke.*) Arrows in hand. (*Roodscreen, Ludham; Roodscreen and font, Stalham; Pulpit, Hempstead; Window, N. Tuddenham.*) Kneeling, holding up a quiver of arrows to heaven. (*Window, Saxlingham Ch.*) Arrow and globe. (*Chest, Denton Ch.*) Arrow and sceptre. (*Screen, Barton; Roodscreen, Rackheath; Roodscreen, Trimingham.*) Two arrows and sceptre. (*Fresco, Whaddon Church; Font, Taverham.*) Arrows and cord. (*Brooke.*) Wolf guarding his body. (*Callot.*) Bound to tree pierced with arrows. (*Font, Conley.*) Bear seated by him. (*Burgmaier.*) *Butler, Rom. Mart., Notker, Wandelbert, Surius.*

St. Edmund of Canterbury
Abp. C. 1242 (Nov. 16). Making a vow before an image of the B.V.M. (*Callot.*) The Infant Christ appearing to him. (*Ibid.*) St. Thomas of Canterbury appearing to him. (*Gueffier.*) Child lying at his feet. (*Cahier.*) B.V.M. giving him a ring, or the saint placing a ring on her hand. (*Ibid.*) *Butler, Rom. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Edus. *See* **St. Modoc**
(Sept. 7).

St. Edwald. *See* **St. Ewald**
(Oct. 3).

St. Edward of England
K.M. 979 (Mar. 18). In royal robes, holding a cup. (*Roodscreen, Burlingham St. Andrew.*) Stabbed on horseback. (*Callot and F. Porter.*) Between two men with swords, one stabbing him in the shoulder. (*Old engraving.*) Holding dagger and cup. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Dagger and sceptre. Dagger and falcon. (*Roodscreen, Trimingham.*) Short sword. (*Chest, Denton; Font, St. James, Norwich; Font, All Saints, Norwich.*) Cup and serpent. (*Burgmaier.*) *Butler, Eng. Kalendar, Rom. Mart.*

St. Edward the Confessor of Westminster
K.C. 1066 (Jan. 5 and Oct. 13). Giving a sealed scroll to a kneeling cleric. (*Window, Great Malvern.*) Giving his ring to St. John, disguised as a beggar. (*XV. cent. window, Ludlow.*) As a king, holding sceptre and ring. (*XV. cent. window, Wintringham and many other instances.*) Sceptre, ring and purse. (*Roodscreen, Burlingham St. Andrew.*) Giving ring to two pilgrims. (*Window, St. Laurence, Ludlow.*) Carrying a sick man. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Holding St. John's Gospel. Crowned by two bishops. (*Passionael.*) *Butler, Florence of Worcester, Wm. of Malmesbury, Matthew of Westminster, Rom. Mart.*

St. Edwin, K. of Northumbria
M. 633 (Oct. 4). Son of Alla, King of Deira, converted and baptized at York in 627, he was killed in battle against Penda, K. of Mercia, and Cadwallo of Wales. *Butler, Wilson, Bede, Alford, Wm. of Malmesbury.*

Bl. Eelko Liaukaman of Holland
Ab. 1332 (Mar. 22). Shaking roses out of his vestments. (*Baring-Gould.*) *Norbertine Mart.*

St. Efeso. *See* **St. Ephesus**
(Jan. 15).

St. Efflam of Plestin in Brittany
C. 6th cent. (Nov. 6). In royal robes, treading on a dragon. (*Baring-Gould.*) *Lobinean Gall. Marts.*

St. Egbert of Iona
P. Mk. C. 729 (Apr. 24). With chalice and Host. (*Cahier.*) Preaching to monks. (*Ibid.*) *Ang. Mart. Bede.*

St. Egbin. *See* **St. Ethbin**
(Oct. 19).

St. Egwin of Worcester
B.C. 717 (Jan. 11). Fish with key in its mouth. (*Cahier, and on an ampulla found in the Ribble.*) *Butler, St. Britwald, Matthew of Westminster, F. of Worcester, Ang. Mart.*

St. Ehrenfried
1025 (May 21). Count Palatine and father of Queen Richeza of Poland.

St. Einbetta, and Companions, of Strasburg
VV. (Sept. 16). Companions of St. Ursula of Cologne (Oct. 21), left behind her at Strasburg.

St. Eingan. *See* **St. Eneon**
(Apr. 21).

St. Einne. *See* **St. Enda**
(Mar. 21).

St. Elchut. *See* **St. Iltutus**
(Nov. 6).

St. Eldad. *See* **St. Aldate** (June 14).

St. Eldrad of Italy
871 (Mar. 13). An abbot of Novalese.

St. Elaphius of Chalons-sur-Marne
B. 580. Son of a noble named Leo, of Limoges, he was summoned by Sigebert, K. of Austrasia, to occupy the see of Chalons. *St. Gregory of Tours.*

St. Elesbaan of Abyssinia
K.C. *c.* 530 (Oct. 27). As King of Ethiopia gaining a victory. (*Icon. Sanct.*) Praying before a cross, his crown on the ground. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Baring-Gould, Mod. Rom. and Abyssinian Marts.*

St. Elesmo. *See* **St. Adelelm** (Jan. 30).

St. Eleucodius of Emilia
112 (Feb. 14). Bishop of Ravenna.

St. Eleusippus
M. Brother and companion of St. Spensippus (Jan. 17), *q.v.*

St. Eleutherius of Nicomedia
M. 303 (Oct. 2). A Christian soldier accused of firing Domitian's palace and executed. *Rom. Mart., Ado, Notker, Usuardus.*

SS. Eleutherius, B., and Antia, Matr. of Reati
MM. *c.* 135 (Apr. 18). The so-called Acts of St. Eleutherius and St. Anti his mother are a forgery, and the very existence of the saints is problematical. L'Abbe Guerin and Père Giry, however, give their martyrdom in detail. *St. Jerome and Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Eleutherius of Rome
Po. M. *c.* 192 (May 26). A Grecian by birth and deacon of the Church of Rome under St. Anicetus, he succeeded St. Soter in the pontificate. *Butler, Eusebius, Tillemont.*

St. Eleutherius of Spoleto
Ab. *c.* 585 (Sept. 6). Possessed boy brought to him. (*Callot.*) Raising boy to life. (*Icon. Sanct.*) Praying over possessed boy. (*Gueffier.*) *Butler.*

St. Eleutherius of Tarsica
M. *c.* 308 (Aug. 4). A chamberlain to the Emperor Maximilian, beheaded for the faith. *Rom. Mart., Gk. Men.*

St. Eleutherius of Tournai
B.M. 531 (Feb. 20). Holding a scourge. (*Cahier.*) Heated oven. (*Ikon.*) Angel freeing him from stripes. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Holding model of church. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Rom. Mart., Usuardus, Molanus.*

St. Eleutherius
M. Companion of St. Dionysius (Oct. 9), *q.v.*

St. Elfgyva of Shaftesbury
Q. of England. 971 (May 5 and 18). Queen to Edmund the Magnificent and mother of Edwy and St. Edgar, she retired to the convent of Shaftesbury after K. Edmund's death. *Wm. of Malmesbury, Florence of Worcester, Roger of Horedon, Ang. Mart.*

St. Elfleda of Glastonbury
W. 10th cent. (Oct. 23). A kinswoman of K. Athelstan and friend of St. Dunstan. *Usuardus, Alford* (on April 13 and 14).

St. Elfleda of Romsey
V. Abs. *c.* 1030 (Oct. 29). A daughter of Ethelwold, a friend of K. Edgar, by whom she was sent to Romsey Abbey after her father's death. She succeeded Elwina as abbess of Romsey. *Capgrave, Mayhew, Menardus and Challoner, Wilson* (on Jan. 20 and Oct. 28).

St. Elfleda of Whitby
V. Abs. 716 (Feb. 8). Daughter of Oswy, K. of Northumbria, she succeeded St. Hilda as Abbess of Whitby. Holding church and abbess' staff. (*Engraving.*) *Menardus, Ferrarius, Bede and Wm. of Malmesbury.*

St. Elias, and Companions, of Caesarea
MM. 309 (Feb. 16). Egyptians tortured and martyred by the governor, Firmilian. *Butler, Rom. Mart., Eusebius.*

St. Elias of Jerusalem
B. Companion of St. Flavian (July 4), *q.v.*

St. Elias
P.M. Companion of St. Peleus (Sept. 19), *q.v.*

St. Elier. *See* **St. Helerus** (July 16).

St. Eligius, or Eloi, of Noyon
B.C. 659 or 665 (Dec. 1). Horseshoe in right hand. (*Hen. VII. Chap., Westminster.*) Hammer and crosier in hands. (*Roodscreen, Potter Heigham.*) As bishop, hammer in one hand, shod horse's leg in other. (*Roodscreen, Hempstead.*) Fetters on his legs. (*Cahier.*) Fountain procured by him. (*Ibid.*) Working as a goldsmith. (*Callot.*) Bishop with chalice and hammer. (*Molanus.*) Bishop with saddle near him. (*Der Heyl. Leb.*) In armour with plumed cap, holding sword, hammer and anvil, lion at feet. (*Window, Stoke Pogis.*) Forging a horseshoe. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Anvil, hammer and crown on it. (*De Levens der Heyl.*) Standing at anvil. (*Florence Acad., Botticelli.*) Angel bringing him gold. (*Pilgrim's token.*) Mitred, crosier in left hand, hammer in right. (*Seal of Paris Goldsmiths.*) Presenting a shrine to King Dagobert. (*Belli Arti, Florence.*) *Butler, Rom. and Gall. Marts., Surius, Fleury, Rivett, etc.*

St. Elin. *See* **St. Helena** (July 31).

St. Elizabeth
1st cent. (Nov. 5). Holding infant St. John. (*Roodscreen, Houghton le Dale.*) Saluting B.V.M. (*Roodscreen, Gately.*) Dying in desert, angels feeding her child. (*Solitudo.*)

St. Elizabeth of Hungary
W.Q. 1231 (Nov. 19). Crowned, holding two crowns. (*XVI. cent. window, Antwerp Cath.*) Giving clothing to crippled child. (*Munich Gal., Holbein.*) Double crown in her hand. (*MS. Hours.*) Double crown on a book, giving alms. (*Tab. de la Croix.*) Triple crown in her hand. (*Roodscreen, Torbryan.*) With three crowns. (*Molanus.*) Crowned, holding a church. (*Statue, Marburg Cath.*) Basket of bread, flagon of wine. (*Ikon.*) Holding basket of roses, three in her hand. (*Window, Vincent Collection.*) Roses in her robe. (*Fra Angelico.*) Rose and sceptre. (*XV. cent. window, Ludlow.*) Crowned, holding two crowns, giving alms to a beggar kneeling at her feet. (*XVI. cent. window.*) *All Martyrologies.*

Bl. Elizabeth of Hungary
V. 1338 (May 6). Daughter of Andrew of Venice, who became King of Hungary in 1297, and grandniece of St. Elizabeth of Hungary, she died in the monastery of Töss.

St. Elizabeth of Portugal
Q. 1336 (July 8). Carrying roses in her lap in winter. (*Callot.*) As a nun of the third order of St. Francis. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) A

beggar near her. (*Ikon.*) A rose in her hand. Large jug in her hand. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Janning the Bollandist, etc.*

St. Elizabeth of Schonau
V. Abs. 1165 (June 18). Trampling on a dragon. *Butler, Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Elmo. *See* **St. Adelelm**
(Jan. 30).

St. Elmo. *See* **St. Peter Gonzales**
(Apr. 15).

St. Elmo. *See* **St. Erasmus**
(June 2).

St. Eloy. *See* **St. Eligius**
(Dec. 1).

St. Elphege. *See* **St. Alphege**
(Apr. 19).

St. Elpidius of Ancona
Ab. *c.* 450 (Sept. 2). Vine in leaf, in winter. (*Icon. Sanct.*)

St. Elpidius and Companions
MM. *c.* 362 (Nov. 16). Of senatorial rank, they are said to have been dragged at the tails of wild horses. The place of martyrdom is not known and the accounts do not agree as to date.

SS. Elvan, B., and Mydwyn, C., of Glastonbury
c. 198 (Jan. 1). Dispatched by King Lucius of Britain on an embassy to Pope Eleutherius in 179, St. Elvan was consecrated bishop and Mydwyn teacher. St. Elvan later became first Archbishop of London, and both saints were buried at Avalon. *Ferrarius, Matthew of Westminster, Geoffrey of Monmouth, Ang. Mart.*

St. Elwyn
Companion of St. Ia (Oct. 27), *q.v.*

St. Elyned. *See* **St. Almedha**
(Aug. 1).

St. Elzear of Apt, Count of Ariano
1323 (Sept. 27). Knotted cord and lily; coronet at his feet. (*Callot.*) Small cross in hand. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Surius, Rom., Gall. and Franciscan Marts.*

St. Embert of Hainault
c. 700 (Jan. 15). Bishop of Cambrai.

St. Emerentiana of Rome
V.M. 304 (Jan. 23). Foster-sister of St. Agnes. Stones in her lap. (*Tab. de la Croix.*) *Butler, St. Jerome, Bede, etc.*

St. Emeric of Alba Regia (Hungary)
C. 1032 (Nov. 4). B.V.M. and Infant appearing to him. (*Burgmaier.*)

St. Emerita
V.M. *c.* 256. Companion of St. Digna (Sept. 22), *q.v.* Torch and sceptre. (*Lib. Cronicarum.*) Torn with iron hooks. (*Cahier.*)

SS. Emetherius and Chelidonius of Navarre
MM. (Mar. 3). Roman soldiers put to the sword at Calahorra on the Ebro. *Butler, the Mozarabic, Evora and Toledo Breviaries, all Rom. Marts.*

St. Emidian
Ab. *c.* 560 Minding cattle. (*Cahier.*)

St. Emidius
B.C. Baptizing St. Polisia. (*Cahier.*)

St. Emilian of S. Emilion
H. 767 (Nov. 16). A boar near him. (*Ikon.*) *Gall. Marts.*

St. Emilian of Spain
Ab. C. 574 (Nov. 12). In armour on horseback. (*Cahier.*)

SS. Emilian, B., and Hilarion, Mk., of Trevi in Umbria
MM. 303 (Jan. 28). St. Emilian with sword, beam near him. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) St. Emilian thrown into a cauldron of boiling lead. (*Cahier.*)

St. Emiliana
V. Companion of St. Tarssilla (Dec. 24), *q.v.*, and aunt of St. Gregory the Great.

SS. Emilias, D., and Jeremias of Cordova
MM. 852 (Sept. 15). Pupils in the Basilica of St. Cyprian, put to the sword by Moslems. *Rom. and Spn. Marts.*

St. Emilius
M. Companion of St. Castus (May 22), *q.v.*

St. Emillian
M. Companion of St. Antonia (Apr. 29), *q.v.*

St. Emma of Carinthia
W. 1045 (June 29 and 30). Daughter of Count Engelbert of Peillenstein, she founded a doubtle monastery of Benedictines at Gurk. *Butler, Papebroke.*

St. Emmelia
Wife of St. Basil (May 30), *q.v.*

St. Emmeran of Ratisbon
M. *c.* 652 (Sept. 22). Wounded on the back with lance. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Wounded with lance and beheaded. (*Der Heyl. Leb.*) With a ladder. (*German MS. book*, 1530.) His hands and feet chopped off. (*Passionael.*) *Butler, Rom. and Ger. Marts.*

St. Emygdius of Ascoli
B.M. 303 (Aug. 5). Holding model of the town of Ascoli. (*Cahier.*)

St. Encratia, or Encratida, of Sargossa
V.M. 304 (Apr. 16). Tied to a wheel; breasts cut off; heart torn out. (*Gueffier.*) Nailed through the forehead to a stake. (*Cahier.*) Crowned by an angel after martyrdom. (*Ibid.*) *Ado, Notker, Rom., Spn. and Port. Marts.*

St. Enda, or Endeus, of Aran-More
Ab. *c.* 540 (Mar. 21). Only son of Conall, King of Ergall, and brother of SS. Libens and Fanchia, he founded ten monasteries on Irish More in the Arran Islands. *Butler, Colgan and Celt. Marts.*

St. Eneon of Wales
H.C. *c.* 590 (Apr. 21). A Scottish chieftain who retired into North Wales and built a church at Lhyn, near Bangor. *Butler, Powel's History of Wales, Brown-Willis' Survey of Bangor.*

St. Engbracht. *See* **St. Engelbert**
(Nov. 7).

St. Engelbert of Cologne
Abp. M. 1225 (Nov. 7). In archiepiscopal vestments (his tomb in the Chapel of the Three Kings at Cologne). Crosier in his right hand, upraised sword transfixing a crescent moon in his left. (*Stained glass, Grosvenor Thomas Collection.*) *Rom. and Ger. Marts.*

St. Engelmund of Velsen (Holland)
P. 8th cent. (June 21). Causing a fountain to spring up. (*Cahier.*) *The Haarlem Breviary.*

St. Engelram of Lorraine
1291 (Oct. 28). A bishop of Metz.

St. Englat of Tarves
Ab. 966 (Nov. 3). No details of this saint's life are known.

Besides references given by the authorities below, a well and ford in his native village bear his local name of St. Tanglan. *Adam King, Aberdeen Breviary, Dempster.*

St. Eugratia. *See* **St. Encratia**
(Apr. 16).

St. Enoch. *See* **St. Thenew**
(July 18).

St. Enna. *See* **St. Enda**
(Mar. 21).

St. Ennodius of Pavia
B. 521 (July 17). Married, and of illustrious family in Gaul, he embraced celibacy and took deacon's orders under St. Epiphanius of Pavia, whom he succeeded in the see. *Butler, Mod. Rom. Mart.*

Bl. Enrichus de Suso
C. 1365 (Sept. 5). Dominican; a large gold cross, crowned, on his breast. (*Predella, Angelico da Fiesoli.*)

St. Eogain of Ardstraw
B. *c.* 558 (Aug. 23). Of Irish birth, he was captured by pirates in childhood and taken to Britain with St. Tigernach. Released there, he was again captured and sold into slavery in Brittany. Later, returning to Ireland, he founded the monastery of Ardstraw and became bishop. *Celt. Marts.*

St. Eogain. *See* **St. Eugenius**
(Aug. 23).

St. Epãenetus
c. 60 (July 15). A disciple of St. Paul, who, it is claimed, was Bishop of Saximurnum in Spain.

St. Epaphras of Phrygia
B.M. 1st cent. (July 19). A fellow-labourer with St. Paul, said to have been Bishop of Colossæ. *Rom. Mart., Col. i.* 7

St. Eparchius of Angoulême
P. Mk. 581 (July 1). Born at Perigord, of noble parents, he entered the monastery of Sedaciae, later founding the Abbey of St. Cybard, near Angoulême. *Usuardus, Mod. Rom. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Eparcus. *See* **St. Cybar**
(July 1).

St. Ephesus of Pisa
M. *c.* 350 (Jan. 15). In blue robe embroidered with stars, kneeling unharmed in a fiery furnace, from which flames destroy his executioners. (*Fresco, Campo Santo, Pisa.*) As a warrior, receiving from St. Michael a white standard with red cross. (*Fresco, Spinello Aretino, Campo Santo, Pisa.*) Mrs Jameson.

St. Ephrem the Syrian of Edessa
Dr.C. *c.* 378 (Feb. 1 and July 9). Pillar of light before him. (*Solitudo.*) Laid out for burial. (*Gk. painting, Vatican.*) Writing in book, rosary over wrist, scourge at feet. (*Print by Romney, Butler.*) *Rom. Mart.* (on Feb. 1), *Butler, Bede, Palladius, Theodoret, Sozomen, etc.* (on July 9).

St. Ephysius of Cagliari
M. 3rd cent. (Jan. 15). Cross appearing to him. (*Cahier.*) Appearing in sky over a fleet threatening Cagliari. (*Ibid.*)

St. Epimachus
M. Companion of St. Gordian (May 10), *q.v.* Holding a nail. (*Attrib. der Heil.*)

SS. Epimarchus and Alexander of Alexandria
MM. *c.* 250 (Dec. 12). Burnt to death. (*Icon. Sanct.*) Cut with razors. (*Gueffier.*) Chains in hand, flames behind him. (*Antechap., Mag. Coll., Oxon.*) *Rom. Mart., Eusebius.*

St. Epiphanius of Salamis
Abp. C. *c.* 403 (May 12). Born at Eleutheropolis, he became a disciple of St. Hilarion, and died, on his return, from a dispute with St. Chrysostom respecting Origenism. *Butler, Gk. Men., Russ. Kalendar, Rom. Mart., Ado, Bede, Usuardus, etc.*

St. Epiphanus of Pavia
B. 497 (Jan. 21). Exorcising a woman. (*Callot.*) *Butler, Ennodius, Bollandus and Marroni.*

SS. Epipodius and Alexander of Lyons
MM. 177 (Apr. 22). Two students of good family tortured to death at Lyons. St. Epipodius was racked and beheaded. *Butler, St. Gregory of Tours, Ruinart, etc.*

St. Epistime
M. Companion of St. Galactio (Nov. 5), *q.v.*

St. Eppalets. *See* **St. Hippolytus**
(Feb. 3).

St. Equitius of Abruzzo
Ab. 540 (Aug. 11). When a layman, his austerity and sanctity gained him a dispensation from the Pope to preach in the province of Valeria. He afterwards founded and ruled the convents of nuns, and his relics are in the Church of St. Laurence in Aquila. *Butler, St. Gregory of Tours.*

St. Erasma
V.M. Companion of St. Serapia (Sept. 3), *q.v.*

St. Erasmus, or Eramo, of Gaeta
B.M. *c.* 303 (June 2). Windlass in his hand, bowel wound round it. (*Roodscreen, Hempstead.*) Windlass, as above, at his feet. (*St. Michael's at Plea, Norwich.*) Windlass in hand. (*Font, Buckenham; Window, Sandringham.*) Executioners winding his bowel round a windlass. (*Sculpture, Norwich Museum.*) As the last, but naked and tied to a tree; two executioners. (*Sculpture at Leffe, near Dinant.*) Bowels round a windlass, before a statue of Hercules. (*Pietro Valentini, Vatican.*) Bowels on a gridiron. (*Bonn Cathedral.*) Hung up by the hands and torn with a three-pronged hook. (*Gaspar Crayer.*) Crown brought him by a bird whilst in prison. (*Gueffier.*) Hot cuirass put upon him. (*Callot.*) Windlass near him. (*Ibid.*) Melted lead poured over him. (*Old etching.*) Boiling cauldron behind him. (*Old engraving.*) Raven bringing him bread. (*Cahier.*) *Ado, Notker, Hrabanus, Rom. Mart.*

St. Erasmus, or Elme, of Syria
B.M. 4th cent. (Nov. 25). A fugitive on Mt. Libanus, probably martyred in the Licinian persecution. *Butler, Rom. and Russ. Marts.*

St. Erastus
1st cent. (July 26). Possibly a deacon with St. Paul at Ephesus. (*Acts xix.* 22 *and* 2 *Tim. iii.* 20.) Or possibly one of the early converts who was public treasurer at Corinth. (*Rom. xvi.* 23 *and Acts xviii.* 2). *Rom. Mart., Ado and Usuardus.*

St. Erc of Slane
B. 513 (Nov. 2). A friend of SS. Patrick and Bridget, consecrated Bishop of Slane *c.* 465. *Celt. Marts.* (also on Oct. 2).

St. Erembert of Gascony
c. 690 (May 14). A bishop of Toulouse, who went into retirement as a monk at Fontenelle.

St. Erembert of Hanover
c. 800 (July 9). Bishop of Minden.

St. Erentrude of Salzburg
V. Abs. *c.* 718 (June 30). Crucifix and inflamed heart appearing to her. (*Burgmaier.*) Church in her hand. (*Cahier.*)

St. Ergoule. *See* **St. Gudule**
(Jan. 8).

St. Erhard
B.M. (Jan. 8). Baptizing St. Odila at font. (*Bilder Legende.*) With an axe. (*Ikon.*) Surrounded by cripples. (*Cahier.*)

St. Erhard of Ratisbon
Ab. C. d. 753 (Feb. 9). Kneeling amongst sheep. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Merssaeus.*

St. Eric of Sweden
K.M. 1151 (May 18). Fountain where his blood fell. (*Cahier.*) King in armour, holding a banner charged with three crowns, two and one. (*Passionael.*) *Butler, Scheffer, Henschenius, Rom. and Scand. Marts.*

St. Erkembode
742 (Apr. 12). Bishop of Therouanne.

St. Erkonwold of London
B. 693 (Apr. 30). Brother of St. Ethelburga, for whom he founded the convent of Barking. *Bede, Wm. of Malmesbury, Rom. Mart., Salisbury Missal.*

St. Erlulph of Verdun
B.M. 830 (Feb. 10). A Scottish missionary to Germany, slain by infidels at Eppokstorp. *Butler, Krantzius.*

St. Ermelind of Brabant
V. *c.* 580 (Oct. 29 or Feb. 3). Angels round her corpse. (*Cahier.*) Expelling a devil from a man's mouth. (*Baring-Gould.*) *Belg. Marts.*

St. Ermengold of Spain
1035 (Nov. 3). Bishop of Urgel.

St. Ermenilda of Ely
Q. Abs. *c.* 700 (Feb. 13). Daughter of Sexburga, Q. of Kent and mother of St. Wereburga. Abbess' staff and book, crown at feet. (*Engraving.*) *Wytford, Maurolycus, Ferrarius, Canisius, etc.*

St. Ermine of Hainault
B. Ab. 737 (Apr. 25). Born at Erclie, near Laon, he succeeded St. Ursmar as Abbot of Lobbes. *Rom. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Erminold of Ratisbon
Ab. M. *c.* 1121 (Jan. 6). The first Abbot of Prufening, near Ratisbon, where he was stabbed by one of his monks. *Ger. Mart.*

St. Ermo. *See* **St. Erasmus**
(June 2).

St. Ernan of Drumhome
Mk. 640 (Dec. 22). A nephew of St. Colomba, whom he joined in his mission to the Picts and Scots. On his return he retired to the monastery of Drumholme in Donegal. *Dempster, King, Aberdeen Breviary* (on above date); *Celt. Marts.* (on Jan. 1.

St. Ernan of Rathmew
634 (Aug. 18). A serving-boy in the monastery of Clonmacnois. *Life of St. Columba.*

St. Ernest
M. 1148 (N.D.). His bowels fastened to a stake. (*Cahier.*)

St. Errew. *See* **St. Maelrubha**
(Aug. 27).

St. Erthad. *See* **St. Yarcard**
(Aug. 24).

St. Eskill of Strengnas (Sweden)
B.M. 11th cent. (June 12). Chaplain to St. Sigfried of York on his mission to the Swedes, he was stoned to death beside Lake Malar. *Swedish Kalendar.*

St. Ethbin of Ireland
C. *c.* 625 (Oct. 19). Carrying Our Lord disguised as a poor leper. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Rom. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Ethelbert of E. Anglia
K.M. 793 (May 20). Son of Ethelred, K. of the East Angles, he was murdered by order of K. Offa. *Butler, Cologne, Lubeck and Anglican Marts., Matthew of Westminster, Florence of Worcester, Wm. of Malmesbury, etc.*

St. Ethelbert of Kent
K. d. 616 (Feb. 24). Our Lord appearing to him with angels bearing instruments of the Passion. (*Burgmaier.*) *Butler, Rom. Ang. and Ger. Marts., Bede, etc.*

St. Ethelbert
M. (Oct. 17). Mother and companion of St. Ethelred.

St. Ethelburga of Barking
V. Abs. 7th cent. (Oct. 11). Daughter of K. Offa and sister of St. Earconwald of London, she became first Abbess of Barking Abbey. *Butler, Bede, Leland.*

St. Ethelburga of Faremontier
V. Abs. *c.* 695 (July 7). Half sister to SS. Sethrida, Sexburga, Etheldreda and Wilburga, she succeeded the first named as Abbess of Faremontier. *Butler, Gall. and Mod. Rom. Marts., Bede.*

St. Etheldreda of Ely
V. Q. Abs. 679 (June 23 and Oct. 17). Holding Ely Cathedral. (*XV. cent. window, Ludlow.*) Crowned, holding crosier. (*XV. cent. window, Langport; Roodscreen, Upton, Norfolk; Oxburgh; Window, Norbury, Derbyshire.*) Crowned, holding crosier and book. (*Roodscreen, Burlingham St. Andrew.*) Crowned, with crosier and budding staff. Crowned, with crosier and book. (*Roodscreen, Westhall.*) Asleep, tree blossoming over her. (*Lantern, Ely Cath.*) Standing before an open chest. (*Burgmaier.*) Book in right hand, lily in left. (*Benedictional of St. Ethelwold.*) Devil flying before her. (*Old engraving.*) A ten-leaved sunflower. Black habit under a royal mantle of light purple lined and edged with ermine; book in right hand, crosier in left. (*MS. Hours.*) *Salisbury, Hereford, York, Sarum and Ref. Ang. Kalendars, Butler, Bede, Rom. Mart.*

St. Etheldritha of Croyland
V.R. *c.* 834 (Aug. 7). Kissing a crucifix held in her arms. (*Print, Butler.*) *Mayhew, John of Brompton.*

SS. Ethelred and Ethelbert, of Kent
MM. 670 (Oct. 17). Sons of Ermenred, brother of Ercombert, murdered by Thunor, an officer of K. Egbert. *Whitford, Wilson, Winchester Mart. Wm. of Malmesbury, Matthew of Winchester, etc.*

St. Ethelwold of Farne
P.H. 699 (Mar. 23). Was twelve years in retirement at Farne, where he died, but was buried at Lindisfarne and his remains translated to Durham in 995. *Butler, Menardus, Mayhew, Bede, etc.*

St. Ethelwold of Lindisfarne
Ab. B. 740 (Feb. 12). Minister to St. Cuthbert in Farne, he was afterwards made Abbot of Mailros and later Bishop of Lindisfarne. *Wilson, Simeon of Durham, Wm. of Malmesbury.*

St. Ethelwold of Winchester
B.C. 984 (Aug. 1). A companion of St. Dunstan, when he was consecrated by St. Alphege of Winchester and later Abbot of Abingdon and Bishop of Winchester. *Butler, Wilson, Menardus, Wyon, Greven, Molanus, etc.*

St. Etherman. *See* **St. Ernan**
(Dec. 22).

St Etto of Dompierre
B.C. *c.* 670 (July 10). Oxen and cows about him. Touching a dumb man with his staff. (*Cahier.*)

St. Eubulus of Caesarea
M. 308 (Mar. 7). A native of Manganæa and companion to St. Adrian (Mar. 5). *Eusebius, Rom. Mart.*

St. Eubulus. *See* **St. Methodius**
(Sept. 18).

St. Eubulus
Companion of St. Nymphas (Feb. 28), *q.v.*

St. Eucherius of Lyons
B.C. *c.* 450 (Nov. 16). After St. Irenaeus, probably the greatest light of the Church of Lyons. He was a monk at Lerins before his election to the see. *Rom. and Gall. Marts., Usuardus, Wandelbert, Ado.*

St. Eucherius of Orleans
B.C. 743 (Feb. 20). Watching Charles Martel in the flames of Hell. (*Baring-Gould.*) In his sepulchre; a serpent marked with the arms of France writhing beneath it. (*Ibid.*) *Butler, Rom. Mart., Bede, Notker, Hrabanus, Henschenius.*

St. Eucherius of Treves
B. 450 (Dec. 8). Standing over an open tomb; devil issuing from it. (*Callot.*) Presenting the model of a church to Our Lord. (*Gateway, Treves.*)

St. Eudeo, Eudes, or Odo, of Urgel
B.C. 1122 (July 7). Hanging his mantle on a sunbeam. (*Cahier.*)

St. Eudocia, or Eudoxia, of Heliopolis
M. 2nd cent. (Mar. 1). Converted by the monk Germanus, she was baptized by the bishop, Theodotus, entered the monastic life and was martyred by the sword under the governor, Valerius. *Gk. Men., Rom. Mart.*

St. Eudoxius of Melitene
M. *c.* 311 (Sept. 5). Entertaining soldiers who have come to seize him. (*Icon. Sanct.*) *Mod. Rom. Mart., Gk. Men.*

St. Euermodus. *See* **St. Evermod**
(Feb. 17). Breaking prisoners' chains by sprinkling them with Holy Water. (*Cahier.*)

St. Eugendus of the Jura
Ab. *c.* 510 (Jan. 1). Abbot of Condate, he rebuilt the monastery in stone, and erected a handsome church dedicated to SS. Peter, Paul and Andrew. *Butler, Chifflet.*

St. Eugenia of Egypt
V.M. 258 (Dec. 25). Mentioned by St. Avitus as having suffered in the Valerian persecution. *Butler, Lives of SS. Protus and Hyacinthus* (Sept. 11).

St. Eugenius
B.M. 275 (Mar. 4). Pushed into the sea. (*Callot.*) With club. (*Ikon.*) Ox near him. (*Cahier.*)

St. Eugenius
Dr.C. *c.* 401 (Nov. 17). Raising a dead man to life by sprinkling him with Holy Water. (*Cahier.*)

St. Eugenius of Carthage
B. 505 (July 13). After suffering under Antony, Bishop of Tripolis, in the Arian persecution, he died in exile near Albi. *Butler, Tillemont, Ceillier, Mod. Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Eugenius of Ireland
B. 618 or 570 (Aug. 23). First Bishop of Ardfrath, earlier seat of the see of Derry. *Butler, Usher, Ware.*

St. Eugenius of Lombardy
N.D. (Dec. 30). Bishop of Milan.

St. Eugenius of Paris
M. 275 (Nov. 15). A disciple of St. Dionysius, who suffered martyrdom at Paris soon after his master. His relics were translated to Toledo in 1148, which has sometimes caused confusion between him and Eugenius, Archbishop of Toledo, who died in 637. *Butler.*

St. Eugraphus
M. Companion of St. Menas (Dec. 10), *q.v.*

St. Eulalia of Barcelona
V.M. 303 (Feb. 12). Dove issuing from her mouth. (*Baring-Gould.*) Lying covered with snow before a rack. (*Ibid.*) (*N.B.*—This saint is often confounded with St. Eulalia of Merida (Dec. 10), *q.v.* The above representations would apply equally well to the legendary martyrdom of either.) *Butler, Rom. Mart., Usuardus.*

St. Eulalia of Merida
V.M. 303 (Dec. 10). Burnt to death. (*Icon. Sanct.*) Crucified. (*Callot.*) Crucified over a fire. (*Old engraving.*) Cross. (*Ikon.*) Dove. (*Chris. Kunst.*) Flames. (*Antechap., Mag. Coll., Oxon.*) *Butler, Usuardus, Rom. and Spn. Marts., etc.*

St. Eulalia
M. Companion of St. Symphorian (Feb. 28), *q.v.*

SS. Eulampius and Eulampia, of Nicomedia
MM. *c.* 350 (Oct. 10). Burnt together at stake. (*Weyen.*) *Gk. Men., Rom. Mart.*

St. Eulogius of Alexandria
Patr. B. *c.* 606 (Sept. 13). Head of a monastery and church dedicated to the Blessed Virgin at Antioch, he was elected Patriarch after the death of St. John IV. in 579. *Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Eulogius of Constantinople
M. (July 3). Beyond references in Usuardus and the Roman Martyrology under this date, nothing is known of this saint. (*Baring-Gould.*)

St. Eulogius of Cordova
P.M. 859 (Mar. 11). With sword and lance. (*Ikon.*) *Rom. Mart.*

St. Eulogius
Dn. M. Companion of St. Fructuosus (Jan. 21), *q.v.*

St. Eumenia
M. Servant of St. Hilaria (Aug. 12), *q.v.*

St. Eumenia. *See* **St. Eunomia**
(Aug. 5.)

St. Eunan of Ireland
(Sept. 7). The monastery of Raphoe, founded by St. Columb and restored by St. Adamnan, being raised to an episcopal see, St. Eunan was its first bishop. *Butler.*

St. Eunathas of Scythopolis
V.M. *c.* 308 (Nov. 13). A companion of St. Antoninus, *q.v.*, she was scourged and burnt alive.

St. Eunomia
M. Companion of St. Afra (Aug. 5), *q.v.*

St. Eunomius of Lesina
B. Companion of St. Sabine (Feb. 9), *q.v.*

St. Eunurchus (Query, Evurtius of Arles ?)
C. 340 (Sept. 7). Dove on his head. (*Husenbeth.*)

St. Euphebius of Italy
c. 280 (May 23). Bishop of Naples.

St. Euphemia of Chalcedonia

V.M. 303 (Sept. 16). A book. (*Antechap., Mag. Coll., Oxon.*) Crowned, lily in right hand, palm in left; lion at her side, her wrist in its mouth. (*Cremona and Mantegna.*) Burnt alive, angels coming to her. (*Callot.*) Wheel near her. (*Ikon.*) A bear. (*Chris. Kunst.*) Wild beasts round her. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Transfixed by sword. (*Passionael; Der Heyl. Leb.*) Surrounded by serpents. (*Cahier.*) Cross over her head. (*Ibid.*) Between two serpents. (*Husenbeth.*) Putting the devil to flight. (*Cahier.*) Held by soldiers and beaten on the mouth with a mallet. (*Butler.*) *Russ. Kalendar, Usuardus, Notker, Wandelbert, Gk. Men., Rom. Mart.*

St. Euphrasia of Egypt

V. *c.* 410 (Mar. 13). Trampling on the devil. (*Callot.*) Devil throwing her into a well. (*Solitudo.*) A nun, carrying a stone. (*Gueffier.*) *Rom. Mart., Gk. Men., Bollandus.*

St. Euphrasia of Nicomedia

V.M. 303 (May 18). Soldier with sword near. (*Ikon.*)

St. Euphrasius

B. (Jan. 14). Companion of St. Torquatus (May 15), *q.v.*

St. Euphrosyne of Alexandria

V. *c.* 470 (Jan 1). In the habit of a monk. (*Ikon.*) *Rom, Mart.*

St. Euplius of Catania

Dn. M. 304 (Aug. 12). A deacon of Sicily racked and decapitated in the Diocletian persecution. *Butler, Baronius, Tillemont, Rom. Mart.*

St. Euprepia

M. Servant of St. Hilaria (Aug. 12), *q.v.*

St. Euprepia. *See* St. Eutropia

(Aug. 5).

St. Euprepius of Venice

2nd cent. (Aug. 21). Bishop of Verona.

St. Eupropius

M. Companion of St. Basiliscus (Mar. 3), *q.v.*

St. Eupsychius I. of Caesarea

M. 2nd cent. (Sept. 7). Said to have suffered under Hadrian by being torn with iron hooks and transfixed with a sword. He is sometimes confused with the following saint. *Gk. Men., Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Eupychius II. of Caesarea

M. 362 (Apr. 9). Martyred under Julian the Apostate for taking part in the destruction of the temple of Fortune. *Butler, Sozomen, Mod. Rom. Mart., Gk. Men.*

St. Eusanias of Fuscone

M. *c.* 305 (July 9). A native of Apulia and a hermit, martyred with his brother and sister. *Ferrarius, Bollandists.*

St. Eusebia of Bergamo

V.M. (Oct. 29). Relics, with an inscription, discovered in 1401 in the Church of St. Andrew at Bergamo, and since included by Baronius in the Roman Martyrology. *Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Eusebia of Hamage (Belgium)

Abs. *c.* 680 (Mar. 16). Daughter of St. Adalbald of Douai (Feb. 2) and St. Richtrudis, sent on the death of her father to the convent of Hamage, where she succeeded her grandmother, St. Gertrude, as Abbess. *Molanus, Wyon, Menardus, Gall. Mart. of Saussaye.*

St. Eusebius of Aschia (Syria)

H. *c.* 400 (Feb. 15). Mentioned by Theodoret in his Philothens as a hermit whom he had visited. *Gk. Men., Theodoret.*

St. Eusebius of Caesarea

B.M. 370 (June 21). Elected Bishop of Caesarea whilst yet unbaptized, he submitted himself to the instruction of St. Basil, who succeeded him. *Usuardus, Notker and Sozomen.*

St. Eusebius and Companions, of Gaza

MM. *c.* 362 (Sept. 8). Three brothers and their cousin martyred by the mob at Gaza for participating in the destruction of the Marnon temple. *Sozomen, Rom. Mart.*

St. Eusebius of Palestine

M. *c.* 304 (Aug. 14). A priest racked and beheaded by Maxentius in the Maximian persecution. *Butler, Mart. of St. Jerome, Acts of the Saint.*

St. Eusebius of Rome

M. Late 3rd cent. (Aug. 14). Speaking without his tongue. (*Ikon.*) Leaden club. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) *Butler, Membritius, Usuardus.*

St. Eusebius of Samosata

B. 379 (June 21). Tile in his hand. (*Ikon.*) Tile thrown on his head by a woman from window. (*Callot.*) Stoned. (*Der Heyl. Leb.*) *Butler, Theodoret, Ceillier, Rom. Mart., Gk. Men.*

St. Eusebius of Sicily

Po.C. 310 (Sept. 26). Successor to St. Marcellus in the Papal Chair, he was banished by Maxentius into Sicily, where he died. *Butler.*

St. Eusebius of Syria

Ab. Late 4th cent. (Jan. 23). Wearing a heavy chain. (*Vies de SS. Pères des Deserts.*) *Butler, Theodoret.*

St. Eusebius of Vercelli

B. *c.* 374 (Dec. 15). Of Sardinian parentage, he was ordained by St. Sylvester and banished by Constantine in the Arian persecution. *Butler, Tillemont, Ceillier, Baronius, Rom. Mart.*

St. Eusebius

M. Companion of St. Aphrodisius (Apr. 28), *q.v.*

St. Eusebius of Ostia

A gaoler and companion of St. Censarinus (Sept. 5), *q.v.*

St. Euseus

H. 14th cent. (N.D.). Shoemaker's tools about him. (*Ikon.*)

St. Eusoye. *See* St. Eusebia

(Mar. 16).

St. Eustachius, or St. Eustace, and Companions, of Rome

MM. 119 (Sept. 20 and Nov. 3). Stag with cross between his horns. (*XVI. cent. window, St. Patrice, Rouen.*) As huntsman kneeling before a stag. (*Baring-Gould.*) Wading a ford, wild beasts going before him on bank.) (*MS., St. Wulfran's, Abbeville.*) Wading a ford, children on the bank carried off by wild beasts. (*Bodleian, Oxford.*) Warrior with his two sons. (*Pitti Palace, N. Soggi.*) Burnt in a bull of brass. (*XVI. cent. window, St. Patrice, Rouen; Statuary, Chartres Cath.*) Blowing a bugle horn. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Wading river, two children in his arms. (*Statuary, Wells Cath.*) *Butler, Baring-Gould, all Marts.* (but sometimes on Sept. 11 and 15).

St. Eustachius

M. 1342 Companion of St. Anthony (Apr. 14), *q.v.*

St. Eustatia of Saintes

V.M. 3rd cent. (May 21). Said to have been converted by St. Eutropius (Apr. 30), whom she buried after his martyrdom, subsequently being murdered by her own brother. *Baring-Gould.*

St. Eustasius of Luxeuil
Ab. 625 (Mar. 29). Apostle of North Gaul. Carrying a young blind woman, St. Salaberga (Sept. 22). (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Ado, Notker, Rom., Gall. and Bene. Marts.*

St. Eustasius. *See* **St. Eustace**
(Mar. 29).

St. Eustathius of Antioch
Patr. *c.* 336 (July 16). Present at the Council of Nicaea, but afterwards deprived of his bishopric and banished by the Arian Council. *Baring-Gould, Rom. Mart., Ado, Usuardus, Theodoret, Sozomen, etc.*

St. Eustella. *See* **St. Eustalia**
(May 21).

St. Eustochium of Bethlehem
V.M. 419 (Sept. 28 and Nov. 2). Holding a lily; a gold-fringed veil on her head. (*Nat. Gal.*) Seated in a cave; a rolled palliasse beside her; crucifix and rosary in her lap. (*Engraving.*) *Butler, Molanus, Mod. Rom. Mart., Greven, Canisius and Ferrarius* (on Feb. 20), *Carmelite Kalendar* (on Mar. 2).

St. Eustochius of Tours
B. 461 (Sept. 19). Successor to St. Brice in the see of Tours, he built the church of SS. Gervasius and Protasius in that city. *Butler, St. Gregory of Tours, Baillet, etc.*

St. Eustochius
M. Companion of St. Elpidius (Nov. 16), *q.v.*

St. Eustorgius I. of Lombardy
4th cent. (Sept. 18). Tenth bishop of Milan, he is mentioned by St. Athanasius for his resistance to Arianism. *Rom. and Milanese Marts.*

St. Eustorgius II. of Lombardy
518 (June 6). Bishop of Milan.

SS. Eustratius and Orestes of Armenia
MM. 305 (Dec. 13). St. Eustratius burnt on gridiron. (*Vat. Lib., Cat. Sanct.*)

St. Euthymius the Great of Palestine
Ab. 473 (Jan. 20). An Armenian of Melitene, he was made bishop of the wandering tribes by Juvenel, Patriarch of Jerusalem, lived sixty-eight years in the deserts, and died superior of a Laura between Jerusalem and Jericho. *Greek, Latin and Syriac Marts.*

St. Euthymius, Bishop of Sardis
M. *c.* 827 (Mar. 11). Exiled to Patalarea by the Emperor Nicephorus, and beaten to death with cow-hide scourges by Michael the Stammerer. *Rom. Mart., Gk. Men., Leo the Grammarian, Cedrenus, Zonaras, etc.*

St. Eutropia
V.M. Sister of St. Nicasius (Dec. 14), *q.v.* Torch in hand. (*Ikon.*)

St. Eutropia. *See* **St. Wilgefortis**
(July 20).

St. Eutropia
M. Companion of St. Afra (Aug. 5), *q.v.*

St. Eutropius
B. M. 308 (Mar. 3). Metal shoes with nails through them. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Green tree near him. (*Chris. Kunst.*) Skull cloven with sword. (*Ikon.*)

St. Eutropius of Saintes
M.B. 3rd cent. (Apr. 30). Youth taking leave of an aged king, his father. (*Window, Sens Cath., and Tab. des Peintres Prim.*) *Rom. and Gall. Marts., Usuardus, Ado, Notker, etc.*

St. Eutropius of Vaucluse
c. 488 (May 27). Bishop of Orange.

St. Eutyches or Eutychius
c. 80 (Aug. 24 and May 28). A disciple of St. John the Divine and St. Paul. The May festival given in the Greek Menology may possibly commemorate another saint, a martyr, of the same name. *Gk. Menæa and Menology, Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Eutyches
M. Companion of St. Maro (Apr. 15), *q.v.*

St. Eutychianus
Po. 283 (Dec. 8). A Tuscan by birth, he succeeded St. Felix in the Papal Chair. *Rom. Mart., Usuardus.*

St. Eutychius
M. Companion of St. Placidus (Oct. 5), *q.v.*

St. Evantius of Isere
586 (Feb. 3). Bishop of Vienne.

St. Evaristus of Rome
B.M. 108 (Oct. 26). Manger near him. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Ado, Eusebius, Tillemont, Mabillon, Rom. Mart.*

St. Eve. *See* **St. Ia**
(Oct. 27).

St. Evelasius
M. Companion of St. Fausta (Sept. 20), *q.v.* Sawed in a chest. (*Callot.*)

St. Evellius of Rome
M. *c.* 65 (May 11). Was converted at sight of martyrdom of St. Torpes of Pisa (May 17), *q.v.*

St. Eventius. *See* **St. Juventius**
(Feb. 8).

St. Everard
C. Church in his hand. (*Cahier.*)

St. Evergislus, or Evergisl, of Cologne
B.M. *c.* 425 (Oct. 24). Pierced with an arrow, or javelin, by robbers. (*Cahier.*)

St. Everildis
B. In episcopal vestments. (*Window, St. Everildis' Church, Nether Poppleton, Yorks.*)

St. Everildis of England
V. *c.* 650 (July 9). Seeking to enter a nunnery with two other virgins, Bega and Wuldreda, she was sheltered by St. Wilfred. *Butler, Solier* (*the Bollandist*).

St. Evermar of Belgium
M. *c.* 700 (May 1). A native of Friesland, murdered on pilgrimage to the shrine of St. Servais at Maestricht. *Belg. Marts.*

St. Evermod of Prussia
1178 (Feb. 17). Bishop of Ratzeburg. Breaking prisoners' chains by sprinkling them with Holy Water. (*Cahier.*)

St. Evermund of Normandy
Ab. Fdr. 6th cent. (June 10). Born at Bayeux, he founded and became first Abbot of the Abbey of Fontenay. *Gall. and Bene. Marts.*

St. Evertius of Arles
B. *c.* 390 (Sept. 7). *Vide* St. Eunurchus. Proclaimed Bishop by the appearance of a dove. (*Icon. Sanct.*) As a cook, wearing an apron. (*Painting, St. Peter, Touraine.*)

St. Evodius of Antioch
B. *c.* 66. (May 6). First Bishop of Antioch after St. Peter. Has been described as a martyr, but there is no evidence as to the manner of his death. *Philippians iv. 2, all Western Marts.*

St. Evodius of Toulouse
c. 400 (Nov. 12). Was Bishop of Le Puy.

St. Evotius of Saragossa
M. (Apr. 16). Companion to St. Optatus, *q.v.*

St. Evre. *See* **St. Aper**
(Sept. 15.)

St. Evronie. *See*
St. Apronia
(July 15).

St. Evroul. *See*
St. Ebrulgus
(Dec. 29).

St. Evurtius. *See*
St. Evertius
(Sept. 7).

St. Ewald the Black of Westphalia
P.M. *c.* 693 (Oct. 3). Sword and chalice. (*Fresco, Cologne.*) Sword and palm. (*Fresco, St. Cunibert, Cologne.*) Lamb on book. (*Cahier.*) Light shining down from heaven upon him and his brother, St. Ewald the White. (*Attrib. der Heil, and Cahier.*) *Butler, Bede, Rom. and Ger. Marts.*

St. Ewald the White of Westphalia
P.M. *c.* 693 (Oct. 3). Beaten with clubs. (*Bart. de Bruyn of Cologne.*) Exorcising possessed woman. (*Ibid.*) Chalice and book. (*Frescoes, Cologne.*) A large club. (*St. Cunibert, Cologne.*) *Butler, Bede, Rom. and Ger. Marts.*

St. Ewe. *See* **St. Ia**
(Oct. 27).

St. Expeditus of Melitena (Armenia)
M. (Apr. 19). Treading on a crow. (*Cahier.*) Costumed as a Roman legionary holding palm and small cross inscribed "*Hodie*"; under his foot a raven, on a scroll issuing from its mouth the words "*Cras, Cras.*" (*Engraving.*)

St. Exuperantius of Emilia
418 (May 30). A Bishop of Ravenna.

St. Exuperantius
D.M. Companion of St. Sabrinus (Dec. 30), *q.v.* Carrying his head in his hand. (*Window, Vincent Collection.*) Naked, bound to a tree. (*Ibid.*) Boiled in a cauldron. (*Ibid.*)

St. Exuperius of Toulouse
B. *c.* 415 (Sept. 28). Holding an asperge. (*Window, Toulouse Cath.*) Holding a plough. (*Husenbeth.*) *Butler, Usuardus, Rom. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Fabian of Rome
Po.M. 250 (Jan. 20). Dove by his side. (*Molanus.*) With sword. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) With club. Kneeling at a block. Tiara and dove. (*Baring-Gould.*) *Butler, Eusebius, St. Jerome, Rom. Mart.*

St. Fachnan of Ireland
B. *c.* 590 (Aug. 14). Abbot of Darinis Moelanfaidh (co. Waterford), he became Bishop of Rosscarberry. *Celt. Marts.*

St. Facundo. *See*
St. John of Sagahun
(June 12).

SS. Facundus and Primitivus of Galicia
MM. 304 (Nov. 27). Sons of St. Marcellus, tortured and decapitated by the praetor Atticus. *Rom. Mart.*

St. Failbhe of Scotland
Ab. (Oct. 6). According to Baring-Gould, there were five Scottish abbots of this name. St. Failbhe, son of Pipan, succeeded St. Cumine the White as Abbot of Iona, *c.* 669, being himself succeeded by St. Adamnan. St. Failbhe the Little, also an Abbot of Iona, succeeded St. Killen in 748. Another St. Failbhe the Little was Abbot of Clonmacnois and died in 711. A fourth St. Failbhe was successor to St. Maelrubha of Apurcrossan in 722 and perished by shipwreck in 732. Failbhe, Abbot of Erdairs, died in 766. *Dempster, Ferrarius.*

St. Faine. *See*
St. Fanchea
(Jan. 1).

St. Faith of Agen
V.M. *c.* 287 (Oct. 6). Holding a gridiron. (*French stained glass, Grosvenor Thomas Collection.*) Sword and gridiron. (*Brass, Newton, Northants.*) One arm on iron bed. (*Window, Winchester Cath.*) Seated, crowned, on iron bed with book. (*St. Lawrence, Norwich.*) Bundle of rods in her hand. *Butler, Rom. Mart., Sarum, York and Hereford Breviaries.*

SS. Faith, Hope and Charity
VV. MM. 120 (Aug. 1). Three children holding swords. (*Attrib. der Heil.*)

St. Fanchea of Ireland
V. 6th cent. (Jan. 1). Possibly an abbess, she is venerated at Rosairthir in the diocese of Clogher and at Kilhaine on the borders of Meath. *Butler, Chatelain.*

St. Fara of Meaux
V. Abs. *c.* 650 (Dec. 7). An ear or ears of corn in her hand. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Mabillon, Rom. Mart.*

St. Fargean. *See*
St. Ferreolus
(June 16).

St. Faro of Meaux
B.C. *c.* 672 (Oct. 28.) Brother to SS. Cagnoald (Sept. 6), *q.v.*, and Fara (Dec. 7), *q.v.*, he succeeded Gundoald as Bishop of Meaux. *Butler, Mabillon, Du Plessis, Usuardus, Wandelbert, Gall. and Rom. Marts.*

St. Fausta of Cyzicum
M. *c.* 305 (Sept. 20). In cauldron of melted lead. (*Callot.*) Being cast into a cauldron of melted lead. (*Combs Church.*) Hung up, hands and feet sawed off, instructing Evelasius (Sept. 20). (*Gueffier.*) Holding nails. (*Cahier.*)

St. Faustian of Emilia
c. 300 (Feb. 26). Bishop of Bologna.

SS. Faustinus, P., and Jovita, Dn., of Brescia
MM. *c.* 120 (Feb. 15). Brothers. Habited as deacons. (*Brescia churches.*) Angel drawing them out of water. (*Callot.*) *Butler, Bede, Usuardus, Rom. Mart.*

St. Faustinus
M. Companion of St. Beatrix (July 29), *q.v.* Shield bearing three lilies. (*Attrib. der Heil.*)

St. Faustus
304 (Sept. 8). With bunch of arrows. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Defending the city of Brescia besieged. (*Grazio Cossale, Brescia.*)

St. Faustus of Alexandria
Dn.M. 304 (Nov. 19). A companion of St. Dionysius the Archbishop in his exile. When an old man he was beheaded in the Diocletian persecution. *Eusebius, Rom. Mart.*

St. Faustus and Companions, of Cordova
MM. *c.* 310 (Oct. 13). Tortured and burnt before the governor, Eulogius. *Butler, Ruinart, Prudentius, Ado, Usuardus, Mod. Rom. and Spn. Marts.*

St. Faustus of Riez
B. *c.* 490 (Sept. 28). A native of Britain or of Armorica, he succeeded St. Maximus as Abbot of Lerins, and was elected Bishop of Riez, *c.* 452. *Baring-Gould* (on above date), *Maurolycus, Ferrarius, Greven and Saussaye* (on Jan. 16).

St. Faustus
Companion of St. Dionysius of Alexandria (Oct. 3), *q.v.*

St. Faustus
M. Companion of St. Symphorian (Feb. 28), *q.v.*

ST. FAITH. V.M.

XV Century Window.
In a private collection.

St. Febronia of Syria
V.M. *c.* 304 (June 25). Crown and sword. (*Ikon.*) *Mod. Rom. Mart., Gk. Menæa and Menology.*

St. Fechin. *See* **St. Fiachna**
(Apr. 29).

St. Fechin of Foure (Ireland)
d. 664 of the plague (Jan. 20). Raising horses to life. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Bollandus and Colgan.*

St. Fedlimid of Kilmore
B.C. *c.* 550 (Aug. 9). Venerated in the diocese of Kilmore, he is said to have been brother to St. Dermot, and Bishop of Clunes, near Lough Erne. *Colgan, Ware, Celt. Mart.*

St. Felan. *See* **St. Filan**
(Jan. 9).

St. Felician of Fologni
B.M. 287 (Jan. 24). Hands and feet bored through. (*Chris. Kunst.*) Tongs and hook. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Offering to God a model of the town of Foligni. (*Cahier.*)

St. Felician of Minden
B.M. *c.* 250 (Oct. 20). Probably identical with St. Felician of Foligni (Jan. 24), whose relics were translated to Minden in Westphalia, *c.* 965. *Rom. Mart.*

St. Felicianus
M. A brother of St. Primus (June 9), *q.v.*, he was martyred with St. Caprasius (Oct. 20), *q.v.*

St. Felicissimus
C. Companion of St. Rogationus (Oct. 26), *q.v.*

St. Felicitas, W., and her seven sons of Rome
MM. *c.* 164 (Nov. 23 and July 10). Holding book and palm, surrounded by her seven sons. (*St. Felicita, Florence.*) In cauldron of boiling oil. (*Villa Magliana, Raphael.*) Sword with seven heads on blade, (*MS. Hours.*) Beheaded with her seven sons. (*Der Heyl. Leb.*) Sword and seven children. (*Chris. Kunst.*) *Butler, Ruinart, Tillemont and Rom. Mart.*

St. Felicitas
M. Companion of St. Perpetua (Mar. 7), *q.v.*

St. Felicula of Rome
V.M. 81 (June 13). Foster-sister of St. Petronilla (May 31), racked and suffocated in a sewer by one Flaccus. *Bede, Usuardus, Ado, Rom. Mart.*

St. Felinus
M. Companion of St. Gratian (June 1), *q.v.*

St. Felix of Aquitaine
584 (July 8). Bishop of Nantes.

St. Felix Cantalicio
O.M.C. 1587 (May 21). Carrying the Infant Christ. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Jesus as a child putting a loaf into his wallet. (*Murillo.*) Wallet on his shoulder. (*Cahier.*) Sack over his shoulder inscribed "*Deogratias.*" (*Baring-Gould.*) Leading an ass laden with a sack. (*Ibid.*) Giving St. Philip Neri to drink from a bottle in the street. (*Ibid.*) *Butler, Papebroke.*

St. Felix of Dunwich
B. 646 (Mar. 8). Episcopal vestments, three rings on right hand. (*Roodscreen, Ranworth.*) *Butler, Bede, Wm. of Malmesbury, Rom. and Gall. Marts., Sarum Breviary.*

St. Felix of Gerona
M. *c.* 303 (Aug. 1). Trading with St. Cucuphas (July 25) to Barcelona, he was arrested there during the Diocletian persecution, taken to Gerona and there tortured and executed for refusing to adore idols. *Butler and all Rom. and Spn. Marts.*

St. Felix of Emilia
429 (Dec. 4). Bishop of Bologna.

St. Felix of Lombardy
C. *c.* 380 (Oct. 8). A Bishop of Como.

St. Felix II. of Lorraine
731 (Dec. 22). Bishop of Metz.

St. Felix the Confessor of Nola
P. 266 (Jan. 14). In cave closed by cobweb. (*Ikon.*) Carrying Bishop Maximus out of prison. (*Cahier.*) With broken earthen vessel, or potsherds. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) An angel striking off his chains. (*Baring-Gould.*) With a bunch of grapes. (*Ibid.*) With a spider. (*Ibid.*) *Butler, Tillemont and Bede.*

St. Felix the Martyr of Nola
3rd cent. (Jan. 14). Fastened to a bed of sea-shells; angel bringing him a crown. (*Callot.*)

St. Felix of Pincis
B.M. N.D. Schoolboys stabbing him with iron styles and striking him with their tablets. (*Das Passionael.*)

St. Felix I. of Rome
Po.M. *c.* 274 (May 30). An anchor. (*Huesnbeth.*)

St. Felix II. of Rome
Po. 365 (July 29). Was made Pope in 355 by Constantius on the expulsion of Liberius for resistance to Arianism, he was himself expelled on Liberius' return in 357 and died in retirement. *Ado, Usuardus, Rom. Mart.*

St. Felix of Saragossa
M. Companion of St. Optatus (Apr. 16), *q.v.*

St. Felix of Spalato
B. *c.* 304 (May 18). Tortured by and executed with the sword by Diocletian on his retirement to Spalato. *Usuardus, Notker, Ado and Rom. Mart.*

St. Felix of Sutri
P.M. 257 (June 23). Martyred under the Prefect Turcius by having his face beaten in with a boulder. *Baronius, Bollandus and Rom. Mart.*

St. Felix of Trier
c. 426 (Mar. 26). Bishop of Treves.

St. Felix of Tunis
M. (Nov. 6). Died in prison the night after his trial. *Ado, Usuardus, Notker, Rom. Mart.*

St. Felix of Valois
C. 1212 (Nov. 20). White stag, cross between its horns. (*Col. milit. Eccl.*) Broken chain in his hand. (*Ibid.*) B. Trinity giving him a scapular with a cross upon the breast. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) B.V. Mary and angels singing in choir. (*Cahier.*) Red and blue cross on scapular and cloak. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Sitting by a fountain, stag drinking. (*Jameson.*)

St. Felix of Venossa
B.M. 303 (Oct. 24). Bishop of Tubzacene in Africa, he was brought to Italy and martyred in the Diocletian persecution. *Butler, Ado, Bede, Hrabanus, Baronius, Ruinart, Neapolitan and Rom Marts. and Gk. Men.*

SS. Felix, P., and Adauctus of Ostia, or Rome
MM. *c.* 304 (Aug. 30). The priest Felix, being led to execution in the Diocletian persecution, was joined by a stranger, who also confessed himself a Christian, and the two were beheaded together. His real name never having been discovered, he has been called Adauctus from his joining St. Felix. *Ado, Usuardus, Rom. Mart.*

SS. Felix and Fortunatus of Aquileia
MM. 296 (June 11). Two brothers tortured and beheaded by the prefect, Euphemius, for refusing to sacrifice to Jupiter. *Greven, Molanus, Maurolycus and Canisius* (on May 14); *Usuardus, Notker, Ado and Rom. Mart.* (on above date).

SS. Felix and Regula of Zurich
MM. Late 3rd cent. (Sept. 11). Brother and sister. Carrying

their heads in their hands. (*Window, Vincent Collection.*) Naked, bound to a tree. (*Ibid.*) Boiled in a cauldron. (*Ibid.*)

St. Felix, P., and Companions, of Valence

MM. *c.* 212 (Apr. 23). The priest Felix and two deacons being sent into Gaul by St. Irenaeus of Lyons were denounced to the governor Cornelius and beheaded for breaking an amber statue in the Temple of Jupiter at Valence. *Ado, Notker, Rom. and Gall. Marts.*

SS. Felix

MM. Two of the twelve brothers (Sept. 1), *q.v.*

St. Felix

M. *c.* 169. Companion of St. Andochius (Sept. 24), *q.v.*

St. Felix

M. Companion of St. Caleposius (May 10), *q.v.*

St. Felix of Ostia

A gaoler and companion of St. Censurinus (Sept. 5), *q.v.*

St. Felix

B.M. Companion of St. Cyprian (Oct. 12), *q.v.*

St. Felix

M. Companion of St. Hilary (Mar. 16), *q.v.*

St. Felix

M. Companion of St. Januarius (July 10), *q.v.*

St. Felix

Ch. Companion of St. Maurus (June 16), *q.v.*

St. Felix of Milan

M. Companion of St. Nabor (July 12), *q.v.*

St. Felix

Dn.M. Companion of St. Narcissus (Mar. 18), *q.v.*

St. Felix

M. Companion of St. Nemesianus (Sept. 10), *q.v.*

St. Ferannan. *See* St. Forannan

(Apr. 30).

St. Ferdinand III. of Castile

K. 1252 (May 30). Armed knight with a greyhound. (*Window, Chartres Cath.*) As a king, with a cross on his breast. (*Ikon.*) Key in hand. (*Cahier.*) On horseback, a Moorish prince kneeling to him. (*Seville Cath.*) *Butler, Papebroke, Rom. and Spn. Marts., etc.*

St. Fergus of Glamis

B. *c.* 750 (Nov. 17). An Irish bishop who crossed over to the West of Scotland, founded churches at Wick, Halkirk Lungley and elsewhere, and died at Glamis. He is possibly identical with St. Fergus Cruithneach of the Donegal and Tallaght Martyrologies under Sept. 8. *Dempster, King, Aberdeen Breviary.*

St. Ferreolus of Limousin

c. 595 (Sept. 18). Bishop of Limoges.

St. Ferreolus. *See* St. Ernan

(Dec. 22).

St. Ferreolus of Vienne

M. *c.* 304 (Sept. 18). Loaded with heavy chains. (*Callot.*) Chains falling off. (*Icon. Sanct.*) Gibbet near him. (*Ikon.*) Broken chain in hand. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Passing the Rhone supported by two angels. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Ruinart, Ceillier, Tillemont, Ado, Usuardus, Rom. and Gall. Mart.*

SS. Ferreolus, P., and Ferrutius of Besancon

MM. *c.* 212 (June 16). St. Ferreolus holding needles and a scourge of chains. (*Burgmaier.*)

St. Fiachna of Ireland

C. *c.* 650 (Apr. 29). A native of Desies, in Munster, and a monk of Lismore, he is titular saint of the parish of Kill-Fiachna in the diocese of Ardfert. *Butler, Colgan.*

S. Fiacre of Breuil

H.C. *c.* 650 (Aug. 30). Digging in a garden. (*Callot.*) Hermit kneeling with beads. (*Ikon.*) Spade and open book. (*XVI. cent. window, St. Patrice, Rouen.*) Hind at his feet. On a stone seat. Spade in one hand, woman accusing him of sorcery. (*Cahier.*) Monk preaching to birds. (*XVI. cent. window, St. Patrice, Rouen.*) An old man with spade before a bishop. (*Ibid.*) *Butler, Rom. and Gall. Marts., Aberdeen Breviary.*

St. Fiari. *See* St. Phaebadus

(Apr. 25).

St. Fidelis of Como

M. *c.* 285 (Oct. 28). A native of Milan, baptized by St. Maternus, beaten and beheaded in the Maximinian persecution. *Milan Kalendar, Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Fidelis of Sigmaringen

M. Fr. 1622 (Apr. 24). With club set with spikes. (*Ikon.*) A whirlbat. (*Christ. Kunst.*) *Rom. Mart.*

St. Fidelis of Spain

c. 570 (Feb. 7). Bishop of Merida.

St. Fidelis

M. (Mar. 23). Beaten with rods. (*Husenbeth.*)

St. Fidentius of Venice

(Nov. 16). Bishop of Padua.

St. Fides

V.M. (Aug. 1). Legendary daughter of St. Sapientia, *q.v.* As a child, holding a sword. (*Attrib. der Heil.*)

St. Fidharleus of Ireland

762 (Oct. 1). An abbot of Raithen. *Butler, Colgan, Celtic Kalendars.*

St. Fidolus of Troyes

c. 540 (May 16). A slave of noble birth, he was taken into the Abbey of Celle, where he succeeded St. Aventine as Abbot. *Rom. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Fiech of Ireland

Early 6th cent. (Oct. 12). A disciple of Dabtach, the bard, baptized and made Bishop of Sletty by St. Patrick. *Celt. Marts.*

St. Filan of Scotland

Ab. 7th cent. (Jan. 9). Succeeded his teacher, St. Mungo, as Abbot of Fife. *Aberdeen Breviary.*

St. Filomena. *See* St. Philomena

(Aug. 10).

St. Fina of Tuscany

V. 253 (Mar. 12). Poor, and a paralytic, she is said to have been warned of her death by a vision of St. Gregory. She is specially venerated at Geminiani. *A Life by John de Geminiani.*

St. Finan, or Finian, the Leper of Ireland

Ab. *c.* 610 (Mar. 16). A disciple of St. Brendan and founder of the Abbey of Inisfallen (co. Kerry.) *Butler, Usher, Colgan.*

St. Finan of Lindisfarne

B. 661 (Feb. 17). Successor to St. Aidan in the Northumbrian mission from Iona. Baptizing a kneeling king. (*Engraving.*) *Colgan, Bede, Eng. Mart.*

St. Finan of Munster

P. (Apr. 7). A disciple of St. Brendan and founder of the monastery of Ceanethich. *Butler, Colgan.*

St. Finbar of Cork

B. 623 (Sept. 25). A native of Connaught, said to have accompanied St. Madoc to Britain and St. David to Rome. *Dempster, Celt. Marts., Aberdeen Breviary.*

St. Finbar of Leinster

Ab. (July 4). Founder of Crimlen Monastery between Kinselech and Desies. *Butler, Colgan.*

SS. Fingar and Piala, of Cornwall or Brittany
MM. *c.* 450 (Mar. 23). A brother and sister of Irish nationality taken and sold into slavery by Caractacus. *Wilson's Anglican Mart.* (on above date), *Colgan* (on Feb. 23).

St. Finian of Ulster
B.C. *c.* 560 (Sept. 10). At his prayers, rocks falling on invaders. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Colgan, Usher.*

St. Finnian of Clonard
B.C. *c.* 552 (Dec. 12). A native of Leinster, celebrated for his many foundations of churches in Wales. *Usher, Colgan, Celt. Marts.*

St. Finnian. *See* **St. Frigidian**
(Mar. 18.)

St. Fintan of Colenagh
Ab. 6th or 7th cent. (Feb. 17). Crossing the sea on his cloak. (*Cahier.*) Sprinkling harvesters and fields with Holy Water. (*Ibid.*) *Bede, Ado, Usuardus, Rom. Mart.*

St. Fintan of Ireland
Ab. 634 (Oct. 21). Founder of the monastery of Teach-munnu in Leinster. *Butler, Usher, Colgan, Scot. Breviary* (*as St. Mundus*).

St. Firmilian of Caesarea
B. *c.* 269 (Oct. 28). A native of Cappadocia and student of philosophy under Origen, he became Bishop of Caesarea *c.* 232. *Gk. Menæa and Menology, St. Jerome, Bede, Florus, Ado and Hrabanus.*

St. Firminus I of Amiens
B.M. 287 (Sept. 25). Carrying his head mitred. (*MS. Hours.*) Mitred head on ground, sword near it. (*Burgmaier.*) Trees and flowers blooming as his relics pass. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Tillemont, Rom. and Gall. Marts., Sarum, York and Hereford Breviaries.*

St. Firminus II. of Amiens
B.C. (Sept. 1). Son of Faustinian, Prefect of Gaul, who was baptized by St. Firminus I., he became third Bishop of Amiens. *Butler.*

St. Firminus of Languedoc
453 (Oct. 11). Bishop of Uzes.

St. Firminus of Lorraine
496 (Aug. 18). Bishop of Metz.

SS. Firmus and Rusticus of Verona
MM. *c.* 304 (Aug. 9). Angel bringing them food in prison. (*Husenbeth.*)

St. Flannen of Killaloe
B. Late 7th cent. (Aug. 28 or Dec. 18). Son of K. Turlough of Thomond and first Bishop of Killaloe, the see being endowed by his father. *Celt. Marts.*

St. Flavia Domitilla
V.M. (May 12). Companion of St. Nereus, *q.v.* Standing between her chamberlains, SS. Nereus and Achilleus. (*Rubens, S.M. della Vallicella, Rome.*)

St. Flavia
M. Sister and companion of St. Placidus (Oct. 5), *q.v.* Standing with a heavy weight tied to her feet. (*Callot.*) In Benedictine habit, with palm and crown. (*Perugino, Perugia.*)

St. Flavian of Aquapendente
M. 380 (Dec. 22). Branded on the forehead. (*Cahier.*) *Rom. Mart.*

St. Flavian of Constantinople
Abp. M. 449 (Feb. 18). Successor to St. Proclus, he was fatally bruised and kicked at a church council held at Ephesus. *Rom. Mart.*

SS. Flavian and Elias of Antioch
BB. 518 (July 4). Patriarchs, respectively, of Antioch and Jerusalem, banished by the Emperor Anastasius during the Eutychian controversy. *Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Flavian
M. Companion of St. Montanus (Feb. 24), *q.v.*

St. Flisca. *See* **St. Catherine Flisca**
(Sept. 15).

St. Flora of Cordova
V.M. 851 (Nov. 24). Holding her head cut off in her hand, flowers growing from her neck. (*Fosbrooke's Monachism.*) *Butler, Rom. and Spn. Marts.*

St. Florebert of Flanders
746 (Apr. 25). Bishop of Liège.

St. Floregius of Rhodes
N.D. (July 1 or 5). Described as Bishop of Estaing, he is said to have died at Vercelli on his return from a papal council at Rome. The date of his death is unknown and his very existence problematical. *Gall. Mart.*

St. Florence of Ireland
(Dec. 15). Was an abbot of Benchor. *Butler, Colgan, Celt. Marts.*

St. Florentia of Poitiers
V. 367 (Dec. 1). Said to have been baptized by St. Hilary, she died in retirement at Comblé. *Gall. Mart.*

St. Florentia of Seville
V. *c.* 630 (June 20). Born at Carthagena, she was sister to SS. Leander and Isidore, both of whom addressed treatises to her. *Rom. and Spn. Marts.*

St. Florentine of Trier
c. 250 (Oct. 17). Bishop of Treves.

St. Florentinus of Vindemialis
B.C. 5th cent. Killing a dragon with a cross. (*Attrib. der Heil.*)

St. Florentius of Glonne
Ab. C. 415 (N.D.). In a boat steered by an angel. (*Cahier.*)

St. Florentius of Isere
B.M. 258 (Jan. 3). Bishop of Vienne.

St. Florentius of Strasburg
B.C. 675 (Nov. 7). Wild beasts about him, or coming to his hut. (*Callot.*) Curing a blind princess. (*Icon. Sanct.*) Bear keeping his sheep. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Hanging his mantle on sunbeam. (*Cahier.*) Church in his hand. (*Ibid.*)

St. Florentius of Thessalonica
M. 4th cent. (Oct. 13). Burnt to death in a brazier. (*Cahier.*) *Gk. and Mod. Rom. Marts.*

St. Florentius
M. Companion of St. Gereon (Oct. 10), *q.v.*

St. Florentius
Dn.M. Companion of St. Nicasius (Dec. 14), *q.v.*

St. Florian of Lorch
M. *c.* 250 (May 4). Right hand resting on millstone. (*Murillo, Hermitage, D. Petersburg.*) Pouring water on a burning house or city. (*Mon. St. Florian; Bilder Legende.*) Stone about his neck and thrown into a river. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) His body guarded by an eagle. (*Cahier.*)

St. Florus of Lodeve (Languedoc)
B.C. *c.* 480 (Nov. 3). Causing a stream to rise out of the ground. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Saussaye.*

St. Flosculus of Aquitaine
c. 500 (Feb. 2). Bishop of Orleans.

St. Foelan. *See* St. Filan
(Jan. 9).

St. Foillan of Fosses, in Hainault
M. 655 (Oct. 31). Brother to SS. Ultan and Fursey, he became instructor to the Abbey of St. Gertrude of Nivelle and was murdered by infidels in the forest of Sonec, Hainault. *Butler, Bede, Menardus, Molanus, Usher, Rom., Belg. and Gall. Marts., etc.*

St. Foix. *See* St. Paternus
(Apr. 15).

St. Forannan of Waulsor
Ab. 982 (Apr. 30). Standing on a cross on water. (*Old engraving.*) *Rom. and Belg. Marts.*

St. Forgel
M. N.D. Chains broken miraculously and himself delivered from prison. (*Gueffier.*)

St. Fortchern of Trim
B. A companion of St. Loman (Feb. 17), *q.v.* He is said to have been the son of Tigridia, sister of St. Patrick.

St. Fortunatus
M. 250 (N.D.). A pair of shears. (*Ikon.*)

St. Fortunatus of Rome
M. (Feb. 3). His body was discovered in the cemetery of St. Calixtus at Rome in 1606 and translated to the Jesuit Church at Antwerp in 1622. *Rom. Mart.*

St. Fortunatus of Umbria
537 (Oct. 14). Bishop of Todi.

St. Fortunatus
M. One of the Twelve Brothers (Sept. 1), *q.v.*

St. Fortunatus
M. Brother of St. Felix (June 11), *q.v.*

St. Fortunatus
Dn.M. Companion of St. Felix (Apr. 23), *q.v.*

St. Foster. *See* St. Vedast
(Feb. 6).

St. Frances of Rome
W. 1440 (Mar. 9). Foundress of the Order of the Collatines (or Oblates). Basket of bread, angel by her side. (*Vatican, F. Barbieri.*) Angel by her side in dalmatic. (*Ikon.*) Angel kneeling, open basket of bread at her feet. (*Turin Gal., Guercino.*) Infant Jesus placed in her arms by B.V. Mary. (*Cahier.*) Contemplating Hell. (*Baring-Gould.*) *Butler, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Francis of Assisi
C. 1226 (Oct. 4). Founder of the Franciscan Order. Crowned with thorns, stigmas on hands, feet and side, bearing the cross. (*Roodscreen, Stalham.*) *Ibid.* Preaching from wagon, displaying stigmas in his hands. (*Old seal.*) Friar, carrying a cross. (*Turin Gal., Procaccini.*) Winged crucifix appearing to him. (*Roodscreen, Kenn.*) Infant Jesus in manger appearing to him. (*Cahier.*) Cross in right hand, lighted lamp in left, trampling on a serpent with an apple in its mouth, an inflamed heart above him. (*Etching, private coll.*) Globe at his feet. (*Attrib. der Heil.* (Lily in hand. (*Ikon.*) Kneeling in Franciscan habit, receiving the stigmata from a winged cherub. (*XVI. cent. window, Seville Cath.*) Propping up the Lateran Basilica. (*Gueffier.*) Ascending in fiery chariot. (*Christ. Kunst.*) Preaching to a sultan. (*Upper Church, Assisi.*) Preaching to birds. (*Louvre, Giotto.*) With a lamb. (*Ibid.*) Receiving Holy Infant from B.V. Mary. (*L. Caracci.*) Roses springing from his blood. (*Florence, Ghirlandajo.*) Causing water to issue from a rock. (*Upper Church, Assisi.*) Rays of red light (or streams of blood) from wounds in a crucifix to the saint's hands, feet and side. (*Window, St. Gudule, Brussels; Roodscreen, Bradninch.*) *Butler, Rom. and Frans. Marts., etc.*

St. Francis of Girolamo
S.J. 1716 (May 11). Born at Grottaglia, he was ordained priest in 1666 and spent his life in mission work among the poor of Naples. *Rom. Mart.*

St. Francis Borgia of Rome
C.S.J. 1572 (Oct. 10). Kneeling before B. Sacrament. (*Vienna Gal., Artois.*) Baptizing Indians or Japanese. (*Cahier.*) Cardinal's hat near him. (*Ibid.*) *Butler, Rom. Mart.*

St. Francis Caracciolo of Naples
C. 1608 (June 4). Founder of the Order of Regular Clerks Minors. Born at Villa Santa Maria, he was smitten with leprosy at the age of twenty-two, but was cured on entering the priesthood. He died at Agnone, whence his relics were translated to Naples. *Rom. Mart.*

St. Francis of Paula
C. 1508 (Apr. 2). Founder of the Order of Minims. The word *Charitas* appearing to him in letters of light. (*Callot.*) Standing on his cloak on the sea. (*Louvre.*) Staff, crucifix and rosary. (*Chorographia Sancta Brabantiæ.*) Holding a skull. (*Print after Guido.*) *Butler, Rom. Mart.*

St. Francis de Sales
Bishop of Geneva. 1622 (Jan. 29). Sacred Heart crowned with thorns in a glory above him. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Heart in hand. (*Ibid.*) *Butler, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Francis Solano of Lima
C. 1610 (July 24). Indians round him. (*Ikon.*) *Butler, Rom. and Fran. Marts.*

St. Francis Xavier of Pampeluna
S.J. 1552 (Dec. 3). Pilgrim's staff and beads. (*Pitti Gal., C. Dolce.*) Holding lily, exclaiming "*Satis est Domine, satis est.*" (*Callot.*) Dying on a mat in a shed, angels bringing a crown. (*His Life, Dryden.*) Carrying an Indian on his shoulders. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Dryden, Turselin, Rom. Mart.*

Bl. Francisca Ambrosia of Brittany
V. N.D. Wearing ducal coronet and holding crucifix (*Print, Carmelite Friary, Bruges.*)

Franciscans (7) of Morocco
MM. 1221 (Oct. 13). St. Daniel, Franciscan Provincial of Calabria, with six companions, missionaries to Morocco, was set upon in Centa by the mob, dragged before the King Mahomet, and martyred by his orders. *Butler, Chalippe's Life of St. Francis, F. Wadding's Annals of the Franciscan Order.*

St. Frannan. *See* St. Forannan
(Apr. 30).

Bl. Frederic of Liège
B. 1121 (May 27). Elected by the chapter of Liège to succeed Bishop Obert in opposition to Alexander, invested by the Emperor Henry V. He is said to have been poisoned by the Count of Louvain, and is venerated as a saint in the diocese of Liège. *Greven, Rom. Mart. of* 1624.

St. Frederick of Utrecht
B.M. 833 (July 18). Stabbed by two assassins. (*Callot.*) Pierced with two swords. (*Ikon.*) *Mabillon, Utrecht, Belg., Gall. and Rom. Marts.*

St. Frediano. *See* **St. Frigidian** (Mar. 18).

St. Fremund of England
K.M. *c.* 796 (May 11). Said to have been the son of Offa, K. of Mercia, and to have been murdered by one Oswy. *Usuardus, Eng. Mart.*

St. Friardus
H. 590 (Aug. 1). Watering small tree. (*Cahier.*)

St. Frideswide of Oxford
V. *c.* 750 (Oct. 19). Crowned, holding book and sceptre. (*Window, Oxford Cath.*) Crosier and book, ox lying near her. (*Magdalen Coll., Oxford.*) *Butler, Wm. of Malmesbury, Leland, Mabillon, Sarum and Hereford Kalendars, Rom. and Ang. Marts.*

St. Fridian
B.C. 578 (Mar. 18). Rowed over a flooded river. (*Cahier.*)

St. Fridolin of Sickingen
Ab. d. 538 (Mar. 6). Pilgrim with staff and book (*Coins of Glarus.*) Dead man rising from a grave. (*Burgmaier.*) *Butler, Molanus, Greven, Canisius, Ang. and later Scot. and Irish Marts.*

St. Frigidian, or Fridianus, of Lucca
B. 578 (Mar. 18). As an Augustine monk with a mitre. (*Ikon.*) *Butler, Rom. and Celt. Marts.*

St. Frithom. *See* **St. Adeodatus** (July 15).

St. Frobert
Ab. Late 7th cent. (Dec. 31). Infant in his mother's lap. (*Cahier.*)

St. Frodobert of Troyes
Ab. 7th cent. (Jan. 8). Founder of the monastery of La Celle, near Troyes, and of the church of St. Peter. *Ger. and Gall. Marts., a Life by his disciple Lupellus.*

St. Froilan of Spain
1006 (Oct. 5). Bishop of Leon.

St. Fronto of Egypt
Ab. 2nd cent. (Apr. 14). A recluse living in the deserts of Nitria with his brethren. He has been confused with St. Fronto of Perigueux, perhaps owing to the antedating of that saint's life.. *Usuardus, Ado, Notker, Rom. Mart.*

St. Fronto of Perigueux
B. 4th cent. (?) (Oct. 25). The Life of St. Fronto is so full of anachronisms and impossibilities that very little reliance can be placed upon its details. Thus, he is said to have been a contemporary of St. Peter and to have been dispatched by that apostle on a mission to Aquitaine. It seems probable that he actually was Bishop of Perigueux shortly before the Arian, Patermus, who was deposed in 362. *Ado, Usuardus, Hrabanus, Gall. and Rom. Marts.*

St. Fronto of Saragossa
M. (Apr. 16). Companion of St. Optatus, *q.v.*

St. Fronto
M. Companion of St. Theodotus (May 18), *q.v.*

St. Fructuosus of Portugal
Abp. C. 665 (Apr. 16). Doe following him. (*Husenbeth.*) *Butler, Rom. and Spn. Marts.*

St. Fructuosus of Spain
B.M. (Jan. 21). Singing on his funeral pile. (*Cahier.*)

St. Frumentius of Ethiopia
B.C. Ap. *c.* 360 (Oct. 27), Elevating the Host. (*Weyen.*) *Butler, St. Athanasius, Sozomen, Tillemont, Rom. and Abyssinian Marts.*

St. Fulbert of Orleans
1028 (Apr. 10). Bishop of Chartres.

St. Fulcran of Lodeve
B. 1006 (Feb. 13). A pupil and successor to Theorodic, Bishop of Lodeve, by whom he was ordained. *Bollandus, Gall. Mart.*

St. Fulgentius of Africa
B.C. 533 (Jan. 1). Church in his hand, trampling on heretics. (*Old engraving.*) *Butler, Latin Mart.*

St. Fulk of Toulouse
B. 1231 (Dec. 25). Born of wealthy parents at Marseilles, he spent his youth in the southern Courts. On the death of his patrons he retired from the world, and entered the Cistercian Order, being elected Abbot in 1200. *Gall. Mart.*

St. Fulguinus of Flanders
B. *c.* 855 (Dec. 14). A blood relation, on his father's side, to Charlemagne, he was elected Bishop of Tarvenna, now Therouanne, in French Flanders. *Mabillon, Gall. and Belg. Marts.*

St. Fursey of Peronne
Ab. C. d. 650 (Jan. 16). Angel defending him against the devil. (*Passionael.*) Oxen at his feet. (*Baring-Gould.*) Causing fountain to spring up by a blow from his staff. (*Ibid.*) Beholding a vision of angels. (*Ibid.*) Beholding a vision of Hell or Purgatory, (*Ibid.*) *Butler, Bede, Rom. Mart., Eng. Kalendar.*

SS. Fusca, V., and Maura of Ravenna
MM. 3rd cent. (Feb. 13). Transfixed with swords. (*Callot.*) Holding a spear. (*Baring-Gould.*) *Baronius, Rom. Mart.*

St. Fuscianus
M. Companion of St. Victorius (Dec. 11), *q.v.*

St. Fusculus
B. (Sept. 6). Companion of St. Donatianus, *q.v.*

SS. Fyncara and Findocha, of Scotland
VV. *c.* 730 (Oct. 13). Two of the Nine Maidens who lived with their father, St. Donald, in the Glen of Ogilvy. *Aberdeen Breviary, David Camerarius.* (St. Fyncara, on Aug. 21; St. Findocha on May 31).

St. Gabinius of Rome
P.M. 296 (Feb. 19). In prison with doors open. (*Callot.*) Two oxen crouching near him. (*Cahier.*) Fountain rising under his staff. (*Ibid.*) Beholding a vision of the world in flames. (*Ibid.*) *Usuardus, Bede, Notker, Rom. Mart.*

St. Gaetan. *See* **St. Cajetan** (Aug. 7).

St. Gaiane
V.M. Companion of St. Rhipsime (Sept. 29), *q.v.*

SS. Galaction and Episteme, of Phoenicia
MM. 285 (Nov. 5). St. Galaction with tongue plucked out. (*Icon. Sanct.*) *Mod. Rom. Mart., Gk. Men.*

St. Galactorius of Bearn
M. 507 (July 27). Bishop of Lescar.

St. Galatas
Companion of St. Expeditus (Apr. 19), *q.v.*

St. Galdin. *See* **St. Gaudinus** (Apr. 18).

St. Galdus. *See* **St. Gaud** (Jan. 31).

St. Galla of Rome
W. *c.* 546 (Oct. 5). Woman with long beard. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) *Butler, St. Gregory, Baronius, Sirmond, Rom. Mart.*

St. Gallicanus of Egypt
M. *c.* 362 (June 25). Washing poor men's feet. (*Old engraving.*) Hanging his armour on a cross. (*Pères des Deserts.*)

St. Gallus of Auvergne
B.C. *c.* 553 (July 1). Angel bringing him an alb or white chasuble. (*Cahier.*) Delivering the city of Clermont from plague by his prayers. (*Gueffier.*) *Butler, Menardus, Bucelinus, Saussaye, Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Gallus of Switzerland
Ab.C. 646 (Oct. 16). In cave, wild beasts running away. (*Icon. Sanct.*) Bear carrying wood for him. (*Das Passionael.*) Hand on bear's head. (*Weyen.*) Hermit with loaf and staff. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Giving gold vessels to the poor. (*Gueffier.*) Seated, holding a cambutta, bear with log or staff at his side. (*Cath. St. Gall.*) Asleep in cell, bear eating his food. (*Pères des Deserts.*) Giving bread to a bear standing on its hind legs. (*Ivory carving.*) *Butler, Ado, Notker, Usuardus, Mabillon, Rom., Ger. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Galmier of Lyons
Dn.C. d. *c.* 650 (Feb. 27). Pincers or locksmith's tools. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Anvil near him. (*Cahier.*) *Butler.*

St. Gamaliel
C. 1st cent. (Aug. 3). Appearing to Lucian in a dream. (*Callot.*) *Butler.*

St. Gamelbert of Bavaria
P.C. 787 (Jan. 27). Baptizing a child. (*Cahier.*) In an oratory surrounded by sheep. (*Ibid.*)

St. Gaston. *See* **St. Vedast**
(Feb. 6).

St. Gatian of Tours
B.C. *c.* 301 (Dec. 18). Sowing seed. (*Weyen.*) In a cell saying Mass. (*Gueffier.*) Leading a flock of sheep. (*Window, Evreux.*) *Butler, St. Gregory of Tours, Rom. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Garibald of Bavaria
c. 1252 (Jan. 8). Bishop of Ratisbon.

St. Gaspar, one of the Magi
1st cent. (Jan. 1). Offering a gold cup to the Holy Infant. (*L. v. Leyden, Antwerp Mus.*)

St. Gaucher. *See* **St. Goucher**
(Apr. 9).

St. Gaud of Evreux
B. d. 491 (Jan. 31). For forty years Bishop of Evreux, he retired to and died at Scicy, near Coutances.

St. Gaudentius of Lombardy
B.C. *c.* 410 (Oct. 25). Chosen and ordained Bishop of Brescia against his will, as successor to St. Philastrius, by St. Ambrose of Milan. *Butler, Ceillier, Cave, Labbe, Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Gaudentius of Novara
B. d. 418 (Jan. 22). Holding the model of a church. (*Cahier.*)

St. Gaudentius of Rimini
B.M. 359 (Oct. 14). Administering the Holy Communion. (*Husenbeth.*)

St. Gaudentius of Tuscany
M. *c.* 370 (June 19). Bishop of Arezzo.

St. Gaudentius
M. 8th cent. Shepherd with crook, a sheep at his feet. (*Cahier.*)

St. Gaudinus of Milan
Card. Abp. 1176 (Apr. 18). Successor to Archbishop Hubert of Milan in 1176, he held the archbishopric through the Emperor Barbarossa's ten years' campaign against it, and died in the pulpit at Mass. *Butler, Henschenius, Breviary of Milan, Rom. Mart.*

St. Gaudiosus of Campania
7th cent. (Oct. 26). Bishop of Salerno.

St. Gaudiosus of Lombardy
c. 445 (Mar. 7). A Bishop of Brescia.

St. Gaugeric of Flanders
B.C. *c.* 619 (Aug. 11). Ordained deacon by St. Magneric of Triers, and later elected Bishop of the united see of Cambrai and Arras. *Butler, Chatillon, Bosch, etc.*

St. Gautier. *See* **St. Walter**
(Apr. 8).

St. Gebhard
B.C. 995 (N.D.) Curing and giving a staff to a lame man. (*Cahier.*) B.V.M. and Holy Infant appearing to him. (*Burgmaier.*) Church in his hand. (*Cahier.*)

St. Gelasinus of Phoenicia
M. 297 (Aug. 26 or Feb. 27). A comedian of Heliopolis who, having been baptized in jest in a warm bath on the stage, professed himself a Christian and was stoned to death by the mob. *Butler, Theodoret, Gk. Men.*

St. Gelasius of Piacenza
C. Early 5th cent. (Feb. 4). A younger brother of St. Olympius, who died as a child. *Breviary of Piacenza.*

St. Gelasius of Rome
Po.C. 496 (Nov. 21). An African by descent, he succeeded Pope Felix II. in 492. *Butler, Florus, Usuardus, Ado, Anastasius the Librarian, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Gemellus, or Genellus, of Ancyra
M. *c.* 362 (Dec. 10). Crucified. (*Cahier.*) Nails driven into his head. (*Ibid.*)

St. Geminian of Modena
B.C. *c.* 450 (Jan. 31). Receiving model of the city of Modena from an angel, to present to Christ. (*Dresden Gal., Correggio.*) Model of city in his hand. (*Coins of Leo X. and Clement VII.*) Model of city in right hand, staff with ball at top in left. (*Coins of D'Este.*) Holding mirror before his breast in which is reflected the B.V. Mary. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Devil cast out, standing near him. (*Chris. Kunst.*) Cross appearing in the air. (*Cahier.*)

St. Geminianus
M. Companion of St. Lucia (Sept. 16), *q.v.*

St. Gemma of Saintes
V.M. N.D. (June 20 and Aug. 16). Reputed to be the daughter of a heathen noble named Catullus, beaten to death by her father. *Gall. Mart., Saintes Breviary.*

St. Gemreta
B. In episcopal vestments. (*XIV. cent. window, New Coll., Oxon.*)

St. Gendulph. *See* **St. Gundulf**
(June 17).

St. Genebald of Laon
B. *c.* 555 (Sept. 5). Husband of the niece of St. Remigius, by whom he was persuaded to leave her for the life of a recluse. *Saussaye, Greven, Hincmar of Rheims, Parisian and Gall. Marts.*

St. Genebern or Genebrard
M. Manservant and companion of St. Dymphna (May 15), *q.v.*

St. Generosa
One of the Scillitan Martyrs. Companion of St. Speratus (July 17), *q.v.*

ST. PATRICK. B.C.
Saint of Ireland.

ST GEORGE. M.
Patron Saint of England.

ST. ANDREW. Ap. M.
Patron Saint of Scotland.

XV Century Stained Glass, Doddiscombsleigh, Devon.

St. Genes, or Genesius, of Auvergne
C. *c.* 657 (June 3). Was Bishop of Clermont.

St. Genesius of Arles
M. *c.* 320 (Aug. 25). A secretary throwing down his tablets. (*Cahier.*) *Rom. and Gall. Marts., Acts of St. Paulinus of Nola.*

St. Genesius of Rome
M. 303 (Aug. 26). A player baptized on the stage, angels near him. (*Callot.*) Playing a violin on the stage. (*Ibid.*) Player holding a sword. (*Ikon.*) With clown's cap and bells. (*Combe-in-Teignhead Church, Devon.*) *Butler. Ruinart, Tillemont, Rom. Mart.*

St. Genesius
M. Companion of St Symphorian (Feb. 28), *q.v.*

St. Genevieve, Duchess of Brabant
C. N.D. In a cave, a hind near her. (*Ikon.*)

St. Genevieve of Nanterre
V. 512 (Jan. 3). Shepherdess spinning. (*Guerin.*) Holding a candle, devil on her shoulders with a pair of bellows. (*Gothic sculpture, Paris.*) As above, but with keys hung on her arm. (*Tabl. de la Croix.*) Holding a candle lighted by an angel, devil trying to extinguish it. (*Callot.*) Keys, lighted candle and palm. (*Bilder Legende.*) Angel lighting a candle in her hand. (*MS. Hours*, 1508.) Devil at her feet with bellows. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Restoring sight to her mother. (*Ch. of St. Gervais, Paris.*) A medal hung from her neck. (*Tomb of Childeric, Cochet.*) Bread in her lap. (*Baring-Gould.*) The well of Nanterre at her side. (*Ibid.*) *Butler, Bollandus, Tillemont, all Latin Marts.*

St. Gengulf, or Gengaul, of Varennes
M. *c.* 760 (May 11) A Burgundian nobleman in the Court of Pepin the Short, who was murdered by his wife's lover. *Rom., Liège and Prague Marts.* (on above date), *Cologne Mart.* (on May 13), *Brussels, Tournai and Bruges Breviaries* (on Oct. 12).

St. Gentianus
M. Companion of St. Victoricus, (Dec. 11), *q.v.*

St. Genuine of Italy
c. 640 (Feb. 5). Bishop of Savio.

St. Genulph, or Gengulf, of Cahors (?)
760 (Jan. 17 and June 17). A fountain. (*Callot.*) Shield with cross. (*Ibid.*) Lance or javelin. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) A spit. (*Ibid.*) Sword in his hand, well before him. (*Burgmaier.*) *Bollandus, Rom. Mart.*

St. Geoffroi. *See* **St. Godfrid**
(Nov. 8).

St. George of Auvergne
(Nov. 10). Bishop of Le Puy.

St. George of Cappadocia
M. *c.* 303 (Apr. 23). In armour on horseback, with sword and spear, dragon at feet. (*XV. cent. window, Doddiscombsleigh.*) In armour, with sword and shield, dragon at feet. (*XV. cent. window, Wintringham.*) Holding a poison cup (*San Giorgio, Rome.*) White banner with red cross. (*Mabuse.*) Standing in armour, spear piercing a dragon, cross and white banner on top. (*Roodscreen, Hempstead.*) Standing in armour, piercing dragon with spear handle. (*St. John, Norwich.*) Standing in armour, cross on armour and shield, striking dragon with sword. (*Parclose, Ranworth.*) As above, but with spear cross topped. (*Roodscreen, Filby.*) Standing, dragon at side. (*Arbor Past.* Idol of Apollo falling before him. (*Gueffier.*) Mounted with sword, broken spear and dragon at foot, princess in background. (*Raphael, Louvre.*) All *Marts.*

St. George of Languedoc
c. 880 (Nov. 9). Bishop of Lodeve.

St. George of Lesbos
c. 816 (Apr. 7). A Bishop of Mitylene.

St. George of Lycaonia
6th cent (Apr. 4). A hermit on Mt. Malœus.

St. George of Paphlagonia
B.C Early 9th cent. (Feb. 21). Born at Amastris, he embraced the life of a recluse, and when elected Bishop of Amastris refused the office and was taken by force to Constantinople, where he was consecrated by St. Tarasius. *Late Greek Menologies.*

St. George of Pisidia
9th cent. (Apr. 19). Bishop of Antioch.

St. George of Toulouse
c. 650 (Nov. 2). A Bishop of Vienne.

St. Georgia of Clermont
V. *c.* 490 (Feb. 15). Flight of doves accompanying her corpse. (*Cahier.*) *St. Gregory of Tours, Gall. Mart.*

St. Gerald of Auvergne
C. *c.* 909 (Oct. 13). Count of Aurillac.

St. Gerald of Cezinac, Count of Aurillac
929 (Oct. 13). Church in his hand. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Surius.*

St. Gerald of Beziers
B. 1123 (Nov. 5). Entering the monastery of Sta. Maria de Cassiano, he was elected Prior and later succeeded Arnold as Bishop of Beziers. *Montpellier Breviary, Gall. Mart.*

St. Gerald of Creon
Ab. 1095 (Apr. 5). A monk from the abbey of Corbie, near Amiens, who founded and became Abbot of Sauve Majeure, near Creon. *Butler, Papebroke.*

St. Gerald of Mayo
Ab. B. 732 (Mar. 13). Of English birth, he became a monk in the Irish monastery of Mayo, later being elected Abbot and Bishop. He founded the see of Mayo and the abbey of Tempul-Gerald in Connaught. *Butler, Colgan.*

St. Gerald of Portugal
1109 (Dec. 5). Archbishop of Braga.

St. Gerana. *See* **St. Gerald**
(Nov. 5).

St. Gerard of Brogne
Ab. 959 (Oct. 3). St. Peter consecrating his church by night. (*Icon. Sanct.*) St. Peter or St. Eugenius appearing to him. (*Cahier.*) Church in his hand. (*Ibid.*) *Butler, Mabillion, Rom. and Belg. Marts.*

Bl. Gerard of Clairvaux
Mk. 1138 (June 13). Second brother of St. Bernard and cellarer of Clairvaux. *Gall. Mart.*

St. Gerard of Hungary
B.M. 1046 (Sept. 24). With a lance. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) *Butler, Surius, Mabillon.*

St. Gerard of Italy
1119 (Oct. 30). Bishop of Potenza.

St. Gerard of Monza
C. 1207 (N.D.) Forked stick bearing a bunch of cherries in his hand, wooden bowl and spoon at his feet. (*Acta Sanct.*) Saying Mass. (*Callot.*) Giving food to the poor. (*Cahier.*) Directing builders. (*Ibid.*) Branch with ripe cherries. (*Ibid.*)

St. Gerard of Toul
B.C. d. 994 (Apr. 23). Thurible in hand. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Henschenius.*

St. Geresimus of Palestine
Ab. 475 (Mar. 5). Lion with basket in mouth near him. (*Ikon.*) Lives of St. Euthymius and St. Quiriacus. *Rom. Mart.*

St. Gerebald of Normandy
c. 620 (Dec. 7). Bishop of Bayeux.

St. Geremar of Beauvais
Ab. *c.* 658 (Sept. 24). Of a noble family in Beauvais, he lived as a recluse for some years on the banks of the Seine, near Rouen, but later founded and became Abbot of the monastery of Flay. *Butler, Mabillon, Rom., Gall. and Belg. Marts.*

St. Gereon and Companions, of Cologne
MM. *c.* 286 (Oct. 10). Thrown into well. (*Icon. Sanct.*) Warrior in armour with sword. (*Ikon.*) Warrior in armour with spear, shield and palm. (*Old convent seal.*) Holding an arrow, and clad in red surcoat, charged with "*a cross humette between four cross crosslets or,*" shield of the same. (*Northwick Gal., by Wm. of Cologne.*) Shield with a cross charged with "*nine roundels between four eagles displayed.*" (*Husenbeth.*) *Ado, Usuardus, Sarum, York and Hereford Breviaries, Ger. and Mod. Rom. Marts.*

St. Gerhardt of Switzerland
1195 (Aug. 27). Bishop of Constance.

St. Gerlach
H. d. *c.* 1170 (Jan. 5). In hollow tree. (*Ikon.*) Thorn in his foot. (*Die Heiligenbild.*) Ass near him. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) *Cologne, Ger. and Gallo-Belgic Marts.*

St. Gerlandus of Sicily
1101 (Feb. 25). Bishop of Girgenti.

St. Germain of Constantinople
Patr. *c.* 732 (May 12). Son of the senator Justinian, Bishop of Cyzicus and successor to John, Patriarch of Constantinople. *Gk. Men., Gall. and Mod. Rom. Marts.*

St. Germain of the Isle of Man
B. *c.* 450 (July 3). First Bishop of Man and founder of the Church of Kirk-Jarman, near Peel, where he lies buried. *Joscelin's Life of St. Patrick.*

Bl. Germaine Cousin of Pibrac
V. 1601 (June 15). Minding sheep. (*Cahier.*) Flowers in her apron. (*Many pictures.*) Planting her distaff to keep her sheep while she went to Mass. (*Cahier.*) With distaff and spindle, sheep at her side. (*Baring-Gould.*) *Mod. Gall. Marts.*

St. German. *See* **St. Germanus**
(Feb. 21).

St. Germana. *See* **St. Grimonia**
(Sept. 7).

St. Germanicus of Smyrna
M. *c.* 168 (Jan. 19). Lion fawning upon him in amphitheatre. (*Callot.*) Going before wild beasts to the amphitheatre. (*Cahier.*) In armour, with spear and shield trampling on an evil spirit. (*Sculp., Xanten Cath.*) *Usuardus, Ado, Notker, Bede, Rom. Mart.*

St. Germanus of Auxerre
B. 448 (July 31). As a hunter. (*Ikon.*) Raising an ass to life. (*Der Heyl. Leb.*) Trampling on tyrant Maximus, wild beasts killed about him. (*Old carved stalls.*) Dragon with seven heads led bound by him. (*MS. Hours.*) *Bede, Rom. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Germanus of Capua
B.C. *c.* 540 (Oct. 30). Sent by the Pope Hormisdas on a mission to the Eastern Empire, he suffered persecution from the heretics. *Butler, Baronius, St. Gregory the Great.*

St. Germanus of the Doubs
407 (Oct. 11). Bishop of Besançon.

St. Germanus of Paris
B.C. 576 (May 28). St. Peter, with keys, appearing at his bedside. (*Callot.*) Extinguishing fire by his prayers. (*Ikon.*) Key in hand, light falling from heaven. (*Solitaire.*) Chains in his hand. (*Cahier.*) Lying on a bed. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) *Butler, Bouillart, Lobineau, Rom. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Germanus of Picardy
B.M. (May 2). Bishop of Amiens.

SS. Germanus, Ab., and Randoald, Po., of Munsterthal
MM. *c.* 666 (Feb. 21). Germanus carrying a lance. (*Burgmaier.*) *Butler, Bollandus, Basle Kalendar.*

St. Germanus
M. *c.* 308. Companion of St. Antoninus (Nov. 13), *q.v.*

St. Germanus
B. Companion of St. Donatianus (Sept. 6), *q.v.*

St. Germanus
M. Companion of St. Peregrinus (July 7), *q.v.*

St. Germar. *See* **St. Geremar**
(Sept. 24).

St. Germerius of Languedoc
c. 560 (May 16). A Bishop of Toulouse.

St. Germoc, or Germoe
K. Companion of St. Breacha (June 4), *q.v.*

St. Gernad of Elgin
C. *c.* 934 (Nov. 8). Of Irish nationality, he settled as a recluse in Elgin. Adam King alone describes him as Bishop of Moray. *Adam King, Dempster, Aberdeen Breviary.*

St. Geroisme. *See* **St. Jerome**
(Sept. 30).

St. Gerold of the Tyrol
H. *c.* 970 (Apr. 19). Wearing a crown. (*Cahier.*)

St. Geronimo. *See* **St. Jerome**
(Sept. 30).

St. Gerontius of Lombardy
5th cent. (May 5). Bishop of Milan.

St. Gertrude of Hamage
W. Abs. *c.* 655 (Dec. 6). Daughter of Theobald, Lord of Douai, mother of Sigebert, husband of St. Bertha, and foundress of the convent of Hamage. *Belg. Marts.*

St. Gertrude of Nivelles
V. Abs. *c.* 664 (Mar. 17). Holding a loaf. (*Roodscreen, Wolborough.*) Two mice climbing her crosier. (*XVI. cent. window.*) Kneeling by sea, holding a lily. (*Callot.*) Mice or rats about her. (*Chorographia Sancta Brabantiæ.*) Two mice at feet, devil at her side. (*De Levens der Heylige.*) Fiery tongues over her head. (*Bilder Legende.*) Crown brought her by an angel. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Spinning, mice running up and down her distaff. (*Primer* 1516). *Butler, Bede, Usuardus, Ado, Rom. Mart.*

St. Gertrude of Rodalsdorf
V. Abs. 1292 (Nov. 15). Seven rings on right hand, heart with figure of Christ in left. (*Revue de l'Art Chrétien.*) *Butler, Rom. and Bene. Marts.*

St Gerulf of Dronghen
M. *c.* 748 (Sept. 21). Son of Luitgild, Lord of Merendre, he was stabbed by his uncle. *Belg. Marts.*

SS. Gervasius, or Gervase, and Protasius, Protomartyrs of Milan
1st cent. (June 19). The first, kneeling, executioners scourging him. (*XII.* cent. *window, Le Mans.*) The second, kneeling, an executioner decapitating him with sword. (*Ibid.*) One with scourge loaded with lead, the other with a sword. (*Callot.*) Standing each side of tree growing in a tub, each in a dalmatic, holding book and palm. (*Solitaire.*) *Butler, Tillemont, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Getulius and Companions
MM. Decap. at Rome *c.* 124 (June 10). A Christian living at Gabii during Hadrian's persecution. The vice-consul, Cerealis, was sent to arrest him, but was himself converted. With two companions, they were sentenced to be burnt, but Getulius' pile, being wet, would not light, and his executioners beat him to death with vine-poles. *Butler, Tillemont, Rom. Mart.*

St. Ghislain of Hainault
C. *c.* 681 (Oct. 9). Founder of the monastery of Ursidongus, now St. Ghislain, he also persuaded St. Waldetrude to found the nunnery of SS. Peter and Paul at Mons. *Butler, Fleury, Rom. Gall. and Belg. Marts.*

St. Gibrian of Rheims
P.C. 6th cent. (?) (May 8). He is said to have been a brother of St. Tressian (Feb. 7), and to have settled as a recluse near the River Cole, a tributary of the Marne. *Flodoard, Gall. Mart.*

St. Gilbert of Caithness
B. d. 1240 (Apr. 1). Archdeacon of his native district of Moray, he was appointed Bishop of Caithness on the murder of Bishop Ardan. *Aberdeen Breviary, Hector Boece and David Camerarius.*

St. Gilbert of Lempringham
Ab. 1189 (Feb. 4). Church in his hand. (*Cahier.*) *Rom., Ang., Belg., Bene. and Cist. Marts.*

St. Gilbert the Pilgrim
N.D. Dying on his knees, sheep lying around him. (*Cahier.*)

St. Gildard of Normandy
C. *c.* 526 (June 8). Was Bishop of Rouen for fifteen years, and assisted at the Council of Orleans in 511. *Butler, Pommeraye, etc. With St. Medard in the Rom. Mart. and Paris and Sarum Breviaries.*

St. Gildas ("the Scot") of Glastonbury
C. d. 512 (Jan. 29). Son of Caunus, King of a province in North Britain, he lived in retirement in the Hebrides, whence he was driven by Orcadian pirates, escaping by way of the Isles of Ronech and Ecni to Glastonbury. *Butler, Alford, Lobineau, Wm. of Malmesbury.*

St. Gildas. *See* St. Aneurin
(Oct. 26).

St. Gildas the Wise of Brittany
Ab. *c.* 570 (Jan. 29). A bell near him. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Fleury, Bollandus, Mabillon, etc.*

St. Gildwin of Brittany
1077 (Jan. 27). A canon of Dol.

St. Giles of St. Omer's, Ghent
O.P. N.D. Regarding tombstone on his brother's grave. (*Lib. SSM. Belgii.*)

St. Giles of Provence
Ab. *c.* 712 (Sept. 1). Hind lying at his feet. (*Roodscreen, Lessingham and elsewhere.*) Hind with forefeet on his knee, the other knee pierced with an arrow. (*Roodscreen formerly at Gt. Plumstead.*) Wounded hind leaping up to him. (*Font, Norwich Cath.; Window, Sandringham.*) Shot with an arrow, hind lying by him. (*Cat. Sanct.*) Seated, arrow in his breast; hind with her forefeet on his knees. (*MS. Hours.*) Standing, a book in his right hand, his left wounded by an arrow when protecting the hind. (*Brit. Mus., A. Durer.*) Imposing his hands over King Charles Martel. (*Molanus.*) *Rom. and Gall. Marts., York and Sarum Breviaries.*

St. Gingué. *See* St. Gengulf
(May 11).

St. Girolamo. *See* St. Jerome
(Sept. 30).

St. Gisela. *See* St. Isberga
(May 21).

St. Gisella
Q. 1095 (N.D.) Broom in hand. (*Cahier.*)

St. Gislbert of the Marne
11th cent. (Feb. 13). Bishop of Meaux.

St. Gislerius
C. N.D. As a bishop, with a king, holding up model of a church between them. (*MS. Hours.*)

Bl. Gizur of Iceland
1118 (May 28). Son and successor to Isleif, first Bishop of Skalholt, the metropolitan seat of Iceland. *Necrologium Islandicum, Kristin. Saga., St. John of Holar.*

St. Glastian of Scotland
B.C. d. 830 (Jan. 28). A native of Fife, distinguished for his virtues and charities during the last war between the Picts and Scots. He died at Kinglace in Fifeshire. *Butler, Adam King, Aberdeen Breviary.*

St. Gleb. *See* St. David
(Sept. 5).

St. Glodesind of Metz
V. *c.* 608 (July 25). Daughter of Wintrio, Duke of Austrasia, her bridegroom was arrested on her wedding day and cast into prison, where he died, and she entered a convent at Metz. *Usuardus, Bene. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Glyceria of Heraclea
V.M. *c.* 177 (May 13). A maiden of Thrace, tortured by order of the governor, Sabinus, being hung up by her hair and beaten for refusing to worship idols. She was martyred at Heraclea. *Gk. Men., Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Goar
B.C. N.D. His mitre supported in air. (*Icon. Sanct.*)

St. Goar of Triers
P.C. *c.* 575 (July 6). Three hinds near him. (*Ikon.*) Hat or mantle on a sunbeam. (*Ibid.*) An earthen vessel or jug. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Devil on his shoulder. (*Gueffier.*) Devil on his shoulder, earthen vessel in his hand. (*Reginald Scot.*) Causing an infant to speak. (*Gueffier.*) *Butler, Usuardus, Ado, Rom. Mart.*

St. Goban, or Gobain, of Picardy
P.M. *c.* 650 (June 20). An Irishman ordained priest by St. Fursey. He founded the Church of St. Peter at Mont d'Hermitage, now St. Gobain, where he was murdered by German barbarians. *Butler, Papebroke, Gall. Mart.*

St. Gobrian. *See* St. Gibrian
(May 8).

St. Gobrian of Vannes
B. 725 (Nov. 3, 10 or 16). A Breton by birth, he entered the abbey of St. Gildas the Wise at Rhuys, later being consecrated by Genevius II., Archbishop of Dol, as successor to Morvan, Bishop of Vannes. *Gall. Mart.*

St. Godard. *See* **St. Gildard**
(June 8).

St. Godard of Rouen
Abp. In archiepiscopal vestments, holding a cross. (*Lady Chapel windows, Rouen Cath.*)

St. Godebertha of Noyon
V. 670 (Apr. 11). Holding a ring or receiving one from St. Eligius. (*Cahier.*) *Gall. and Belg. Marts.*

St. Godefroi. *See* **St. Godfrid**
(Nov. 8.)

St. Godelieva of Ghistelles
V.M. 1070 (July 6). Rope round her neck or in her hand. (*Ikon.*) Strangled with a cloth. (*Acad., Bruges.*) With two crowns. (*Cahier.*) *Belg. Mart.*

St. Godfrey, or Godfrid, of Amiens
B.C. 1118 (Nov. 8). Serving the sick. (*Callot.*) A dead dog lying near him. (*Gueffier.*) Embracing a poor man. (*Weyen.*) *Butler, Surius, Gall. Mart.*

Bl. Godfrey of Kappenberg
C. 1127 (Jan. 13). Dish of loaves in his hand. (*Cahier.*) Church in his hand. (*Attrib. der Heil.*)

St. Godrick of Durham
H. 1179 (May 21). A hermit and pilgrim who settled finally at Finkley in Eskdale, where his hermitage eventually became the site of a large priory. *Butler, Molanus, Bollandus, Eng. and Monastic Marts.*

St. Goelen. *See* **St. Gudule**
(Jan. 8).

St. Goeric, or Goery, of Metz
B. 642 (Sept. 19). His eyes lying before him on a book on the ground. (*Cahier.*) Angel holding his eyes before him on a cloth. (*Burgmaier.*)

St. Goeznou of Brittany
B. *c.* 675 (Oct. 25). Of Cornish descent, and possibly a son of St. Tudy and brother of St. Maughan, he built a monastery and church near Brest, and was killed by a mason's hammer falling from a scaffold at Quimperle. *Breviaries of Leon, Dol and St. Brieuc.*

St. Gohard
B M. 843 (N.D.) Beheaded at her altar. (*Cahier.*)

St. Golf. *See* **St. Gengulf**
(May 11).

St. Golinduc of Syria
M. Early 7th cent. (July 13). Wife of a native of Hierapolis, tortured and martyred by the Persian Magi for her Christianity. *Gk. and Russ. Menæas. Her Life by Stephen of Hierapolis.*

St. Golwen of Brittany
B. 6th cent. (July 1). A bishop of St. Pol-de-Leon, who resigned his see to live as a hermit near St. Didier. *Gall. Marts. Venerated at St. Pol de Leon.*

St. Gomer
c. 774 (Oct. 11). Angel pointing out a solitude for him. (*Gueffier.*)

St. Gondebert, or Gombert, of Sens
B. 676 (Feb. 21). Our Lord telling him to dedicate his church to the B.V. Mary. (*Cahier.*)

St. Gonerius
H. *c.* 6th cent. (N.D.) Saying Mass before a falling altar. (*Cahier.*)

St. Gonsalvo of Amaranto
P.C. *c.* 13th cent. (Jan. 10). Beggar at his feet. (*Flos. Sanct.*) A bridge in his hand. (*Baring-Gould.*) *His Life, by Didacus de Rosario. Venerated at Amaranti.*

St. Gontran or Guntram
K.C. 593 (Mar. 28). In a cave full of money. (*Cahier.*)

SS. Gordian and Epimachus
MM. 362 (May 10). St. Gordian, a magistrate, was beheaded at Rome, and buried in the same tomb as St. Epimachus, whose body had been brought from Alexandria, where he suffered martyrdom by being burnt in lime. *All Western Martyrologies since 6th cent.*

St. Gordian
M. Companion of St. Macrobius (Sept. 13), *q.v.*

St. Gordiana
V. Companion of St. Tarsilla (Dec. 24), *q.v.*, and aunt of St. Gregory the Great.

St. Gordius of Caesarea
M. *c.* 310 (Jan. 3). A centurion who reigned during the Diocletian persecution. On his re-entering Cæsarea he was tortured with leaden scourges and fire, and finally decapitated. *Rom. Mart., Gk. Men.*

St. Gorgo of Tours
M. N.D. (Mar. 11). His body, discovered near that of St. Cecilia, was translated to Tours in 847. The Roman Mart. names on this date another Gorgo, martyred at Antioch, of whom no more is known. *Bollandus, Gall. Mart.*

St. Gorgonia
Matr. *c.* 371 (Dec. 9). Only daughter of St. Gregory Nazianzen and his wife St. Nonna. *Rom. Mart., Gk. Men.* (on Feb. 23).

St. Gorgonius
M. Companion of St. Dorotheus (Sept. 9 and Mar. 12), *q.v.*

St. Gorius
M. Companion of St. Marcian (June 5), *q.v.*

St. Goslin of Lombardy
1061 (Feb. 12). An abbot at Turin.

St. Gothard of Hildesheim
B.C. 1038 (May 4). Standing before a bishop. (*Der Heyl. Leb.*) Dead rising from tombs in his church. (*Cahier.*) His cloak hung on a sunbeam. (*Husenbeth.*) *Ger. Kalendar.*

St. Gotteschalk of Mecklenburg
Prince. M. 1066 (June 7). A prince of the Sclaves who, calling on Adalbert, Archbishop of Bremen, to aid him in converting his people, was stabbed at the foot of the altar at Lenzen. *Butler, Adam of Bremen, Helmold, Cologne Breviary.*

St. Goucher of Limousin
Ab. 1130 (Apr. 9). Abbot of Aureil (?), he was the friend and colleague of St. Stephen of Grandmont. *Butler, Henschenius.*

St. Goule. *See* **St. Gudule**
(Jan. 8).

St. Gower. *See* **St. Goar**
(July 6).

St. Gracian
B.C. N.D. As Bishop, holding his crosier with crook turned inwards like that of an abbot. (*MS. Horæ.*)

St. Grata of Bergamo
V. *c.* 300 (Sept. 4). Companion of SS. Lupo and Adelaide, *q.v.* Carrying the head of St. Alexander of the Theban legion. (*Salmeggia Brera, Milan.*)

St. Gratia
M. Companion and sister of St. Bernard of Alzira (Aug. 21), *q.v.*

SS. Gratian and Felinus, of Arona
MM. (June 1). Relics at Arona, but the Acts of SS. Gratian and Felinus, in the Arona Passionale, are said to be extracted from those of SS. Florentinus and Companions, of Perugia (also June 1). These Acts themselves being of doubtful origin, the very existence of SS. Gratian and Felinus is a matter of conjecture. *Baronius, Rom. Mart.*

St. Gratus of Bearn
c. 550 (Oct. 19). Bishop of Cleron.

St. Gratus of Burgundy
7th cent. (Oct. 8). A Bishop of Chalons-sur-Saone.

St. Gregory of Champagne
c. 530 (Dec. 19). Bishop of Auxerre.

St. Gregory and Companions, of Constantinople
MM. 726 (Aug. 9). St. Gregory, head of the Imperial bodyguard, with others implicated in the killing of an image-breaker, was beaten and decapitated by the Emperor Leo. *Gk. Men., Rom. Mart.*

St. Gregory of Langres
B.C. d. 541 (Jan 4). Angel opening church door for him at midnight. (*Gueffier.*) Chains in his hand. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Gregory of Tours, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Gregory of Nyssa
B.C. *c.* 390 (Mar. 9). Episcopal vestments, holding book (*Antechap., Mag. Coll., Oxon.*) *Butler, Theodoret, his own Works, Letters of St. Gregory Nazianzen and all Marts.*

St. Gregory the Great of Rome
Po. Dr. 604 (Mar. 12). Red cope, tiara and patriarchal staff. (*XV. cent. window, Riom, Puy de Dôme.*) In papal vestments, holding patriarchal cross. (*XV. cent. window, Wintringham.*) Tall cross and book. (*Roodscreen, Ludham.*) Double-barred cross, writing at lectern, dove at his ear. (*Roodscreen, Houghton-le-Dale.*) Triple cross and tiara. (*Roodscreen, Lessingham.*) Eagle. (*Liber Cron.*) Our Saviour appearing to him at Mass. (*Chapel of St. Gregory, Rome.*) *Ibid.* Our Saviour scourged, supported by two angels with scourge and rod. (*Heures, par J. Callot,* 1522.) *Ibid.*, with instruments of His Passion. (*Lambrecht.*) Dove at his ear, or on his forehead, or hovering over his shoulder. (*Many instances.*) Chained to a rock. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) *All Western Martyrologies.*

St. Gregory II. of Rome
Po.C. 731 (Feb. 13). Ordained sub-deacon by Pope Sergius I., he acted as treasurer and librarian under four Popes before being himself elected to the Holy see. *Rom. and other Western Martyrologies.*

St. Gregory III. of Rome
Po. 741 (Nov. 28). Statues of emperors thrown down by an earthquake; holy images set up by his orders. (*Icon. Sanct.*) *Anastasius the Librarian, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Gregory X. of Rome
Po.C. d. 1276 (Feb. 16). Born at Placentia, he was archdeacon of Liège when elected to the Papal Chair, which had been vacant for three years, since the death of Clement IV. *Butler, Rom. Mart.*

St. Gregory VII. of Salerno
Po. C. D. 1085 (May 25). Dove on his shoulder. (*Cahier.*)

St. Gregory of Spain
(Apr. 24). Bishop of Elvira.

St. Gregory of Spoleto
P.M. *c.* 303 (Dec. 24). Called to heaven by an angel. (*Icon. Sanct.*) *Butler, Surius, Baronius, Rom. Mart.*

St. Gregory of Switzerland
Ab. 996 (Nov. 8). Of English descent, and said to have been brother to King Athelstan. When Abbot of Einsiedeln he received St. Wolfgang on his retirement. *Bene. Marts.*

St. Gregory of Tours
B.C. 596 (Nov. 17). A fish in his hand, or near him. (*Gueffier.*) Shrine or reliquary in his hand. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Surius, Rom., Gall. and Bene. Marts., etc.*

St. Gregory of Utrecht
B.C. 776 (Aug. 25). Giving alms. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Mabillon, Fleury, Stilting the Bollandist, etc.*

St. Gregory the Illuminator of Armenia
B. Ap. *c.* 331 (Sept. 30). Successor to the Apostles Thaddeus, Bartholomew and Jude in Armenia. He suffered great tortures under K. Tiridates, whom afterwards he converted. *Butler, Surius, Stilting, Rom. Mart., etc.*

Bl. Louis Barbadigo Gregory of Venice
1697 (June 15). Sent by the Republic of Venice to the Congress of Munster, where he came into favour with the Papal Nuncio, he was made Bishop of Bergamo, Cardinal and then Bishop of Padua. *Butler, a Life by Austin Riccheni.*

St. Gregory Nazianzen, or Theologas, of Constantinople
C.D. Abp. 389 (May 9). Reading, Wisdom and Chastity appearing before him. (*Callot.*) *Butler, Hermant, Tillemont, Ceillier, etc., and all Martyrologies.*

St. Gregory the Thaumaturgus of Caesarea
B.C. *c.* 270 (Nov. 17). Driving devils out of heathen temple. (*Callot.*) Planting his staff on the bank of a river. (*Cahier.*) *Usuardus. Ado, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Grimbald of Winchester
Ab. *c.* 903 (July 8). A monk of St. Bertin, who, entertaining K. Alfred on his way to Rome, was invited to England in 885 and offered, but declined, the see of Canterbury. He became abbot of the secular canons of Newminster at Winchester. *Capgrave, Saussaye, Wyon, Menardus, etc., Rom. and Bene. Marts.*

St. Grimoald
Sdn. M. Companion of St. Reynildis (July 16), *q.v.*

St. Grimonia of Chapelles
V.M. (Sept. 7). An Irish maiden martyred in her retreat in Picardy. Venerated, with her fellow-martyr, St. Proba, at Henin Lietard, near Douay. *Butler, Stilting.*

St. Grisante. *See* St. Chrysanthus
(Oct. 25).

St. Gualbourg. *See* St. Walburgis
V. (Feb. 25).

St. Gualfard of Verona
H. 1127 (Apr. 30). Stone coffin by him. (*Ikon.*)

St. Gudelia
V.M. N.D. (Sept. 29). Her head flayed. (*Icon. Sanct.*)

St. Gudula of Brussels
V. 712 (Jan. 8). Holding a lantern. (*Roodscreen, Walpole St. Peter.*) Lantern, devil trying to extinguish it. (*Munich Gal., Jan Schoreel.*) Angel lighting

her lantern and driving away the devil. (*I. Zürich.*) Angel lighting her lantern, devil trying to blow it out with bellows. (*Choro. Sancta Brabantiæ.*) A twisted taper, devil blowing at it with bellows. (*Burgmaier.*) Weaving at a loom. (*Chris. Kunst.*) *Butler, Hubert of Brabant, Gallo-Belg. and Col. Marts., etc.*

St. Gudwall of Brittany
B.C. 7th cent. (June 6). Abbot of Plecit in Wales, he journeyed via Cornwall and Devonshire (where he is said to have founded a monastery) to Brittany, where he succeeded St. Malo as Bishop of Aleth. His relics were translated to Ghent. *Butler, Wytford, Henschenius, Lobineau, Bollandists, etc.*

St. Guennoleus. *See* **St. Winwaloe**
(Mar. 3).

St. Guichard. *See* **St. Gohard**
N.D.

St. Guido of Anderlecht
C. *c.* 1012 (Sept. 12). Angels driving his oxen whilst he prays. (*Cahier.*) An ox or horse lying down near him. (*Statue, Anderlecht Ch.*) In pilgrim's habit, with horse, ox and harrow near him; in his hand two palms. (*Baring-Gould.*) *Butler, Surius, Belg. and Mod. Rom. Marts.*

St. Guido of Spires
Ab. C. 1046 (Mar. 31). Forty years Abbot of Pomposa. His relics were translated to Spires by the Emperor Henry III. *Butler, Henschenius.*

St. Guignole. *See* **St. Winwaloe**
(Mar. 3).

St. Guigo. *See* **St. Gengulf**
(May 11).

Bl. Guinandus
O.P. N.D. Cask of wine at his feet. (*Liber Sanct. Belgii O.P., Woodchester.*)

St. Guinefort. *See* **St. Cucuphas**
(July 25).

St. Guinger. *See* **St. Fingar**
(Mar. 23).

St. Guinoch. *See* **St. Winnock**
(Apr. 13).

St. Guirald. *See* **St. Gerald**
(Nov. 5).

St. Gulwall. *See* **St. Gudwall**
(June 6).

St. Gummar of Lierre
C. *c.* 774 (Oct. 11). Obtaining water from rock. (*Icon. Sanct.*) Replanting a felled tree. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Surius, Rom., Belg. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Gumtramnus of Burgundy
K.C. *c.* 593 (Mar. 28). Finding a treasure and giving it to the poor. (*Callot.*) Three chests of treasure open before him, globe and cross on one of them. (*Burgmaier.*) *Butler, St. Gregory of Tours, Baillet, Fredegarius.*

St. Gundebert, or Gumbert, of Rheims
M. 8th cent. (Apr. 29). Brother to St. Nivard, Archbishop of Rheims (Sept. 1), he founded the convent of St. Peter at Rheims and a monastery at Avesnes. *Rheims Breviary.*

St. Gundleus of Wales
K.H. *c.* 529 (Mar. 29). A prince of S. Wales, father of St. Cadoc (Jan. 24) and St. Keyne (Oct. 8). *Butler, Usher, Capgrave, Henschenius.*

St. Gundulf of Berri
c. 560 (June 17). A Bishop of Bourges.

St. Gundulf of Limburg
c. 680 (July 16). Bishop of Maestricht.

St. Gundulf
M. Companion of St. Reyneldis (July 16), *q.v.*

St. Gunifortis of Pavia
M. N.D. (Aug. 22). Of noble Scottish descent, when bound on a mission to Italy he was shot with arrows at Milan and left for dead, but recovered sufficiently to get to Pavia, where he died. *Dempster's Scottish Menology, Rom. Mart.*

St. Gunther
B.C. 938 (N.D.) Presenting a slipper to the Emperor Otho. (*Cahier.*)

St. Gunther
H. 1045 (N.D.). Communicated by a bishop on his deathbed. (*Cahier.*)

St. Gunthiern of Brittany
Ab. 6th cent. (July 3). Of noble Welsh blood, he crossed to Brittany and went into retirement on the Isle de Groie, afterwards founding a monastery at Quimperlé, where he died. *Butler, Lobineau.*

St. Guntilda
c. 11th cent. Scythe in hand; cows and fountain near her. (*Cahier.*)

St. Guntramnus. *See* **St. Guntran**
(Mar. 28).

St. Gurias and Companions, of Edessa
MM. 299 (Nov. 15). Christians of Edessa, tortured and decapitated by the governor, Antoninus, in the Diocletian persecution. *Mod. Rom. Mart., Gk. Men.*

St. Gurvall. *See* **St. Gudwall**
(June 6).

St. Guthagon of Oostkerke
H. (July 3). Said to have been the son of a Scottish king who died a recluse at Oostkerke. His relics were enshrined by Gerard, Bishop of Tournai, in 1059. *Butler, Colgan, Molanus, Belg. Marts.*

St. Guthlac of Croyland
P.H. 714 (Apr. 11). Putting devils to flight. (*Lives of the Saints, F. Porter.*) Devils molesting, an angel consoling him. (*Solitudo.*) Scourge in his hand. (*Cahier.*) Whip in his hand, serpent at his feet. (*Sculpture, Croyland Abbey.*) St. Bartholomew appearing to him. (*Cahier.*) *Wyon, Menardus, Eng. and Rom. Marts., etc.*

St. Guy. *See* **St. Guido**
(Mar. 31).

St. Guy. *See* **St. Vitus**
(June 15).

St. Gwenael of Landevenec
Ab. 6th cent. (Nov. 3). Son of Runelin, a noble of Quimper, he entered the monastery of Landevenec, under St. Winwaloe, whom he eventually succeeded. *Menardus, Vannes, St. Pol-de-Leon and Quimper Breviaries, Gall. Mart.*

St. Gwendoline
Abs. Companion of St. Brothen (Oct. 18), *q.v.*

St. Gwerir of Liskeard
9th cent. (Apr. 4). A hermit at Ham-Stoke, near Liskeard. K. Alfred is said to have been healed of a painful disorder by praying at his tomb, erected by St. Neot. *Ferrarius, An English Mart. of* 1608.

St. Gwymer
Companion of St. Ia (Oct. 27), *q.v.*

St. Gwynlliw
K.C. of Wales. 6th cent. (Mar. 29). A church (St. Woolo's) is dedicated to him at Newport, Mon.

SS. Gwynoc and Aneurin, of Wales
CC. *c.* 6th cent. (Oct. 26). St. Aneurin, or Gildaswas, son of Caw, prince of Strathclyde, who was driven from Scotland by the Picts and settled in Anglesea. St Gwynoc was a son of St. Aneurin. *Baring-Gould.*

St. Gwythian
M. Companion of St. Ia (Oct. 27), *q.v.*

St. Gybrian. *See* **St. Gibrian**
(May 8).

St. Habbakuk. *See* **St. Abachum**
(Jan. 19).

St. Habentius
Mk. M. Companion of St. Peter (June 7), *q.v.*

St. Hadelin of Celles, Belgium
P. *c.* 690 (Feb. 3). A disciple of St. Remaclus (Sept. 3), who accompanied his master into the monastery of Stavelo on his resignation of the bishopric of Tongres. *Ado, Wyon, Menardus, Liège and Cologne Marts.*

St. Hallward of Norway
M. *c.* 1050 (May 14). A halbert. (*Baring-Gould.*) *Scand. and Utrecht Marts.*

St. Hansewin. *See* **St. Ansovinus**
(Mar. 13).

St. Harold of Denmark
K.M. 986 (Nov. 1). In his reign and by his assistance Adalbag, Archbishop of Bremen, founded three bishoprics in Jutland and built a great number of churches. *Langebeck, Adam of Bremen.*

St. Hebedjesus. *See* **St. Abdjesus**
(May 16).

St. Hedda of the West Saxons
B. 705 (July 7). A monk of Whitby, consecrated Bishop of the West Saxons by Theodore of Canterbury in 676. *Butler, Bede, Wm. of Malmesbury, Solier, Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Hedwig of Silesia
W. Duchess. 1243 (Oct. 17). Church and statue of B.V. Mary in her hands. (*Lib. Cronicarum.*) Washing the feet of the poor. (*Callot.*) Cross in hand. (*Lib. Pastoralis.*) Barefooted, shoes in her hand. (*Ikon.*) Carrying picture of B.V. Mary and Child. (*Ibid.*) Christ crucified blessing her. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) In a religious habit, crown and mantle of princess near her. (*Ibid.*) Crowned and veiled, her shoes in her hand. (*Baring-Gould.*) *Butler, Surius, D'Andilly, Rom. and Ger. Marts.*

St. Hegesippus of Jerusalem
C. *c.* 180 (Apr. 7). A Jew by birth, he wrote a history of the Church in five volumes, from the death of Christ to his own day, which history is now lost. *Usuardus, Ado, Notker, Eusebius, Rom. Mart.*

St. Heimerad of Bavaria
P. 1019 (June 28). Born a serf in Swabia, he became ordained priest, made a pilgrimage to Rome and Jerusalem, afterwards quartering himself on the abbey of Herzfeld. Refusing to join the order or obey its regulations, he was beaten and ejected, meeting with the same treatment at the Court of the Empress Cunegunda and from Bishop Meinwerk of Paderborn. He died at Hasungen, and is popularly canonised, but is not included in the Roman Martyrology. *Ger. Mart., a Life by Egbert of Herzfeld.*

St. Helena of Constantinople
Empress. *c.* 328 (Aug. 18). Crowned, holding an open book. (*XV. cent. Flemish window, Shrewsbury.*) Crowned, holding book and supporting a large cross. (*XVI. cent. window, St. Mary's, Cologne.*) Crowned, embracing a large cross. (*Colchester seal.*) Double-barred or Jerusalem cross. (*Formerly in St. James's, Norwich.*) Holding a nail over a cup, hammer below. (*Coestveldt Gal., Domenichino.*) Cross, staff and book. (*Fresco, Eaton Ch.*) Church of Jerusalem in her hand. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) *Butler, Usher, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Helena of Sweden
W.M. *c.* 1150 (July 31). Converted by St. Sigfrid, apostle of West Gothland, she made a pilgrimage to Rome and was murdered by her relations on her return. *Butler, Bollandists, Swedish Mart.*

St. Helena
Companion of St. Ia (Oct. 27), *q.v.*

St. Helenus
B.C. *c.* 350 (N.D.) Mounted on a crocodile, or killing one by the sign of the cross. (*Cahier.*)

St. Helerius, or Helier, of Jersey
H.M. 6th cent. (July 16). Converted by St. Marculf (May 1), he became a recluse in the Isle of Jersey, where he was murdered by infidels. *Butler, Bollandists, Rennes and Contances Breviaries, Evreux Mart.*

St. Heli
M. Companion of St. Macrobius (Sept. 13), *q.v.*

St. Heliconis of Corinth
M. 244 (May 28). She is said to have suffered under the consuls Gordian and Philip, but her Acts being a forgery, her very existence is doubtful. *Menology of the Emperor Basil, Gk. Men.*

St. Heliodorus of Altino
B. 4th cent. (July 3). A friend and companion of St. Jerome in his journey through Thrace, Bithynia and Pontus. As Bishop of Altino, he attended the council of Aquileja, speaking against Arianism. *Rom. Mart.*

St. Helladius of Toledo
B. 632 (Jan. 8). Carrying faggots or straw to an oven. (*Cahier.*)

St. Hemma. *See* **St. Emma**
(June 29).

St. Henrick. *See* **St. Eric**
(Mar. 13).

St. Henry of Bavaria
Armour and mantle, sceptre, sword and mitre-shaped crown. (*Stained glass, Grosvenor Thomas Collection.*) Armour, mantle and orb. (*XVI. cent. window, Vyne Oratory, Basingstoke.*)

St. Henry II. of Germany
Emp. 1024 (July 15). Holding a lily with St. Cunegundes. (*Pitti Gal., Mancini.*) Holding a globe with dove upon it. (*Burgmaier.*) Holding a church and palm; devils in the air. (*Callot.*) Asleep, St. Wolfgang appearing to him. (*Der Heyl. Leb.*) Church and sword. (*Bart. de Bruijn.*) Holding cathedral of Bamberg and a sword. (*Altar-piece by Wohlgemuth.*) Laying down sceptre and crown before an abbot. (*Cloisters, St. Vanne, Verdun.*) *Rom. and Ger. Marts., etc.*

St. Henry the Dane of Northumbria
H. 1127 (Jan. 16). Pilgrims praying round his tomb. (*Bavaria Pia.*) In his hermitage, wearing a coat of mail. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Capgrave, Bollandus, Eng. Mart.*

Bl. Henry of Treviso
1315 (June 10). A native of Bolsano, he worked as a day-labourer at Treviso, where he became renowned for his holy life and is popularly canonised as St. Rigo. *Butler, Fleury, Bollandists, a Life by Dominic, Bishop of Treviso.*

St. Henry of Upsala
Abp. M. 1151 (Jan. 19). An Englishman by birth, he went to Norway with his kinsman, Nicholas Brakspear (the apostle of Norway, afterwards Pope Adrian IV.), and, going to preach in Finland, was stoned to death by barbarians. *Butler, John and Olaus Magnus, Bollandus.*

Bl. Henry a Calistris
O.P. N.D. B.V. Mary appearing, angel offering him a pyx. (*Lib. SS. Belgii O.P., Woodchester.*)

Bl. Henry Zdek of Moravia
1151 (June 25). Bishop of Olmutz.

St. Heraclides
M. (June 28). A catechumen, martyred with the sword, and a companion of St. Plutarch, *q.v.*

St. Heraclius of Champagne
c. 522 (June 8). Bishop of Sens.

St. Herbland. *See* St. Hermeland
(Nov. 25).

St. Herculanus of Perugia
B.M. 549 (Mar. 1). Temple of Apollo falling before him. (*Icon. Sanct.*) Benedictine wearing mitre. (*Ikon.*) A knife. (*Cahier.*) *Usuardus, Ado, Notker, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Herculanus of Ostia
A gaoler and companion of St. Censurinus (Sept. 5), *q.v.*

St. Hercules
M. A Roman soldier and companion of St. Alexander (Oct. 22), *q.v.*

St. Heribert of Cologne
Abp. C. 1022 (Mar. 16). Obtaining rain by his prayers. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) St. Henry, Emp., kneeling before him. (*Old engraving.*) Church in his hand. (*Cahier.*) *A Life by Lambert of Deutz. Ger. Marts.*

St. Herlembald
M. Companion of St. Ariald (June 27), *q.v.*

SS. Herlinda and Reinilda, of Maeseyck
VV. Abs. 9th cent. (Mar. 22). Churches in their hands. (*Cahier.*)

St. Hermagoras of Aquileja
B.M. 1st cent. (July 12). Chosen pastor of Istria by St. Mark; ordained first Bishop of all Italy by St. Peter, and beheaded in prison, at Aquileja, with his archdeacon, Fortunatus. *Ado, Notker, Usuardus, Rom. Mart., etc.*

Bl. Herman Joseph of Cologne
B.C. 1226 (Apr. 7). Infant Jesus in his arms. (*Cahier.*) Christ appearing to him with an ox. (*Ikon.*) Presenting an apple to a picture of the B.V.M. (*Sculp., St. Mary Cap., Cologne.*) Presented by an angel to B.V.M. (*Vienna Gal., Vandyke.*) Pen, red cross and rosebud in his right hand; two rings in his left, painting materials before him. (*Quentin Matsys.*) Ink-horn, pen-case and writing-book. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) *Butler, Bollandus.*

St. Hermas of Philippi
M. 1st cent. (May 9). A companion of St. Herodion (Apr. 8), he is mentioned by St. Paul in his Epistle to the Romans (xvi. 14), and is said to have been Bishop of Philippi and brother to Pope Pius I. *Butler, Usuardus, Menology of the Emperor Basil, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Hermeland of Aindre, Brittany
Ab. *c.* 750 (Mar. 25 or Nov. 25). Driving away caterpillars from trees. (*Cahier.*) Vessel full of wine. (*Ibid.*)

St. Hermengild of Seville
K.M. 586 (Apr. 13). King bearing an axe. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Beheaded in prison. (*Burgmaier.*) *Butler, Ado, Notker, Rom. and Spn. Marts.*

St. Hermes of Rome
M. *c.* 132 (Aug. 28). On horseback, casting a devil out of a woman led by a man with a rope. (*MS. Hours.*) Devil issuing from a child's mouth. (*Ibid.*) *Butler, Ancient Western Marts.*

St. Hermes of Ostia
A gaoler and companion of St. Censurinus (Sept. 5), *q.v.*

St. Hermes
Dn.M. Companion of St. Philip (Oct. 22), *q.v.*

St. Hermias of Cappadocia
M. *c.* 166 (May 31). A soldier tortured and beheaded at Comana in the reign of Marcus Aurelius Antoninus. *Rom. Mart., Gk. Men.*

St. Hermione of Ephesus
V.M. *c.* 117 (Sept. 4). A daughter of St. Philip (probably St. Philip the Deacon), martyred at Ephesus under Trajan. *Gk. Men.*

St. Hermogenes
M. Companion of St. Expeditus (Apr. 19), *q.v.*

St. Hermogenes
M. Companion of St. Menas (Dec. 10), *q.v.*

SS. Hermylus, D., and Stratonicus, of Belgrade
MM. 315 (Jan. 13). A deacon and his converted gaoler scourged with knotted willow rods and drowned in the Danube by order of Licinius. *Gk. Men.*

St. Hero of Antioch
B.M. *c.* 128 (Oct. 17). A deacon, who succeeded his master, St. Ignatius, after his martyrdom. *Usuardus, Ado, Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Herodian and Companions, of Thessaly
BB. MM. 1st cent. (Apr. 8). A kinsman of St. Paul and first Bishop of Thessaly, martyred by his face being crushed with stones and finally stabbed with a sword. His companions were Asyncritus, Phlegon and Hermas (May 9). *Rom. xvi. 14, Gk. Men. and Rom. Mart.*

St. Herundina
V. Companion of St. Romula (July 23), *q.v.*

St. Herve, or Hervaeus, of Brittany
H. *c.* 575 (June 17). Blind. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) A wolf leading him. (*Baring-Gould.*) Frogs near him. (*Ikon.*) *Gall. Marts.*

SS. Hesperus and Zoe, of Pamphylia
MM. 2nd cent. (May 2). Two slaves, husband and wife, at Attalia, converted by their sons, Cyriac and Theodulus, with whom they were racked and burnt alive by their master, Catulus. *Gk. Men.*

St. Hesychius of Majama
Mk. *c.* 380 (Oct. 3). Disciple and heir to St. Hilarion, with whom he was expelled from Gaza. *Life of St. Hilarion, Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Hesychius of Toulouse
5th cent. (Mar. 16). Bishop of Vienne.

St. Hesychius
M. Companion of St. Peregrinus (July 7), *q.v.*

PLATE V.

ST. HEYDROP. B.C.

XVI. Century Stained Glass Medallion.
In a private collection.

St. Hesychius
B. (Mar. 1). Companion of St. Torquatus (May 15), *q.v.*

St. Hewald. *See* **St. Ewald**
(Oct. 3).

St. Heydrop
B.C. N.D. Three cruets on a book. (*Crypt, Ghent Cath.*) As bishop, with cope, holding three cruets on a book. (*XVI. cent. stained glass medallion.*)

St. Hidulphus. *See* **St. Hildulfus**
(July 11).

St. Hierætha of Chittlehampton, Devon
N.D. (July 8). Holding a church tower. (*Modern window, Exeter.*) In abbess' robes, holding a plan, men at work erecting building behind her. (*Ibid.*) In abbess' robes. (*Painting formerly at Chittlehampton Ch.*)

St. Hierome, or Hieronymus. *See* **St. Jerome**
(Sept. 30).

St. Hilaria, and Companions, of Augsburg
MM. 301 (Aug. 12). Burnt to death by pagans. (*Cahier.*) Acts of St. Afra (Aug. 5). *Ado, Usuardus, Hrabanus, Maurus, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Hilaria
M. Mother and companion of St. Afra (Aug. 5), *q.v.*

St. Hilarion of Constantinople
C. Ab. 845 (June 6). In monastic habit, with long hair, one leg bare to the thigh; shrine near him. (*XVI. cent. window.*)

St. Hilarion of Cyprus
H. 371 (Oct. 21). Riding an ass, exorcising a devil. (*Fresco, Campo Santo, Pisa.*) Clothed in skins. (*Ikon.*) Pile of wood or funeral pile. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Holding an hour glass. (*Weyen.*) Vanquishing dragon by sign of the cross. (*Fresco, Campo Santo, Pisa.*) *Butler, Ado, Hrabanus, Maurus, Sozomen, Fleury, Rom., Gk. and Russ. Marts.*

St. Hilarion
Mk. Companion of St. Emilian (Jan. 28), *q.v.*

St. Hilary
Po. 468 (Sept. 10). In blue robe, with tiara. (*Window, Wiggenhall, Norfolk.*) *Usuardus, Ado, Anastasius the Librarian, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Hilary, B., and Companions, of Aquileja
MM. 285 (Mar. 16). Hilary, Bishop of Aquileja, Tatian, his deacon, with Felix, Largus and Dionysius, three Christian fellow-prisoners, were tortured and put to the sword by order of the governor, Beronius. *Usuardus, Bede, Rom. Mart.*

St. Hilary of Arles
Abp. C. 449 (May 5). Consecrating a virgin to God; dove at his ear. (*Callot.*) Dove over his head. (*Gueffier.*) *Tillemont, Hrabanus, Maurus, Notker, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Hilary of Poitiers
B.C. 368 (Jan. 13). Holding open book of the Gospel. (*G. Campi, St. Ilario, Cremona.*) On an island, driving away serpents. (*Callot.*) Bishop with three books. (*Gueffier.*) Child in a cradle at his feet raised to life by him. (*Passionael.*) *Butler, Tillemont, Ceillier.*

St. Hilda of Whitby
V. Abs. 680 (Nov. 17). Abbess with crosier, a priest elevating at an altar on each side, and a bird near the Host. (*Seal of Hartlepool.*) Holding a model of her abbey. (*Engraving.*) *Bede, Durham Missal and Gall. Mart.* (on this day). *York Kalendar* (on Aug. 25).

St. Hildebert
B.C. 686 (N.D.) Hanging his gloves on sunbeam. (*Cahier.*).

St. Hildegard of France
Q. 783 (Apr. 30). Of Swabian descent, she was wife of the Emperor Charlemagne and mother of Charles, Pepin and Louis. She is venerated at St. Gall. *A Life by the Monk of Eginhardt of St. Gall.*

St. Hildegardis of Bingen
V. Abs. 1179 (Sept. 17). Angel driving away evil spirits. (*Weyen.*) Church in her hand. (*Cahier.*) Cross appearing at her death. (*Ibid.*) Surrounded by beggars. (*Ibid.*) *Butler, Cave, Stilting, Rom. and Ger. Marts., etc.*

St. Hildegund of Schonau
V. 1188 (Apr. 20). As a pilgrim, in man's clothing. (*Ikon.*) Angel on horseback attending her. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) *Canisius, Molanus, Wyon, etc.*

St. Hildelitha of Barking, Essex
V. Abs. *c.* 720 (Mar. 24). Teacher and successor to St. Ethelburga, first Abbess of Barking. *Bede, Ancient Ang. Marts. and Gall. Mart.*

St. Hildulfus of Treves
Abp. C. *c.* 707 (July 11). Exorcising a boy. (*Ikon.*) *Butler, Usuardus, Wyon, Greven, Treves, Lubeck-Cologne and Gall. Marts.*

St. Hillonius. *See* **St. Tillo**
(Jan. 7).

St. Hiltrudis of Liessies
V. *c.* 780 (Sept. 27). Lamp and book, crown of roses. (*Ch. of Benedictines, Liessies.*)

St. Hippolytus of Porto
B.M. 3rd cent. (Aug. 22). Companion of St. Timothy (Aug. 22), *q.v.* Sitting in chair inscribed with his two Greek cycles of eight years each. (*Statue, Vatican.*) *Usuardus, Menology of Basil* (on Aug. 29), *Rom. Mart.*

St. Hippolytus of Rome
M. 252 (Aug. 13). In armour, bearing palm. (*Alessandro Bonvicino.*) Bearing a lance. (*St. Laurence without the Walls, Rome.*) Holding a sieve. (*Ibid.*) Tied to a tree and torn with hooks. (*Der Heyl. Leb.*) Dragged and torn by horses. (*Bruges Cath.*) Holding two keys, as a gaoler. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Burying body of St. Laurence. D. (*Window, N.D. de Lorette, Paris.*) Holding an instrument resembling a curry-comb. (*Florence Acad.*) *Rom. Mart., Gk. Men., etc.*

Bl. Hippolytus Galantini of Florence
1619 (Mar. 20). Founder of the Institute of Christian Brothers.

St. Holofius. *See* **St. Olaf**
(July 29).

St. Homobonus of Cremona
C. 1197 (Nov. 13). Distributing money and food, flasks of wine near him. (*Pal. Reale, Venice, Bonifazio.*) Prostrate and dead before altar. (*Cahier.*) Angels making garments for him. (*Icon. Sanct.*) *Butler, Surius.*

St. Honestus of Pampeluna
P.M. Ap. *c.* 270 (Feb. 16). A native of Nimes converted and ordained by St. Saturninus. St. Firminus I. (Sept. 25) was his pupil. *Toulouse, Amiens and Pampeluna Breviaries, Wytford, Usuardus.*

St. Honoratus, or Honoré, of Amiens
B.C. *c.* 660 (May 16). A native of Ponthieu and titular saint of the Carthusian monastery at Abbeville. *Butler, Lefevre.*

St. Honoratus of Arles
B.C. 435 (Jan. 16). Mitre and crosier brought him on an island. (*Callot.*) Preaching in a pulpit. (*Gueffier.*) Commanding water to flow from a rock. (*Colum. milit. Eccl.*) Expelling serpents from an island with his staff. (*Baring-Gould.*) *Butler, A Life by St. Hilarius of Arles.*

St. Honoratus of Lombardy
570 (Feb. 8). Bishop of Milan.

St. Honoratus
M. One of the Twelve Brothers (Sept. 1), *q.v.*

St. Honorina of Conflans
V.M. N.D. (Feb. 27). Relics translated to Conflans *c.* 912. Nothing more is known of this saint. *Some Gall. Marts.*

St. Honorius of Canterbury
Abp. C. 653 (Sept. 30). Holding a baker's peel. (*Roodscreen, Wolborough.*) Baker's peel, with three loaves on it. (*Solitaire.*) Consecrating St. Birinus. (*Early window, Dorchester Ch., Oxon.*) *Butler, Capgrave, Bede, Rom. Mart.*

St. Honorius of Lombardy
586 (Apr. 24). Bishop of Brescia.

St. Hope
V.M. Companion of St. Faith (Aug. 1), *q.v.*

St. Hormisdas
Po. 523 (Aug. 6). A Campanian successor to St. Symmachus (July 19) in the Papal Chair. *Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Hormisdas of Persia
C.M. *c.* 420 (Aug. 8). A camel near him. (*Weyen.*) Keeping camels. (*Gueffier.*) *Butler, Theodoret, Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Hormisdas
M. Companion of St. Boniface (Oct. 4), *q.v.*

St. Hospicius of Villafranca
H. 681 (Oct. 15). Voluntarily in prison, chained. (*Cahier.*)

Bl. Hrabanus Maurus of Mainz
Abp. 856 (Feb. 4). An illustrious writer of the 9th century, educated in the monastery of Fulda and later at Tours under B. Alcuin (May 19). He was chosen Abbot of Fulda in 822 and Archbishop of Mainz in 847. *His Life by Rudolph of Fulda.*

St. Hrosnata of Töpl
M. 1217 (July 14). A Bohemian noble at the Court of Ottocar, founder of the Norbertine monastery of Töpl, to which later he retired himself. Taken by enemies when inspecting the abbey property, he was thrown into a dungeon and murdered. *Norbertine and Bohemian Marts.*

St. Hubert of Liège
Bp. 727 (Nov. 3). Stag on a book. (*Coins of Dudry of Juliers.*) *Ibid.*, crucifix between its horns. (*Munich Gal., Wilhelm von Köln.*) Stag with crucifix between its horns. (*Callot.*) *Ibid.*, bounding before a hunter kneeling. (*MS. Hours.*) Stag, book and crosier. (*National Gal.*) Angel bringing him a stole. (*Freude Miniature, c.* 1500, *Heures d'Anne de Bretagne, and Burgmaier.*) *Butler, Mabillon, Le Cointe, Ado, Usuardus, Notker, Sarum and York Breviaries, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Hubland. *See* St. Hermeland
(Nov. 25).

St. Hugh of Champagne
1141 (Aug. 10). Bishop of Auxerre.

St. Hugh of Cluny
Ab. C. 1109 (Apr. 29). Successor to St. Odilo, Abbot of Cluny. *Butler, Papebroke, Ceillier, Mabillon, Rom., Gall. and Bene. Marts.*

St. Hugh of Grenoble
B.C. 1132 (Apr. 1). Raising an executed man to life. (*Old engraving.*) Holding a stem with seven stars. (*Flemish window.**) Three flowers in his hand. (*Ikon.*) A mitre. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) A lantern. (*Husenbeth.*) Angel protecting him from lightning. (*Die Heiligenbid.*) *Wytford, Greven, Gall. and Rom. Marts., etc.*

St. Hugh, Bishop of Lincoln
C. 120 (Nov. 17). Angel protecting him from lightning. *In error for St. Hugh of Grenoble (?).* (*Cahier.*) Infant Jesus appearing to him in the Sacred Host when saying Mass. (*Ibid.*) Swan beside him, chalice in hand, from which issues the Infant Jesus. (*Flemish window, XV. cent.**) *Butler, Surius, Rom. Mart., Sarum Breviary, etc.*

St. Hugh, the Martyr of Lincoln
1255 (Aug. 27). A child, nailed upon cross. (*Jameson.*) *Ibid.*, standing with palm and cross. (*Ibid.*) *Butler, Hearne, Matthew Paris, Wilson, etc.*

St. Hugh of Normandy
730 (Apr. 9). Bishop of Rouen.

* See frontispiece.

Bl. Hugo of Vaucelles
Mk. 1236 (Mar. 29). Dean of Cambrai, he retired to the monastery of Vaucelles to avoid preferment. *Gall. Mart.*

St. Hugolin
M. One of the seven Franciscan Martyrs (Oct. 13), *q.v.*

St. Humbeline
V. Abs. 1141 (N.D.) Standing behind her brother, St. Bernard of Clairvaux (Aug. 20). (*Choir window, Lichfield Cath.*) *Life of St. Bernard.*

St. Humbert of Hainault
C. Ab. 680 (Mar. 25). Angel marking a cross on his forehead. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Star on his forehead. (*Chris. Kunst.*) A bear. (*Ibid.*) Stag taking refuge under his mantle, which lies on the ground. (*Cahier.*) Obtaining a fountain by prayer. (*Ibid.*) *Belg. Fran. and Ger. Marts.*

St. Humphrey of Picardy
871 (Mar. 8). Bishop of Therouanne.

St. Hunna
N.D. A piece of linen in his hand. (*Ikon.*)

St. Huvar. *See* St. Herve
(June 17).

St. Hyacinth of Caesarea
M. Early 2nd cent. (July 3). Refusing to eat food that had been offered to idols, he died of starvation in prison. He is said to have been chamberlain to the Emperor Trajan. *Russian Kalendar, Gk. Men., Rom. Mart.*

St. Hyacinth of Paphlagonia
M. (July 17). A native of Amastris tortured for hewing down a sacred tree. He died in prison of his injuries. *Gk. Men. and Russ. Kalendar* (on July 18). *Mod. Rom. Mart.* (on above date).

St. Hyacinth of Poland
C. (O.P.) 1257 (Aug. 16). Sailing on the sea on his cloak. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Curing the bite of a scorpion. (*Malosso of Cremona.*) Restoring a drowned youth to life. (*Bologna, Brizzio.*) Ciborium, and image of B.V. Mary. (*Mayence Museum.*) Crossing the Dneister with ciborium and image of B.V. Mary. (*Louvre, Leandro Bassano.*) B.V. Mary with Holy Infant appearing to him. (*L. Caracci.*) *Butler, Cuper the Bollandist, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Hyacinth
M. Companion of St. Protus (Sept. 11), *q.v.*

St. Hyacintha of Viterbo
V. 1640 (Jan. 30). Holding a scourge. (*Engraving, Society St. Augustine.*) *Rom. Mart.*

St. Hyginus
Po. M. d. 142 (Jan. 11). Successor to St. Telesphorus as Pope, A.D. 139, he is described as a martyr, probably on account of the persecution during his life rather than the manner of his death, which does not appear to have been a violent one. *Butler, Tillemont.*

St. Hymelin of Vissenaeken
P.C. 8th cent. (Mar. 10). An Irishman and near relative of St. Rumbold, who died at Vissenaeken in Brabant whilst returning from a pilgrimage to Rome. *Aberdeen Breviary, Rom. and Ang. Marts.*

St. Hymerius of Italy
c. 560 (June 17). Bishop of Aurelia.

St. Hypatius
B.M. *c.* 350 (Aug. 29). Dragging a dragon by his crosier into a great fire. (*Cahier.*)

St. Hypatius of Paphlagonia
B.M. 325 (Nov. 14). As Bishop of Gangra he attended the Council of Nicaea, on his return from which he was stoned to death by the Novatians. *Gk. Men., Rom. Mart.*

St. Hypatius
M. Companion of St. Leontius (June 18), *q.v.*

St. Hypatius
M. Companion of St. Theodulus (Jan. 14), *q.v.*

St. Hyperechius
M. Companion of St. Marcian (June 5), *q.v.*

SS. Ia and Breacha, of Cornwall
VV. 6th cent. (Oct. 27). Ia, the daughter of an Irish nobleman, and Breacha, educated in a monastery founded by St. Bridget, were missionaries to Cornwall landing with others at Pendinas. *Calloners' British Mart.*

St. Ia, and Companions, of Persia
MM. *c.* 360 (Aug. 4). A Greek slave who, with her converts, was beaten to death with knotted apple boughs and wire scourges under King Sapor. *Gk. Acts, Rom. Mart.*

St. Iaderus
M. Companion of St. Nemesianus (Sept. 10), *q.v.*

St. Iago. *See* St. James
(July 25).

St. Ibar of Leinster
B. *c.* 500 (Apr. 23). Uncle to St. Abban of Magharhoide, he is said to have been consecrated bishop by St. Patrick and to have built a monastery at Beg-erin on the coast of Leinstre. *Butler, Usher, Colgan, Tallaght Mart.*

St. Iberga. *See* St. Isberga
(May 21).

St. Ida of Herzfeldt
W. *c.* 813 (Sept. 4). Filling a tomb with food for the poor. (*Gueffier.*) Dove over her head. (*Burgmaier.*) Carrying a church. (*Husenbeth.*) *Butler, Uffing, Swysken the Bollandist, Ger. Marts.*

St. Ida of Nivelles
1231 (N.D.) Our Saviour receiving her tears. (*Cahier.*)

St. Ida of Soissons
c. 1250 (Mar. 25). An abbess of Argensolles.

St. Ida, or Idda, of Toggenburg
Cts. 1226 (Nov. 3). Raven with ring in its beak. (*Ikon.*) Stag with flames on its horns. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) *Ger. Marts.*

St. Idaberga of Caister
V. *c.* 650 (June 20). Daughter of Penda, K. of Mercia, and sister to St. Cuneberga. *Butler, Leland, Capgrave, Henschenius, Papebroke, etc.*

St. Iduberga, or Itta, of Nivelles
Matr. 652 (May 8). Wife of St. Pepin of Louden (Feb. 21), and mother of St. Begga (Dec. 17) and St. Gertrude (Mar 21). *Gall., Belg. and Bene. Marts.*

St. Idus of Leinster
c. 500 (July 14). A disciple of St. Patrick and Bishop of Athfadha. *Butler, Colgan.*

St. Ignatius of Byzantium
Patr. 878 (Oct. 23). Successor to St. Methodius as Patriarch of Constantinople, he was driven from his see by Bardas but restored by the Emperor Basil. *Butler, Baronius.*

Bl. Ignatius Azeredo, and Companions, of Palma
MM. 1570 (July 15). Superior of the Jesuit mission to Brazil, murdered aboard ship, off the Canary Islands, with thirty-nine companions, by French Calvinists. *Rom. Mart.*

St. Ignatius Loyola of Rome
C. 1556 (July 31). Founder of the Society of Jesus. I H S on his breast or within rays in his hand. (*Ikon.*) His hand on the book of his constitutions, I H S above him in light. (*Warwick Castle, Rubens.*) Christ appearing to him, bearing His cross. (*Cahier.*) *His Life by Gonsalvo, Pinius the Bollandist, Butler, Rom., Bruges and Treves Marts., etc.*

St. Ignatius Theophorus of Antioch
B.M. 108 (Feb. 1). Regarding a crucifix, lion at side. (*Antechap., Mag. Coll., Oxon.*) Standing between two lions. (*IX. cent. Greek MS.*) In chains. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Holding a heart with I H S upon it. (*Molanus.*) Fiery globe in his hand. (*Sandringham Ch.*) Heart with I H S torn out by lions. (*Painting, Ribera.*) A red heart in hand, with I H S over it in gold letters. (*Predella, Fra Angelico.*) *Eusebius, Tillemont, Ceillier, Butler, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Ignatius
M. Companion of St. Celerinus (Feb. 3), *q.v.*

St. Ildefonsus of Toledo
Abp. 667 (Jan. 23). White cope or vestments brought him by the B.V. Mary. (*Vienna Gal., Rubens and Madrid Gal., Murillo.*) *Butler, Mabillon, Fleury, Rom. Mart.*

St. Illidius of Clermont
B.C. *c.* 380 (June 5). Raising the dead. (*Weyen.*) *St. Gregory of Tours, Branche, Savaron, Butler.*

St. Iltutus, or Iltyd, of Wales
Ab. 6th cent. (Nov. 6). A soldier in K. Arthur's army. Converted by St. Cadoc (Jan. 24), and St. Dubricius (Nov. 14). He was founder and first Abbot of Lantwit monastery. *Butler, Usher, Alford, Leland, etc.*

Bl. Imelda
V. *c.* 1333 (N.D.) Sacred Host appearing to her. (*Cahier.*)

St. Immilion. *See* St. Emilian
(Nov. 16).

Bl. Imnerius
C. N.D. Dominican, dove breathing flames flying to his mouth, book in left hand. (*Predella, Fra Angelico.*)

St. Ina, King of the W. Saxons
730 (Feb. 6). Founder of the bishopric of Sherborne, Wells Cathedral and Glastonbury Abbey. *Ferrarius, Wm. of Malmesbury, Eng. Mart.*

St. Indalesius
B. (May 15). Companion of St. Torquatus (Apr. 30), *q.v.*

SS. Indract and Dominica, of Glastonbury
MM. *c.* 700 (Feb. 5). Brother and sister of Royal Irish birth, they settled as hermits near Glastonbury, where they were murdered by robbers. *Wm. of Malmesbury, Capgrave, Ancient Eng. Marts.*

St. Ingenuinus
B.C. Driven by soldiers into exile. (*Bavaria Pia.*)

SS. Injuriosus, C., and Scholastica, of Auvergne
c. 388 (May 25). A husband and wife noted for their chastity and venerated in Auvergne as "Les Deux Amants." *St. Gregory of Tours, Gall. Mart.*

SS. Inna, Rima and Pinna
2nd cent. (N.D.) Fastened to stakes set in frozen water. (*Cahier.*)

St. Innocent I.
Po. 417 (July 28). Angel bringing him a crown. (*Weyen.*) *Butler, Anastasius the Librarian, Rom. Mart.*

St. Innocent of Maine
542 (June 19). A native of Le Mans, he was baptized, educated and ordained by St. Victorius. He succeeded St. Principius as Bishop of Le Mans. *Le Mans Breviary, Gall. Mart.*

St. Innocent of Piedmont
c. 350 (Apr. 17). Bishop of Tortona.

St. Innocent of Siberia
1731. (Nov. 26). A Bishop of Irkutsk.

St. Innocentia
V. Daughter of SS. Severus and Vincentia (Feb. 1), *q.v.*

St. Iphigenia
V. 1st cent (Sept. 21). Baptized by St. Matthew (*Callot.*)

St. Irchard. *See* **St. Yarcard**
(Aug. 24).

St. Irenaeus of Hungary
B.M. 304 (Mar. 24). Bishop of Sirmium in Pannonia, he was racked and beheaded and his body thrown into the River Boswethe by order of the governor, Probus, in the Diocletian persecution. *Butler, Henschenius, Ruinart.*

St. Irenaeus of Lyons
B.M. 202 (June 28). Book or casket. (*Antechap., Mag. Coll., Oxon.*) A lighted torch in his hand. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Tillemont, Ceillier, Rom. Mart., etc.*

SS. Irenaeus, D., and Mustiola, of Tuscany
MM. 275 (July 3). Irenaeus was tortured and died on the rack at Clusina. Mustiola, a wealthy Christian lady, was scourged to death for visiting him in prison. *Usuardus, Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Irenaeus
M. Companion of St. Abundius (Aug. 26), *q.v.*

St. Irene, Empress of Constantinople
1124 (Aug. 13). Wife of John Commenus, Emperor of the East. She founded the monastery of the Saviour at Constantinople. *Gk. Men.*

St. Irene of Santarem
M. 653 (Oct. 20). Stabbed with a dagger. (*Cahier.*) As a Benedictine nun, pregnant, with a sword through her throat. (*Baring-Gould.*) *Mod. Rom., Spn. and Port. Marts.*

St. Irene of Thessalonica
V.M. 290 (Apr. 5). Sister and companion to St. Agape (Apr. 3), *q.v.* Idols at her feet. (*Ikon.*) Horse near her. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Holding a sword. (*Ibid.*)

St. Irene
M. Companion of St. Marcian (June 5), *q.v.*

St. Irene
M. Companion of St Symphorian (Feb. 28), *q.v.*

Bl. Irmgard of Cologne
V. *c.* 1680 (Sept. 4). Daughter of the Count of Zutphen, she spent her life in seclusion and pilgrimages, and at death bequeathed all her lands to the churches of SS. Peter and Pantaleon at Cologne. *Greven, Molanus, Canisius, Acta Sanctorum, Ger. Marts., etc.*

SS. Irmina and Adela, of Treves
VV. 720 (Dec. 24). St. Irmina with a church in her hand. (*Cahier.*) *Gall. and Ger. Marts.*

St. Isaac of Cordova
Mk. M. 851 (June 3). Angel leading him. (*Old engraving.*) Lying on doorstep, two keys in his hand; man praying over him. (*Pères des Deserts.*)

St. Isaac of Beth Seleucia
B. Companion of St. Sapor (Nov. 30), *q.v.*

St. Isaac
Mk. M. Companion of St. Theodulus (Jan. 14), *q.v.*

Bl. Isabel of France
V. 1270 (Aug. 31). Daughter of Louis VIII. and Blanche of Castile, she founded the nunnery of the Humility of Our Lady at Longchamps. Holding lily, crown encircling left wrist. (*Engraving.*) *Butler, Du Cange, Joinville, etc.*

St. Isaias
H.M. Companion of St. Sabbas (Jan. 14), *q.v.*

St. Isapostolos. *See* **St. Constantine**
(May 21).

St. Isberga, or Iberque, of Artois
V. *c.* 800 (May 21). Daughter of Pepin the Short and sister of Charlemagne, she founded and retired into the nunnery of St. Peter at Aire or Yberghe, in Artois. *Artois Breviary, Gall. and Belg. Marts.*

St. Ischyrion of Alexandria
M. 250 (Dec. 22). Stake thrust into his bowels. (*Gueffier.*) *Usuardus, Eusebius, Rom. Mart.*

St. Isiah
M. Companion of St. Elias (Feb. 16), *q.v.*

St. Isidora of Egypt
V. (May 1) Servant to a nunnery at Tabenna in Upper Egypt. *Gk. Men.*

St. Isidore of Alexandria
P.Mk. *c.* 404 (Jan. 15). Made hospitaller by St. Athanasius, he suffered persecution from Lucius the Arian and from Theophilus. He died at Constantinople. *Butler, Palladius, Socrates, Sozomen, Theodoret, etc.*

St. Isidore of Egypt
P. Mk. *c.* 449 (Feb. 4). A monk from his childhood, he became Superior of a monastery in the vicinity of Pelusium. He was greatly venerated by St. Cyril and his contemporary prelates. *Butler, Photius, Tillemont, Bollandus, etc.*

St. Isidore the Husbandman of Madrid
C. 1170 (May 10). Praying before a cross, angel ploughing with white oxen near him. (*Bilder Legende.*) Hoe or rake in hand. (*Pitti Gal., St. de Pesaro.*) *Butler.*

St. Isidore of Scété
P.H. *c.* 391 (Jan. 15). Ploughing, or his plough held by an angel. (*Cahier.*) Obtaining a fountain with his spade. (*Ibid.*) *Butler, Tillemont, Rom. Mart.*

St. Isidore of Seville
B. 636 (Apr 4). With a pen and hive of bees. (*Baring-Gould.*) *Butler, Usuardus, Rom. and Spn. Marts.*

St. Ismael
M. Companion of St. Manuel (June 17), *q.v.*

St. Isoie. *See* **St. Eusebia**
(Mar. 16).

St. Isychius of Toulouse
494 (Nov. 12). Bishop of Vienne.

St. Isychius II. of Toulouse
c. 565 (Nov 12). Bishop of Vienne.

St. Ita. *See* **St. Ytha**
(Jan. 15).

St. Ithamar of Kent
656 (June 10). A native of Kent, ordained Bishop of Rochester by Archbishop Honorius. His relics were translated by Bishop Gundulf of Rochester (1077-1107). *Bede, Menardus, Bucelinus, Eng. Mart.*

St. Itisberge
V N.D. Holding a serpent. (*Old engraving.*)

St. Itta. *See* **St. Ida**
(Sept. 4).

St. Ivan of Bohemia
H. 910 (June 24). Crown near him. (*Cahier.*) Hind near him. (*Ibid.*) Horse near him. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) *Bohemian Kalendar, Prague Breviary.*

St. Ives. *See* **St. Ia**
(Oct. 27).

St. Ives of Chartres
B.C. 1115 (Dec. 23). Preaching to clergy. (*Cahier.*) *His own letters, Gall. Marts.*

St. Ives, Ivia or Ivo, of Huntingdon
B.C. 7th cent. (Apr. 25). Fountain flowing from his tomb. (*Cahier.*) *Wm. of Malmesbury, Butler, Camden, Harpsfield, Ang. Mart., etc.*

S. Ives of Bretagne
C. 303 Deed with seal in his hand. (*Cahier.*) A dove flying round him. (*Ibid.*) Wearing furred robes, and lawyer's bonnet. (*Empoli, Florence Gal.*) *Jameson.*

St. Jacob of Dijon
8th cent. (June 23). Bishop of Toul, on his return from a pilgrimage to Rome he died, kneeling at the tomb of St. Benignus at Dijon. *Langres Breviary, Gall. Marts.*

St. James the Great
Apostle. 1st cent. (July 25). Holding a sword. (*XV. cent. window, Wintringham.*) Pilgrim's hat and staff, holding a book; his robe embroidered with shells, both bivalve and univalve. (*Window, Doddiscombsleigh.*) Pilgrim with staff and shell. (*Roodscreens at Worsted and Edingthorpe.*) Staff, shell, hat and wallet. (*Roodscreen, Blofield; window, N. Tuddenham.*) Staff and wallet with shell upon it. (*Roodscreen, Ringland.*) As a child, with staff and wallet. (*Roodscreen, Houghton-le-Dale.*) Staff and book. (*Roodscreen, Ranworth.*) Holding a large shell. (*XV. cent. window, Kunstgewerbe Museum, Berlin; Brass, St Albans.*) On a white charger, conquering Saracens. (*Carreno de Miranda.*) Banner with cross sword of Calatrava. (*Cahier.*) Keys in his hand (*Ibid.*) A sword. (*Molanus.*) Beheaded with a sword. (*Ch. of SS. Neres and Achilles, Rome.*) Leaning on sword. (*XV. cent. window, Kunstgewerbe Museum, Berlin.*) With scroll: "*Qui conceptus est de Spiritu Sancto natus ex Maria Virgine.*" (*Window, Fairford.*) *The Gospels, and all Martyrologies.*

St. James the Less
Apostle. 1st cent. (May 1). A fuller's club in his hand. (*Roodscreens at Ranworth, Lessingham, Blofield, Worstead, Ringland, Tunstead, etc., and countless other instances.*) Club at his feet. (*Lambrecht.*) Club and book. (*XV. cent. window, Wintringham.*) With a halbert. (*Window, Ludlow.*) Child with a toy mill in his hand. (*Parclose screen, Ranworth.*) Child with palm branch. (*Roodscreen, Houghton-le-Dale.*) Brains beaten out with a fuller's club. (*Der Heyl. Leb.*) Saw in his hand. (*West window, Melbury Bubb.*) Scroll with: "*Ascendit ad Coelos, sedit ad dexteram Dei Patris omnipotentis.*" (*Window, Fairford.*) *The Gospels and all Martyrologies.*

St. James de la Marca of Ancona
O.M. 1476 (Nov. 28). Cup with serpent by it. (*Cahier.*) *Rom. and Frans. Marts.*

Bl. James of Mesania
C. N.D. Dominican inscribing I H S on his breast with a stylus. (*Predella, Fra Angelico.*)

St. James of Mesopotamia
520 (Oct. 29). Bishop of Sarug.

St. James of Nisibis
B. *c.* 350 (July 15). Standing on a wall invoking heaven against a host. (*Pères des Deserts.*) *Butler, Theodoret, Genuadius, Tillemont, Ceillier, Rom. Mart., Gk. Men.*

St. James the Penitent of Palestine
6th cent. (Jan. 28). In or near a sepulchre. (*Solitudo.*) *Rom. Mart., Gk. Men.*

St. James the Penitent (another)
5th cent. On a mountain praying in chains. (*Pères des Deserts.*)

St. James Intercisus of Persia
M. 421 (Nov. 27). Sawn in pieces. (*Cat. Sanct.*) Feet and hands chopped off. (*Das Passionael.*) *Rom. and Copt. Marts., Gk. Men.*

St. James of Sclavonia
C. 1485 (Apr. 20). A native of Dalmatia and lay-brother in the Franciscan monastery of Bitecto. *Butler, Papebroke.*

St. James of Tarantaise
B.C 5th cent (Jan. 16). A bear drawing a plough. (*Ikon.*) *Bollandus.*

St. James of York
Dn.C. *c.* 650 (Aug. 17). A companion of St. Paulinus in the Northumbrian mission, he alone maintained the faith at York after the pagan mission which followed the battle of Hatfield in 633. *Mayhew's Bene. Mart., Memorial of British Piety*, 1761 (on Oct. 18).

Bl. James of Ulm
Mk. (Oct. 12). Pilgrim, soldier, monk and glasspainter, he was a son of Theodoric, a merchant of Ulm. He made a pilgrimage to Rome in 1432, afterwards serving under Alphonso of Aragon, and later entered the Dominican monastery of Bologna, where he died. *Melloni's Acts of Bolognese Saints, Leandro Alberto.*

Bl. James (another)
C. N.D. Dominican holding a blossoming lily in a gold pot. (*Predella, Fra Angelico.*)

Bl. James (another)
C. N.D. Dominican, red heart marked "J.H.V.S." in his right hand, scapular held back with left to show a red wound in his right side. (*Predella, Fra Angelico.*)

St. James
Mk. N.D. Holding the instruments of the Passion. (*Weyen.*) *Query:* Is this Bl. James of Ulma?

St. James
D. Companion of St. Marian (Apr. 30), *q.v.*

St. Jane Frances de Chantal of Annecy
W. Abs. 1641 (Aug. 21). Holding a heart with I H S. (*Cahier.*) *Lives by Beaufils, De Maupas and Morsollier, Rom. Mart.*

St. Jane. *See* St. Joanna
(Feb. 4).

St. Januaria
One of the Scillitan Martyrs. Companion of St. Speratus (July 17), *q.v.*

St. Januarius, and Companions, of Africa
N.D. (July 10). Said to have been decapitated in Africa. SS. Nabor and Felix are venerated as Mauretanian soldiers at Milan and Cologne, both places claiming their relics. *Rom. Mart.*

St. Januarius, B., and Companions, of Benevento
MM. 305 (Sept. 19). In episcopal robes, holding palm, with Vesuvius behind him (*Jameson.*) Thrown into a fiery furnace. (*Spagnolette.*) Tied to a tree. (*Chris. Kunst.*) Heated oven beside him. (*Cahier.*) Surrounded by wild beasts. (*Ikon.*) Vials with his blood on book of the Gospels. (*Church in Spain.*) Praying in the midst of flames. (*Weyen.*) Lighting a fire. (*Husenbeth.*) Holding sword and crosier. (*Antechap., Mag. Coll., Oxon.*) *Bede, Butler, Tillemont, Stilting, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Januarius
M. One of the Twelve Brothers (Sept. 1), *q.v.*

St. Januarius
M. Companion of St. Faustus (Oct. 13), *q.v.*

St. Jarlath of Tuam
B. *c.* 560 (Dec. 26). A native of Connaught, educated and received into holy orders by Beguinus, Archbishop of Armagh, he founded and was first Bishop of the diocese of Tuam. *Butler, Colgan, Ware, Usher, Celt. Mart.*

St. Jarman. *See* St. Germain
(July 3).

St. Jason
Companion of St. Sosipater (June 25), *q.v.*

St. Jeremiah
M. Companion of St. Elias (Feb. 16), *q.v.*

St. Jeremias
M. Companion of St. Emilias (Sept. 15), *q.v.*

St. Jeremias
Mk. M. Companion of St. Peter (June 7), *q.v.*

St. Jerome the Great
Dr. 419 (Sept. 30). A doctor, holding pen and book, lion at his feet. (*XV. cent. window, Wintringham.*) Beating his breast with a stone. (*Window, Montmorency.*) Cardinal's hat and robes. (*Roodscreens, Lessingham and Ruston, and countless other examples.*) *Ibid.*, with inkhorn, scroll, cross, staff and lion at his feet. (*Roodscreen, Houghton,-le-Dale.*) *Ibid.*, lion leading up to him. (*National Gallery.*) Lion beside him. (*Perugino.*) With an ink bottle. (*Roodscreen, Morston.*) Carrying a church. (*Vivarini.*) Stone in his hand. (*Raphael.*) Trumpet sounding in his ear. (*Ribera.*) Crucifix-headed staff, lion at his feet. (*Massaccio.*) Extracting thorn from lion's foot. (*Naples, Coll. Antonio da Fiore.*) Writing, two angels by him, hour-glass, etc. (*Pitti Pal.*) Reproved in a vision by the words: "*Ciceronianus es.*" (*Domenichino.*) Holding a skull. (*B. Lanini, Turin Gal.*) Kneeling on thorns, or wearing a garment woven with thorns. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) *All Martyrologies.*

St. Jerome Emiliani of Venice
C. 1537 (July 20). Founder of the Congregation of the Regular Clergy at Somascha. Chain and ball near him. (*Ikon.*) Delivering a possessed child, chain in his hand, B.V. Mary and Holy Infant appearing to him. (*Col. Milit. Eccl.*) In black habit and mantle, holding key and shackbolt. (*Gal., Northwick.*) *Butler, Helyot, Rom. Mart.*

St. Jeron of Egmond-op-Zee
M. 856 (Nov. 7). Priest with sword and hooded falcon on his hand. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Priest's cassock over armour, falcon on his left hand; right hand holding up cassock to show right leg in armour. (*Roodscreen, Suffield.*) Priest's cassock, falcon on his left hand. (*Roodscreen, N. Tuddendam.*)

St. Joachim, Father of the B.V. Mary
(Mar. 20). Meeting St. Anne at the Golden Gate of Jerusalem. (*Missale Sarisb.*, 1534.) Leading the B.V. Mary as a child. (*Ikon.*) Basket with doves and a staff. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Angel announcing the birth of the B.V. Mary. (*Cahier.*)

St. Joachim of Sienna
C. 1305 (Apr. 16). Born of the noble family of the Pelacani, he was received into the order of the Servites by St. Philip Beniti at the age of fourteen. *Butler, a Life by Attavanti, Giani's Annals*

St. Joan of Arc
M. 1430. Bareheaded, in armour, with long tunic or kilted skirt embroidered with fleurs-de-lis; banner with Annunciation or the words, *Jesus, Marie.* (*Popular representations, Rouen.*)

St. Joanna
1st cent. (May 24). Ointment box. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Lamb near her; cross in her arms. (*Ikon.*) Carrying a pitcher in a basket. (*Molanus.*) *Luke viii.* 3 *and xxiv.* 10.

Bl. Joanna de Urbe Veteri
V. Lily, discipline and rosary. (*St. Dominic, Orvieto.*) Infant Jesus holding a ring on her hand. (*Cahier.*)

St. Joanna of Valois, Q. of France
1505 (Feb. 4). Foundress of the Order of the Annunciation, 1500. Crowned; habit of the Annunciation *; crucifix and rosary. (*Ch. Bene., Liessies.*) The same, holding the Infant Saviour by the hand, a basket on His arm. (*Tabl. de la Croix.*) Cup of wine and basket of bread. (*Roodscreen, Upton.*) In white veil, a covered vase in her right hand, three loaves in her left. (*Fresco, Barnham Broom.*) Holding up crown in left hand. (*Fresco, Eaton Ch.*)

St. Joannicius of Bithynia
Ab. 846 (Nov. 4). Born at Maricat, he became a soldier, and in his youth lived a profligate life, but after his conversion retired to Mt. Olympus, and afterwards founded a monastery on Mt. Antides. *Butler, Papebroke, Surius, Rom., Gk. and Russ. Marts.*

St. Joavan, or Joevin, of Brittany
B.C. (Mar. 2). A disciple of St. Paul de Leon, whom he accompanied into Armorica, where he afterwards became a hermit in the Isle de Baz. *Butler, Lobineau, a Life by Albert le Grand.*

St. Jocundus II. of Piedmont
860 (Dec. 30). Bishop of Aosta.

* Black veil, white cloak, red scapular, and brown habit with a cross. A cord for girdle. *French Mart., etc.*

St. Jodoc of Brittany

H. 668 (Dec. 13). Two oratories, saint kneeling before one. (*Solitudo.*) Crown at his feet. (*Christ. Kunst.*) Striking a spring of water under his staff. (*Das Pastoral.*) Pilgrim with crucifix staff. (*Burgmaier.*) Pilgrim reading. (*St. Mary's, Cologne.*) Boats arriving with provisions. (*Cahier.*) Staff with piece of string tied loosely about the top. (*MS. Hours.*) Hand from heaven blessing his chalice. (*Cahier.*) Two chapels near him. (*Ibid.*) *Mabillon, Gall. and Rom. Marts.*

St. John the Divine

Apostle. 1st cent. (Dec. 27). Cup with serpent issuing from it. (*Roodscreens at Ranworth and Worstead and countless other instances.*) As a child with palm, cup and serpent. (*Houghton-le-Dale.*) *Ibid.*, and an eagle. (*East Ruston.*) Palm branch, scroll and eagle. (*Exeter Cath.*) Eagle on barrel or cauldron. (*Roodscreen, Oxburgh.*) Palm and an eagle on a clasped book. (*Upper Hardres, Kent.*) Blessing a child. (*Pulpit, Botzen.*) Mounted on an eagle. (*Marseilles, Raphael.*) Stepping into a grave. (*Vatican, MS. Greek Menology.*) Writing the Apocalypse in the Isle of Patmos. (*Lucas van Leyden.*) *Ibid.*, devil upsetting his ink bottle. (*MS. Hours.*) *Ibid.*, devil attacked by the saint's eagle. (*MS. of Fragments.*) An old man in Mass vestments, lifted up to heaven by our Blessed Saviour out of his grave at the foot of the altar of Ephesus. (*National Gallery.*) Holding a ship. (*XV. cent. window, Malvern Priory.*) Scroll with: "*Passus est sub Pontio Pilato, crucifixus, mortuus et sepultus.*" (*Window, Fairford.*) *All Martyrologies.*

St. John the Almoner of Alexandria

Patr. 619 (Jan. 23). Wallet in hand. (*Ikon.*) Loaf and rosary. (*Husenbeth.*) Giving alms to a cripple. (*Ibid.*)

St. John Baptist

(June 24). Staff and book, on which reclines a nimbed lamb. (*XV. cent. window, All Saints, York.*) Trampling on a serpent. (*XV. cent. window, Malvern Priory.*) Lamb on a book; small cross, close cap, tunic of camel's hair, cape fastened by two leather thongs crossed. (*Parclose screen, Ransworth.*) Lamb on book. (*Screen, Worstead.*) Lamb and cross on book. (*Roodscreen, Burlingham St. Andrew.*) Lamb and cross. (*Roodscreen, Attleborough.*) Lamb. (*Window, Kimberley.*) Lamb's trotters. (*Pitti Pal., Soggi.*) Lamb and locust. (*Tabl. de la Croix.*) Lamb, cross and sword. (*Tomb, Bamberg.*) His head on a dish. (*Husenbeth.*) Leather girdle, mantle over, barefooted and with wings. (*Baring-Gould.*) Cross headed staff with streamer, "*Ecce Agnus Dei.*" (*Ibid.*) *All Martyrologies.*

St. John of Beth Seleucia

M. Companion of St. Narses (Nov. 30), *q.v.*

St. John of Beverley

B. 721 (May 7). Shrine at his side. (*Arbor Past.*) *York and Sarum Kalendars, Rom. and Eng. Marts.*

St. John of Bridlington

Pr. C. 1379 (Oct. 10). Monk in brown habit and blue cloak with crosier. (*XV. cent. window, Morley, Derby.*) Monk holding a fish. (*Pulpit, Hempstead.*) *Butler, Surius.*

St. John of Burgundy

Ab. *c.* 405 (Jan. 28). A native of Langres, he became a monk at Lerins and later founded the Abbey of Reomay, now Moutier St. Jean, under the rule of St. Macarius. *Butler, Bollandus.*

St. John the Calybite of Constantinople

H. *c.* 450 (Jan. 15). A beggar discovering himself to his parents on his death-bed. (*Callot.*) Loaded with chains. (*Pères des Deserts.*) *Butler, Baronius, Bollandus, Papebroke, Chatelain, etc.*

St. John of Campania

(Apr. 1). Bishop of Naples.

St. John Cantius of Cracow

P.C. *c.* 1473 (Oct. 20). Giving his garments to the poor. (*Cahier.*) *Lives by Adam Opatoff and Peter Skarga, Rom. Mart.*

St. John Capistran of Villach

C. 1456 (Oct. 23). Holding and pointing to a crucifix. (*Lib. Cronic.*) Banner in his hand with I H S heading troops. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Red cross on his breast. (*Ibid.*) Red cross on his breast and one foot on a turban. (*Cahier.*) Star's rays descending upon him. (*Ibid.*) *Lives by Christopher of Variso and Gabriel of Verona; Butler, Mod. Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. John Cassian of Marseilles

Ab. 5th cent. (July 23). A Scythian by birth, he made several pilgrimages to the Nile deserts, afterwards retiring to Massilia, where he founded two monasteries, one dedicated to St. Victor. *Gall. Mart., Gk. Men.* (on Feb. 28.)

St. John of Chinon in Touraine

P.C. 6th cent. (June 27). A Breton, who went into retirement at Chinon after taking priest's orders. *Butler, Tours Breviary, Rom. and Gall. Marts.*

St. John Chrysostom of Constantinople

Abp. Dr. 407 (Jan 27 and Sept. 14). Chalice and book of Gospels. (*Rubens.*) Beehive. (*Ikon.*) Angel by him. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) St. Paul near him. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Socrates, Theodoret, Tillemont, Stilting, etc., and all Martyrologies.*

St. John Chuzibita of Palestine

6th cent. (Oct. 28). Bishop of Caesarea.

St. John of Citta di Penna

Ab. H. 6th cent. (Mar. 19). Pear-tree blossoming in winter. (*Cahier.*) *Usuardus, Ado, Notker, Bede, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. John Climachus of Mount Sinai

Ab. 606 (Mar. 30). With a ladder. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) *Rom. Mart., Gk. Men.*

St. John Colombina of Siena

C. 1367 (July 31). Founder of the Order of the Jesuati. A dove. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Cuper, Helyot, Rom. Mart.*

St. John of the Cross of Castile

C. 1591 (Nov. 24). Picture of the B.V. Mary in his hand. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Carmelite, large cross on his shoulders. (*Revue de l'Art Chrétien.*) Our Saviour appearing, bearing His cross. (*Cahier.*) Carmelite, with pen and MS. looking at a crucifix (*Spn. engraving.*) Carmelite, bearded, with book and pen. (*R. Lenieux.*) *Lives by the monks Honoratus and Dositheus, Butler, Rom. Mart.*

St. John Damascen of Palestine

Mk.P. 780 (May 6). Holding a vase. (*Arbor Past.*) Asleep, B.V. Mary appearing to him. (*Callot.*) Carrying a basket. (*Ikon.*) Carrying several baskets. (*Blaise.*) Holding his hand, cut off. (*Ikon.*) B.V. Mary restoring his hand, an axe in his other. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Fleury, Papebroke, Ceillier, Gk. Men., Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. John the Dwarf of Scété

H. *c.* 450 (Sept. 15 or Nov. 9). Instructor to St. Arsenius (July 19), who was tutor to the Imperial brothers, Arcadius and Honorius. *Butler, Tillemont, Gk. and Russ. Marts.*

St. John of Lycopolis

H. 394 (Mar. 27). A native of the Lower Thebaid and a carpenter by trade, he retired to the deserts at the age of forty and became, after St. Antony, the most renowned of all the solitaries. *Lives by his contemporaries, Evagrius and Palladius, Rufinus, Butler, most Latin Marts.*

St. John of Emilia

c. 495 (Jan. 12). A Bishop of Ravenna.

St. John of Ephesus

M. (July 27). One of the seven sleepers, *q.v.* With a club. (*Musaeum Victorium, Rome.*)

St. John of French Flanders

B. 1130 (Jan. 27). Made Bishop against his will by Pope Urban, he was distinguished by the sanctity of his life. He died blessing a congregation who had assembled at his death-bed. *Baring-Gould.*

St. John, or Facundo, of Salamanca

C. 1479 (June 12). Chalice and Host in his hand. (*Cahier.*) Cup and serpent. (*Ibid.*) Trampling on the world and the devil. (*Ibid.*) One or more swords at his feet. (*Ibid.*) His *Life by B. John of Seville, Butler, Papebroke, etc.*

St. John Francis Regis of Toulouse

C. 1640 (June 16) Born at Font Couverte (Narbonne), he entered the Society of Jesus at the age of nineteen, becoming celebrated for his eloquence as a missionary. He died and was buried at Louvesc in the Vilay. *A Life by Père Daubenton, Rom. Mart.*

St. John of God of Granada

C. 1550 (Mar 8). Founder of the Order of Charity. Pomegranate, cross at top, in his hand. (*Statuary, St. Peter's, Rome.*) Alms chest hung up. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Alms chest hung from his neck. (*Cahier.*) Crown of thorns on his head. (*Ikon.*) Two cups hung round his neck. (*Ibid.*) Washing Our Saviour's feet as a pilgrim. (*Cahier.*) Carrying head in a wallet. (*Ibid.*) Carrying sick persons. (*Ibid.*) *Butler, Baillet, Helyot, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. John of the Goths of Kertch

B.M. *c.* 800 (June 26). Lance in his hand. (*Ikon.*)

St. John the Good of Mantua

C. 1249 (Nov. 23). Our Saviour inviting him to kiss His wounds. (*Cahier.*)

St. John of the Grate

B. 1163 (Feb. 1). A Breton, educated under Peter, Abbot of Celle, and later consecrated as Bishop of St Malo. Losing a lawsuit with the monks of Marmontiers, he was deprived of his see for a time, and lived in retirement under the protection of St. Bernard of Clairvaux, but was restored on the death of Pope Lucius II. *Gall. Mart.*

St. John Gualberto of Passignano

Ab. 1073 (July 12). Founder of the Order of Vallombrosa. Clothing his monks at Vallombrosa. (*Dibdin's Decameron I.* 85.) Standing on the devil, cross and T-staff sent on devil's hand. (*Missale Valles Umbrosæ*). Image on crucifix bending towards him. (*Callot.*) Picture of Our Saviour in his hand. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Church in his hand. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Cuper, Rom. Mart.*

St. John of Holar

B. 1121 (Apr. 23). Son of one Ogmund, a wealthy Icelander, he was educated by Bishop Isleif of Skalholt and was consecrated by the Bishop of Lund as first Bishop of Holar. *The Gunnlaugr Saga.*

St. John of Janina

C. N.D. Chains and sword. (*Cahier.*)

St. John-Joseph of the Cross of Naples

C. 1734 (Mar. 5). Born in the island of Ischia, he joined the Franciscans at Naples at the age of sixteen, became Superior of the monastery of Piedimonte d'Agula, and died in the convent of St. Lucia at Naples. *Rom. Mart.*

St. John, and Companions, of Jerusalem

MM. 797 (Mar 20). Twenty monks dwelling in the laura of St. Sabas, suffocated by fires lighted at the entrance of the laura by Arabs from the desert. *The Contemporary Acts by St. Stephen of St. Sabas.*

St. John of Lodesano

1106 (Sept. 7). Bishop of Gubbio.

St. John of Lombardy

M. *c.* 683 (July 11). A Bishop of Bergamo.

St. John Mark

Dp. 1st cent. (Sept. 27). A disciple of SS. Paul and Barnabas. *Acts xii.* 12, 25; *xiii.* 5, 13; *xv.* 36

St. John of Matha

Ab. C. 1213 (Feb. 8). Founder of the Order of Trinitarians. B. Trinity giving him a scapular, with a cross upon his breast. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Broken chain in his hand. (*Ikon.*) Fettered slaves near him. (*Ibid.*) *A Life by Robert Gaguin, Butler, Helyot, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. John of Mathera

Ab. 1139 (N.D.). Driving away the devil with a wand. (*Col. Milit. Eccl.*)

St. John Nepomucen of Prague

P.M. *c.* 1393 (May 16). Standing on a bridge. (*Statue on the bridge, Prague.*) Bridge and river near him. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Padlock, and finger on his lips. (*Of frequent occurrence in Bohemia and Austria.*) Empress confessing to him, stars round his head. (*Turin Gal., D. Crespi.*) His body surrounded with light floating on a river under a bridge. (*Cahier.*) In prison, manacled hand on a Bible, two angels above with fingers on their lips. (*Old painting.*) In surplice and purple stole, canon's fur liripipit and doctor's four-horned biretta; his finger on his lip, and seven stars around his head. (*Baring-Gould.*) *Butler, Papebroke, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. John of Nicomedia

M. *c.* 284 (Jan. 31). Tearing a paper off a temple. (*Callot.*) *Ado, Usuardus, Notker, Eusebius, Lactantius, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. John Oldratus

C. 1159 (N.D.). Angel giving him a purse. (*Col. Milit. Eccl.*)

St. John de Prado of Spain

P.M. 1636 (May 24). A native of Leon sent by the Order of the Barefooted Observantin Franciscans as a missionary to Morocco, where he was tortured, scourged and burnt at the stake. *Butler.*

St. John of Rheims

C. *c.* 570 (N.D.) Holding a chained dragon. (*Attrib. der Heil.*)

St. John Ribeira of Spain

1611 (Jan. 6). Patriarch of Antioch and Archbishop of Valencia.

St. John of Rome
P.M 362 (June 23). A priest beheaded under the Emperor Julian. His head was preserved in the Church of St. Sylvester at Rome, where, in course of time, it came to be known as the head of St. John the Baptist. *Usuardus, Ado, Notker, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. John I., Pope of Rome
M. 526 (May 27). A Tuscan by birth and successor to St. Hormisdas in the Papal Chair, he was thrown by Theodoric into prison, where he died. *Ado, Hrabanus, Rom. Mart.*

St. John (the Silent) of Armenia
B.C. *c.* 558 (May 13). Finger upon his mouth. (*Cahier.*) Luminous cross appearing to him. (*Gueffier.*) *Butler, Godeau, Rom. Mart.*

St. John the Thaumaturgus of Polybotum
C. 8th cent. (Dec. 5). Driving the devil out of people. (*Attrib. der Heil.*)

St. John of Umbria
M. 6th cent. (Sept. 19). Bishop of Spoleto.

St. John of Urtica
C. 1163 (N.D.) Nettles in his hand. (*Attrib. der Heil.*)

SS. John and Paul, of Rome
MM. 362 (June 26). As Roman soldiers, holding sword and palm. (*Jameson.*) *Rom. Mart.*

Bl. John
C N.D. Dominican church in his right hand, golden rays from his left. (*Predella, Fra Angelico.*)

Bl. John Agni
O.P. Walking on the sea. (*Lib. Sanct. Belgii O.P., Woodchester.*)

Bl. John de Britto of Portugal
M. 1693 (Feb. 4). Born at Lisbon, he became a page to Dom Pedro, heir to the throne of Portugal. Joining the Society of Jesus, he was sent to the Indian Mission and was tortured and beheaded at Marava. *Rom. Mart.*

Bl. John Marinoni of Naples
C. 1562 (Dec. 13). Born at Venice, where he served in the Church of St. Pantaleon. He became a canon of St. Mark's, and later entered the Theatin Order, accompanying St. Cajetan to Naples to found the convent of St. Paul, where he died. *A Life by Bonaglia, St. Andrew Avellino, Butler.*

Bl. John of Metz
1162 (Feb. 27). An abbot of Gorze.

Bl. John Sarcander of Silesia
P.M. 1624 (Mar. 10). Born at Skotsochan in 1576, he became a priest at Holleschan, where he was murdered for refusing to divulge the secrets of the Confessional. *Rom. Mart.*

St. John Scholasticus. *See* St. John Climachus
(Mar. 30).

Bl. John Sterlinus
O.P. Choir of angels playing to him. (*Lib. Sanct. Belgii O.P., Woodchester.*)

Bl. John William of Belgium
P.H. 1241 (Feb. 10). Founder of the Abbey of the Olive, near Binche in Hainault. Though uncanonised, he is venerated as a saint in Belgium.

St. John
M. Companion of St. Abundius. (Sept. 16), *q.v.*

St. John
M. Companion of St. Anthony (Apr. 14), *q.v.*

St. John
M. Companion of St. Cyrus (Jan. 31), *q.v.*

St. Johas of Russia
1471 (Nov. 5). Archbishop of Novgorod.

St. Jonas the Gardener of Egypt
Mk. 4th cent. (Feb. 11). For eighty-five years a monk in the monastery of Muchon, where he served as gardener. *The Life of St. Pachomius, Rom. Mart.*

SS. Jonas and Barachisius of Persia
Mks. MM. 327 (Mar. 29). Under a screw press. (*Callot.*) Jonas plunged into frozen water. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Ruinart, Tillemont, Gk. Men., Rom. Mart.*

Bl. Jordan of Saxony
C. 1237 (Feb. 13). Kneeling with open book before a statue of B.V. Mary and Holy Child. (*Window, Milan Cath.*) Dominican; skull in his hand. (*Predella, Fra Angelico.*)

St. Joris. *See* St. George
(Apr. 23).

St. Josaphat Koncevitch of Poland
1623 (Nov. 12). Archbishop of Polotsk.

St. Josophat
M. Companion of St. Barlaam (Nov. 27), *q.v.* An axe fixed in his hand. (*Attrib. der Heil.*)

St. Joseph
1st cent. (Mar. 19). Husband of B.V. Mary. Bearing a rod with flowers at top. (*Pitti Gal., Guercino.*) The same, but lilies at top. (*St. Maria, Florence; Fresco, Ghirlandajo.*) With a lily. (*Ikon.*) Carpenter's square and tools. (*Ibid.*) Carrying the Holy Infant and bearing a staff in leaf at top. (*Die Heil.*) *All Martyrologies.*

St. Joseph of Arimathaea
C. 1st cent. (Mar. 17). A linen cloth. (*Lorenzetti. Acad., Siena.*) With thorn and vase. (*XV. cent. window at Ludlow.*) Box of ointment and budding staff. (*Window, St. Cove.*) Budding staff. (*Nat. Gal., A. Bonvincino.*) *Rom. Mart.*

St. Joseph, or Joses, Barsabas the Just
B.C. 1st cent. (July 20). One of the seventy-two disciples. Holding a cup of poison. (*Callot.*) Child blowing soap bubbles. (*Parclose screen, Ranworth.*) Child holding three stones or loaves. (*Roodscreen, Houghton-le-Dale.*) *Butler, Eusebius, Rom. Mart.*

St. Joseph Calasanctius of Rome
C. 1648 (Aug. 27). Founder of the Poor Regulars of the pious schools of the Mother of God. Holding lily, mitre and cardinal's hat before him, B.V. and Holy Infant appearing. (*Col. Milit. Eccl.*) *Rom. Mart.*

St. Joseph of Cupertino
C. 1663 (Sept. 18). Raised above the ground before an image of the B.V. Mary. (*Cahier.*) *Rom. and Franciscan Marts.*

St. Joseph the Hymn-writer
C. 833 (Apr. 3). Born in Sicily, he entered the monastic life in Thessalonica, emigrating thence, via Constantinople, to Rome. Taken by pirates, he was for some years a slave in Crete, and his later years were devoted to the writing of hymns. *A Life by Theophanes, Neale's Hymns of the Christian Church.*

St. Joseph of Leonissa
C. 1612 (Feb. 4). A Capuchin missionary to the Christian galley slaves at Pera, where he was tortured by the Mohammedans and banished. *Butler, Rom. Mart.*

St. Joseph of Palestine
C. *c.* 356 (July 22). A Jew of Tiberias, taken under the patronage of Constantine after his conversion. He founded churches at Discaesarea, Capernaum and elsewhere. *St. Epiphanius, Rom. Mart.*

St. Joseph of Bethcatuba
P.M. (Mar. 14). Companion of St. Acepsimas, *q.v.* Was imprisoned and scourged daily for three years, finally being racked to death.

St. Josse. *See* St. Jodoc
(Dec. 13).

St. Jovinus
M. Companion of St. Boniface (Oct. 4). *q.v.*

St. Jovita
Dn.M. Companion of St. Faustinus. (Feb. 15), *q.v.*

St. Jucundus
Le. M. Companion of St. Nicasius (Dec. 14), *q.v.*

St. Judas, or Quiriacus, of Ancona
B.M. 133 (May 4). Greek pontifical habit. (*Old coins of the city of Ancona.*) [*N.B.*:—Much confusion exists between this saint and St. Cyriacus of Jerusalem (also May 4), *q.v.*] *Hrabanus, Notker, Mart. of St. Jerome.*

St. Jude or Thaddeus
Ap. M. 1st cent. (Oct. 28). A long cross. (*XV. cent. window, Wintringham.*) An oar. (*Hulme.*) A boat in his hand. (*XV. cent. window, Blythborough, Suffolk; Parclose screen, N. Walsham; Roodscreens at Ringland, Lessingham, Belaugh, Worstead, Swafield, etc., and many other instances.*) Child holding a boat. (*Ranworth and Houghton-le-Dale.*) A boat hook. (*Ed. Kinesman's Lives of Saints.*) Bearded, holding a closed book. (*Window, Duomo, Milan.*) Carpenter's square. (*Tabl. de la Croix.*) A fuller's bat. (*Roodscreen, Aylsham.*) A ship with sails in his hand. (*Roodscreen, Blofield.*) Carrying loaves or fish. (*Fairford Ch.*) A club. (*Brass, Lynn St. Margaret's, and window, Melbury Bubb.*) An inverted cross. (*Ikon.*) Medallion of Our Saviour in hand, or on his breast. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) A halbert. (*Husenbeth.*) Scroll with: "*Carnis Resurrectionem.*" (*Window, Fairford.*) *All Martyrologies.*

St. Judith
W. Companion of St. Salome (June 29), *q.v.*

St. Julia of Corsica
V.M. 443 (May 23). Richly dressed, holding a palm. (*A. del Sarto, Berlin Gal.*) Hanging on a cross. (*Callot and Gueffier.*) Dove flying from her mouth. (*Cahier.*) *Ado, Notker, Usuardus, Rom. Mart.*

St. Julia, or Juliana, of Normandy
V. Abs. 8th cent. (Oct. 11). A young servant girl, admitted under protest to the convent of Pavilly by the Abbess Benedicta, whom she succeeded. Her relics were translated to Montreuil, with those of St. Austrebertha, predecessor of Benedicta. *Gall. and Bene. Marts.*

SS. Julia and Claudius, of Troyes
MM. 275 (July 21). St. Claudius is said to have commanded a Gothic inroad into Gaul, during which St. Julia was carried off from Troyes. Having converted her captor and twenty other Germanic chieftains, she returned with them to Troyes, where the whole party were martyred by the Prefect Elidius. Compare the legend of SS. Luceja and Ancejas (June 25), *Rom. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Julia
V.M. Maidservant and companion of St. Eulalia (Dec. 10), *q.v.*

St. Julian and Companions, of Alexandria
MM. 250 (Feb. 27). St. Julian, afflicted with gout and unable to walk, was placed with St. Chronion on two camels, scourged through the city and burnt during the Decian persecution. St. Besas, a soldier, was beheaded for endeavouring to protect them from the crowd on their way to execution. *Butler, Eusebius, Rom. Mart.*

St. Julian Anabarbus. *See* St. Julian of Cilicia
(Mar. 16).

St. Julian of Ancyra
P.M. *c.* 323 (Sept. 13). Red-hot helmet placed on his head. (*Ikon.*) Martyr before his judges. (*Zurbaran.*)

St. Julian of Castile
C. 690 (Mar. 8). A historian and Archbishop of Toledo. *Butler, St. Ildefonso of Toledo.*

St. Julian of Cilicia
M. *c.* 250 (Mar. 16). Flowing hair, rich secular habit with sword, holding palm. (*Jameson.*) Led bound on a dromedary. (*Callot.*) *Butler, Tillemont, Rom. Mart.*

St. Julian of Cuenca
B.C. 1207 (Jan. 28). Making baskets. (*Cahier.*)

St. Julian of Emesa
M. 312 (June 9). Nail in his head. (*Ikon.*)

St. Julian Hospitator
H. 9th cent. (N.D.). Stag near him. (*Ikon.*) Ferrying poor travellers over river. (*Gallori Palazzo Pitti.*) Receiving a young leper as he lands from a boat. (*Ibid.*) A boatman in a barge carrying Our Lord as a poor man. (*Cahier.*) An oar. (*Husenbeth.*) A hawk. (*Ibid.*)

St. Julian of Lombardy
C. *c.* 324 (Oct. 12). Bishop of Lodi.

St. Julian, first Bishop of Mans
C. 3rd cent. (Jan. 27). Driving away a dragon. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) A fountain (*Christ. Kunst.*) Temple of Jupiter overthrown. (*Ikon.*) Banner and palm. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) In pontificals, fountain springing at the point of his crosier, woman with a pitcher at his feet. (*Window, Abbaye du Pre-le Mans.*) *Bollandus, Butler, Tillemont, Rom. Mart.*

St. Julian Sabas of Mesopotamia
H. *c.* 378 (Oct. 18). Hearing a voice from heaven. (*Gueffier.*) *Butler, Theodoret, Bulteau, Fleury, Gk. Men., Rom. Mart.*

St. Julian of Syria
H. *c.* 370 (July 6). A sail-maker and pupil of St. Ephrem (Feb. 1 and July 9), *q.v.*, renowned for his sanctity. *Butler, Sozomen.*

St. Julian of Vienne
M. *c.* 304 (Aug. 28). Crucified. (*Gueffier.*) In armour, helmet at his feet, Maltese cross hung about his neck, palm and sword. (*Statue, Bourges Museum.*) *Butler, Tillemont, St. Gregory of Tours.*

SS. Julian and Basilissa, of Egypt
313 (Jan. 9). Angel pointing out their names in the Book of Life. (*Gueffier.*) Holding the same lily stem. (*Baring-Gould.*) *Butler, Canisius, Rom. Mart., Gk. Men.*

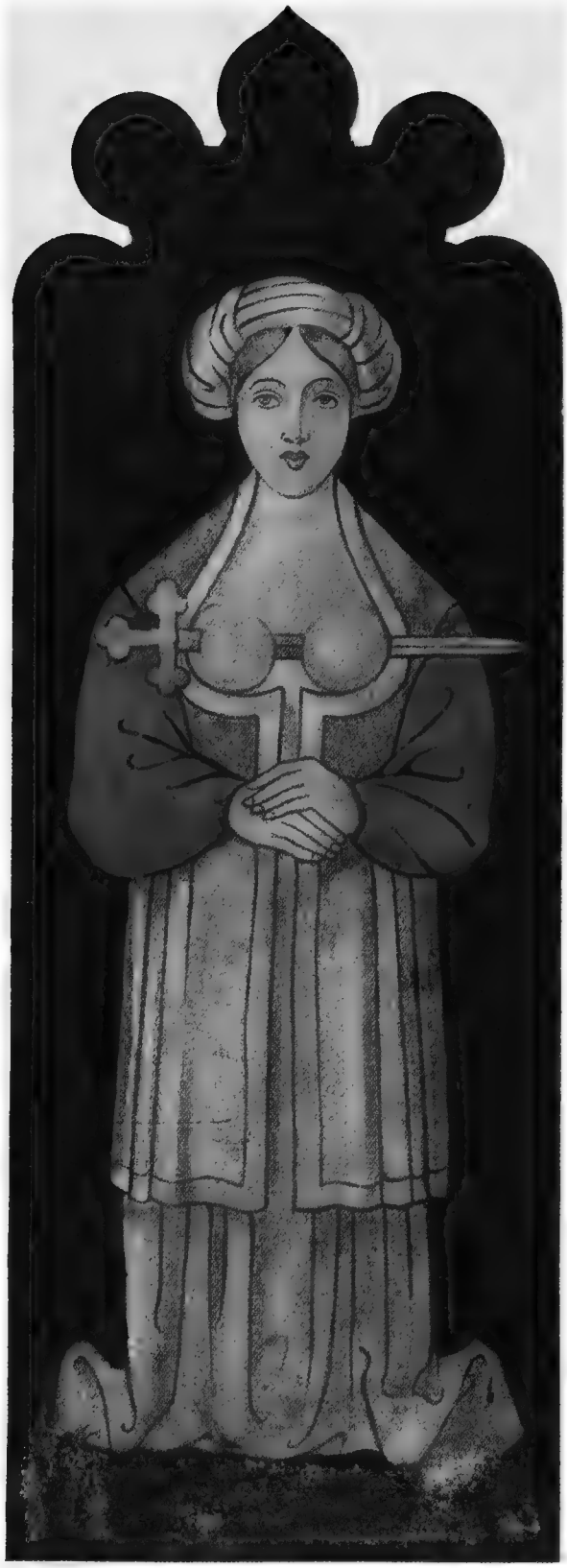
St. Julian
M. Companion to St. Caesarius (Nov. 1), *q.v.*

St. Julian
M. Companion to St. Gregory (Aug. 9), *q.v.*

St. Julian
M. Companion to St. Montanus (Feb. 24), *q.v.*

St. Julian
Companion to St. Theodulus (Feb. 17), *q.v.*

ST LUCY. V.M.



ST. JUSTINA. V.M.

Roodscreen, Heavitree Church, Devon.

St. Juliana Falconieri of Florence

V. 1341 (June 19). Sacred Host on her heart. (*Acad. Florence.*) Praying before the B. Sacrament. (*Old engraving. A Life by Giani, Bonanni, Papebroke, Rom. Mart.*

St. Juliana of Liège

V. Abs. 1258 (Apr. 5). Holding a monstrance. (*Vies des Stes. Femmes.*) Angel showing her a half moon. (*Cahier.*) *Baring-Gould, Belg. Marts.*

St. Juliana of Nicomedia

V.M. *c.* 309 (Feb. 16). Dragon held in a chain. (*Roodscreen, N. Elmham.*) Scourging devil, rope round his neck. (*Pulpit, Hempstead; Roodscreen. Kenn.*) Holding the devil in chains. (*Arms of Santillana; windows at Martham and Wighton.*) Hanging by her hair. (*Cahier.*) Sword and palm. (*Solitudo.*) Breast being burnt. (*Gueffier.*) In a cauldron over a fire. (*Cahier.*) In a cauldron before a judge. (*Callot.*) *Butler, Bede, Chatelian.*

SS. Juliana of Cyrina

VV. MM. (Nov. 1). Burnt to death together. (*Cahier.*)

St. Julitta, or Juliana, of Tarsus

M. *c.* 303 (July 30). Oxen near her. (*Ikon.*) Fountain springing from her blood. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Standing with her son, St. Cyr, each bearing a palm branch. (*Seal, Conv. St. Quiricus, Asti.*) *Baring-Gould, Rom., Gk. and Russ. Marts.*

St. Julius I.

Po.C. 352 (Apr. 12). A Roman by birth, he received the Arian deputies sent to accuse St. Athanasius, and in 341 called the council at which St. Athanasius, Marcellus of Ancyra and other orthodox prelates were declared innocent. *Butler, Baronius, Tillemont, Fleury, Ceillier, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Julius of Bulgaria

M. *c.* 302 (May 27). Encouraged to martyrdom by Hesychius. (*Callot.*) Passing over a lake upon his cloak. *Butler, Ruinart, Tillemont, Rom. Mart.*

St. Julius of Saragossa

M. (Apr. 16). Companion of St. Optatus, *q.v.*

St. Julius of Rome

M. 192 (Aug. 19). A senator converted by St. Eusebius, beaten to death with cudgels in the reign of Commodas. *Martyrologium Parvum, Ado, Usuardus, Rom. Mart.*

SS. Julius and Aaron, of Wales

MM. 304 (June 22 and July 1). Two citizens of Caerleon, said to have been torn to pieces in the Diocletian persecution. There were formerly—*c.* 1223—two churches in Caerleon dedicated to saints bearing these names. *Ado, Gildas, Butler, Geoffrey of Monmouth, Rom. Mart.*

St. Junian of Limoges

H. *c.* 500 (Oct. 16). When a boy, ran away from home, to become a pupil of St. Amandus of Rheims. *Paris Mart.* (on Nov. 15), *Limoges Directory and Gall. Marts.* (on above date).

SS. Justa and Rufina, of Seville

VV. MM. *c.* 304 (July 19). Destroying an image of Venus. (*Icon. Sanct.*) Kneeling, palm in hand, broken earthen vessels at their feet. (*Murillo.*) One carrying two earthen vessels. (*F. Zurbaran.*) *Butler, Maldonat, Ado, Usuardus, etc.*

St. Justin the Apologist of Rome

M. *c.* 167 (June 1 and Apr. 13). Presenting his Apology to the Emperor Marcus Aurelius. (*Callot.*) *His Life by Marand, Butler, Eusebius, Ceillier, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Justin of Louvres

Ch.M. (Oct. 18). Martyred under the Prefect Rictus Varus when on a journey to Amiens for refusing to betray his father and brother, who, travelling with him, had hidden themselves. *Butler, Bede, Tillemont, Fleury.*

St. Justina of Antioch

M. (Sept. 26). Companion of St. Cyprian, *q.v.* Vanquishing the devil by the cross. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Lily in hand, setting a cross on the devil's head. (*Callot.*) Burnt with St. Cyprian over a fire. (*Husenbeth.*)

St. Justina of Padua

V.M. 304 (Oct. 7). Palm; unicorn at her feet. (*Vienna, Bordinico.*) Crowned, sword in her breast, holding a palm. (*Carpaccio, Brera, Milan.*) Sword through both breasts. (*Roodscreen, Heavitree Ch., Devon.*) *Butler, Tillemont, Helyot, Rom. Mart.*

St. Justina

V.M. Companion of St. Aureus (June 16), *q.v.*

St. Justina

V.M. Companion of St. Maura (Nov. 30), *q.v.*

St. Justinian of Wales

H.M. *c.* 540 (Aug. 23). Of noble Breton family, he emigrated to Wales after being ordained priest, and became a hermit under the patronage of St. David. *Whitford, a Life by John of Tynemouth.*

St. Justinus

M. Companion of St. Boniface (Oct. 4), *q.v.*

St. Justus

N.D. Secular habit, wearing chaplet of flowers, holding sword and palm. (*XVI. cent. window, Kunstgewerbe Museum, Berlin.*)

St. Justus of Kent

Abp. C. *c.* 627 (Nov. 10). A Roman monk sent by St. Gregory to the English mission in 601, consecrated Bishop of Rochester in 604, he succeeded St. Mellitus as Archbishop of Canterbury in 624. *Butler, Bede, Rom. Mart.*

St. Justus. *See* St. Justin

(Oct. 18).

St. Justus of Limoges

P.C. *c.* 370 (Nov. 27). *Limoges, Perigueux and Poitiers Breviaries, Bollandus* (on above date), *Saussaye* (on Nov. 26).

St. Justus of Lyons

Abp. *c.* 390 (Sept. 2). Believing himself accessory to the death of a man who had sought sanctuary, been delivered by him to custody, and murdered by the mob, St. Justus resigned his archbishopric and died in retirement in Egypt. *Butler, Stilting, Tillemont, Fleury, etc.*

St. Justus of Spain

6th cent. (May 28). Bishop of Urgel.

St. Justus of Toulouse

M. 178 (May 6). A Bishop of Vienne.

SS. Justus and Pastor, of Alcala

MM. 304 (Aug. 6). Scourged together. (*Callot.*) With swords. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Prints of their knees on a stone. (*Ibid.*) St. Justus drowned with lead to his neck. (*Ikon.*) Cross appearing to him. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Prudentius, Flores, etc.*

St. Juthwara of Sherborne

V. (Jan. 6). Sister of St. Sidwell of Exeter. Holding her decapitated head in her hands. (*Roodscreen, Hennock.*)

Bl. Jutta of Belgium

W. 1228 (Jan. 13). Nun holding a red-hot tripod. (*Ikon.*)

St. Juvenal of Umbria
B. 376 (May 3). (*Styled a martyr by St. Gregory the Great.*) Sword between his teeth. (*Chris. Kunst.*) Walking on water. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Rom. Breviary.*

SS. Juventinus, or Juventine, and Maximus of Antioch
MM. 363 (Jan. 25). Officers in the foot guards of Julian the Apostate scourged and beheaded in prison for refusing to sacrifice to idols. *St. Chrysostom, Butler, Theodoret.*

St. Juventius of Pavia
B.C. 2nd cent. (Feb. 8). His torturers killing each other in a tempest. (*Icon. Sanct.*) Standing before shrine of SS. Gervasius and Protasius. (*Gueffier.*) *Usuardus, Rom. Mart.*

St. Ke. *See* St. Kenan
(Nov. 5).

St. Kebius
B.C. 4th cent. (Apr. 25). A native of Cornwall who was ordained Bishop of St. Hilary of Poitiers and returned to preach penance in his native country. *Butler, Borlase, Leland.*

St. Kellach of Ireland
B.M. *c.* 650 (May 1). Abdicating the throne of Connaught, he was ordained Priest and Bishop of Killala by St. Kieran. Expelled from his diocese by Guaire, his successor as King of Connaught, he retired to an islet in Lough Conn. Thence he was taken to the mainland and murdered. *Irish Marts.*

St. Kenan, or Kea, of Cleder, in Brittany
B. 6th cent. (Nov. 5). Bell in hand. (*Cahier.*) *Lobineau, Gall. Mart.*

St. Kenan of Duleek, Ireland
B.C. 489 (Nov. 24). Plough drawn by eight stags. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Usher.*

St. Kenelm of Mercia
K.M. 826 (Dec. 13). King holding a lily. (*Statuary, Wells Cath.*) *Butler, Higden, Wm. of Malmesbury, Sarum Breviary, Ang. Mart., etc.*

St. Kenerin. *See* St. Kieran
(Mar. 5).

St. Keneth of the Gower
H. *c.* 550 (Aug. 1). Said to have been the illegitimate son of a Welsh prince set afloat in a coracle on the day of his birth. The legend says he was carried by seagulls to the Gower Peninsula, where he spent his life as a hermit. *Wilson, Bollandus, Capgrave.*

St. Kennera of Galway
V. N.D. (Oct. 29). Frequently confounded with St. Cunera (June 12). She was probably a recluse. Kirk-Kinner, in Galway, takes her name. *Aberdeen Breviary, Scottish Marts.*

St. Kennocha of Scotland
V. *c.* 1007 (Mar. 13). Heiress to a noble family, she became a solitary and lived a life of great severity and is buried in the church of Kyle. *Butler, Adam King, Scone Chronicle, Aberdeen Breviary.*

St. Kenny of Kilkenny
Ab. 599 (Oct. 11). Son of the bard Laidec, he studied in Wales under the abbot Docus and in Ireland under St. Finian, and later founded the monastery of Achad-bho. *Butler, Usher, Adamnan, Ware, Aberdeen Breviary, Celt. and Rom. Marts.*

St. Kentigerna
W. d. 728 (Jan. 7). Daughter of Kelly, prince of Leinster, and mother to St. Filan (Jan. 9), she died in retirement in the island of Inchelrock. *Butler, Colgan, Aberdeen Breviary.*

St. Kessoge, or Mackessoge of Scotland
B.C. 560 (Mar. 10). Arrows and bent bow. (*Acta Sanct.*) Soldier with bent bow and arrow in it. (*Butler.*) *Butler, Dempster, David Camerarius, Aberdeen Breviary.*

St. Kentigern of Glasgow
B. 601 (Jan. 13). Of royal blood among the Picts, placed in Culross monastery under St. Servanus and, as Bishop, sent missionaries to Iceland. Holding a salmon, a ring in its gills. (*Acta Sanct.*) Holding a plough drawn by two deer or a deer and a wolf. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Leland, Usher, Hector Boetius, Leslie, etc.*

St. Kerrian. *See* St. Kieran
(Mar. 5).

St. Kevin. *See* St. Coemgen
(June 3).

St. Keyne of Wales
V. *c.* 490 (Oct. 8). Daughter of the Welsh prince, Breachan, she lived in retirement at Keynsham, near Bristol, afterwards returning to Wales, where she died. *Butler, Wilson, Wytford, Capgrave, Alford, etc.*

St. Kiara of Ireland
V. 680 (Oct. 16). Daughter of an illustrious family in Munster, she was appointed by St. Fintan (Oct. 21) to establish a nunnery at Tech-telle, in West Meath. *Celt. Marts.*

St. Kieran of Cornwall
B. *c.* 552 (Mar. 5). Born in Cape Clear Island, he became founder and first Bishop of the see of Ossory, later retiring to Perranzabuloe, in Cornwall, where he died. *Butler, Usher, Colgan, John of Tynemouth, Celt. Marts., etc.*

St. Kieran of Ireland
Ab. 549 (Sept. 9). Son of a carpenter, he was born in Connaught and educated by St. Finnian of Clonard. After a sojourn under St. Nemi in Lough Orne and St. Enda of Aran-more, he founded the monastery of Clonmacnois, where he died. *Butler, Usher, Ware, Suysken the Bollandist, Aberdeen Breviary, Rom. and Celt. Marts.*

St. Kilian of Aubigny
P.C. 7th cent. (Nov. 13). An Irishman and kinsman of St. Fiacre, he was sent by St. Faro of Meaux to preach in Artois. He died and is enshrined at Aubigny. *Butler, Colgan, Le Cointe, Mabillon.*

St. Kilian and Companions, of Wurzburg
MM. 688 (July 8). Apostle of Franconia. Sword and crosier. (*Coins of Wurzburg.*) Holding cross; sword under his feet. (*Bilder Legende.*) Dagger and sword. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Martyred by sword and spear. (*Der Heil. Leb.*) *Ibid.*, two swords. (*Lambrecht.*) *Butler, Mabillon, Bollandus, Rom. and Ger. Marts., etc.*

St. Kinga. *See* St. Cunegund
(July 24).

St. Kinnia, or Kinnea, of Ireland
V. *c.* 400 (Feb. 1). Nothing is known of this saint beyond a tradition that she was baptized and received the veil at the hands of St. Patrick. Her relics were venerated at Louth, in Ulster. *Butler, Jocelin, Colgan, Bollandus.*

St. Knut. *See* St. Canute
(Jan. 19).

St. Kummermiss. *See* St. Wilgefortis
(July 20).

St. Kuln. *See* **St. Kilian**
(July 8).

St. Kyle. *See* **St. Kennocha**
(Mar. 13).

SS. Kyneburge, W., Kyneswide and Kynedride, VV., of Peterborough
7th cent. (Mar. 6). Daughters of Penda, K. of Mercia. St. Kyneburge married Alfred, son of Oswy, K. of Bernicia, and on his death entered the nunnery of Dormundcaster with her sisters, whence their relics were translated to Peterborough. *Butler, Bede, Capgrave, Wm. of Malmesbury, Eng. Mart., etc.*

St. Kynederyn. *See* **St. Kentigern**
(Jan. 13).

St. Lactantius
One of the Scillitan Martyrs. Companion of St. Speratus (July 17), *q.v.*

St. Lactean of Clonfert
Ab. 622 (Mar. 19). A friend of St. Mochoe-mog of Kilkenny, and founder of the Abbey of Clonfert, where he died. *Bollandus, Celt. Marts.*

St. Lactean of Kerry
c. 560 (N.D.) A contemporary of St. Senan of Iniscathy. The Church of Lis-lachtin, co. Kerry, perpetuates his name.

St. Ladislas of Hungary
K.C. 1095 (June 27). King holding an ensign before his army. (*Callot.*) Defended by two angels. (*Gueffier.*) Rosary and sword in hand. (*Cahier.*) Church in hand. (*Ibid.*) Bringing water out of a rock for his troops. (*Ibid.*) Holding an imperial globe marked with crosses. (*Ibid.*) *Butler, Papebroke, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Laetus
B.M. Companion of St. Donatianus (Sept. 6), *q.v.* Was burnt alive by Huneric in the Arian persecution.

St. Laetus
P. Companion of St. Vincent (Sept. 1), *q.v.*

St. Lalo. *See* **St. Ladislas**
(June 27).

St. Lamalisse of Arran
C. 7th cent. (Mar. 3). Lived in the Isle of Arran on the west of Scotland, where, according to Butler, a neighbouring islet bears his name. *Butler.*

St. Lambert, or Laudus, of Maestricht
B.M. *c.* 709 (Sept. 17). Episcopal vestments, holding sword and open book. (*Window, St. Mary's, Shrewsbury.*) Stabbed with javelins. (*Callot.*) Refusing a cup at table of Pepin. (*Icon. Sanct.*) Abruptly leaving the same. (*Gueffier.*) Praying before a church; city on fire. (*Bavaria Pia.*) Beaten with a club. (*Der. Heyl. Leb.*) A lance or dart. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Carrying hot coals in folds of his surplice for a thurible. (*Ch. of St. Bavon, Ghent.*) Luminous cross over his dead body. (*Cahier.*) *Bede, Ado, Hrabanus, Usuardus, Wandelbert, Mod. Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Lambert the Husbandman, of Saragossa
M. (Apr. 16). Companion to St. Eucratia, *q.v.* His head in his hands. (*Baring-Gould.*)

St. Landelin of Crespin
Ab. 686 (June 15). Dying in sackcloth and ashes, devil carrying away his former companion. (*Old engraving.*) Church in hand. (*Cahier.*) Fountain springing from his crosier. (*Ibid.*) *Butler, Mabillon, Rom., Belg. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Landoald of Ghent, P.C., and Companions
MM. 8th cent. (Mar. 19). Sent by Pope Martin to assist St. Amandus (Feb. 6) in his mission to the Low Countries, he founded the Church of St. Peter at Wintershoven, where he died, his relics being translated to St. Bavon's Church, Ghent, in 980. *Belg., Rom. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Landrada of Munster Bilsen
V. Abs. *c.* 708 (July 8). Cross coming down to her. (*Cahier.*) *Saussaye, Belg. Marts.*

St. Landric of Alsace
c. 700 (Apr. 17). Bishop of Metz. Son of SS. Vincent Madelgar and Waltrudis.

St. Landric, or Landericus, of Paris
B.C. *c.* 660 (June 10). Open razor on a book. (*Burgmaier.*) A cock near him. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Henschenius, Papebroke, Paris Breviary, etc.*

St. Lantbert of the Lyonnais
c. 688 (Apr. 14). Bishop of Lyons.

St. Largus
M. Companion of St. Cyriacus (Aug. 8), *q.v.*

St. Largus
Companion of St. Hilary (Mar. 16), *q.v.*

St. Laserian of Ireland
B.Ab. 638 (Apr. 18). Educated by St. Muran (Mar. 12), he was ordained priest by St. Gregory the Great. Succeeding St. Goban as Abbot of Leighlin, he founded and became first Bishop of that see. *Butler, Colgan, Celt. Mart.*

Bl. Latinus of Brescia
B. 2nd cent. (Mar. 24). Dominican wearing a cardinal's hat. (*Predella, Fra Angelico.*)

St. Laudo or Laudebert. *See* **St. Lambert**
(Sept. 17).

St. Laudry. *See* **St. Laudric**
(June 10).

St. Laudus. *See* **St. Lo**
(Sept. 21).

St. Launomar, or Laumer, of Chartres
Ab. 593 (Jan. 19). Counting money. (*Cahier.*) Boy keeping sheep. (*Ibid.*) Driving away wolves from pursuing a hind. (*Ibid.*) Barrel at his feet. (*Statuary, Chartres Cath.*) *Butler, Bollandus, Mabillon, Chatelain, Gall. Mart.*

St. Laurence of Canterbury
Abp. 619 (Feb. 2). Showing K. Edbald the stripes inflicted on him by St. Peter. (*Porter's Lives of the Saints.*) *Butler, Bede, Wm. of Malmesbury, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Laurence O'Toole of Dublin
Abp. 1180 (Nov. 14). Light over the Church of Eu, where he was buried. (*Gueffier.*) *Butler, Surius, Rom. Mart.*

St. Laurence of Lombardy
Abp. 512 (July 27). Archbishop of Milan.

St. Laurence of Rome
Dn. 258 (Aug. 10). Deacon holding gridiron. (*Gand, Ferrari; Screens at Worstead, Ludham, Hempstead and Ranworth; Window, N. Tuddenham.*) Extended on gridiron. (*St. Lawrence, Norwich.*) Palm and crucifix. (*Nat. Gal.*) Palm, hot gridiron near him. (*Ikon.*) Deacon with thurible, standing on a gridiron. (*Vivarini.*) Deacon with clasped book and gridiron. (*Window, Nettlestead.*) Church and book; long cross headed staff. (*St. Lawrence Without the Walls, Rome.*)

Wearing dalmatic embroidered with flames, holding bag of money. (*Fra Angelico, Chap. Nicholas V.*) Distributing money from a bag in his hand. (*Fra Angelico.*) *All Martyrologies.*

St. Laurence of Spoleto

B. *c.* 576 (Feb. 3). Surnamed the Illuminator, he is said to have come from Syria in the reign of Diocletian, when he was elected to be Bishop of Spoleto. *Bollandus.*

St. Laurence Justinian of Venice

Patr. 1455 (Sept. 5). Distributing Church vessels in a famine. (*Il Prete Genovese, Venice.*) Cross in hand. (*Cahier.*) *Rom. Mart.*

St. Laurence

M. Companion of St. Celerinus (Feb. 3), *q.v.*

St. Laurence

M. Brother of St. Pereginus (June 3), *q.v.*

St. Laurian of Seville

B.M. 6th cent. (July 4). Beheaded and giving his head to be sent to Seville. (*Cahier.*)

St. Lazarus of Constantinople

Mk. C. *c.* 870 (Feb. 23). Painting pictures for churches with his hands burnt. (*Zonaras.*) *Anastasius the Librarian, Rom. Mart.*

St. Lazarus of Marseilles

B.M. (Dec. 17). Sailing to Marseilles. (*Weyen.*) Bishop with a small coffin on his right arm. (*Solitaire.*) *Rom. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Lazarus of Milan

B. *c.* 449 (Feb. 11). Very little is known of this saint except that he was consecrated Bishop of Milan before 440, in the time of the Gothic invasion, and was the first bishop to order litanies to be used in the churches of Milan. *Bollandus, Rom. Mart.*

St. Lea of Rome

W. *c.* 384 (Mar. 22). A rich Roman matron distinguished by the austerity and humility of her life. *Butler, St. Jerome, Rom. Mart.*

St. Leander of Spain

B.C. 596 (Feb. 27). Apostle to the Visigoths. Bl. Virgin and Holy Child appearing to him. (*Old engraving.*) Holding enflamed heart. (*Cahier.*) With a pen. (*Baring-Gould.*) With a boy at his side. (*Ibid.*) *Bede, Ado, Notker, Usuardus, Rom. Mart.*

St. Lebbæus. *See* St. Jude

(Oct. 28).

St. Lebuinus of Deventer

P.C. 773 (Nov. 12). Priest in chasuble, holding cross and book and treading on a spiked club. (*Baring-Gould.*) *A Life by the Monk Hucbald, Butler, Mabillon, Surius, Gall., Ger. and Belg. Marts.*

St. Leger. *See* St. Leodegar

(Oct. 2).

St. Leo of Champagne

c. 540 (Apr. 22). Bishop of Sens.

St. Leo (the Great)

Pope. 461 (Apr. 11). SS. Peter and Paul menacing Attila. (*Callot.*) On horseback, Attila and soldiers kneeling before him. (*Der Heyl. Leb.*) Praying at the tomb of St. Peter. (*Statuary, Chartres Cath.*) *Bede, Hrabanus, Notker, Rom. Mart., Gk. Men.*

St. Leo II.

Pope. 684 (June 28). Embracing a beggar. (*Cahier.*) *Rom. Mart.*

St. Leo III.

Pope. 816 (June 12). Holding an asperge. (*Cahier.*) Men trying to pluck out his eyes and tongue. (*Cahier.*) St. Peter blessing him and giving him a pallium. (*Mosaic, Lateran.*) *Cologne, Lubeck and Rom. Marts.*

St. Leo IV.

Pope. d. 855 (July 17). Driving away a dragon. (*Cahier.*) *Rom. Mart.*

St. Leo IX.

Pope. 1054 (Apr. 19). Visiting the sick. (*Burgmaier.*) Blessing a church from a distance. (*Cahier.*) *Rom. Mart.*

St. Leo of Rouen

Abp. *c.* 900 (Mar. 1). Apostle of Bayonne. Bishop, holding his head in his hands (at Bayonne). *Gall. Mart.* (on above date); *Saussaye and Ferrarius* (on Mar. 3).

St. Leo the Wonder-Worker of Sicily

c. 780 (Feb. 20). Bishop of Catania.

St. Leo

M. One of the Seven Franciscan Martyrs (Oct. 13), *q.v.*

SS. Leo and Paregorius, of Patara

MM. 3rd cent. (Feb. 18). St. Paregorius having been martyred, St. Leo was arrested for praying at his tomb, scourged and executed, and his body thrown down a precipice. *Butler, Ruinart, Bollandus.*

St. Leobard of Marmoutier

H. *c.* 583 (Jan. 18). Of noble parentage in Auvergne, he lived a recluse at Marmoutier, where he was frequently visited by his friend, St. Gregory of Tours. *St. Gregory of Tours, Gall. Mart.*

St. Leocadia of Toledo

V.M. 303 (Dec. 9). Appearing to St. Ildefonsus from her tomb. (*Hospital, Sta. Cruz.*) Praying in prison. (*Callot.*) Tower and sword. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) *Usuardus, Notker, Ado, Rom. and Spn. Marts.*

St. Leocritia of Cordova

V.M. 859 (Mar. 15). A Moslem convert harboured by St. Eulogius (Mar. 11), but discovered in his house and put to death four days after the martyrdom of St. Eulogius. *A Life of St. Eulogius by Alvar.*

St. Leodegar of Autun

B.M. 678 (Oct. 2). Holding an augur. (*Roodscreen, Ashton.*) His eyes plucked out. (*Callot.*) Tongue cut out. (*Icon. Sanct.*) Tongue in his hand. (*Revue de l'Art Chrétien.*) Pickaxe in his hand. (*Ikon.*) Bodkin in his hand. (*Weyen.*) Hook with two prongs in his hand. (*Coins of Lucerne.*) Gimlets in his eyes. (*Baring-Gould.*) Pincers holding his eyeballs. (*Ibid.*) *Ado, Usuardus, Mabillon, Sarum Breviary, Rom., Gall. and Ger. Marts.*

St Leofe. *See* St. Lioba

(Sept. 28).

St. Leonard of Limoges

H. *c.* 559 (Nov. 6). Ox lying near him. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Releasing prisoners from stocks. (*Cat. Sanct., Burgmaier.*) Chains or manacles with lock. (*Font, Taverham.*) Chains and crosier. (*Screen, Westhall.*) Broken fetters, with a lock. (*Liber Cronic.*) In a cave, chains near him. (*Icon. Sanct.*) Fetters in his hand. (*Roodscreen, Hempstead; Window, Sparham., And. del Sarto, Vienna Gal.*) Obtaining a fountain by prayer. (*Cahier.*) Manacles and book. (*MS. Hours.*) Abbot holding fetters. (*Formerly in St. John's, Maddermarket, Norwich.*) Standing, with chain in hand, before Clovis and his queen on horseback. (*Passionael.*) Youth mounting ladder, St. Leonard holding him by a chain. (*Das Passionael.*) A vane in his hand. *Camden's Britain.*) *Surius, Butler, Baronius; Sarum, York and Hereford Breviaries, Rom. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Leonard of Port Maurice
C.O.M. 1751 (Nov. 26). Entered the Minorites at the age of twenty-one, and became noted as a conductor of missions as well as for the austerity of his mode of life. *Rom. and Franciscan Marts.*

St. Leonard de Reresby of Tryberg, Yorks
13th cent. (Nov. 6). Said to have been formerly venerated in Yorkshire. In chains and fetters. (*Window formerly in Tryberg Church.*) 17th cent. *Memoirs of Sir John Reresby of Thryberg.*

St. Leonidas
M. Companion of St. Marcian (June 5), *q.v.*

St. Leonides of Alexandria
M. *c.* 202 (Apr. 22). A philosopher, and father of Origen the Great, imprisoned and beheaded by Laetus, Governor of Egypt. *Butler, St. Jerome, Eusebius, etc.*

St. Leonilla
M. Grandmother and companion of St. Speucippus (Jan. 17), *q.v.*

St. Leonorius of Brittany
B.C. *c.* 530 (July 1). Hanging his mantle on a sunbeam. (*Cahier.*) Driving twelve stags in plough. (*Ibid.*) Bell in hand. (*Ibid.*) *Butler, Usuardus, Lobineau, Leon Breviary, etc.*

St. Leontia
M. Companion of St. Dionysia (Dec. 6), *q.v.*

SS. Leontius
c. 530 (Aug. 21) and Leontius II., 585 (Nov. 15), of Aquitaine. Bishops of Bordeaux.

St. Leontius and Companions, of Phoenicia
MM. *c.* 135 (June 18). Three soldiers at Tripolis, executed by the order of Hadrian for refusing to sacrifice to the gods. *Theodoret, The Life of St. Euthymius* (Jan. 20), *Rom. Mart., Gk. Men., Russ. Kalendar.*

St. Leontius of Saintonge
626 (Mar. 19 or Nov. 17). Bishop of Saintes.

St. Leontius
M. 3rd cent. (N.D.) Angel near him, holding a bottle. (*Cahier.*) Scourged to death. (*Ibid.*)

St. Leopold IV. of Austria
C. 1136 (Nov. 15). In Margrave's apparel, holding a church. (*Bilder Legende, Burgmaier.*) *Ibid.*, church and banner. (*Coins of Carinthia; Hergott's House of Austria.*) In armour, rosary in hand. (*Vienna Gal.*) *Butler, Surius, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Lerconius of Champagne
c. 665 (Apr. 1). Bishop of Troyes.

St. Lesin. *See* **St. Licinius**
(Feb. 13).

St. Lethard. *See* **St. Liuthard**
(Feb. 24).

St. Leu. *See* **St. Lupus**
(July 29).

St. Leucius of Apulia
(Jan. 11). A Bishop of Brindisi.

St. Leucius
M. Companion of St. Thyrsus (Jan. 28), *q.v.*

St. Leudomer of Chalons-sur-Marne
c. 585 (Oct. 2). Brother and successor to St. Elaphius, *q.v.* The Rev. S. Baring-Gould states that his emblem is an eye. *Saussaye, Gall. Marts.*

St. Leutfried, Leufredus, or Leufroi, of Evreux
Ab. 738 (June 21). A child or children near him. (*Cahier.*) Fountain springing under his staff. (*Ibid.*) *Butler, Usuardus, Mabillon, Rom., Gall. and Bene. Marts.*

St. Leuthiern of Cornwall and Brittany
6th cent. (Oct. 17). A disciple of St. Ruadan of Lothra (April 15), said to have died at St. Ludgran, in Cornwall, whence his relics were translated to Brittany in the 6th century, and, with those of St. Levan, to Paris, in 965. *Mabillon, Bollandists.*

St. Leutwin of Trier
(Sept. 29). Archbishop of Treves.

St. Levan, or Levian, of Treguier
B.C. 6th cent. (Oct. 17). A native of Cornwall who emigrated to Brittany, where he was consecrated Bishop. His cell was at Trezardac, near Treguier, and he is invoked in Brittany on behalf of deformed children. *Bollandists* (on above date); in *The Memorials of British Piety* (on Dec. 24); *in Brittany* (on Sept. 12).

St. Levan
M. (Oct. 27). A companion of St. Ia, *q.v.* Murdered by pagan Saxons. A spring and baptistry are dedicated to him at Land's End.

St. Lewinna, or Lewine, of Sussex
V.M. 7th cent. (July 24). A British maiden martyred by the Saxons. Her relics were translated, in 1058, from Seaford, in Sussex, to St. Winoc's Abbey at Berghe, in Flanders. *Butler, Solier, Alford.*

St. Liafdag of Denmark
M. *c.* 980 (Feb. 3). Bishop of Ripe.

St. Liafwin. *See* **St. Livinus**
(Nov. 12).

St. Libentius of Oldenburg
d. 1013 (Jan 4). An Archbishop of Bremen.

St. Liberata. *See* **St. Wilgefortis**
(July 20).

St. Liberatus of Africa, Ab., and Companions
MM. 483 (Aug. 17). The abbot and six monks of a monastery at Capsa in Byzacene martyred in the Arian persecution under Huneric. After imprisonment in chains they were set afloat in a fire-ship, but, the vessel failing to burn, were brought ashore and beaten to death with clubs. *Ado, Notker, Rom. Mart.*

St. Liberatus the Physician of Africa, and Companions
MM. *c.* 484 (Mar. 23). A physician of Carthage exiled with his wife during the Arian persecution under Huneric. *Victor of Utica, Rom. Mart.*

St. Liberius
Pope. 366 (Sept. 23). Successor to Pope Justius I. Banished to Thrace for refusing to condemn St. Athanasius at the request of the Arian Emperor, Constantius, he later lapsed into Arianism and was recalled to Rome. *Wandelbert, Athanasius, Theodoret, Sozomen, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Liberius of Ravenna
B. *c.* 206 (Dec. 30). Successor to St. Datus as Bishop of Ravenna. Three bishops of this name are venerated at Ravenna as saints. St. Liberius II. died in 351 and St. Liberius III. *c.* 379. One or more of the three is commemorated at Ravenna on April 29. *Rom. Mart.*

St. Liborius of Le Mans

B. 397 (July 23). Small stones on a book. (*Chris. Kunst.*) A peacock. (*Ibid.*) *Butler, Tillemont, Fleury.*

St. Licinius of Angers

B.C. Count of Anjou. *c.* 618 (Feb. 13). Cup with serpent above it. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Bollandus, Usuardus, Rom. and Gall. Marts.*

Bl. Lidwyna of Schiedam

V. 1433 (Apr. 14). Receiving a lily on a branch in blossom from an angel. (*Old engraving; Cahier.*) *Butler, Thomas à Kempis, Papebroke, Molanus, Rom. and Belg. Marts.*

St. Liebert of Flanders

M. 835 (July 14). Born at Mechlin, he entered the monastery of St. Rumbold, of which he became Abbot. He was murdered in the Norman invasion, at the altar of St. Tron, where his relics are preserved. *Life of St. Rumbold, Belg. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Liefard, or Lifard, of Orleans

Ab. 6th cent. (June 3). With hook and crutch-shaped stick piercing dragon at his feet. (*XIV. cent. window, Chartres.*)

St. Lienus. *See* St. Leo

(Nov. 12).

St. Lietbert, or Liebert, of Cambrai

B. 1076 (June 23). Succeeded his uncle, Gerard, as Bishop of Cambrai. *A Life by Rudolph of Cambrai, Belg. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Lieu. *See* St. Lupus

(July 29).

St. Linus

Pope. M. *c.* 67 (Sept. 23 and Nov. 26). According to Irenaeus, was the first Bishop of Rome and direct successor to St. Peter. *Usuardus, Bede, Wandelbert, Rom. Mart.*

St. Lioba of Germany

Abs. *c.* 779 (Sept. 28). A connection by blood of St. Boniface, she was born at Wimborne, where she entered the monastery. On emigrating to Germany she was settled by St. Boniface in a monastery at Bischoffsheim, where she was held in high esteem by King Pepin and his son Charlemagne. *Butler, Hrabanus, Mabillon, Rom., Ger. and Bene. Marts.*

St. Litteus

M. Companion of St. Nemesianus (Sept. 10), *q.v.*

St. Liuthard of Senlis

B.C. *c.* 680 (Feb. 24). Chaplain to Bertha, wife of St. Ethelbert, K. of Kent, he officiated at St. Martin's Church, Canterbury, where he died. *Life of St. Ethelbert, Butler, Bede, Wm. of Malmesbury.*

St. Livinus, or Lieven, of Ghent

B.M. 657 (Nov. 12). Holding his tongue in pincers. (*Cope, Ghent Cath.*) Holding pincers. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Hands and feet cut off. (*Passionael.*) Striking on a fountain with his crosier. (*Cahier.*) Children round him. (*Ibid.*) His tongue thrown to dogs. (*Ibid.*) *Rom. and Belg. Marts.*

St. Livrade. *See* St. Wilgefortis

(July 20).

St. Lo, or Laudus, of Coutances (Normandy)

B. *c.* 568 (Sept. 21 and 22). Fiery dove over his head at mass. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Rom. Mart.*

St. Lolan of Rome

B.C. 5th cent. (Sept. 22). A nephew of St. Serf, born in Palestine, he came to Rome and was appointed doorkeeper of the Roman Church. *Aberdeen Breviary, Scot. Marts.*

St. Lolan of Scotland

1039 (Sept. 22). A counsellor of K. Duncan, by whose advice the Danes were defeated at Kinghorn and Culross. *David Camerarius.*

SS. Loman and Fortchern, of Ireland

BB. 433 (Feb. 17 and Oct. 11). St. Loman is described as a nephew of St. Patrick. First Bishop of Trim, co. Meath, he baptized St. Fortchern, who succeeded him in the bishopric. *Butler, Jocelin, Colgan, Usher.*

St. Lomer. *See* St. Launomar

(Jan. 19).

St. Longinus of Jerusalem

M. 1st cent. (Mar. 15). On horseback, helmeted, with long spear. (*XV. cent. window, Fairford.*) Soldier with spear. (*Roodscreen, Suffield; Mantua, And. Mantagua; Statue, St. Peter's, Rome.*) Spear in one hand; pointing to his eye with the other. (*Window, St. Peter's Mancroft, Norwich.*) Dragon at his feet. (*Ikon.*) *Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Loo. *See* St. Eligius

(Dec. 1),

St. Louis of France

K.C. 1270 (Aug. 25). Holding crown of thorns and cross. (*Font, Stalham.*) Three nails in his right hand, standard of the cross in his left. (*Callot.*) Crown of thorns encircling three nails, and holding two sceptres. (*Tab. de la Croix.*) Dove over his head; lilies of France. (*Roodscreen, Foxley.*) Crown of thorns, nails and sword. (*Madrid Gal., C. Coello.*) Cross in right hand, cloth or veil in left. (*Roodscreen, Gately.*) Royal mantle, green, ermine cape; three nails and spear-head in right hand, pilgrim's staff in left. (*Roodscreen, Suffield.*) On horseback in armour; shield and standard charged with *fleurs-de-lis.* (*Window, Chartres Cath.*) Crowned, bearing a sceptre with a lily and giving alms. (*Flos Sanctorum.*) Pilgrim's staff. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Cross upon his sleeve. (*Die Heiligenbild.*) Entertaining poor at table. (*Burgmaier.*) *Ibid.*, and washing their feet. (*Der Heyl. Leb.*) Holding two sceptres, one terminating with a hand in attitude of benediction. (*XV. cent. window, Kunstgewerbe Museum, Berlin.*) In blue robe, semée de lis. As the last, holding crown of thorns in right hand, hand-headed sceptre in left. (*Window, St. Martin-es-Vignes, Troyes.*) (*Window, Le Mans.*) *Rom. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Louis of Toulouse

B. 1297 (Aug. 19). Friar holding a chasuble, beggar kneeling before him. (*Callot.*) Washing the feet of the poor. (*Icon. Sanct.*) Franciscan bishop in cope with fleurs-de-lis, crown at his feet. (*Louvre, C. Roselli, Turin Gal., M. d'Alladio.*) Three crowns at his feet. (*Ikon.*) Holding a flower. (*Weyen.*) Holding a board with the letters I.N.R.I. (*Burgmaier.*) Franciscan habit under a cope; crosier and book. (*Window, Aargau Ch.*) *Butler, Fleury, Pinius the Bollandist, Rom. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Louis Bertrand of Valencia

C. 1581 (Oct. 9). Dominican, holding in one hand a cup with a serpent issuing from it and a crucifix in the other; two angels standing before him, one with an open book, the other with three loaves on a dish. (*Old engraving.*) Holding a pistol with a crucifix instead of a barrel. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Tonron, Rom. Mart.*

St. Louis Gonzaga. *See* St. Aloysius

(June 21).

Bl. Louis Morbioli
C. 1485 (N.D.) Banner with crucifix on it. (*Cahier.*)

St. Loye. *See*
St. Eligius
(Dec. 1).

St. Luaid, or Luanus.
See **St. Molua**
(Aug. 4).

St. Lubentius of Cobern
P.C. 4th cent. (Oct. 13). Baptized and adopted, when a child, by St. Martin of Tours, and ordained priest by St. Maximinus. According to his Life in the Arnstein Passionale he was sent by St. Paulinus to fetch the body of St. Maximinus from Aquitaine, and on his death his body, set afloat on the Rhine, ascended the river to Dietkirchen, where his relics are preserved. Venerated at Treves. *Arnstein Passionale.*

St. Lubin of Chartres
B. 587 (Mar 14). Administering extreme unction to a saint. (*Statuary, Chartres Cath,*) As a shepherd. Driving a cart through a ford. (*Window, Chart.*) *Gall. Mart., his translation in the Rom. Mart.* (on Sept. 15).

St. Lucanus
M. N.D. (Oct. 30). Holding his head cut off. (*Weyen.*) Hanging his mantle on a sunbeam. (*Cahier.*)

SS. Luceja, V., and Aucejas, of Rome
MM. 301 (June 25). St. Luceja, a Christian maiden, is said to have been carried away from Rome in one of the incursions of the Alemanni. She succeeded in converting her captor, Aucejas, who after twenty years returned with her to Rome, where both were arrested by order of the Prefect Aemilius and decapitated for their faith. *Ado, Usuardus, Hrabanus, Rom. Mart.*

SS. Lucia, W., and Geminianus of Rome
MM. *c.* 304 (Sept. 16). St. Lucia, a patrician widow, was denounced by her own son, Euprepius, during the Diocletian persecution. St. Geminianus, a pagan, converted by her constancy under torture, is commemorated with her. *Butler, Sticker the Bollandist, Sarum and York Kalendars, Rom. Marts.*

St. Lucian of Antioch
B.M. 312 (Jan. 7). Consecrating on his own breast, lying on potsherds in prison. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Lying on potsherds in prison. (*Gueffier.*) His body, brought on shore by a dolphin. (*Cahier.*) Chalice and Host. (*Baring-Gould.*) A dolphin at his side. (*Ibid.*) *Butler, Eusebius, Rufinus, Tillemont, St. Jerome, Theodoret, Rom. Marts.*

St. Lucian of Beauvais
B. 3rd cent. (Jan. 8). His head in his hands. (*Baring-Gould.*) *Butler, Tillemont, Bollandus, Bede, Ado, Notker, Rom. and Eng. Marts., etc.*

SS. Lucian and Marcian, of Nicomedia
MM. 250 (Oct. 26). Two converts from idolatry racked, tortured and burnt to death under the proconsul Sabinus in the Decian persecution. *Butler, Ruinart, Tillemont, Usuardus, Hrabanus, Mod. Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Lucian
M. Companion of St. Macrobius (Sept. 13), *q.v.*

St. Lucian
M. Companion of St. Peregrinus (July 7), *q.v.*

St. Lucilla
V.M. Companion and daughter of St. Nemesius (Oct. 31), *q.v.*

St. Lucina of Rome
Matr. 1st or 4th cent. (June 30). Stated in the Rom. Mart. to have been a disciple of the apostles who ministered to them in prison and buried the martyrs, but another saint of the same name is mentioned in the Acts of SS. Sebastian and Marcellus as being baptized with the household of the prefect Nicostratus and as finding and burying the body of St. Sebastian. *Usuardus, Ado, Rom. Mart.*

St. Lucius of Britain
K.C. 2nd cent. (Dec. 3). Three sceptres tipped with crosses. (*Lib. Cronicarum.*) Idol falling from a broken column. (*Burgmaier.*) *Butler, Usher, Alford, Baronius, Tillemont, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Lucius of Rome
Pope. M. 253 (Mar. 4). Banished by the Emperor Gullus immediately upon his succession to the Papal Chair, he later returned to Rome. The manner of his death is not stated, but his body, recovered from the catacombs, is now in the Church of St. Cecilia, at Rome. *Butler, Eusebius, St. Cyprian, Tillemont, Ceillier, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Lucius
M. Companion of St. Montanus (Feb. 24), *q.v.*

St. Lucius
M. Companion of St. Nemesianus (Sept. 10), *q.v.*

St. Lucius
M. Companion of St. Ptolemaeus (Oct. 19), *q.v.*

St. Lucy of Bologna
O.S.D. N.D. See St. Lucy of Syracuse, first emblem. (*Husenbeth.*)

St. Lucy of Syracuse
V.M. 303 (Dec. 13). Her eyes in a dish or salver. (*Bologna, Vitalis; Titian; Dom Veneziano, Florence Gal.*) This emblem is said to belong also to St. Lucy of Bologna. Eyes on a book. (*Roodscreen, Eye.*) Eyes on a shell. (*Baring-Gould.*) Presenting her eyes on a dish to the B.V. Mary; a dagger in her hand. (*Razzi, Turin Gal.*) A skull with eyes. (*Calendar of the Prayer Book.*) Wound in her neck, poignard in hand. (*C. Dolce, Florence Gal.*) Rays of light issuing from wound in her neck. (*Baring-Gould.*) Standing in fire, a sword through her neck. (*Lambrecht.*) Sword through her neck. (*Roodscreen, Heavitree.*) Sword on her left shoulder. (*Roodscreen, Eye.*) In a cauldron over a fire. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Cup and palm branch. (*MS., Brit. Museum.*) Holding a lamp. (*Carotto.*) Two oxen unable to drag her along. (*Das Passionael.*) Holding three crowns. (*Weyen.*) Tormented by devils. (*Husenbeth.*) With pincers. (*Ibid.*) Kneeling at the tomb of St. Agatha, who appears to her. (*Cahier.*) *All Marts.*

St. Lucy of Verdun
V. 1090 (Sept. 19). Holding a dagger. (*Window, St. Stephen's, Norwich.*) *Butler, Dempster, Camerarius, Lahier, etc.*

St. Ludger of Münster
B. Apostle of Saxony. 809 (Mar. 26). Saying his breviary. (*Ikon.*) A swan. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) A church in his hand. (*Ibid.*) *Butler, Mabillon, Surius, Bollandus, Usuardus, Rom., Treves and Bene. Marts.*

St. Ludmilla of Bohemia
W.M. 927 (Sept. 16). Veil in her hand. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Strangled with veil. (*St. Laurence Ch., Nuremberg.*) *Ferrarius, Greven, Canisius.*

St. Ludolf of Mecklenburg
M. 1201 (Mar. 29). Bishop of Ratzeburg.

St. Ludwig of Swabia
Ch.M. 1429 (Apr. 30). A Swiss child said to have suffered ritual murder by Jews. His relics are in the Church of St. Vitus, Ravensburg. *Chronicles of Oeningen and Ravensburg.*

St. Lugidas. *See* **St. Molua**
(Aug. 4).

St. Luglian of Montdidier
M. Companion of St. Luglius of Lillers (Oct. 23), *q.v.*

St. Luglus of Lillers
B.M. *c.* 800 (Oct. 23). Holding model of a house in flames. (*Cahier.*)

St. Luican of Ireland
C. (July 27). Titular saint of the parish of Kill-luicain. *Butler.*

St. Luidhard. *See* **St. Liuthard**
(Feb. 24).

St. Luke the Evangelist
1st cent. (Oct. 18). A winged ox beside him. An ox lying near him. (*Roodscreen, East Ruston.*) Painting a portrait of the B.V. Mary. (*Raphael, Rome; J. van Eyk, Munich; Rizzi, Aguado Gal., etc.*) By a sick man in bed. (*Pulpit, Botzen.*) Holding a picture of the B.V. Mary. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) With painting materials. (*Ikon.*) As a physician. (*Molanus.*) *All Martyrologies.*

St. Luke of Demena
Ab. 993 (Oct. 13). Expelling an army of Arabs. (*Cahier.*)

St. Luke
Dn.M. Companion of St. Paulinus (July 12), *q.v.*

St. Lullus, or Lullon, of Mainz
Abp. 786 (Oct. 16). Of English birth, and a cousin to St. Boniface, he was educated at Malmesbury Abbey. On being made deacon he went to Germany to act as archdeacon to St. Boniface, whom he succeeded on his resignation from the archbishopric. *Butler, Mabillon, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Luman. *See* **St. Loman**
(Feb. 17).

St. Lunaire. *See* **St. Leonorius**
(July 1).

St. Luperculus, or Lupercus, of Tarbes
3rd cent. (June 28). Popularly believed to have been a bishop at Eauze martyred in the Decian persecution, but it is difficult to separate him from the St. Luperculus who was decapitated, with eighteen companions, at Saragossa by Decian the Governor under Diocletian *c.* 304. It is possible that they are the same saints who may have preached at Eauze (anciently Elusa) and thence journeyed into Spain to his martyrdom. *Gall. Marts.* Commemorated at Tarbes on Mar. 5.

St. Lupercus of Saragossa
M. Companion of St. Optatus (Apr. 16), *q.v.*

SS. Luperius (6th cent.) and Luperius II. (*c.* 800) of Venetia
(Dec. 2). Bishops of Verona.

St. Lupicinus of Condate
Ab. *c.* 480. Brother and companion of St. Romanus (Feb. 28), *q.v.*

St. Lupicinus of Venetia
6th cent. (May 31). Bishop of Verona.

St. Lupo of Bergamo, and Companions
MM. *c.* 300 (Sept. 4) Wearing a royal crown. (*Salmeggia, Brera, Milan.*)

St. Lupus of Chalons-sur-Saone
B. *c.* 610 (Jan. 27). Canonised by Pope John VIII. in 890. *Baring-Gould.*

St. Lupus of Sens
Abp. 623 (Sept. 1). A diamond falling in his chalice at Mass. (*Callot.*) A writing from heaven falling near him at Mass. (*Cahier.*) Finding a buried treasure. (*Ibid.*) Church in hand. (*Ibid.*) At an altar, giving a diamond to K. Clotaire. (*Der Heyl. Leb.*) Extinguishing a fire by his prayers. (*Gueffier.*) A wagon at his door, laden with wine obtained by prayer. (*Passionael.*) Cup in hand containing a diamond. (*Ikon.*) *Butler, Ado, Usuardus, Surius, Velde the Bollandist, Rom. and Gall. Marts., etc.*

St. Lupus of Toulouse
6th cent. (Sept. 25). Bishop of Lyons.

St. Lupus of Troyes
B. 479 (July 29). Protecting the city of Troyes against Attila. (*Gueffier.*) *Bede, Hrabanus, Rom. and Gall Marts.*

St. Lutgardis of Flanders
V. 1246 (June 16). Cistercian nun, blind. (*Ikon.*) Arm of a crucifix extended towards her. (*Old engraving.*) Our Saviour with wound in His side appearing to her. (*Gueffier.*) Thurible near her. (*Cahier.*)

St. Luxorius of Sardinia, and Companions
MM. 303 (Aug. 21). A soldier and two boys scourged and beheaded at Forumtrajenois by order of the prefect Dalmatius in the Diocletian persecution. *Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Lycerius of Lacerda
6th cent. (Aug. 27). Bishop of Conserans.

St. Lydia of Philippi
1st cent. (Aug. 3). The first European convert of St. Paul. *The Acts of the Apostles, xvi. and Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Lydia
M. Wife of St. Philetus (Mar. 27), *q.v.*

St. Lydwid. *See* **St. Lidwyna**
(Apr. 14).

St. Mabena, or Mabyn, of Cornwall
V. Abs. (N.D.) Sister of St. Morwenna. Crowned, holding palm and hook. (*XV. cent. window, St. Neots.*)

St. Macarius of Alexandria
M. 250 (Dec. 8). A Libyan burnt to death in the Decian persecution. *Usuardus, St. Dionysius of Alexandria, Rom. Mart.*

St. Macarius the Younger, of Alexandria
394 (Jan. 2). A lamp or lantern near him. (*Ikon.*) Flies stinging him in the desert. (*Das Passional.*) Driving away the devil with a cross. (*Colum. milit. Eccl.*) Wallet (of sand) on his shoulders. (*Cahier.*) Vial of oil at his girdle. (*Ibid.*) Naked but for a girdle of ivy leaves. (*Predella, Fra Angelico.*) Touching a skull with his staff. (*Campo Santo, Pisa.*) Hyena and young beside him. (*Baring-Gould.*) *Butler, Rufinus, Tillemont, Bollandus, Life of St. Palladius, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Macarius (the Egyptian) of Alexandria
Ab. 391 (Jan. 15). When a monk, being falsely accused by a woman who afterwards confessed him innocent, he became revered as a saint and became a recluse in the desert of Sceté to escape from popular esteem. Here he became a friend of St. Macarius the Younger, with whom he was exiled by Lucian, the Arian bishop of Alexandria under the Emperor Valens. *Rufinus, Sozomen, Socrates, Cassian, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Macarius of Antioch
B.C. 1012 (Apr. 10). His mitre or crosier on the ground. (*Gueffier.*) Holding a heart surmounted by three nails. (*Cahier.*) *Molanus, Raderius, Rom. and Belg. Marts.*

St. Macarius of Jerusalem
B. *c.* 335 (Mar. 10). Created Bishop of Jerusalem, A.D. 314, he attended the Nicene Council, where he opposed the Arian doctrine. *Eusebius, Theodoret, Socrates, Rom. Mart.*

St. Macarius of Palestine
B. *c.* 350 (June 20). Mentioned in a letter from St. Athanasius to the solitaries of Egypt. He was Bishop of Petra. *Rom. Mart.*

St. Macarius of Rome
H. N.D. Two lions digging his grave. (*Chris. Kunst.*) In a lion's den. (*'T bosch der Eremyten.*)

St. Macarius
M. Companion of St. Eudoxius (Sept. 5), *q.v.*

St. Macarius
M. Companion of St. Symphorian (Feb. 28), *q.v.*

St. Maccai of Scotland
Ab. 5th cent (Apr. 11). A disciple of St. Patrick, who flourished in the Isle of Bute. *Butler, Lesley.*

St. Maccail of Ireland
B. 490 (Apr. 25). When at Usny Hill, Westmeath, he received the profession and gave the veil to St. Bridget and her companions.

St. Maccald of the Isle of Man
B. 498 (Apr. 25). An Irish freebooter converted by St. Patrick. He is said to have been represented in a cockboat with a blazing star over his head, in the ancient arms of the see of Sodor and Man. *Butler, Colgan, Celt. Mart.*

St. Maccallin of Namur
Ab. 978 (Oct. 6). An Irishman who crossed over to Boulogne with St. Cadroe in 945. He first became Abbot of a St. Michael's Abbey in Hainault and later founded and became Abbot of Waulsort, between Dinant and Givet. *Colgan, Frodoard, Life of St. Cadroe.*

St. Maccallin of Scotland
c. 497 (Sept. 6). Bishop of Lusk. *Donegal Mart., MS. Acts, Trin. Coll., Dublin.*

St. Maccarthen of Ireland
C. 506 (Mar. 24 and Aug. 15). An early disciple of St. Patrick, by whom he was made Bishop of Clogher. *Butler, Colgan, Usher, Ware, Kalendar of Cashel, Donegal, Tallaght and other Celt. Marts.*

St. Macedo
M. Son of SS. Philetus and Lydia (Mar. 27), *q.v.*

SS. Macedonius, Theodulus and Companions, of Phrygia
MM. 363 (Sept. 12). Burnt on a gridiron. (*Callot.*) *Socrates, Sozomen, Gk. Men., Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Macedonius of Syria
H. Early 5th cent. (Jan. 24). A hermit noted for his austerity. By his representations, through Eleutherius, Chamberlain to the Emperor Theodosius, the city of Antioch was spared, after the Emperor had condemned it to be burnt and laid waste. *Butler, St. Chrysostom, Theodoret, Gk. Men.*

St. Machar, or Macker, of Scotland
B. 6th cent. (Nov. 13). Son of Fiachna, prince of Ulster, he was baptized by St. Colman. and ordained Bishop by St. Columba, who sent him on a mission to the Picts, and whom he afterwards accompanied, when exiled from Ireland, by the Synod of Teilte. *David Camerarius, Dempster, Adam King, Aberdeen Breviary.*

St. Machutus. *See* **St. Maclovius**
(Nov. 15).

St. Mackessoge. *See* **St. Kessoge**
(Mar. 10).

St. Maclovius, or Maclu, of Brittany
B.C. *c.* 627 (Nov. 15). Child at his feet. (*Old Sarum Missal.*) Curing a blind nobleman. (*Cahier.*) Child floating on a sod on the water. (*Ibid.*) *Butler, Colgan, Usher; Sarum, York and Hereford Kalendars; Rom., Bene. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Macnisius, or Macniss, of Ireland
513 (Sept. 3). A disciple of St. Olcan (Feb. 20) and first Bishop of Connor. *Butler, Colgan, Ware, Welde the Bollandist; Celt. Marts.*

St. Macra
V.M. 303 (Jan. 6). Pincers or shears. (*Ikon.*) Holding her excised breast on a book. (*Baring-Gould.*) Breasts on a plate. (*Ibid.*) *Bollandus, Rheims Breviary; Rom. and Ger. Marts.*

St. Macrina the Elder
c. 312 (Jan. 14). Grandmother of St. Gregory Nyssen and St. Basil the Great. Two stags near her. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) *St. Gregory Nazianzen's Life of St. Basil.*

St. Macrina the Younger
V. 379 (July 19). Eldest child of St. Basil the Elder and St. Emmelia, the sister of St. Basil the Great. *St. Gregory Nyssen, Bosch the Bollandist; Gk. Men., Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Macrobius and Companions, of Pontus
MM. *c.* 323 (Sept. 13). Were probably soldiers banished by Licinius to Tomi, in Pontus, where they suffered by the sword, except St. Gordian, who was burnt, and St. Valerian, who was murdered whilst praying over the bodies of his companions. *Jerome, Hrabanus, Greek Menologies, Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Madelberta of Maubeuge
V. Abs. *c.* 705 (Sept. 7). Devil tempting her at her prayers. (*Burgmaier.*) *Belg. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Madelgisilus. *See* **St. Maguil**
(May 30).

St. Madern, Maden or Madron, of Cornwall
H. N.D. (May 17). Patron of one or possibly two parishes in the diocese of St. Malo and of a chapel and well near the Land's End, this last famous for the cures wrought upon cripples, one of which Bishop Hall of Exeter attests in his last visitation, in 1641. *Butler, Lobineau.*

St. Madir. *See* **St. Emeterius**
(Mar. 3).

St. Mael and Companions, of Ireland
BB. 5th cent. (Feb. 6). Four brothers, said to have been nephews of St. Patrick. St. Mael was Bishop of Ardagh; St. Melchus, his coadjutor; St. Munis founded the church of Forgney, Longford, and St. Rioch a monastery on the island of Inishbojin in Lough Ree. *Colgan, Jocelyn's Life of St. Patrick, Sarum Mart. and Irish Kalendar.*

St. Maelor. *See* **St. Maglorious**
(Oct. 24).

St. Maelrubha, or Mulrew, of Abercrossan
Mk. M. 722 (Apr. 21 and Aug. 27). Of Irish royal blood, he entered the monastery of Bauchor under St. Comgall, and later founded Apurcrossan, in Meams, where, according to the Irish accounts he died a natural death. The Scottish narrative, however, describes him as being murdered by the Northmen. *Colgan, Aberdeen Breviary ; Celt. and Scot. Marts.*

St. Maen of Brittany
Ab. *c.* 550 (June 21). A nephew of St. Sampson of Dol and abbot of a monastery at Gäel, where he received the Armorican prince, Juthael, when he was sent prisoner to K. Childebert, *Menardus, Saussaye, Lobineau, Dol and St. Malo Kalendars.*

The Magi
SS. Balthazar, Gaspar and Melchior, *q.v.*

St. Maglorius of Dol
B.C. *c.* 575 (Oct. 24). Giving the Holy Communion to an angel. (*Weyen.*) Mitre resigned. (*Gueffier.*) Communicated by an angel. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Lobineau, Baillet, New Paris Breviary, Rom. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Magneric of Trier
c. 596 (July 25). A disciple of St Nicetius (Dec. 5), whom he succeeded as Archbishop of Treves.

St. Maguil of Picardy
H. *c.* 685 (May 30). An Irish companion of St. Fursey, with whom he journeyed into France. He lived and died a recluse in the district of Monstrelet, and his remans were translated into the church bearing his name near St. Riquier. *Butler, Henschenius, Mabillon, Papebroke.*

St. Magnoald, or Magnus, of Suabia
Ab. *c.* 655 (Sept. 6). Transfixing a dragon with his pastoral staff. (*Baring-Gould.*) *Notker, Ger. Marts.*

St. Magnobod of Angers
B. *c.* 670 (Oct. 16). Son of a noble at the Court of Clothair II., he was educated under St. Licinius, who sent him to Rome to fetch some relics of St. John the Baptist. Shortly after his return he was elected Bishop, on the death of St. Licinius. *Gall. Marts.*

St. Magnus of Italy
B.M. 666 (Jan. 1). Crosier, reptiles and monsters at his feet. (*Bavaria Pia.*) Martyred by sword and club. (*Der Heyl. Leb.*) Surrounded by serpents and wild beasts. (*Ikon.*) Boy keeping sheep. (*Die Heiligenbild.*) Angel giving him gold. (*Ibid.*)

St. Magnus of Milan
B. 660 (Nov. 5). Building churches. (*Cat. Sanct.*) Holding model of a church. (*Cahier.*)

St. Magnus of the Orkneys
B.M. 1104 (Apr. 16). Son of Erlendr, Earl of Orkney, and Thora, his wife. He was slain by pagan Norwegians under Hakon, in the reign of Duncan, K. of Scotland. *Butler, Lesley, Hunter, Aberdeen Breviary.*

St. Magnus of Venetia
c. 960 (Oct. 6). Bishop of Oderzo.

St. Mahanes
M. Companion of St. Sapor (Nov. 30), *q.v.*

St. Maharsapor
M. 421 (Nov. 27). A Persian prince tortured, imprisoned and starved to death in the persecution of Isdegerdes. *Butler.*

St. Maidoc. *See* **St. Aidan**
(Jan. 31).

St. Maidoc of Ireland
B. d. 632 (Jan. 31). Born in Connaught, he passed into Wales, where he lived under the direction of St. David. Later, returning to Ireland, he founded a number of monasteries and churches, and died Bishop of Ferns. *Butler, Usher, Colgan, Chatelain.*

St. Maidocus, or Maidoes. *See* **St. Modoc**
(Sept. 7).

St. Maieul, or Majolus, of Cluny
Ab. 994 (May 11). Hand from heaven bringing him gold coins. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Mabillon, Rom. and Bene. Marts.*

St. Main
Ab. N.D. (Jan. 15). A British bishop, founder of an abbey in Brittany, where he died. *Butler.*

St. Mainboeuf. *See* **St. Magnobod**
(Oct. 16).

St. Maire. *See* **St. Marius**
(Jan. 27).

St. Maixent. *See* **St. Maxentius**
(June 26).

St. Majoricus
M. Son and companion of St. Dionysia (Dec. 6), *q.v.*

St. Malachy of Armagh
Abp. 1148 (Nov. 3). Presenting an apple to a king, thereby restoring his sight. (*Icon. Sanct.*) Instructing a king in a cell. (*Gueffier.*) *Rom. Bene. and Celt. Marts.*

St. Malchion of Antioch
P. *c.* 280 (Oct. 28). Chosen to conduct the discussion with Paul of Samosata at the council called to consider his heresies. *Eusebius, St. Jerome, Gk. Men.*

St. Malchus
M. 250 (July 27). One of the Seven Sleepers of Ephesus. An axe. (*Musaeum Victorium, Rome.*) Keeping flocks in the desert. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, St. Gregory of Tours, Cuper, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Malchus of Lismore
B. *c.* 1130 (Aug. 10 or Oct. 6). A monk of Winchester raised to the see of Lismore. St. Malachy was one of his disciples. *Celt. Marts.*

St. Malchus of Syria
Mk. Late 4th cent. (Oct. 21). A native of Maronia, taken prisoner by the Saracens, who deserted him in the desert. *St. Jerome, Gk. Men., Rom. Mart.*

St. Malchus
M. Companion of St. Priscus (Mar. 28), *q.v.*

St. Malkallin. *See* **St. Maccallin**
(Oct. 6).

St. Malo. *See* **St. Maclovius**
(Nov. 15).

St. Mamertinus
C. 5th cent. Exhorting monks ; lying on a mat in his cell. (*Der Heyl. Leb.*) Kneeling before St. Germanus. (*Passionael.*)

St. Mamilian of Sicily
B. 5th cent. (Sept. 15). Bishop of Palermo.

St. Mammaea
M. Companion of St. Marcellus (Aug. 27). *q.v.*

St. Mammas of Caesarea
M. *c.* 275 (Aug. 17). Wild beast licking him. (*Icon. Sanct.*) Doe near him. (*Cahier.*) Holding his bowels in his hands. (*Ibid.*) Trident in his hand. (*Ibid.*) *Butler, Sozomen, St. Gregory Nazianzen, Gk. Men., Russ. Mart.*

St. Mammertus of Vienne
Abp. C. 477 (May 11). With lighted taper in a procession. (*Old engraving.*) *Butler, Ceillier, Gall. and Rom. Marts.*

St. Manaccus or Mancus
C. (Aug. 3). In episcopal vestments. (*XV. cent. window, St. Neots.*)

St. Manaen of Antioch
Pt. *c.* 70 (May 24). Mentioned as a prophet or teacher with SS. Barnabas and Simeon. *Acts xiii.* 1, *Rom. Mart.*

St. Mang or Magnus
C. 660 Under a crab-tree, forbidding a bear to touch the fruit. (*Der Heyl. Leb.*) Curing the blind. (*Cahier. Passionael.*)

St. Mans. *See* **St. Magnus**
(Apr. 16).

St. Mansuetus of Lombardy
Late 7th cent. (Feb. 19). Bishop of Milan. He was present at the Roman Synod held under St. Agatho in 680, and his relics are preserved in the Church of St. Stephen at Milan. *Rom. Mart.*

St. Mansuetus, or Mansuy, of Lorraine
B.C. *c.* 375 (Sept. 3). Raising a young noble to life. (*Bavaria Pia.*) Bishop preaching to people. (*Callot.*) Trampling on a pagan figure, a young noble at his side. (*His own tomb.*) *Calmet, Butler, Bollandus, Dempster, Rom. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Mansuetus
B. Companion of St. Donatianus (Sept. 6), *q.v.*

St. Mantius of Portugal
M. 6th cent. (May 15). Said to have been murdered by the Jews at Evora for refusing to worship "false gods." The Acts are fabulous. Commemorated at Evora on May 21.

St. Manuel, B., and Companions, of Chalcedon
MM. 362 (June 17). Sword across his breast. (*Arbor Past.*) *Gk. Men., Rom. Mart.*

St. Manvaeus of Normandy
c. 480 (May 28). Bishop of Bayeux.

St. Maodhog. *See* **St. Maidoc**
(Jan. 31).

SS. Marana and Cyra, of Beraea
RR. 5th cent. (Aug. 3). In mantles and *caputia*, heavy chains on their shoulders. (*'Tbosch der Erem.*) *Theodoret, Menology of Basil, Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Marcella of Alexandria
M. 202 Companion of St. Potamiana (June 28), *q.v.*

St. Marcella of Rome
W. 410 (Jan. 31). Styled by St. Jerome "the glory of the Roman ladies." She was scourged by the Goths under Alaric, and died in the arms of St. Principia. *Butler, Baronius, Bollandus, Rom. Mart.*

St. Marcellianus
M. Twin brother of St. Marcus (June 18), *q.v.*

St. Marcellina of Milan
V. 397 (July 17). Sister of St. Ambrose the Great. Small cross in her hand. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, St. Ambrose, Cuper the Bollandist, Rom. Mart.*

St. Marcellinus of Auvergne
(June 7). Bishop of Puy.

St. Marcellinus of Carthage
M. 413 (Apr. 6). A tribune, Secretary of State, and friend of St. Augustine, he was imprisoned by the Donatists and taken from prison by night and slain by the General Marinus. *SS. Augustine and Jerome, Mart. of Salazar, Rom. Mart.*

St. Marcellinus of Emilia
346 (Oct. 5). Bishop of Ravenna.

St. Marcellinus of Gaul
B. 4th cent. (Apr. 20). Bishop of Embrun, he is said to have converted the last pagan in the city by a miracle. *St. Gregory of Tours, Rom. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Marcellinus of Italy
(Jan. 9). A Bishop of Ancona.

St. Marcellinus of Picardy
(Jan. 9). Episcopal vestments, crosier in his left hand. (*Lady Chapel, Rouen Cath.*)

St. Marcellinus of Rome
Pope. M. 304 (Apr. 26). Succeeded St. Caius as Pope in 296, during the Diocletian persecution. Though styled a martyr, the Tiberian Calendar puts him among those Popes who were not put to death for the faith. He is celebrated jointly with St. Anacletus, *q.v.* *Butler, Usuardus, Hrabanus, Bede, Rom. Mart., etc.*

SS. Marcellinus, P., and Peter, of Rome
MM. *c.* 304 (June 2). In priestly habits, baptizing St. Paulina. (*G. Gatti. Cremona.*) *Butler, Papebroke, Hrabanus, Maurus, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Marcellus of the Acoemetes
Ab. C. 488 (Dec. 29). A native of Apanaea, he became third abbot of the Acoemetan monastery at Constantinople founded by Alexander the Syrian. *Butler, Surius, Bulteau, Helyot.*

St. Marcellus of Chalons-sur-Saone
M. 179 (Sept. 4). Buried alive up to his waist. (*Icon. Sanct.*) Overturning a statue of Jupiter. (*Weyen.*) *Butler, Wandelbert. Hrabanus, Ado, Notker, Gall. and Rom. Marts.*

St. Marcellus of Leon
M. *c.* 298 (Oct. 30). Taking off his centurion's belt. (*Cahier.*) Torn between two trees. (*Ibid.*) *Butler, Usuardus, Baronius, Surius, Ruinart, Tillemont, Rom. and Spn. Marts.*

St. Marcellus of Paris
B. 436 (Nov. 1). Holding a dragon captive by his stole around its neck. (*Statuary, Chartres.*) *Window, St. Ouen, Rouen.*) *Butler, Surius, Usuardus, Gall. and Rom. Marts., etc.*

St. Marcellus of Rome
Pope. M. d. 310 (Jan. 16). Kneeling in a stable. (*Callot.*) Ass and crib near him. (*Ikon.*) *Butler, Bede, Ado, Notker, Rom. Mart.*

St. Marcellus of Syria
B.M. *c.* 389 (Aug. 14). Bishop of Apamœa, he was foremost in enforcing the edicts of Theodosius against paganism, and was burnt to death whilst destroying the temple of Aulone. *Theodoret, Sozomen, Gk. Men., Rom. Mart.*

St. Marcellus of Vosges
Late 6th cent. (Apr. 9). Bishop of St. Die.

St. Marcellus and Apuleius, of Placentia
MM. 1st cent. (Oct. 7). Possibly identical with Nicetas and Aquila, disciples of Simon Magas. till their conversion by St. Peter. But they are probably apocryphal. *Sarum, York, Hereford and Durham Kalendars, Rom. Mart.*

SS. Marcellus, Mammaia and Companions, of Egypt
MM. 303 (Aug. 27). A tribune, his wife and their two sons, martyred with thirteen companions by the governor Culeianus in the Diocletian persecution. After being ineffectually exposed to wild bears and fire, they were beheaded. *St. Jerome, Ado, Usuardus, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Marcellus
M. Companion of St. Elpidus (Nov. 16), *q.v.*

St. Marcellus
Dn.M. Companion of St. Sabinus (Dec. 30), *q.v.*

St. Marcian of Constantinople
P.C. *c.* 476 (Jan. 10). Born at Constantinople of a Roman family, and related to the Imperial house. In spite of his desire to live in humble retirement, he was ordained priest by Anatolius the Archbishop, and later became treasurer to the Church of Constantinople. *Butler, Sozomen, Tillemont, Surius, Rom. Mart., Gk. Men.*

St. Marcian and Companions, of Egypt
MM. Early 4th cent. (June 5). Ten martyrs in the Diocletian persecution, exposed in a walled pound till they died of thirst. *St. Jerome, Ado, Usuardus, Gk. Men., Rom. Mart.*

St. Marcian of Emilia
c. 127 (May 22). Bishop of Ravenna.

St. Marcian of Sicily
M. 3rd cent. (June 14). Bishop of Syracuse.

St. Marcian of Syria
H.C. *c.* 387 (Nov. 2). With cattle, at his monastery. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Theodoret, Rom. Mart.*

St. Marcian
M. Companion of St. Abundius (Sept. 16), *q.v.*

St. Marcian
M. Companion of St. Lucian (Oct. 26), *q.v.*

St. Marcian
M. Companion of St. Marcus (Oct. 4), *q.v.*

St. Marcian
M. Companion of St Nicander (June 17), *q.v.*

St. Marciana of Tortosa
V.M. *c.* 300 (Jan. 9). Torn by a wild bull. (*Callot.*) Leopards and lions round her. (*Ikon.*) A leopard and an ox near her. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) *Butler, Bollandus, Rom., Spn. and Ger. Marts.*

St. Marculf, or Marcou, of Normandy
558 (May 1). Touching the chin of a sick person afflicted with scrofula. (*Baring-Gould.*) *Butler, Usuardus, Marts. of Coutances and Evreux and other Gall. Marts.*

SS. Marcus and Marcellianus, of Rome
MM. 286 (June 18). Twin brothers of noble Roman family, imprisoned and condemned to be beheaded by Chromatius, lieutenant of the Prefect of Rome. They escaped but were retaken, bound and nailed to a wooden post for a day, and then thrust through with lances. *Butler, Tillemont, Baronius, all Latin Marts.*

SS. Marcus and Marcian, of Egypt
MM. *c.* 304 (Oct. 4). Two brothers tortured to death in the Thebaid with a multitude of other Christians. *Fleury, Eusebius, etc.*

St. Mard. *See* St. Medard
(June 8).

St. Margaret of Antioch
V.M. 4th cent. (July 20). Cross and book. (*XV. cent. window, Wintringham.*) Issuing from a dragon. (*Lucas* v. *Leyden, Munich Gal.*) A girdle in her hand or near her. (*Cahier.*) Piercing a dragon. (*Roodscreens at Ranworth, N. Walsham, Filby, Lessingham; Font at Taverham and many other instances.*) Trampling on a dragon. (*East window, Exeter Cath.*) Piercing a dragon with a long cross. (*Roodscreen, Westhall.*) As the last, and trampling on him. (*Corporation seal, Lynn.*) Dragon behind, lamb before her. (*Arbor Past.*) Dragon at her feet; cross and palm. (*Andrea del Sarto, Duomo, Pisa.*) Dragon near her; angel protecting her. (*Pew, Brington.*) Issuing from a dragon; end of her robe in its mouth. (*MS. Hours.*) Dragon chained at her feet. (*Ikon.*) Keeping sheep. (*Cahier.*) *All. Marts.*

St. Margaret "of England" of Auvergne
V. d. *c.* 1150 (Feb. 3). Nun in prison. (*Passionael.*) *Butler, Dom. Beaunier, her MS. Life at Clermont.*

Bl. Margaret of Castello
V. N.D. Lily and heart. (*Ch. of St. Dominic, Perugia.*)

St. Margaret of Cortona
Pen. 1297 (Feb. 22). In an ecstasy; two angels supporting her; Our Saviour appearing in glory. (*Pitti Gal., Lanfranc.*) Cross and instruments of the Passion. (*Ikon.*) Franciscan nun, a little dog at her feet. (*Pitti Pal., Rome; Ch. of St. Salvatore in Lauro.*) Contemplating a corpse. (*Baring-Gould.*) A skull at her feet and a dog plucking at her robe. (*Ibid.*) *Butler, Bollandus, Ferrarius.*

St. Margaret of Roskilde
M. 1176 (Oct. 25). Wife of Herlaug, a noble living at Ranesjö, in Zealand, she was found hanging from a beam and refused Christian burial as a suicide. Her husband being convicted of her murder, her body was exhumed and enshrined in Roskilde Cathedral. *Danish Chronicles.*

St. Margaret of Scotland
Q. 1093 (June 10). Holding a black cross. (*Bonn. Cath.*) The same, and visiting the sick. (*Callot.*) Sceptre and book. (*Seal of Prior of Pluscardine.*) Praying her husband Malcolm out of purgatory. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Fordun, Hearne; Scot. Marts.*

Bl. Margaret Colonna of Rome
V. 1284 (Dec. 30). Left an orphan when very young, she was persuaded by her brother, Giacomo Colonna, to enter a house of the Poor Clares. She afterwards accompanied her brother on a pious pilgrimage to the tombs of the apostles. *Mod. Rom. Mart.* Beatified in 1847.

Bl. Margaret Mary Alacoque of Autun
V. 1690 (Oct. 17). An inmate of the Convent of the Visitation at Paray-le-Monial, celebrated for her visions, on one of which the festival of the Sacred Heart was founded in 1765. She was beatified in 1864. *Her own Memoirs and a Life by Père Daniel.*

Bl. Margaret of Hungary
V. (O.S.D.) d. 1271 (Jan. 28). Stigmas, cross, lily, book; crown at her feet. (*Ch. of St. Dominic, Perugia.*) Praying at night, a globe of fire over her head. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, a Life by the Dominican Guerinus.*

Bl. Margaret of Louvain
V.M. 1220 (Sept. 2). Servant to a citizen household in Louvain, she was stabbed and thrown into the River Dyle for refusing to join the murderers of her master and mistress. *Butler, Rom. and Belg. Marts.*

St. Maria
M. Companion and sister of St. Bernard de Alzira (Aug. 21), *q.v.*

St. Mariamne of Palestine
V. 2nd cent. (Feb. 17). Sister of St. Philip the apostle, she was present with St. Bartholomew at his martyrdom at

Hierapolis and, after burying his body, accompanied St. Bartholomew into India. *Gk. Mart.*

St. Marian and Companions, of Numidia

MM. 259 (Apr. 30). St Marian hanging by thumbs, weight to his feet. (*Callott. Old engraving.*) *Butler, their authentic Acts, Rom. Mart.*

Bl. Marianna of Peru

V. 1645 (May 26). Also known as Bl. Marianna of Jesus, and the Lily of Quito, she devoted her life to self-mortification, living as a recluse in a chamber of her own house and becoming renowned for her sanctity. Many miracles are ascribed to her intercession. Beatified in 1850. *Rom. Mart.*

St. Marina of Bithynia

V.R. *c.* 750 (June 18). In monk's habit, carrying a child in her arms. (*Fresco, Campo Santo, Pisa.*) Nursing a child in a hermitage. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Drawing a wood cart to a monastery. (*Ibid.*) Kneeling at an open tomb, dove descending to her. (*Der Heyl. Leb.*) *Butler and late Latin Marts.* (on above date); *Bollandus and Rom. Mart.* (on July 17); *Gk. Men.* (on Feb. 12).

St. Marina. *See* St. Margaret

(July 20).

SS. Marinus and Asterius of Caesarea

MM. *c.* 272 (Mar. 3). St. Marinus being beheaded for the faith, Asterius, or Astyrius, a Roman senator present at his martyrdom, carried away the body on his shoulders to give it decent burial, for which act, according to Rufinus, he too was beheaded. *Butler, Ruinart, Rufinus, Eusebius.*

St. Marinus of Cilicia

M. *c.* 304 (Aug. 8). An old man, brought before the Governor Lysias at Anazarbus, stripped, beaten and otherwise tortured before decapitation. *Gk. Men. and Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Marinus of S. Marino

Dn.C. *c.* late 4th cent. (Sept. 4). Mason's hammer and tools. (*Christ. Kunst.*) Two oxen near him. (*Das Passional.*) *Bollandus, Wytford, Rom. Mart.*

St. Marinus of Rome

M. 282 (Dec. 26). A senator, said to have been arrested, tortured, and finally decapitated by the prefect Marcian in the reign of Numerian. *Usuardus, Ado, Notker, Wandelbert, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Marinus

M. Companion of St. Januarius (July 10), *q.v.*

St. Maris

H. 555 (June 19). A cock near him. (*Ikon.*)

St. Maris of Syria

Ab. 5th cent. (Jan. 25). A recluse noted for the austerity of his life during thirty-seven years in one small damp cell, where he was visited by Theodoret. *Theodoret.*

St. Maris

M. Husband and companion of St. Martha and father of SS. Audifax and Abachum (Jan. 19), *q.v.*

St. Marius of Avenches

B. 593 (Dec. 31). A historian of Burgundy between the years 455 and 581, he was present at the Council of Mâcon with SS. Palladius of Saintes, Praetextatus of Rouen and Evantius of Vienne in 585. *Gall. Mart.*

St. Marius of Dauphine

Ab. 555 (Jan. 27). Abbot of Laval-Benois, now St. May in Dauphiné, where he was buried until the demolition of the abbey, when his relics were translated to Forcalquier. *Butler, Bollandus.*

St. Mark the Evangelist

M. 68 (Apr. 25). Winged lion at his side. (*Roodscreen, E. Ruston and many other instances.*) Seated, a fig-tree behind him. (*Venice, A. Busati.*) Strangled. (*Primer* 1516. *Cat. Sanct. Lambrecht.*) In a cardinal's hat, extracting a thorn from a lion's foot. (*Pulpit, Botzen.*) Dragged by the neck. (*Der Heyl. Leb.*) *All Marts.*

St. Mark of Athens

H. 4th cent. (Mar. 29). Angel bringing him the B. Sacrament in a spoon. (*Die Heiligenbild.*) Wolf bringing him a ram's skin. (*Attrib. der Heil.*)

St. Mark of Jerusalem

B.C. *c.* 150 (Oct. 22). Made Bishop of Jerusalem by the Romans after the destruction of the city, he was the first Gentile occupant of the see. *Butler, Usuardus, Ado, Notker, Eusebius, Rom. Mart.*

St. Mark of Lucera

B. *c.* 328 (June 14). A native of Aecana in Apulia, he was summoned before John, Bishop of Lucera, to answer a charge of immorality, but cleared himself, and later succeeded John as Bishop. Venerated at Bojano, Beneventum and Lucera.

St. Mark of Rome

Pope. C. 336 (Oct. 7). Messengers bringing him a silver chalice and paten from the Emperor Constantine. (*Passionael.*) *Butler, Baronius, Bosius, all Marts.*

SS. Mark, B., and Cyril, Dn., of Syria

MM. 362 (Mar. 29). St. Mark, Bishop of Arethusa, after being cruelly tortured for destroying a pagan temple, was set free that he might not enjoy the martyrdom he desired. St. Cyril, a deacon of Heliopolis, was killed, and afterwards mutilated, for pulling down idols. *Butler, Gk. Menologies* (*St. Mark only*). *Mod. Rom. Mart.* (*St. Cyril only*). *Bollandus, Theodoret, Socrates, St. Gregory Nazianzen* (both saints.)

St. Marnan of Scotland

B.C. 620 (Mar. 2). Tutor to the Northumbrian princes Oswald and Oswy, and titular saint of the Church of Aberkurdure. He died at Annandale. *Butler, Aberdeen Breviary.*

St. Marnanus

Mk. Companion of St. Ia (Oct. 27), *q.v.*

St. Marnock of Kilmarnock

B.C. 6th cent. (Oct. 25). A disciple of St. Brendan, who died at Kilmarnock. *Life of St. Brendan, Scottish Kalendars, Aberdeen Breviary.*

St. Maro and Companions, of Italy

MM. Late 1st cent. (Apr. 15). Exiled for the faith to the island of Ponza, they were released by the Emperor Nerva, but suffered martyrdom under Trajan, St. Maro being crushed under a rock at Teramo; St. Victorinus suspended in the sulphur fumes from Lake Cotylia, and St. Eutyches put to the sword. *Mod. Rom. Mart.* (on above date); *Usuardus and Ado* give St. Victorinus on Sept. 5.

St. Maro of Syria

H.Ab. 433 (Feb. 14). Attaining great sanctity as a recluse, he was ordained priest in 405. The monastery of St. Maro, in the diocese of Apamaea, was built over his tomb. *Butler, Theodoret, Tillemont, etc.*

St. Marrow. *See* St. Maelrubha

(Aug. 27).

St. Mars

Tempted by the devil disguised as a woman. (*XV. cent. window, Riom Cath.*)

St. Martha of Astorga

V.M. 240 (Feb. 23). Her hands chopped off. (*Old engraving.*) *Rom. Mart.*

St. Martha of Bethany
V. 1st cent. (July 29). Holding asperge and Holy Water vessel, a dragon behind her. (*XVI. cent. windows at St. Mary's, Shrewsbury and Montmorency.*) Holding a ladle, keys at her girdle. (*Isabella Breviary, Brit. Museum.*) Vanquishing a dragon with a crucifix. (*Der Heyl. Leb.*) Binding a dragon with her girdle. (*Cat. Sanct.*) *The Gospels and all Marts.*

St. Martha
M. Wife and companion of St. Maris and mother of SS. Audifax and Abachum (Jan. 19), *q.v.*

St. Martial of Limoges
B.C. 3rd cent. (June 30). Apostle of the Limousin. At Mass; St. Valeria bringing him her head and dying at his feet. (*Vatican, Spadari.*) Raising the dead. (*Der Heyl. Leb.*) Extinguishing fire with his crosier. (*Callot.*) *Butler, St. Gregory of Tours, New Paris Breviary, Rom. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Martial of Saragossa
M. (Apr. 16). Companion of St. Optatus, *q.v.*

St. Martialis
M. Companion of St. Faustus (Oct. 13), *q.v.*

St. Martian, or Martianus, of Athens
H. *c.* 400 (Feb. 13). Tempted by the courtesan Zoe in the desert, he converted her to Christianity. *Butler, Bollandus, Gk. Men.* Kneeling over a crucifix, rosary in hand. (*Print, Butler.*)

St. Martiana
M. Companion of St. Susanna (May 24), *q.v.*

St. Martin of Leon
P.C. 1221 (Feb. 11). St. Isidore appearing to him. (*Cahier.*)

St. Martin of Portugal
c. 580 (Mar. 20). Archbishop of Braga. *St. Gregory of Tours.*

St. Martin of Rome
Pope. M. 655 (Nov. 12). Seen through prison bars. (*Weyen.*) Holding a piece of money. (*Coins of Cleves.*) Raising a dead child to life. (*Vienna Gal., L. Baldi.*) Church and crosier, three geese at his feet. (*XVI. cent. window, St. Mary's, Shrewsbury.*) Episcopal vestments and open book. (*Rood-screen, Gt. Plumstead.*) A goose by his side. (*Husenbeth.*) Saying Mass, deacon ministering, ball of fire over his head. (*Louvre, E. Le Sesseur.*) *Butler, Baronius, Fleury, Rom. Mart., Gk. Men.*

St. Martin of Siguenza
Bp. 1200 (N.D.) Angel bearing his head near his tomb. (*Cahier.*) Broom in his hand. (*Ibid.*)

St. Martin of Tongres
H. *c.* 276 (June 21). Chained to a rock. (*Ikon.*)

St. Martin of Toulouse
2nd cent. (July 1). Bishop of Vienne.

St. Martin of Tours
B.C. 397 (Nov. 11). A young tribune on horseback, dividing his cloak with a sword to share it with a beggar. (*Windsor, Van Dyck; Window, Oxford Cath., and many other instances.*) *All Western Marts.*

St. Martin of Trier
M. *c.* 210 (July 19). Bishop of Treves.

St. Martin of Vertou
Ab. *c.* 601 (Oct. 24). A native of Nantes ordained deacon by Felix, Bishop of that city. He founded the Abbey of Vertou and a nunnery at Durieu, where he died. Many miraculous legends have clustered round his life, which has, moreover, been much confused with that of St. Martin of Portugal. *Usuardus, Rom. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Martina of Rome
V.M. *c.* 255 (Jan. 1). Her face torn with hooks. (*Old engraving.*) Holding a barbed fork with two prongs, a temple falling in ruins about her and lictors' fasces near her. (*Rome, P. da Cortona.*) Lightning destroying a temple of Diana. (*Ikon.*) A pair of tongs. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Funeral pile extinguished by rain. (*Ibid.*) *Butler, Bollandus.*

SS. Martinian and Saturian
MM. *c.* 438 (Oct. 16). Dragged by wild horses. (*Gueffier.*) *Parvum Martyrologium; Ado, Usuardus; Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Martinian
M. (July 27). One of the Seven Sleepers of Ephesus, *q.v.* An axe. (*Musaeum Victorium, Rome.*)

St. Martinian
M. Companion of St. Processus (July 2), *q.v.*

St. Martinianus
C. 1st cent. (N.D.). SS. Peter and Paul striking a rock for water to baptize him. (*Attrib. der Heil.*)

St. Martinianus
H. *c.* 400 (Feb. 13). A dolphin. (*Chris. Kunst.*) Standing on a rock in the sea. (*Ikon.*) Tempted by a woman. (*Gueffier.*) Lying on a hearth, burning. (*Cahier.*)

St. Martius
Ab. *c.* 527 (N.D.). Digging a cave to live in. (*Cahier.*)

St. Martyrius
Le. M. Companion of St. Sisinnius (May 29), *q.v.*

Bl. Marulius (?)
C. Dominican, bunch of three flowers or leaves in his right hand, golden crucifix in left. (*Predella, B. Angelico de Fiesoli.*)

St. Marusus
M. Companion of St. Gereon (Oct. 10), *q.v.*

St. Maruthas of Mesopotamia
B.C. Early 5th cent. (Dec. 4). Bishop of Tagrit and a father of the Syrian Church, he obtained permission from Isdegerdes to build many churches in Persia. *Butler, Socrates, Sozomen, Photius, Ceillier, etc.*

The Blessed Virgin Mary
(Mar. 25). The usual representations of Our Lady are too well known to require references, but at the end of the following list are four unusual instances for which references are given. Emblems: A lily (*lilium candidum*), a star, an enclosed garden, a sealed fountain, a closed gate, a sealed book, a burning bush; white veil, blue robe, star on right shoulder. Violet or grey robes after the Crucifixion. Sun over her head, crescent moon under her feet. Crown of seven or twelve stars. Unusual representations: Carrying two fishes on a dish, a pitcher of water in her other hand. (*St. Godard's Ch., Hildesheim.*) Bearing a globe surmounted by a cross, a seraph on either side. (*Mosaics, Vienna and Trieste.*) Bearing a bunch of keys. (*Statue, Poitiers.*) Crowned, suckling the Holy Infant. (*XV. cent. window, Lyte's Cary.*) Holding a pear. (*Statuary, Chartres Cath.*)

St. Mary the Sorrowful of Belgium
M. *c.* 1290 (June 18). A young recluse accused of theft and barbarously executed by being thrown into a pit and a stake driven through her breast. Her body was afterwards exhumed and enshrined at Wolowe-St.-Pierre. *Belg. Marts.*

St. Mary of Cabeza
12th cent. (N.D.). Flask of oil and a lantern or torch. (*Cahier.*)

St. Mary of Cleophas
1st cent. (Apr. 9). (Sometimes called St. Mary of James.) With her children, SS. James Minor, Alpheus, Simon and

ST. MARTIN. B.C.

XVI. Century Window, Shrewsbury.

Jude. (*XV. cent. window, all Souls Coll., Oxon.*) Seated with her children, St. Jude with a boat, St. Simeon with a fish, St. James the Less with a toy mill, and St. Joseph Barsabas with a cup. (*Screen, Ranworth.*) As above, but St. James bearing a palm branch. St. Jude a boat, St. Joseph Barsabas three loaves and St. Simeon a fish. (*Roodscreen, Houghton-le-Dale.*) With two of her children. (*Window, Gt. Malvern Priory.*) Holding a book. (*XVI. cent. window, Montmorency.*) *Rom. Mart.*

SS. Mary, Pen., and Zozimus, Mk., of Egypt

5th cent. (Apr. 2). St. Mary covered with her long white hair. (*MS. Hours; Statue, Ecouis Ch., Normandy.*) As above, and holding three loaves. (*Roodscreen, Kenn.*) Lying dead, a lion digging her grave. (*P. da Cortona, Pitti Pal.*) Scourging herself, a skull before her. (*Guercino, Alton Towers.*) Receiving B. Sacrament from Zozimus in the desert. (*Fresco, Campo Santo, Pisa.*) Zozimus discovering her. *Butler, Papebroke, Rom. Mart.*

St. Mary of Jerusalem

Matr. 1st cent. (June 29). Mother of St. Mark and aunt of St. Barnabas, it was in her house that the Holy Eucharist first was celebrated and Our Lord appeared to the disciples after the Resurrection. *Rom. Mart.*

Bl. Mary of Oignies

R. 1213 (June 13). Prostrate before a crucifix, an angel at her side. (*Baring-Gould.*) The B.V. Mary sheltering her from rain with her mantle. (*Ibid.*) *Butler, Papebroke, Mod. Belg. Marts.*

St. Mary of Rome

V.M. *c.* 303 (Nov. 1). A slave to the senator Tertullus, tortured by fire in the Diocletian persecution. By the connivance of the soldier in charge she escaped and hid herself among rocks till the persecution was over, but is reckoned among the martyrs on account of the sufferings she endured. *Butler, Bede, Ado, Usuardus, Rom. Mart.*

St. Mary Magdalen

Pen. 1st cent. (July 22). Box of ointment in her hand. (*Roodscreens at Oxborough, Lessingham, Ludham, N. Walsham, Bramfield, Yaxley; and many other instances.*) Vase in left hand, book in right. (*Seal, St. Mary Mag. Hospital, Winchester.*) Covered cup. (*Murillo, Lucas van Leyden.*) Holding a boat and an open book. (*Church chest, Denton.*) Preaching to K. René at Marseilles. (*Hotel de Cluny.*) Holding crucifix; open book before her, with skull upon it. (*Guido Reni.*) Skull in her hand or at her feet. (*Murillo.*) Angels taking her to heaven. (*Der Heyl. Leb.*) Covered with her hair. (*Baptistery, Florence.*) At the entrance to a cave, ointment box on a book at her feet. (*Bologna Gallery.*) Receiving the Holy Communion from St. Maximin. (*Window, Cossey Hall Chapel.*) *All Marts.*

St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzi of Florence

V. 1607 (May 25). Receiving the B. Sacrament from Our Lord. (*Die Heiligenbild.*) The B.V. Mary giving her a white veil. (*Ibid.*) Inflamed heart and crown of thorns. (*Ikon.*) St. Augustin inscribing on her heart the words "*Verbum caro factum.*") (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Angel presenting her to Our Saviour. (*Luca Giordano.*) Our Saviour placing an espousal ring on her hand. (*Cahier.*) Crowned with thorns and embracing a cross; rays falling on her from a monstrance. (*Husenbeth.*) Nun kneeling before a crucifix on which rays fall from heaven; flames issuing from her breast. (*Romney.*) *Butler, Baert the Bollandist, Rom. and Carm. Marts.*

St. Mary

Pen. Niece and companion of St. Abraham (Mar. 15), *q.v.*

St. Mary

Companion of St. Flora (Nov. 24), *q.v.*

St. Mary

M. Companion of St. Gregory (Aug. 9), *q.v.*

St. Maternian of Champagne

4th cent. (Apr. 30). Bishop of Rheims.

St. Maternus of Treves

B.C. *c.* 346 (Sept. 18). Church with three towers in his hand. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Three mitres, one on his head, two on a book. (*St. Louis, Cologne.*) Crosier and pilgrim's staff. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Preaching from a pulpit. (*Husenbeth.*) *Ado, Usuardus, Rom., Gall. and Ger. Marts.*

St. Mathilda, or Mathildis, Queen of Germany

968 (Mar. 14). Holding a bag of money for alms. (*Husenbeth.*) Church in her hand. (*Cahier.*) Kneeling at an altar. (*Ibid.*) *Butler, Rom. Mart.*

St. Mathilda

Cts. 1035 Wife of St. Ehrenfried (May 21), *q.v.*

St. Mathurinus of Montargis

P.C. *c.* 380 (Nov. 9). Exorcising a girl. (*Add MSS., Brit. Mus.*) In a chasuble, a covered vessel in his left hand. (*Solitaire.*) Chains or handcuffs near him. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Saussaye, Baillett, New Paris Breviary.*

St. Matrona of Barcelona

V.M. (Mar. 15). Emigrating to Italy, she settled in the Campagna, where she was arrested for carrying a crucifix about with her, thrown into prison and starved to death.

St. Matrona of Thessalonica

V.M. (Mar. 15). Slave to a Jewess who, discovering her to be a Christian, beat her to death. *Greek Menology* (on Mar. 27).

St. Matthew

Ap. Evan. M. (Sept. 21). An angel near him. (*Very frequent indeed.*) Angel crowned. (*Roodscreen. E. Ruston.*) Angel holding his inkstand. (*Callot.*) Angel delivering a soul from purgatory; the saint wearing a tiara. (*Pulpit, Botzen.*) A carpenter's set-square. (*XV. cent. window, Wintringham.*) A square. (*Solitaire.*) A T-square. (*Font, Stalham; Screens, Irstead and N. Walsham.*) Leaning on a short sword. (*Roodscreen, Ranworth.*) *Ibid.*, with a dolphin at his feet. (*Heures, par J. Quentin*, 1522.) A money bag. (*Roodscreens, N. Walsham, Worstead, Ringland.*) Three money bags. (*Window, Norbury.*) Table with money on it. (*Cahier.*) Money box. (*Roodscreen, Aylsham.*) Triple money box. (*Melbury Bubb.*) Chained money box. (*Roodscreen, Cawston.*) Tall wooden cross. (*Fairford.*) Halbert, book and inkhorn. (*Tabl. de la Croix.*) Battle-axe. (*Roodscreen, Beeston Regis.*) Axe and book. (*Roodscreen, Blofield.*) [*N.B.*—The last three instances may possibly be errors for St. Matthias, Apostle (Feb. 24). Scroll with words: "*Et vitam eternam Amen.*" (*Window, Fairford.*) *All Martyrologies.*]

St. Matthew of Beauvais

M. Late 11th cent. (Mar. 27). A knight of Agnetz, near Clermont, who accompanied the Bishop of Beauvais on the Crusades. Taken prisoner by the Saracens, he chose beheading rather than apostasy. *A Life by Guibert, of Nogent-sous-Coussi; Gall. Mart.*

St. Matthias the Apostle
M. (Feb. 24). A saw. (*XV. cent. window, Wintringham.*) A halbert. (*XVI. cent. window, Auch.*) His head cloven with a halbert, (*Ch. of SS. Nereo and Achilles, Rome.*) Holding a sword by the point. (*Cosimo Roselli, Florence Gal.*) Bearing a halbert. (*Roodscreens, Fairford, Aylsham, Ringland, Blofield, Tunstead; Font, Stalham.*) Leaning on a sword. (*Roodscreens, Hunstanton and Southwold.*) A hatchet. (*Brass, St. Margaret's, Lynn.*) Book and scimitar. (*Melbury Bubb.*) Sword piercing his back. (*XV. cent. window, Kunstgewerbe Museum, Berlin.*) A stone in his hand. (*Die Heiligenbild.*) A carpenter's square. *Isab. Brev., Brit. Mus.*) [*N.B.*—This last instance may possibly be an error for St Matthew, Apostle (Sept. 21). Scroll with: "*Sanctam Ecclesiam Catholicam Sanctorum Communionem.*" (*Window. Fairford.*) *All Martyrologies.*]

St. Maud. *See* St. Mathilda
(Mar. 14).

St. Maudatus
H. 7th cent. (N.D.) In a boat or skiff. (*Cahier.*)

St. Maudez, or Moditeus, of Brittany
Ab. 6th cent. (Nov. 18). Of Irish birth, he entered the monastery of Dol, in Brittany, afterwards being sent by St. Tugdual to the Abbey of Trecor. He died in retirement near Enez-Gloz, in the diocese of Trequier. *Le Grand Lobineau, Leon Breviary, Gall. Marts.*

St. Mauger
C. 676 (N.D.) Church in hand. (*Cahier.*)

St. Maughold. *See* St. Maccald
(Apr. 25).

St. Maugold. *See* St. Magnoald
(Sept. 6).

St. Maur of Emilia
7th cent. (Jan. 20). Bishop of Cesena.

St. Maura of Champagne
V. 9th cent. (Sept. 21). Of noble birth, she was renowned for her sanctity and good works, chief amongst which was the conversion of her own father. *Her Life by St. Prudentius of Troyes, Butler, Goujet, Mezangui, Gall. Mart.*

SS. Maura, or Maur, and Baya of Scotland
VV. 10th cent. (Nov. 2). St, Maura was a recluse living at Kill Maur in Ayrshire, in the reign of K. Donald VI. St. Baya, a friend of K. Donald, was another solitary, living on the Island of Cumbrae, where she was visited by St. Maura. *Adam King* (on above date), *Dempster* (on Nov. 1), *Aberdeen Breviary* (on Nov. 3).

SS. Maura and Bridget of Beauvais
VV. MM. 5th cent. (Jan. 15 and July 13). Twin daughters of Ella, K. of Scotland and Northumbria, and sisters to St. Espian. On their return from a pilgrimage to Jerusalem all three were beheaded by barbarians near Creil. *Guerin and Giry, Gall. Marts.*

SS. Maura and Justina, of Constantinople
VV. MM. (Nov. 30). St Maura before a crucifix. (*Ikon.*)

St. Maura
M. Wife and companion of St. Timothy (May 3), *q.v.*

St. Maurice
Ab.C. 1185 (N.D.) Shutting up rooks in a granary. (*Cahier.*)

St. Maurice and Companions, of Agaunum
MM. *c.* 286 (Sept. 22). Warrior in armour, with a banner bearing *or, a lion rampant gules.* (*Windows, Strasbourg and Lyons Cathedrals.*) As the last, but banner and shield bearing *gules an escarbuncle of eight points or.* (*XV. and XVI. cent. window, Angers.*) *Butler, Ruinart, Tillemont, Baillet, all Western Marts., etc.*

S. Maurice and Companions, of Apamea
MM. *c.* 298 (Feb. 21). Seventy-one soldiers expelled from their legion for Christianity during the Maximinian persecution. St. Maurice's son, Photinus, was beheaded, the others being tortured by fire and tied to stakes in the marshes of Apamea, where they died by starvation and the attacks of insects. *Theodoret, Gk. Menæa and Mart.*

St. Maurice
M. Companion of St. Symphorian (Feb. 28), *q.v.*

St. Maurilius of Angers
B.C. *c.* 437 (Sept. 13). Consecrated by St. Martin of Tours; dove descending upon him. (*Gueffier.*) Holding a fish with two keys in its mouth; calling down lightning upon idols. (*Icon. Sanct.*) Fish with keys of the Church in its mouth. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Two keys. (*Weyen.*) Raising a boy to life. (*Cahier.*) Staff with dove at top instead of a crook. (*Processional cross in possession of the Duc d'Aumale.*) *Butler, Bollandus, Hrabanus, Ado, York Kalendar, Gall. and Rom. Marts., etc.*

St. Maurilius of Ferrara
B. Being beheaded. (*Guercino, Ferrara Art Gall.*)

St. Mauricius. *See* St. Machar
(Nov. 13).

St. Maurontius of Douay
Ab. 706 (May 5). Sceptre and church. (*St. Amatus Douay.*) *Belg., Gall. and Bene. Marts.*

St. Maurontius of Languedoc
c. 786 (Oct. 21). Bishop of Marseilles.

St. Maurus of Burgundy
c. 383 (Nov. 8). Bishop of Verdun.

St. Maurus of Glanfeuil
Ab. 584 (Jan. 15). Saving St. Placidus from drowning by his hair. (*St. Miniato, Florence.*) With a crosier going towards the water. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) St. Benedict appearing in a glory to him. (*Cahier.*) With pair of scales, or a spade. (*Ibid.*) Benedictine, bareheaded, with book and crosier. (*XIV. cent. window, S. choir clerestory, Evreux Cath.; Roodscreen, Wolborough.*) *Butler, Mabillon, Odo of Glanfeuil, St. Gregory the Great.*

SS. Maurus, P., and Felix, Ch., of Spoleto
6th cent. (June 16). St. Maurus, a priest of Caesarea, emigrated to Italy with his infant son Felix and settled between Teramo and Narni, the present San Felice, in the diocese of Spoleto, where their relics are still venerated. *A Life by Ughellus.*

St. Maurus of Ostia
(Sept. 5). A gaoler and companion of St. Censurinus, *q.v.*

St. Mauxe. *See* St. Maximus
(May 25).

St. Mawes
B.C. (May 17). As a schoolmaster. (*St. Mawes' Ch., Cornwall.*)

St. Maxellend of Cambrai
V.M. 7th cent. (Nov. 13). A maiden of Arras who vowed herself to the religious life and was killed by Hardwin, her suitor, in an attempt to abduct her. *Gall. Mart.*

St. Maxentia of Beauvais
V.M. 6th cent. (Nov.20). White habit and pilgrim's hat, crucifix on her knees. (*Print, Butler.*) *Butler, Wilson, Aberdeen and Beauvais Breviaries.*

St. Maxentius, or Maissent, of Poitou
Ab. *c.* 515 (June 26). Birds flying about him. (*Cahier.*) *Rom., Gall. and Belg. Marts.*

St. Maxentius
M. Companion of St. Boniface (Oct. 4), *q.v.*

St. Maxima
M. Wife of St. Montanus (Mar. 26), *q.v.*

St. Maxima
M. Companion of St. Donatella (July 30), *q.v.*

St. Maxima
M. Companion of St. Dorotheus (Sept. 9), *q.v.*

St. Maximian of Bagae
B.C. 5th cent. (Oct. 3). Thrown from a high tower. (*Gueffier.*) *Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Maximian of Emilia
556 (Feb. 22). Appointed Bishop of Ravenna by the Emperor Justinian against the will of the inhabitants, he waited their consent before seeking admission to the see which he held ten years, and even at his death was regarded as a saint. *Rubaens' Hist. Ravennae, Rom. Mart.*

St. Maximian
M. (July 27). One of the Seven Sleepers of Ephesus, *q.v.* A club. (*Musaeum Victorium, Rome.*)

St. Maximilian
M. 296 (Mar 12). Son of a Christian soldier in Numidia, he refused to be enrolled in the Roman army on account of the pagan worship expected of him, and was decapitated. *Butler, Ruinart.*

St. Maximilian
M. Companion of St. Bonosus (Aug. 21), *q.v.*

St. Maximinus of Miscy
Ab. 520 (Dec. 15). Nephew of Euspicius, Archdeacon of Verdun and founder of the abbey of Miscy, near Orleans, whom he succeeded as second abbot. *Mabillon, Rom., Gall. and Bene. Marts.*

St. Maximinus of Provence
Abp. N.D. (June 8). Founder and first Archbishop of the diocese of Aix. Maurolycus describes him as an apostle of Our Lord. His relics are at the Dominican monastery of St. Maximin, near Aix. *Butler, Rom. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Maximinus of Triers
B. 349 (May 29). Receiving St. Athanasius at Triers. (*Callot.*) Bear at his side. (*Ikon.*) Commanding a bear to carry his baggage. (*Gueffier.*) *Butler, Tillemont, Calmet, SS. Hilary and Athanasius.*

St. Maximus and Companions, of Bulgaria
MM. 287 (Apr. 13). Three martyrs in the Diocletian persecution, interrogated by the proconsul Gabinus at Silistria and scourged and beheaded in their native village of Ozobia. *Gk. Men., Rom. and Spn. Marts.*

St. Maximus of Campania
M. *c.* 358 (June 12). Bishop of Naples.

St. Maximus of Egypt
281 (Dec. 27). Bishop of Alexandria.

St. Maximus Homologetes of Constantinople
C. 662 (Dec. 30). Secretary of State to the Emperor Heraclius, he distinguished himself by his staunch opposition to the Monothelistic heresy. On the death of the Pope St. Martin (Nov. *12*), he was arrested at Rome, brought to Constantinople for trial, beaten and exiled to Sarmatia, where he died. *The Saint's Acts, Butler, Baronius, Baillet, etc.*

St. Maximus, B., of Jerusalem
c. 358 (May 5). Blinded of one eye and lamed by hot irons in the Maximian persecution. Later converted from the Arian heresy, he was the first to sign the recognition of St. Athanasius at the Council of Jerusalem in 349. *Sozomen, Theodoret, St. Jerome, Rom. Mart.*

St. Maximus of Lydia
M. *c.* 251 (Apr. 30). A merchant arrested in the Decian persecution, interrogated by Optimus, proconsul of Asia, and stoned to death at Ephesus. *Butler, Surius, Baronius, Henschenius, Ruinart, Fleury, Tillemont, Mod. Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Maximus, and Com panions, of Marcianopolis
MM. *c.* 311 (Sept. 15). Condemned in the Maximian persecution by Teres, Governor of Thrace, to be beaten with rods, mutilated and beheaded. *Gk. Men. and Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Maximus of Nola
B.C. 250 (Jan. 15). Bunch of grapes on a bramble. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) An old man, carried on the shoulders of St. Felix of Nola (Jan. 14). (*Baring-Gould.*)

St. Maximus of Riez
B. 460 (Nov. 27). Rousing the dead. (*Icon. Sanct.*) Hiding in a forest. (*Gueffier.*) Holding the model of a church. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Tillemont, St. Gregory of Tours, Rom. and Gall. Marts., etc.*

St. Maximus of Rome
P.M. 3rd cent. (Nov. 19). Stoned to death. (*Gueffier.*) *St. Cyprian, Usuardus, Ado, Notker, Rom. Mart.*

St. Maximus and Companions, of Rome
MM. 295 (Feb. 18). SS. Maximus and Claudius were brothers to St. Caius Pope and St. Gabinius, and both were attached to the Court of Diocletian. St. Susanna, V.M. (Aug. 11), daughter of St. Gabinius (Feb. 19), having refused to obey the Emperor's request that she would marry Galerius Caesar, her two uncles, with Praepedigna, Maximus' wife, and their two sons, Alexander and Cutias, were burnt alive at Cumae as Christians, Gabinius and Susanna being imprisoned and later suffering matryrdom also.

St. Maximus of Sicily
598 (June 9). Bishop of Syracuse.

St. Maximus of Turin
B. *c.* 466 (June 25). A doe near him. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Ceillier, Rom. Mart.*

St. Maximus of Venetia
2nd cent. (Aug. 2). Bishop of Padua.

SS. Maximus, B., and Venerandus, D., of Normandy
MM. Early 6th cent. (May 25). Brothers, natives of Brescia, preaching the gospel in France, they were seized and beheaded by infidels at Acquigny, near Evreux. *Butler, Trigan, Le Brasseur's Histoire d'Evreux, Gall. Marts.*

St. Maximus
M. Companion of St. Castus (May 15), *q.v.*

St. Maximus of Ostia
A gaoler and companion of St. Censurinus (Sept. 5), *q.v.*

St. Maximus
M. Companion of St. Juventius (Jan. 25), *q.v.*

St. Maximus
Mk. M. Companion of St. Liberatus (Aug. 17), *q.v.*

St. Maximus
M. Companion of St. Valerian (Apr. 14), *q.v.*

St. May. *See* **St. Marius** (Jan. 27).

St. Mayeul. *See* **St. Maieul** (May 11).

St. Mazota, or Mayota, of Abernethy
V. 7th cent. (Dec. 23). A maiden living with a certain St. Brigit in Ireland, whom she accompanied to Abernethy to found a church to the B.V. Mary. *Dempster, Aberdeen Breviary.*

St. Mechtildes of Suabia
V. Abs. 1301 (Apr. 10). Our Lord giving her His heart. (*Cahier.*) Angels bringing her the H. Viaticum. (*Ibid.*) *Butler, Chatelain, a Life by the Abbot Engelhard.*

St. Medan. *See* **St. Meldan** (Feb. 7).

St. Medard of Noyon
B. 545 (June 8). Kneeling, a dove over his head. (*Callot.*) Eagle sheltering him from rain. (*Chris. Kunst.*) Leaving footmarks on a stone. (*Ikon.*) Beggar near him. (*Cossey Hall Chapel.*) Torch in hand. (*Cahier.*) A colt or horses near him. (*Ibid.*) Three white doves above him. (*Ikon.*) An ox. (*Husenbeth.*) *All Rom. Marts.*

St. Mederic of Paris
P. Ab. *c.* 791 (Aug. 29). Teaching his monks. (*Callot.*) Holding chains with caltrops. (*Weyen.*) Stars descending towards him. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Mabillon, Rom. Mart.*

SS. Medran and Odran of Ireland
CC. 6th cent. (July 7). Two brothers, natives of Muskerry, who left their home to join St. Kieran (Mar. 5) at Saigir. St. Medran remained at Saigir, but St. Odran was sent by St. Kieran to Leitir, where he founded the monastery of Leitir-Odran, in which he died. *Acts of St. Kieran, Celt. Marts.*

St. Meen. *See* **St. Maen** (June 21).

St. Meinrad, or Meinhard, of Germany
H.M. *c.* 863 (Jan. 21). As a tonsured monk holding a wooden cup. (*XVI. cent. window, Kunstgewerbe Museum, Berlin.*) Two ravens pursuing his murderers. (*Das Passional.*) Two ravens by his side. (*Ikon.*) *Baring-Gould, an Authentic Life in the monastery of Einsiedeln.*

St. Meinulf of Bödichen
Ab.C. *c.* 857 (Oct. 5). Holding a church, a stag lying by him. (*Cahier.*) *Bollandus, Lubeck and Cologne Marts.*

St. Meinwerk of Paderborn
B.C. 1036 (June 5). Church in hand. (*Cahier.*) Receiving glove from St. Henry, Emperor. (*Ibid.*)

St. Mel. *See* **St. Mael** (Feb. 6).

St. Melania the Younger, of Jerusalem
Matr. 439 (Dec. 31). Church in her hand. (*Cahier.*) *Rom. and Gk. Marts.*

St. Melanius of Rennes
B.C. 530 (Jan. 6). His body in a boat going against the stream. (*Cahier.*) Driving out the devil. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) *Butler, Bollandus, St. Gregory of Tours, Lobineau, Morice, Rom. and Gall. Marts., etc.*

St. Melanius. *See* **St. Maen** (June 21).

St. Melas of Egypt
B.C. 4th cent. (Jan. 16). Bishop and head of the monastic settlement of Rhinoclusa, on the borders of Palestine. *Sozomen, Rom. and Ger. Marts.*

St. Melchiades, Pope
314 (Dec. 10). Successor to Pope Eusebius in 311, during the reign of Maxentius, he occupied the Papal Chair during the first three years of Constantine's reign. *Butler, Eusebius, St. Optatus, St. Augustine, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Melchior. One of the Magi
1st cent. (Jan. 6). Offering a jewelled cup to the Holy Infant. (*L. v. Leyden, Antwerp Mus.*) *Jameson.*

St. Melchu
B. Brother of St. Mael (Feb. 6), *q.v.*

St. Meldan of Peronne
B. Late 6th cent. (Feb. 7). An Irish bishop who left his native land and died at Peronne. His Acts have been lost, but many churches are dedicated to him. *Life of St. Fursey.*

St. Meletius the Great, Patriarch of Antioch
C.M. *c.* 381 (Feb. 12). Red-hot helmet and cuirass. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Socrates, Sozomen, Theodoret.*

St. Meletius of Pontus
B. *c.* 320 (Dec. 4). Surnamed "Attic Honey," both from his name and his eloquence. He took refuge in Palestine for seven years from the Diocletian persecution, afterwards returning to his diocese. *Usuardus, Ado, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Meletius, and Companions, of Rome
MM. N.D. (May 24). The Acts of these saints, which are fabulous and utterly unreliable, state that they were 252 in number, and that when slain they utterly vanished. Their very existence is apocryphal.

St. Meleusippus
M. Brother and companion of St. Speusippus (Jan. 17), *q.v.*

St. Melitina of Marcianopolis
V.M. (Sept. 15). Holding a sword; idol overthrown before her. (*Ikon.*)

St. Melito, Bishop of Sardes in Lydia
M. *c.* 175 (Apr. 1). Borne on his mother's shoulders. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, St. Jerome, Eusebius.*

St. Melkus. *See* **St. Melchu** (Feb. 6).

St. Mellitus of Canterbury
Abp. 624 (Apr. 24). A Roman abbot sent to England by St. Gregory to assist St. Augustine, by whom he was ordained the first Bishop of London. He founded St. Paul's in 604, and Westminster Abbey in 609, and succeeded St. Laurence at Canterbury as third Archbishop in 619. *Butler, Bede, Le Neve, Capgrave, Rom. and Eng. Marts.*

St. Mello of Rouen
B.C. Early 4th cent. (Oct. 22). In episcopal robes, holding a cross. (*Lady Chapel windows, Rouen Cath.*)

St. Mellor of Cornwall
M. *c.* 411 (Jan. 3). Son of Melian, a prince of Cornwall, who was murdered by his brother Rainald. St. Mellor was first maimed of his right hand and left foot, and later murdered by his uncle's orders. *Eng. Mart.; Usuardus* (on Oct. 1).

St. Memmius of Champagne
3rd cent. (Aug. 5). Bishop of Chalons.

St. Memorius, P., and Companions, of Breuille
MM. *c.* 451 (Sept. 7). Said to have been a deputation sent by St. Lupus, Bishop of Troyes (July 29), to meet Attila on his invasion of Burgundy, by whom they were massacred at Breuille. The story is probably apocryphal, being founded on fabulous Acts. *Rom. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Menas and Companions, of Alexandria
MM. *c.* 308 (Dec. 10). St Menas was a senator and philosopher of Alexandria, and secretly a Christian. The Emperor Maximinus sent to arrest him his officer Hermogenes, who was converted by the sight of his miraculous healing after torture, and the two, together with St. Menas' servant Eugraphius, were executed with the sword. The Acts are valueless, and the whole story probably apocryphal. *Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Meneve, or Meneleus, of Auvergne
Ab. *c.* 730 (July 22). Of an Argevin family allied to the Emperor Charlemagne, he entered the monastery of Cormeri (now St. Theofrede's), later founding the Abbey of Menate, near Clermont. *Butler, Usuardus, Mabillon, Baillet.*

St. Mengold of Belgium
M. *c.* 892 (Feb. 8). Count of Huy, he was murdered by some knights of the Court. His relics are preserved in the Church of Our Lady, of Huy, of which town he is second patron.

St. Menna of Fontenoy
V.R. Late 4th cent. (Oct. 3). An angel visiting her. (*Baring-Gould.*) *Gall. Marts.*

St. Mennas, Patriarch of Constantinople
552 (Aug. 25). Nominated by Justinian and consecrated Patriarch of Constantinople by Pope Agapetus in opposition to the Bishop of Trebizonde, who was selected by the Empress Theodora. *Gk. Menology and Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Mennas of Lybua
(Dec. 10). The Church of St. Mennas, built at Constantinople by Justinian, is said to be dedicated to this saint, whose relics were translated thither. *Baronius, Surius, Butler* (under Nov. 12).

St. Mennas of Phrygia
M. *c.* 304 (Nov. 11). Hands cut off, eyes out. (*Weyen.*) In armour, bareheaded, leaning on sword. (*Paul Veronese.*) *Butler, Surius, Tillemont, Usuardus, Bede; Sarum, York, Durham and Hereford Breviaries; Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Mennas of Ostia
A gaoler and companion of St. Censurinus (Sept. 5), *q.v.*

St. Menodora and Companions, of Bithynia
VV. MM. *c.* 305 (Sept. 10). Three sisters, two of whom were tortured and beaten to death and the third burnt at the stake by Fronto, Governor of Bithynia under Galerius. *Gk. Menæa and Menology, Russ. Kalendar, Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Menulf of Berri
(July 12). Bishop of Bourges.

St. Mercuria
M. Companion of St. Ammonarium (Dec. 12), *q.v.*

St. Mercurial of Forli
B. 2nd cent. A dragon. (*Picture by Cigoli.*) *Jameson.*

St. Mercurius of Caesarea
M. 3rd cent. (Nov. 25). Angel giving him a sword. (*Callot.*) Attacking Julian the Apostate with a lance. (*Cahier.*) *Gk. Menæa, Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Mere. *See*
St. Marius
(Jan. 27).

St. Merewenna
Sister of St. Morwenna of Cornwall, *q.v.*

St. Meriadoc, or Meriasek, of Brittany
c. 1302 (June 7). Having stripped himself of his estates, which he gave to the poor, he became celebrated as a recluse and was consecrated Bishop of Vannes. *Butler, Henschenius, Lobineau, Boase and Courteney's Bibliotheca Cornubiensis.*

St. Merita. *See*
St. Emerita
(Sept. 22).

St. Merocles of Lombardy
315 (Dec. 3). Bishop of Milan.

St. Merri. *See*
St. Mederic
(Aug. 29).

St. Merwinna of Hampshire
993 (Oct. 29). An Abbess of Romsey.

St. Mesmin
Ab. *c.* 520. Holding a serpent. (*Weyen.*)

St. Mesmin. *See*
St. Maximinus
(Dec. 15).

St. Methodius, Patr. of Constantinople
899 (June 14). Picture of Last Judgment. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) *Gk. Menæa, Rom. Mart.*

St. Methodius, surnamed Eubulus, of Tyre
B.M. *c.* 312 (Sept. 18). Originally Bishop of Olympus in Lycia, he was translated to Tyre after the martyrdom of St. Tyrannis (Feb. 20), and was martyred at Chalcis. *Butler, St. Jerome, Photius, Ceillier, Stilting, Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Methodius
Ap. Brother and companion of St. Cyril (Mar. 9), *q.v.*

St. Metrodora
V.M. Companion of St. Menodora (Sept. 10), *q.v.*

St. Metrophanes, Patr. of Constantinople
c. 325 (June 4). Bishop of Byzantium and first Patriarch of Constantinople. *Gk. Men., Rom., Syriac and Russ. Marts.*

St. Meubred of Cornwall
H.M. N.D. Yellow cap, staff, holding a head in right hand. (*XV. cent. window, St. Neots.*)

St. Meuge. *See*
St. Memmius
(Aug. 5).

SS. Meuris and Thea, of Palestine
MM. *c.* 305 (Dec. 19). Two women of Gaza tortured to death in the Diocletian persecution. *Butler, Life of St. Porphyry* (Feb. 26).

St. Meven. *See*
St. Maen
(June 21).

St. Michael de Sanctis
C. N.D. (May 23). Trinitarian habit, two angels holding a monstrance before him. (*Engraving, Pasqualoni.*)

St. Mida. *See*
St. Ytha
(Jan. 15).

St. Migdo
P. Companion of St. Dorotheus (Sept. 9), *q.v.*

St. Milburga of Wenlock, Salop
V. Abs. 722 (Feb. 23). Flock of wild geese flying at her command. (*Lives of the Saints, F. Porter.*) As above, and holding a church in her hand. (*Husenbeth.*) *Wm. of Malmesbury, Hapsfield, Rom. Mart.*

St. Mildgytha, or Milgidra, of Canterbury
V. Late 7th cent. (Jan. 17). Daughter of Merewalf Prince of Mercia and St. Ermenburga, and sister to SS. Mildred and Milburga, she lived and died in retirement in the monastery of Estrey, near Canterbury, built by Egbert, King of Kent. *Butler, Menardus, Wilson, Capgrave, Bollandus, etc.*

St. Mildred of Thanet
V. Abs. *c.* 680 (Feb. 20 and July 13). Abbess' robes, holding a lamp. (*Engraving.*) *Molanus, Saussaye, Capgrave, Wilson, Gall., Belg. and Ang. Marts.*

St. Miletus of Trier
c. 470 (Sept. 19). Bishop of Treves.

St. Militades. *See*
St. Melchiades
(Dec. 10).

St. Milgithe. *See*
St. Mildgytha
(Jan. 17).

St. Milles, B., and Companions, of Persia
MM. 341 (Apr. 22 and Nov. 10). St. Milles, Bishop of Susa, with his priest Abrosimus and a deacon, Siva, arrested in the persecution of Sapor, were sent to Makeldager to be tried by Hormisdas, where St. Milles was stabbed and his companions stoned to death. *Butler, Sozomen, Evodius, Gk. Men., Rom. Mart.*

St. Milvida. *See*
St. Mildgytha
(Jan. 17).

St. Miniato, or Minias, of Florence
M. 3rd cent. (Oct. 25). Crowned, holding two javelins, lily and palm. (*Picture of Giotto School.*) Crowned, holding Greek cross. (*XI. cent. mosaic, St. Miniato, near Florence.*) Javelin, lily and palm. (*In his church near Florence.*) *Jameson.*

St. Mitrius of Aix
M. 3rd cent. (Nov. 13). Bearing his head in his hands. (*Window, Aix Cathedral.*)

St. Mnason of Cyprus
1st cent. (June 25). A Cyprian by birth. Mentioned as one of the hosts of St. Paul at Jerusalem. (*Acts xxxi.* 16; *Rom. xvi.* 21). Confused in the Rom. Mart. with St. Jason.

St. Mochoemoc of Liathmore
Ab. *c.* 750 (Mar. 13). Born in Connaught, died 13th March 655. (*Butler.*) *Irish Gen. Marts., Colgan.*

St. Mocholmoc. *See*
St. Colman
(June 7).

St. Mochtalugh, or Mochteus, of Louth
B. 535 (Aug. 19). *Adam, Usher.*

St. Mochua
Died ætat 99 at Dayrinis *c.* 500 (Jan. 1). Son of Cronan, a noble, served in the army under his prince; settled at Teach Mochua; said to have founded thirty churches. *Irish Mart., Bollandus.*

St. Mochua
Ab. (Jan. 1). Third son of Beyan, made monk by St. Congal. Founded the monastery of Balla, Connaught. *Bollandus.*

St. Mochudu. *See*
St. Carthagh
(May 14).

St. Mochumma. *See*
St. Machar
(Nov. 13).

St. Modan
(Aug. 30). A hermit of Kill Modan.

St. Modan of Melrose
Ab. (Feb. 4) *Aberdeen Breviary, Boetius, Lesley.*

St. Moderan
730 (Oct. 22). A Bishop of Rennes. *Rennes Kalendar, Ferr.*

St. Modesta of Treves
V. Abs. *c.* 680 (Nov. 4). Niece of St. Modoald and Bl. Itta. *Rom. Gall. and Bene. Marts.*

St. Modestus
M. *c.* 480 (Feb. 24). Kneeling before executioner with upraised sword. (*Window, Chartres Cath.*)

St. Modestus
M. Companion of St. Symphorian (Feb. 28), *q.v.*

St. Modestus
M. Companion of St. Vitus (June 15), *q.v.* Plunged in a cauldron. (*Statuary, Chartres Cath.*)

St. Modez. *See*
St. Maudez
(Nov. 18).

St. Modoald of Treves
Abp. *c.* 640 (May 12). Holding a church. (*Cahier.*)

St. Modoc, or Modoccus, Bishop of Ferns
c. 632 (Sept. 7). *Dempster.*

St. Modomnoc of Ossory
C. *c.* 500 (Feb. 13). An Irishman, pupil of St. David in Wales *Celt. Marts.*

St. Modvald. *See*
St. Modoald
(May 12).

St. Modwenna of Ireland
V. Abs. *c.* 650 (July 6). Red cow by her side. (*Ant. image, Burton-on-Trent.*) Teaching young princess to read. (*Cahier.*) In Benedictine habit, holding staff and book. (*Jameson.*) *Scot. and Celt. Marts.*

St. Moedoc. *See*
St. Modoc
(Sept. 7).

St. Moeldad
c. 650 (May 13). An Abbot of Monaghan.

St. Mogue. *See*
St. Maidoc
(Jan. 31).

St. Molach
C. *c.* 650 (June 25). Bishop of Ross.

St. Molaisre. *See*
St. Laserian
(Apr. 18).

St. Moling
C. 697 (June 17). A Bishop of Ferns.

St. Moloc. *See*
St. Molach
(June 25).

St. Molua of Ireland
606 (Aug. 4). An Abbot of Clonfert.

St. Monacella
V. N.D. Praying in a bower. (*Carving, Penant-Melangell Ch., Montgomery.*)

St. Monachius of Ostia
A gaoler and companion of St. Censurinus (Sept. 5), *q.v.*

St. Monas
249 (Oct. 12). Bishop of Milan.

St. Monau of St Andrews, Scotland
Adn. C.M. 874 (Mar. 1). Slain, with 6000 other Christians, by infidels. *Aberdeen Breviary.*

St. Moncain. *See*
St. Mochua
(Jan. 1).

St. Mondez. *See*
St. Maudez
(Nov. 18).

St. Monegunda, or Mone, of Tours
W.R. *c.* 570 (July 2). Blessing a barrel of vinegar. (*Cahier.*) *Rom. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Monessa of Ireland
V. *c.* 456 (Sept. 4).

St. Mongunna
V. *c.* 650 (July 5). An abbess in Ireland.

St. Monibulus
c. 550 (Nov. 18). An abbot of Lagny.

St. Monica of Ostia
W. 387 (May 4). Mother of St. Augustine. Standing behind St. Augustine, kneeling. (*St. Augustin, Siena.*) Girdle or scarf in hand. (*Cahier.*) Receiving monstrance from angel. (*Bourg. Notre Dame de Broce.*) Handkerchief and book. (*Tabl. de la Croix.*) *Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Moninna of Ireland
V. Abs. 518 (July 6). Is said to have received the veil from St. Patrick, and with nine other women to have built a church at Roskerry, near Carlingford, afterwards settling in the western isles of Ireland, and finally at Beg-Erin, in Wexford Harbour. Her church is now called Killevy, near Newry. *Butler, Colgan, Celt. Marts.*

St. Monitor of France
(Nov. 10). Bishop of Orleans.

St. Monon of Nassau
H. 7th cent. (Oct. 18). A Scottish recluse living in the Ardennes, who was murdered in his cell by robbers. A church is dedicated to him near St. Andrews, in Scotland. *Butler, Molanus, Usuardus.*

St. Montanus and Companions, of Carthage
MM. 259 (Feb. 24). A body of Christians arrested during a civil conspiracy and imprisoned, without food or water, for some days, and then beheaded. *Butler, Ruinart, Tillemont, Surius, Bollandus, Rom. Mart.*

SS. Montanus, P., and Maxima of Pannonia
MM. N.D. (Mar. 26). St. Montanus, a priest at Sirmium, with his wife Maxima, was drowned in a river or lake, probably during the Maximian persecution. *Bede, St. Jerome, Rom. Mart.*

St. Morenna. *See*
St. Modwenna
(July 6).

St. Morwenna of Cornwall
V. *c.* 450 (July 6). Sister of SS. Merewenna and Mabena. In abbess' robes, with long cross, her hands on shoulders of a young princess holding a book at her side. (*Window, Morwenstow Church.*) As a nun, right hand in benediction. (*Fresco, Morwenstow Church.*)

St. Mosentius
M. Companion of St. Satyrus (June 12), *q.v.*

St. Moses, Ab., and Companions, of Egypt
MM. 5th cent. (Feb. 7). The abbot and six monks of a community at Scété killed in their cells during an Arab raid. *Wytford and most other Western Marts.*

St. Moses
H. Companion of St. Zebinas (Feb. 23), *q.v.*

St. Moyses of Africa
M. Late 3rd cent. (Dec. 18). Mentioned in a letter from St. Cornelius to Fabius of Antioch as "Moyses, the blessed witness who but lately endured a glorious and wonderful martyrdom." *Usuardus, Eusebius, Rom. Mart.*

St. Moyses the Ethiopian of Scété
Ab. M. *c.* 350 (Aug. 28). As a Moor. (*Ikon.*) Stabbed with a knife. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Carrying four bound robbers on his back. (*Cahier.*) *Gk. Men., Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Mullen. *See*
St. Moling
(June 17).

St. Mulruby. *See*
St. Maelrubha
(Aug. 27).

St. Mummolin of Flanders
B. 683 (Oct. 16). Spent his youth in the monastery of Luxeuil under St. Eustasius. Sent on a mission to the Morini, he founded a monastery, where now stands St. Omer, and succeeded St. Eligius as Bishop of Tournai. *Butler, Mabillon, Molanus, Gall. and Belg. Marts.*

St. Mummulus
Ab. C. 678 (N.D.) Shrine in his hand. (*Cahier.*)

St. Mundus, or Munde, of Scotland
862 (Apr. 15). Is said to have governed a large monastery and to have founded others in Argyleshire, of which district he was formerly regarded as principal patron. Several churches there are dedicated to him. *Butler, King.*

St. Mungo. *See*
St. Kentigern
(Jan. 13).

St. Mungo, or Mun
B. Brother of St. Mael (Feb. 6), *q.v.*

St. Munu
Ab. 635 (Oct. 21). A leper of Taghmon, in Ireland.

St. Muran
c. 650 (Mar. 12). An Irish Abbot.

St. Murdach of Argyleshire
H. (Oct. 5). A hermit who, according to Dempster, "had a poor habitation near a lake in Argyleshire, called Kilmurdach." *Dempster, Scottish Menology.*

St. Muredach of Killala
B. (Aug. 12). A contemporary of St. Columba, he is also described as the first Bishop of Kill Aladh, now Killala. *Butler, Ware, Celt. Marts.*

St. Murray. *See*
St. Maelrubha
(Aug. 27).

St. Musa of Rome
V. *c.* 560 (Apr. 2).

St. Mustiola
Matr. Companion of St. Irenaeus (July 3), *q.v.*

Bl. Mutius
H. N.D. Bell, staff and beads. (*Library, Strasbourg; Glass ant. Molsheim.*) Devil showing him buried treasure. (*Cahier.*)

St. Mybard, H. *See*
St. Meubred
(N.D.).

SS. Nabor and Felix, of Milan
MM. *c.* 304 (July 12). In complete armour. (*Sammacchini, Bologna Gal.*) In secular costumes. (*Mosaic, St. Satiro Chapel.*) *Butler, Solier.*

St. Nabor
M. Companion of St. Basilides (June 12), *q.v.*

St. Nabor
M. Companion of St. Januarius, (July 10), *q.v.*

SS. Narcissus, B., and Felix, D., of Gerona
MM. 4th cent. (Mar. 18). Hornets issuing from St. Narcissus' tomb. (*Baring-Gould.*) *Rom. Mart.*

St. Narcissus of Jerusalem
B. *c.* 216 (Oct. 29). Stabbed in the back whilst saying Mass. (*Das Passional.*) Changing Holy Water into oil for church lamps. (*Gueffier.*) Pitcher of water by him. (*Ikon.*) Angels taking his soul to heaven. (*Chris. Kunst.*) Holding a thistle in bloom. (*Weyen.*) Holding a nosegay. (*Cahier.*) *Usuardus, Ado, Butler, Eusebius, Tillemont, Rom. Mart.*

St. Narcissus
M. Companion of St. Amplias (Oct. 31), *q.v.*

St. Narses, B., and Companions, of Persia

MM. 343 (Nov. 30). St Narses, Bishop of Sçiarchadata, decapitated, with his disciple Joseph, in the persecution of Sapor II. With them suffered St. John, Metropolitan of Beth Seleucia, St. Isaac, a priest of Hulsar, and St. Uhanan, a young clerk, who were stoned to death, SS. Papas and Guhschiatazades, and others. *Butler, Gk. Men., Rom. Mart.*

St. Narzalis

One of the Scillitan Martyrs. Companion of St. Speratus (Feb. 17), *q.v.*

St. Natalia of Nicomedia

W. *c.* 304 (Sept. 8). Holding the feet of her husband, St. Adrian (Sept. 8), on an anvil. (*Molanus.*) A lion by her side. (*Ikon*). *See* St. Adrian (Sept. 8).

St. Natalia. *See* St. Sabagotha

(July 27).

St. Nathalan of Aberdeen

Bp. C. d. 452 (Jan. 8). One of the apostles of Scotland, it was by his means that the country was preserved from the Pelagian heresy. He was the founder of two churches in the diocese of Aberdeen. *Butler, Adam King, Aberdeen Breviary, Hector Boetius, Spotswood, etc.*

St. Nathaniel

R. N.D. Devil tempting him. (*Husenbeth.*)

St. Nathy of Ireland

P. *c.* 615 (Aug. 9). Placed at Achonry by St. Finnian of Clonard (Dec. 12), he founded there a celebrated school, of which St. Fechin (Jan. 20) was a distinguished scholar. *Butler, Colgan, Ware, Celt. Marts.*

St. Nazarius

N.D. Bearing a palm ; church of Lorsch held up in his cloak. (*Seal of the Provost of Lorsch.*)

SS. Nazarius and Celsus of Milan

MM. *c.* 68 (July 28). Walking on the sea. (*Hulme.*) Nazarius bearded, Celsus a young man, both in armour. (*Titian, St. Nazaro e Celso, Brescia.*) Man and boy walking on the sea. (*Callot.*) *Butler, Tillemont, Pinius, Rom. Mart.*

St. Nazarius

M. Companion of St. Basilides (June 12), *q.v.*

St. Nebridius of Barcelona

6th cent. (Feb. 9). Bishop of Egara.

St. Nectan or Neighton

M. (May 18 or June 17). In episcopal vestments. (*Tower, Hartland.*)

St. Nectarius of Burgundy

6th cent. (Sept. 13). A Bishop of Autun.

St. Nemesianus and Companions, of Africa

BB. MM. *c.* 257 (Sept. 10). Nine bishops of Northern Africa, beaten and sent to forced labour in the marble quarries, where some of them died of their sufferings. Working in a marble quarry. (*Callot.*) *Rom. Mart.*

St. Nemesion, or Nemesius, and Companions, of Alexandria

MM. *c.* 250 (Dec. 19). St. Nemesion burnt with two thieves. (*Icon. Sanct.*) Bearing a cross on his shoulder. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Eusebius, Rom. Mart.*

SS. Nemesius, Dn., and Lucilla, V., of Rome

MM. 254 (Oct. 31). A father and daughter beheaded for the faith. Their relics were translated, with those of SS. Symphronius, Olympius, Exuperia and Theodulus, to the Church of St. Maria Nova. *Usuardus, Ado, Anastasius the Librarian, Rom. Mart.*

St. Nenn, Nennius or Nennidhius, of Ulster

Ab. 6th cent. (Jan. 17). Black robes, book in left hand, a church near him. (*Engraving.*) *Butler.*

St. Nennocha of Brittany

Abs. *c.* 467 (June 4). A native of Britain, she is said to have emigrated into France with St. Germanus of Auxerre (July 31), and to have lived in retirement near Quimperle, where she is principally venerated. *Butler, Colgan, Chatelain.*

St. Neon

M. Brother and companion of St. Claudius (Aug. 23), *q.v.*

St. Neot of Cornwall

C. *c.* 877 (July 31). Palmer's hat, cross-handled staff and rosary. (*XVI. cent. window, St. Neot's, Cornwall.*) Rescuing a doe from the hunter. (*Ibid.*) Ploughing with four stags. (*Ibid.*) *John of Glastonbury, Capgrave, Mabillon, Bollandus, etc., also Butler* (on Oct. 28).

SS. Nereus and Achilleus

MM. (May 12). In secular habits, standing with their mistress, St. Flavia Domitilla (May 12). (*Rubens, S. M. della Vallicella, Rome.*) *Butler, Eusebius, Rom. Mart.*

St. Nestabo

M. Companion of St. Eusebius (Sept. 8), *q.v.*

St. Nestor of Sida in Pamphylia

B.M. 251 (Feb. 27). Praising God upon the rack. (*Callot.*) Crucified with ropes. (*Old engraving.*) A cross. (*Ikon.*) *Butler, Bede, Ado, Usuardus, Notker, Bollandus, Rom. Mart.*

St. Nestor

M. Companion of St. Eusebius (Sept. 8), *q.v.*

St. Nicander of Egypt

M. *c.* 302 (Mar. 15). Martyred for attending to the wants of the Christians in prison during the Diocletian persecution. *Gk. Men., Rom. Mart.*

SS. Nicander and Marcian, of Italy

MM. 304 (June 17). Two soldiers of Antino, tried and beheaded by the Governor Maximus in the Diocletian persecution. *Butler, Mabillon, Ruinart, Rom. Mart.*

St. Nicander of Egypt

M. Companion of St. Marcian (June 5), *q.v.*

St. Nicanor

Dn.M. d. *c.* 76 (Jan. 10). A native of Cyprus and one of the first seven deacons appointed by the Apostles. He was tortured and executed in the reign of Vespasian. *Rom. Mart.*

St. Nicasius, and Companions, of Ecos

MM. 286 (Oct. 11). St. Nicasius in armour under a red mantle with a white cross. (*Bosier.*) *Rom. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Nicasius of Normandy

N.D. Episcopal vestments and cross, right hand raised in blessing. (*Lady Chap. window, Rouen Cathedral.*)

St. Nicasius, Abp., and Companions, of Rheims

MM. *c.* 407 (Dec. 15). Carrying upper part of his head, with mitre, in his hands. (*J. v. Schoreel, Munich Gal.*) Martyred before his church. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, St. Gregory of Tours, Surius* (on Dec. 14), *Rom. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Nicephorus of Antioch

M. 260 (Feb. 9). In a tub with holes, through which executioners torment him. (*Callot.*) A crown in his hand. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Ruinart, Tillemont.*

St. Nicephorus of Constantinople

Patr. 828 (Mar. 13). Son of Theodore, a secretary to the Emperor Constantine Copronymus, who resigned his office on the Emperor declaring himself against the Church. St. Nicephorus, taken into favour by the Empress Irene, distinguished himself by his fervour against the iconoclasts, and succeeded St. Tarasius (Feb. 25) as Patriarch of Constantinople. Later, expelled by Michael the Stammerer, he died in exile. *Butler, Fleury, Ceillier.*

St. Nicephorus

M. Companion of St. Victorinus (Feb. 25), *q.v.*

SS. Niceta and Aquilina, of Lycia

MM. 3rd cent. (July 24). Two sisters, sent to seduce St. Christopher from the Faith, who were themselves converted by his teachings, and suffered martyrdom. The legend is probably apocryphal. *Usuardus, Ado, Notker, Gk. Rom. Mart.*

St. Nicetas of Bithynia

Ab.C. 824 (Apr. 3). A coadjutor of St. Nicephorus, (Mar. 13) and Abbot of Medidion on Mt. Olympus, he was twice banished, and then imprisoned by Leo the Armenian. Released on the succession of Michael the Stammerer, he entered a hermitage near Constantinople and died in retirement. *Butler, Surius, d'Andilly, Papebroke, Fleury, etc.*

St. Nicetas of Nicomedia

M. *c.* 304 (Sept. 12). Venerated at Venice as a son of the Emperor Maximian, converted by a dream of Our Lord crucified. Many miracles are said to have preceded his death after tortures inflicted by his father. The Acts are fabulous and the whole story probably apocryphal. *Relics at the Ch. of St. Raphael at Venice. Equilinus, Peter de Natalibus.*

St. Nicetas of Paphlagonia

C. *c.* 838 (Oct. 6). A patrician attached to the Court of the Empress Irene, he was made Prefect of Scily and assisted in the translation of the relics of St. Euphemia. Later, assuming the monastic habit, he was expelled his monastery for opposing iconoclasm, and died in exile at Catisia. *Gk. Menæa and Menology.*

St. Nicetas the Goth

M. *c.* 372 (Sept. 15). Burnt on a funeral pile. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) *Butler, Surius, Socrates, Sozomen, Stilting, Gk. Men., Russ. and Mod. Rom. Marts.*

St. Nicetius of Doubs

Early 7th cent. (Feb. 8). Bishop of Nancy.

St. Nicetius of Gaul

4th cent. (May 5). A Bishop of Vienne.

St. Nicetus of Lyons

B.C. 573 (Apr. 2). A Burgundian by birth, he succeeded his uncle, St. Serdot, as Bishop of Lyons. Many miracles are related of him and his relics are enshrined at his church (St. Nizier) at Lyons. *Butler, Rom. Mart.*

St. Nicetus of Treves

B.C. 566 (Dec. 5). When an abbot he is said to have reproved King Thierry for his ill manner of life, and on the see of Treves falling vacant the King presented him to it. He attended the Council of Clermont, the fifth Council of Orleans in 549, and the second Council of Paris in 551. *Butler, Bulteau, Bede, Usuardus, Gregory of Tours, Rom. Mart.*

St. Nicholas the Mystic, Patr. of Constantinople

925 (May 15).

St. Nicholas of the Studium of Constantinople

Ab. C. 868 (Feb. 4). Born in Crete, he was sent to Constantinople at the age of ten, where he entered the order of the Acoemetes in the monastery of the Studium. For opposing the iconoclasts he and his abbot, St. Theodore, were scourged, exiled and imprisoned. On the accession of Michael the Stammerer he was elected Archimandrite of the Studium, a post he held, with two intermitting periods, until his death. *Gk. Men.*

St. Nicholas of Myra

Abp. C. *c.* 342 (Dec. 6). Drawing a ship to the shore with a rope. (*XIII. cent. window, Lincoln Cath.*) Three children in a tub at his feet. (*XVI. cent. window, St. Vincent, Rouen.*) Three purses at his feet. (*Fra Angelico, Perugia.*) Three children coming from a chest opening at command of the saint. (*Cath. Chartres.*) Three golden balls on book. (*Roman Imperials coins, Capitol, Botticelli, G. Bianchi, A. Scaccorie, Primer* 1516.) Same in his hand. (*Coins of Freiburgh.*) Same at his feet. (*Dibdin's Decameron.*) Same on his knee. (*Tab. des Peintres Primatifs.*) Same on book before him, kneeling. (*Pitti Pal., A. del Sarto.*) Three loaves on book. (*Tomb of St. Sebald, Nuremberg.*) Six balls marked on a book. (*Ikon.*) Three golden apples. (*Husenbeth.*) Handing money or bread through a window to three poor maidens. (*Fra Angelico.*) Anchor or ship. (*Chris. Kunst.*) Church in his hand. (*Die Heiligenbild.*) Bishop without a mitre. (*Cat. Sanct. and Molanus.*) Angels bringing him mitre and pallium. (*Cahier.*) *Acts xxvii.* 5. *All Eastern and Western Marts.*

St. Nicholas I. of Rome

Pope. 867 (Nov. 13). A Roman by birth, he was ordained subdeacon by Sergius, deacon by Leo, and, much against his will, was elected Pope in succession to Benedict. *Anastasius the Librarian, Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Nicholas of Sweden

B.C. 1391 (May 9). Bearded, writing in a book, mitre at his side. *Butler, Chronicle of the Bishops of Lincopen.*

St. Nicholas, or Nicetas, the Pilgrim of Trani

C. 1091 (June 2). Bearing a cross. (*Cahier.*)

St. Nicholas

M. One of the Seven Franciscan Martyrs (Oct. 13), *q.v.*

Bl. Nicholas Albergati

B.C. 1443 (N.D.) Olive branch in his hand. (*Cahier.*)

Bl. Nicholas of Bruges

O.P. N.D. Holding a lily. (*Lib. Sanct. Belgii, Woodchester.*) Holding a fish. (*Ibid.*)

Bl. Nicholas von der Flue

H. 1487 (Mar 22). A shepherd boy of Unterwalden, he took part, as a captain, in the campaign against Zurich, and was later elected Governor of Obwalden. At the age of fifty he retired from the world to a hermitage at Melchtal, where he is said to have existed twenty years without solid food. Venerated in Unterwalden.

St. Nicodemus

1st cent. (Aug. 3). The Christian Pharisee and senator of Jerusalem, who assisted at Our Lord's burial, and embalmed His body. *Butler, Photius, St. John iii.* 5; *vii.* 50, *and xix.* 39. With a large urn. (*Lorenzetti Acad., Siena.*)

St. Nicolas Tolentino of Ancona

C. 1306 (Sept. 10). As a hermit of St. Augustin, stars round his head. (*Revue d'Art Chrétien.*) Sun and stars on his breast. (*Pitti Gal., C. Dolce.*) Staff

tipped with a star. (*Liber Cronic.*) Holding bowl with gold and a lily. (*Die Heiligenbild.*) ℣ Devil beating him with a club. (*Der Heyl. Leb.*) Crucifix entwined with a lily, globe underfoot. (*Jameson.*) Crucifix and lily. (*Solitaire.*) Arms cut off long after death, and bleeding. (*Cahier.*) Partridge on his hand. (*Ibid.*) Angels singing with or before him. (*Weyen.*) Dish with a partridge on it. (*Cahier.*) Holding out his girdle to souls in purgatory. (*Ibid.*) Fountain obtained by fixing a reed in the ground. (*Ibid.*) Led by an angel. (*Baring-Gould.*) Purgatory open beside him. (*Ibid.*) *Butler, Rom. and Augustine Marts.*

St. Nicoletta. *See* St. Colette
(Mar. 6).

St. Nicomede of Rome
P.M. *c.* 90 (Sept. 15). Club set with spikes. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) *Butler, Bede, Notker, Ado, Wandelbert, York, Sarum and Hereford Kalendars, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Nicon Metanoite of Greece
C. 998 (Nov. 26). Of noble family in Pontus, he fled privately, in youth, to a monastery, where he lived in great austerity for twelve years, afterwards becoming a missionary in Armenia and Crete. He died in Peloponnesus. *Butler, Baronius, Greek and Rom. Kalendars.*

St. Nicostratus
M. Companion of St. Claudius (July 7), *q.v.*

St. Nilammon of Egypt
H. N.D. (Jan. 6). A hermit near Pelusium who, when selected Bishop of Geres by the Patriarch Theophilus, prayed that God would relieve him of so high a position. He died before the prayer was finished. *Butler, Sozomen, Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Nilus the Younger, of Calabria
Ab. 1005 (Sept. 26). Holding lamp, unlighted but containing oil. (*Ikon.*) Figure of Our Lord blessing him from a cross. (*Domenichino.*) Healing a possessed boy with oil from church lamp. (*Fresco, Grotta Ferrata, Domenichino.*) *Butler, Baronius, Fleury, Rom. and Bene. Marts.*

St. Nilus of Constantinople
A.C. *c.* 450 (Nov. 12). A Galatian, pupil of St. John Chrysostom, who became Prefect of Constantinople, which post he resigned to become a hermit in the deserts of Sinai. *Butler, Tillemont, Fabricius, Gk. Men., Rom. Marts.*

St. Nilus
B.M. Companion of St. Peleus (Sept. 19), *q.v.*

St. Ninian, or Ninyas, of Perth
B. 5th cent. (Sept. 16). A noble kneeling at his feet, crown on the ground. (*Engraving.*) Chain hanging from wrist. (*Statuary, Worcester Cath.*)

St. Ninnock or Ninnen
Abs. 8th cent. (N.D.). A stag lying at her feet. (*Cahier.*)

St. Nissen of Ireland
Ab. (July 25). He was baptized and ordained by St. Patrick, who appointed him Abbot of Mountgarret, co. Wexford, of which place he is titular saint. *Butler, Colgan.*

St. Nithard of Sweden
P.M. *c.* 840 (Feb. 3). A nephew of Bishop Gauzbert, he accompanied his uncle on his mission to Sweden, where he was slain for his denunciation of Thor and Odin. *Life of St. Anscharius, Adam of Bremen.*

St. Nivard, or Nivon, of Rheims
Abp. *c.* 673 (Sept. 1). Of the royal family of Austrasia, he was brother to St. Gundebert, and was elected Archbishop of Rheims about the year 649. *Rom. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Nizier. *See* St. Nicetius
(Apr. 2).

St. Noalven. *See* St. Noyala
(July 6).

St. Nonna
Matr. *c.* 374 (Aug. 5). Mother of St. Gregory Nazianzen.

St. Nonnosus of Mt. Soracte
Ab. 6th cent. (Sept. 2). A mountain before him in the clouds. (*Callot.*) *Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Nonnus of Mesopotamia
c. 468 (Dec. 2). Preaching to St. Pelagia. Pen. (*Menology of St. Paul.*) Baptizing St. Pelagia. (*Das. Pass.*)

St. Norbert of Magdeburg
Abp. 1134 (June 6). Founder of the Norbertine Order. Holding up chalice with Host in his right hand. (*Vatican, Fil. Bigioli.*) Angel holding monstrance before him. (*Old engraving.*) Episcopal vestments brought him by the B.V. Mary. (*Callot.*) Holding jointly with St. Thomas Aquinas a monstrance in his left hand, a long cross and olive branch in his right. (*Painting, convent of St. Leonard's-on-Sea.*) Chalice with a spider in it. (*Ikon.*) Devil chained at his feet. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Assassin attempting his life with a dagger in the confessional. (*Gueffier.*) Holding a ciborium. (*Butler.*) *Butler, Rom. and Norbertine Marts., etc.*

St. Nothburga
W. 8th or 9th cent. (N.D.). With nine children; or with eight on her arm and the ninth dead at her feet. (*Ikon.*)

St. Nothburga of the Tyrol
V. 1315 (Sept. 14). Carrying bread and sickle. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) *Ibid.*, and a heavy weight lying near her. (*Bavaria Pia.*) As a nun. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) In a cornfield, sickle or scythe near her. (*Bilder Legende.*) Tyrolese peasant girl, with keys at her side. (*Paintings, Tyrol.*) In cornfield, Tyrolese peasant's dress, bunch of keys at girdle and sickle in her hand. (*Tyrolese pictures.*)

St. Nothelm of Canterbury
Abp. *c.* 740 (Oct. 17). Successor to Archbishop Tatwin about the year 736. He is said to have aided the Venerable Bede in his Ecclesiastical History. *Bede, Greven, Bollandus.*

Bl. Notker Balbulus of St. Gall
Mk. 912 (Apr. 6). A native of Thurgau who at an early age entered the monastery of St. Gall and became distinguished for his musical talent and knowledge of divinity. *A Life by Dean Eckhardt, St. Gall.*

St. Novatus of Rome
P. 151 (June 20). Son of the Senator Pudeus and brother to SS. Timothy, Pudentiana and Praxedes (July 21). *Ado, Usuardus, Rom. Mart.*

St. Noyala of Brittany
V.M. N.D. (July 6). Venerated in the diocese of Vannes, the popular tradition being that she was a British maiden who floated over to Brittany with her nurse on the leaf of a tree. A chapel dedicated to her at Pontivy was remarkable in the eighteenth century for a series of paintings representing her walking to Pontivy with her head in her hands after her decapitation at Beignan. *Supplement to Saussaye's Gall. Mart.*

SS. Nunilo and Alodia, of Spain
VV. MM. 851 (Oct. 22). Two daughters of a Christian woman married to a Moor at Huesca. On the persecution of Abderahman breaking out they were brought before the Cadi of Huesca and executed in prison with the sword. Relics at Leger, in Navarre. *Rom. and Spn. Marts.*

St. Nympha of Tuscany
V. 5th cent. (Nov. 10). A virgin of Palermo who fled into Italy from the Goths and died at Siena. Relics at the Church of St. Trypho (Nov. 10). now St. Austin at Rome. *Butler.*

SS. Nymphas and Eubulus
1st cent. (Feb. 28). Two friends of St. Paul. St. Nymphas, a Laodicean, is mentioned in the Epistle to the Colossians and St. Eubulus in the Second Epistle to St. Timothy as being with St. Paul at Rome.

St. Nymphodora
V.M. Companion of St. Menodora (Sept. 10), *q.v.*

St. Octavius and Companions, of Turin
MM. *c.* 286 (Nov. 20). Three martyrs mentioned in a sermon attributed to St. Ambrose but probably written by St. Maximus of Turin.

St. Ocycellus. *See* **St. Ascylus**
(Dec. 23).

St. Oda of Liège
W. 723 (Oct. 23). Church in her hand. (*Cahier.*) *Belg. Marts.*

Ven. Ode of Brabant
V. 1158 (Apr. 20). Daughter of one Wibert, a man of good position, she is said to have cut off her own nose to avoid a marriage forced on her by her father, afterwards becoming a Norbertine canoness in the priory of Bonne Esperance in Hainault, where she died. *Norbertine and Belg. Marts.*

St. Odhran of Iona
Ab. 563 (Oct. 27). Abbot of Iona and Tyfarnham, co. Meath. Oronsay is named after him, as also Killoran in Colonsay. *Irish and Scot. Marts.*

St. Odila
V.M. *c.* 451 (N.D.) Praying at an altar. (*Cahier.*)

St. Odilia. *See* **St. Othilia**
(Dec. 13).

St. Odilo, Abbot of Cluny
1049 (Jan. 1). Two cups or goblets. (*Cat. Sanct.*) Addressing his monks. (*Callot.*) Banner with red and white cross upon it. (*Cahier.*) Regarding a skull at his feet. (*Ibid.*) Contemplating purgatory. (*Ibid.*) The Empress Alice kissing the hem of his robe. (*Butler.*) Saying Mass, purgatory opening beside the altar, its sufferers extending their hands towards him. (*Baring-Gould.*) *Butler, Mabillon, Rom. Mart.*

St. Odo of Canterbury
Abp. *c.* 960 (Feb. 7 and July 4). Born of Danish parents in East Anglia. Ordained priest at Rome; made Bishop of Wilton by King Athelstan, and later succeeded Wulfhelm as Archbishop of Canterbury. *Butler, Wm. of Malmesbury, Florence of Worcester, an eleventh-century Life by Osborn of Canterbury or Eadmen, a disciple of St. Anselm. Molanus, Greven, Saussaye, Wytford, Bollandus, etc., etc.*

St. Odo, Ab., of Cluny
C. 943 (Nov. 18). Stripping himself to clothe the poor. (*Weyen.*) Abbot holding a short cross. (*Colum. milit. Eccl.*) *Mabillon, Rom., Gall. and Bene. Marts.*

St. Odo of Urgel
B. 1122 (July 7). *See* St. Eudeo.

St. Odo. *See* **St. Eudeo**
(July 7).

Bl. Odo, B., of Cambrai
1113 (June 19). Born at Orleans, he taught philosophy at Toul until offered the charge of the school at Tournai. Converted to religion by perusal of St. Augustine's works, he settled in the ruined Abbey of St. Martin, adopting the Benedictine rule. Thirteen years later he was elected Bishop of Cambrai, but was ejected by the townsfolk, and died in retirement in the Abbey of Auchin. *Gall. and Belg. Marts.*

Bl. Odo of Ghent
O.P. N.D. Ray of light shining on him. (*Lib. Sanct. Belgii, Woodchester.*)

St. Odran of Ireland
M. *c.* 451 (Feb. 19). Chariot-driver to St. Patrick, he overheard a plot against his master's life and, changing places with him, was assassinated in his stead. *Jocelyn's Life of St. Patrick, Tamlacht and Donegal Marts.*

St. Odran
V. Brother of St. Medran (July 7), *q.v.*

St. Odrian of Waterford
B. N.D. (May 8). Titular saint of Waterford. *Ware's Irish Bishops.*

St. Odulph, Canon of Utrecht
C. 9th cent. (July 18). Dish in his hand. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) *Butler, Bollandists.*

St. Oduvald of Melrose
Ab. C. d. 698 (May 26). A Scottish nobleman of Laudon, who entered and became Abbot of the Abbey of Melrose. *Butler, Chronicles of Scone and Elphiston.*

St. Olaf, Olave or Olaus, of Norway
K.M. 1030 (July 29). King, crowned and seated, holding cross and battle-axe. (*Seal of St. Olave's, Herringfleet, Suffolk.*) Halbert and loaf. (*Screen, Barton Turf.*) Ladder seen by him in a vision. (*Cahier.*) Sceptre and sword. (*Arbor Past.*) Dagger in his hand. (*Ikon.*) *Rom., Norw., Dan., Swed. and Ang. Marts.*

St. Olaille. *See* **St. Eulalia**
(Feb. 12).

St. Olcan of Ireland
B. *c.* 500 (Feb. 20). Bishop of Dercan, co. Antrim, he is said to have baptized one Saran, a chief, who had incurred the malediction of St. Patrick, and to have fallen under that saint's displeasure. *Wytford, Lives of St. Patrick, Tamlacht and Donegal Marts.*

Bl. Oldegar of Spain
(Mar. 6). Bishop of Barcelona and Archbishop of Tarragona.

St. Oliva of Anagni
V.M. 2nd cent. (June 3). Hanging by her hair over a furnace. (*Cahier.*)

St. Olon. *See* **St. Odilo**
(Jan. 1).

SS. Olympas and Tertius
1st cent. (Nov. 10). Two disciples of St. Paul the Apostle.

St. Olympias of Constantinople
W. *c.* 410 (Dec. 17). Kneeling, skull, crucifix, book and rosary at her feet. (*Butler.*) *Letters of St. John Chrysostom, Sozomen, Butler, Gk. Men., Rom. Mart.*

SS. Olympias and Maximus, of Persia
MM. 251 (Apr. 15). Holding crowbars. (*Baring-Gould.*) *Hrabanus, Usuardus, Ado, Notker, Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Olympius of Ostia
(Sept. 5). A gaoler and companion of St. Censurinus, *q.v.*

St. Omer of Artois
B.C. *c.* 670 (Sept. 9). Rolling in thorns. (*Cahier.*) Shrine near him. (*Ibid.*) Causing water to spring up for baptizing a sick child. (*Ibid.*) *Butler, Mabillon, Bollandists, Rom. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Omobuono of Cremona
N.D. Beggar at his feet. (*B. Montagna, Berlin Gal.*) Filling flasks at a stream. (*SS. Egidio e Omobuono, Cremona.*) *Jameson.*

St. Onesimus of Ephesus
B.M. 107 (Feb. 16). Stoned to death. (*Callot.*) *Epistle to the Ephesians.*

St. Onesimus of Picardy
c. 360 (May 13). Bishop of Soissons.

St. Onesimus, Dp. of St. Paul
c. 95 (Feb. 16). A Phrygian slave to Philemon of Colossæ, and later the bearer of St. Paul's Epistle to the Colossians. He is said to have suffered under Domitian. *Butler, Bede, Ado, Usuardus, St. Jerome, Coloss. iv., Rom. Mart., etc.*

SS. Onesiphorus and Porphyry, of Paros
MM. 1st cent. (Sept. 6). St. Onesiphorus, a disciple of St. Paul, was taken with his servant Porphyry, at Paros, in the Hellespont, and martyred by being tied to the tails of wild horses. *Bede, Usuardus, Hrabanus, Wandelbert, etc.; Epistle to St. Timothy* (*i.* 16-18; *iv.* 19).

St. Onolaus, or Onslow. *See* **St. Winwaloe**

St. Onuphrius, Onuphre or Onofrio, of Egypt
H. 4th cent. (June 12). Covered with his long hair, crown, sceptre, and money at his feet. (*Spanish Gal., Louvre, Jameson.*) Hairy man with girdle of palm leaves. (*Buffalmacco.*) Clothed in skins. (*Die Heiligenbild.*) On his hands and feet, pursued by hounds. (*Ibid.*) Angel bringing him bread. (*T'bosch der Erem.*) Angel blessing him. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Angel bringing him food in a bowl. (*Husenbeth.*) Clothed with leaves. (*Ikon.*) *Butler, Gk. Men., Rom. Mart.*

St. Opportuna of Montreuil
V. Abs. *c.* 769 (Apr. 22). B.V. Mary appearing to her on her death-bed. (*Callot.*) Casket and crosier. (*Add. MS. Brit. Mus.*) Inflamed heart in her hand. (*Solitaire.*) Appearing to a drowning man and saving him. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Mabillon.*

St. Optatus of Milevum
B.C. *c.* 380 (June 4). Trampling on the enemies of the faith. (*Callot.*) *Butler, Tillemont, Rom. Mart.*

St. Optatus and Companions, of Saragossa
MM. 304 (Apr. 16). Eighteen martyrs under the Governor Dacian in the Diocletian persecution. With them suffered St. Encratia, and two others, SS. Caius and Crementius, died under a second torturing. *Butler, Prudentius.*

St. Orcas or Ozias
N.D. Holding a bird with its head downwards. (*Window, Heydon Ch.*)

Bl. Ordoric of Udine
O.S.F. 1331 (Jan. 14). Born at Pordenone, he entered the Franciscan Order at an early age and spent sixteen years in a mission to the Far East, including China, Japan and Thibet. *Bollandus, MacFarlane's Romance of Travel.*

St. Orens. *See* **St. Oriens**
(May 1).

St. Orestes of Tyana
M. *c.* 304 (Nov. 9). Dragged by wild horses. (*Cahier.*)

St. Orestes
M. Companion of St. Eustratus (Dec. 13), *q.v.*

St. Orgonne. *See* **St. Aldegund**
(Jan. 30).

St. Oriens, or Orientus, of Auch
B. 439 (May 1). Born at Huescar, in Spain, he sold his property, gave the price to the poor, and became a hermit in the valley of Lavedan. When Bishop of Auch he was sent as an ambassador from Theodoric the Ostrogoth to the Roman general, Aetius. *Rom. and Gall. Marts.*

Bl. Oringa or Christina
V. d. 1310 (Jan. 10). Born at Sta. Croce of poor parents, she kept cattle on her brother's farm, where she became renowned for her pilgrimages and piety. *Acta Sanct.*

St. Osburga
Crowned, holding book and sceptre. (*Window, Liverpool Cathedral.*)

St. Oskull. *See* **St. Eskill**
(June 12).

St. Osmanna of St. Brieuc
V. 7th cent. (Sept. 9). Of an illustrious Irish family, she embraced the solitary life in Brittany. Her relics were at the Abbey of St. Denis, but part of them were dispersed by the Calvinists in 1567. *Butler, Capgrave, Suysken.*

St. Osmund of Salisbury
B. 1099 (Dec. 4). Book of the Sarum Use in his hand. (*Cahier.*) Church in his hand. (*Husenbeth.*) *Butler, Wm. of Malmesbury, Sarum Kalendar, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Oswald, K. of Northumbria
M. 642 (Aug. 5). Holding a dish. (*Statuary, Wells Cath.*) Sceptre and cross. (*Coins of Berg. St. James Norwich; Arbor Past.*) King preaching from a pulpit. (*Hornchurch, Essex.*) Blowing a horn. (*Window, Durham Cath.*) Holding a ciborium, thereon a raven with a ring in its bill. (*Window, Vincent Collection.*) Dove over his head. (*Ikon.*) *Butler, Bede, Saxon Chronicle, Sarum and York Kalendars, Scot., Rom. and Belg. Marts.*

St. Oswald of York
Abp. 992 (Feb. 29). Driving the devil off a large stone. (*Lives of Saints, F. Porter.*) *Maurolycus, Florence of Worcester, Wm. of Malmesbury, Wilson, Wyon, Menardus, Romsey Chronicle, etc.*

St. Oswin, K. of Deira
M. 651 (Aug. 20). Holding a spear. (*Brass of Abbot Delamere.*) Spear and sceptre. (*Seal of Tynemouth Priory.*) *Butler, Capgrave, Bede, Alford, etc.*

St. Osyth of Essex
V.M. Late 7th cent. (Oct. 7). Carrying her head in her hand. (*XV. cent. window, Long Melford; Seal of St. Osyth Chick.*) Crown on a table before her. (*Weyen.*) A stag near her. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Alford, Leland; Brussels, Lubeck and Cologne Marts.*

St. Otger
Companion of St. Plechelm (July 15), *q.v.*

St. Othilia of Alsace
V. Abs. 772 (Dec. 13). Holding a lily and receiving from her father, Adalric, the key of his new convent at Hohenburg. (*Hohenburg, Dr Von Pfeffinger.*)

Abbess with two eyes on a book.* (*Primer* 1516.) Abbess with two eyes lying at her feet.* (*Vienna Gal., Cignarola.*) Holding a cup or chalice. (*Solitudo.*) Praying for the soul of her father. (*Passionael.*)

St. Othmar of St. Gall

Ab. *c.* 759 (Nov. 16). Keg of wine in his hand. (*Liber Cronic.*) Monks building monastery near him. (*Passionael.*)

St. Otho of Ariano

H. 1120 (N.D.) Falcon perched on a cottage. (*Ikon.*) Falcon perched on his cell. (*Cahier.*)

St. Otto, or Otho, of Bamberg

B. Apostle of Pomerania. 1139 (July 2). Making arrows into nails at a forge. (*Chris. Kunst.*) Holding arrows. (*Die Hiligenbild.*) Holding arrows and a knife. (*German picture.*) *Butler, Surius, Bollandists, Rom. and Ger. Marts.*

St. Oudard. *See* St. Odo

(June 19).

St. Oudoc, or Oudoceus, B., of Llandaff

C. Late 6th cent. (July 2). Nephew of St. Teilo, second Bishop of Llandaff, whom he succeeded in the see. *Butler, Wharton, Usher, Lobineau, Wilson, Wytford, etc.*

St. Ouen of Rouen

B. 683 (Aug. 24). Blessing a child, standing by a well. (*Window, Rouen Cathedral.*) A shipwreck near him. (*Ibid.*) Open book and pastoral staff, right hand blessing. (*XV. cent. window, St. Ouen, Rouen.*) His coffin in a boat. (*Cahier.*) Cross appearing in the air. (*Ibid.*) *Butler, Surius, Bollandists, Rom. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Ouil. *See* St. Augulus

(Feb. 7.)

St. Owen of Lastingham

Mk. Late 7th cent. (Mar. 4). Accompanied Queen Etheldreda from East Anglia and became the governor of her household. Renouncing the world, he entered the monastery of St. Chad at Lastingham, where he died, St. Chad having foretold his death. *Bede; Ang. and Bene. Marts.*

* There is possibly some confusion between this saint and St. Lucy, who has the same symbol (though not the same abbess's robes) and who is commemorated on the same day. This confusion may bear on the tradition that St. Othilia was born blind, but recovered her sight at baptism. *Butler, Mabillon, Ado, Molanus, Rom. Mart.*

St. Oyend. *See* St. Eugendus

(Jan. 1).

St. Ozias. *See* St. Orcas

(N.D.)

St. Pachomius of Egypt

Ab. *c.* 348 (May 14). Angel appearing to him. (*Callot.*) Angel bringing him a monastic rule. (*Cahier.*) Walking among serpents. (*Ibid.*) *Butler, Tillemont, Ceillier, Helyot, Papebroke, Bede, Usuardus, Ado, Gk. Men., Rom. Mart.*

St. Pacian of Spain

B. 4th cent. (Mar. 9). Bishop of Barcelona and religious writer. Some of his works are still extant. His son, Flavius Dexter, Chamberlain to the Emperor Theodosius, was an intimate friend of St. Jerome. *Butler, St. Jerome, Ceillier, Tillemont, Ado, Notker, Rom. Mart.*

St. Pacificus

C. 1721 (N.D.) Cross and lily. (*Cahier.*)

St. Padarn of Vannes

B. 560 (Apr. 15). Born in Brittany, he emigrated to Wales and entered the college of St. Iltutus, afterwards founding the see of Llanbodarn, in Cardiganshire, of which he became first Bishop. Twenty-one years later he returned to Brittany and became Bishop of Vannes, but, unable to agree with the other Armorican bishops, he took refuge with the Franks and died in retirement. *John of Tynemouth, Porter, Wytford, Alford.*

St. Paesis

M. Companion of St. Timolaus (Mar. 24), *q.v.*

St. Pair. *See* St. Paternus

(Apr. 15).

St. Palæmon of Egypt

H.C. 4th cent. (Jan. 11). Receiving St. Pachomius. (*Pères des Deserts.*) Winding off skeins of thread. (*Cahier.*) *Life of St. Pachomius.*

St. Palladia

M. Companion of St. Susanna (May 24), *q.v.*

St. Palladius of Orleans

654 (Apr. 10). Bishop of Auxerre.

St. Palladius, or Pallais, of Saintes

B. *c.* 600 (Oct. 7). Was present as Bishop of Saintes at the synod of Paris in 573. He also erected the churches of St Martin and SS. Peter and Paul at Saintes, and translated thither the body of St. Eutropius (Apr. 30). *Gregory of Tours, Gall. Marts.*

St. Palladius, Apostle of Scotland

B. *c.* 450 (July 6). Episcopal vestments, red cope and gloves. (*Engraving.*) *Butler, Usher, Keith, Bollandists.*

St. Palladius of Syria

H. Late 4th cent. (Jan. 28). A friend of Simon the Ancient. The only legend surviving of his life is that he is said to have caused a dead man to point out his murderer. *Theodoret.*

St. Pallets. *See* St. Hippolytus

(Feb. 3).

St. Palmatius

M. Companion of St. Boniface (Oct. 4), *q.v.*

St. Palmatius

M. Companion of St. Calepodius (May 10), *q.v.*

St. Pambo of Nitria

Ab. 385 (Sept. 6). A pupil of St. Antony the Great. After leaving his master he settled in the Nitrian deserts, where he lived by making baskets, only leaving his cell when desired by St. Athanasius to visit Alexandria and confute the Arians. *Butler, Palladius, Rufinus, Sozomen, Tillemont, etc.*

St. Pambo

M. Companion of St. Marcian (June 5), *q.v.*

St. Pamphilius of the Abruzzi

7th cent. (Apr. 28). Bishop of Solmona.

St. Pamphilus, P., and Companions, of Caesarea

MM. 309 (June 1). A razor in his hand. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) *Butler, Ceillier, Eusebius, St. Jerome, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Pancharius of Nicomedia

M. 3rd cent. (Mar. 19). A secretary to the Emperor Maximian. Refusing to renounce his faith, he was scourged and put to the sword by his master's orders. *Gk. Men., Rom. Mart.*

St. Pancras, or Pancratius, of Rome

M. 304 (May 12). Banner, with cross and palm. (*Engraving.*) Sword and stone in his hands. (*Die Heiligenbild.*) Youth crowned; holding book and palm; Saracen underfoot. (*Brass of Prior Nelond Cowfold.*) Boy, with sword and

palm. (*Baring-Gould.*) *Butler, St. Gregory of Tours, Rom. Mart.*

St. Pancras of Taormina
B.M. 1st cent. (Apr. 3). Apostle of Sicily. Said to have been sent by St. Peter to preach the Gospel in Sicily, where he was stoned to death for throwing idols into the sea. *Ado, Notker, Gk. Men., Rom. Mart.*

St. Pansemne
Pen. Companion of St. Theophanes (June 10), *q.v.*

St. Pantaenus. Father of the Church of Alexandria
C. 216 (July 7). Lecturing from a pulpit. (*Icon. Sanct.*) *Butler, St. Jerome, Eusebius, Ceillier, Ado, Notker, Rom. Mart.*

St. Pantaleon of Nicomedia
M. *c.* 305 (July 27). Bound to an olive-tree, his uplifted hands nailed to the trunk. (*Jameson.*) As the last, with sword at feet. (*Pictures, Venice.*) Healing a sick child. (*P. Veronese, St. Pantaleon, Venice.*) Nail through his hands into his head. (*Lib. Cronic.*) Pushed from a rock with a pitchfork, (*Callot.*) Killed with a club. (*Der Heyl. Leb.*) Stone tied to his neck. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Sword and vase. (*Cath., Bonn.*) *Butler, Bosch, Gk. Men., Rom. Mart.*

St. Pantalus of Basle
B.M. 451 (Oct. 12). Is said to have accompanied St. Ursula and her virgins down the Rhine to Cologne. His life is probably apocryphal, no mention of it being known before 1155. *Acta Sanct., Ferrarius, Lubeck-Cologne Mart.*

St. Papas of Persia
Companion of St. Narses (Nov. 30), *q.v.*

St. Papas of Lycaonia
M. *c.* 300 (Mar. 16). Martyred in the Maximian persecution by being scourged and then driven through the streets of Laranda with horseshoes nailed to his feet. *Gk. Men., Rom. Mart.*

St. Paphnutius of Egypt
B.C. *c.* 350 (Sept. 11). Working in the mines. (*Callot.*) Angel giving him a monastic rule. (*Ikon.*) *Butler, Stilting, Copt. and Rom. Marts.*

St. Paphnutius of the Thebaid
M. *c.* 303 (Sept. 24). Bound to a palm-tree. (*Icon. Sanct.*) *Rom. Mart., Gk. Men.* (on Sept. 25).

St. Papias of Phrygia
B. Early 2nd cent. (Feb. 22). Bishop of Hierapolis, where he was visited by the daughters of St. Philip the Apostle. He wrote a work, "*The Interpretation of Our Lord's Declaration.*" *Eusebius, St. Jerome, Rom. Mart.*

St. Papias
M. Companion of St. Peregrinus (July 7), *q.v.*

St. Papias
M. Companion of St. Paul (Jan. 18), *q.v.*

St. Papias
M. (Feb. 25). Companion of St. Victorinus, *q.v.* Was cast into the sea with a stone about his neck during the Decian persecution.

St. Papoule. *See* St. Papulus
(Nov. 3).

St. Pappian of Sicily
M. *c.* 250 (June 28). Martyred at Mylas during the Decian persecution by being stretched between four posts and beaten, and then cast into boiling oil. *Gk. Men., Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Pappolus of Lorraine
c. 600 (Nov. 20). Bishop of Metz.

St. Papulus of Toulouse
P.M. 3rd cent. (Nov. 3). Martyred at Louragais, a small territory in Languedoc, nine leagues from Toulouse. *Acts of St. Saturninus of Toulouse, Gall. Marts.*

St. Papylus
Dn.M. Companion of St. Carpus (Apr. 13), *q.v.* Holding a club, pyre near him.

St. Papyrius
M. Companion of St. Boniface (Oct. 4), *q.v.*

St. Paracodius of Toulouse
c. 239 (Jan. 1). Bishop of Vienne.

St. Pardulphus
Ab. 737 (N.D.). Curing the blind. (*Cahier.*)

St. Parmenas
Dn. Late 1st cent. (Jan. 23). One of the first Seven Deacons.

St. Parre. *See* St. Patroclus
(Jan. 21).

St. Parthenius of Lampsacus
B.C. 4th cent. (Feb. 7 or May 19). Killing a mad dog with sign of the cross. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) *A Life by his contemporary, Christinus of Lampsacus, Gk. Men.*

St. Paschal I., Pope of Rome
824 (May 14). Successor to Pope Stephen IV., he became celebrated for his care of the churches in Rome and also discovered the body of St. Cecilia in the catacomb of Praetextatus. *Anastasius the Librarian, Rom. Mart.*

St. Paschal Baylon of Villa Reale
C. 1592 (May 17). Vision of chalice and Host. (*Ikon.*) Franciscan before the B. Sacrament, his staff and bundle on the ground. (*Painting, Domenichino.*) As the last, B.V. Mary appearing to him. (*Hueberus.*) Keeping sheep. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Papebroke.*

St. Pascharius of the Loire
B.C. 7th cent. (July 10). Bishop of Nantes.

St. Paschasius Radbert of Soissons
C. *c.* 865 (Apr. 26). A pupil of St. Adalhardt of Corbie (Jan. 2), with whom he journeyed into Saxony and founded the monastery of New Corbie. St. Adalhardt dying in 826, was succeeded by Abbots Wala and Isaac, St. Radbert succeeding Abbot Isaac. *Butler, Sirmond, Menardus, Ceillier, Rom. and Bene. Marts.*

St. Paschasius of Toulouse
c. 313 (Feb. 22). A Bishop of Vienne.

SS. Pasicrates and Valentio, of Dorostorium
MM. N.D. (May 25). Two soldiers, natives of Silistria, tried and beheaded by the praetor Pappian. *Usuardus, Ado, Notker, Gk. Men.* (on Apr. 24).

St. Pastor of Rome
P. 2nd cent. (July 26). Said to have been the brother of Pope Pius I. and to have written the Acts of SS. Pudentiana and Praxedis. *The above Acts, Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Pastor. *See* St. Justus
(Aug. 12).

St. Pastor of Alcala
M. Brother of St. Justus (Aug. 6), *q.v.*

St. Paterius of Lombardy
c. 600 (Feb. 21). Bishop of Brescia.

St. Patermuth and Companions, of Egypt

MM. N.D. (July 9). SS. Patermuth and Copres, two hermits said to have been condemned by the Emperor Julian, the first to be cast into a fiery furnace and the second to have his tongue torn out by hot pincers, were miraculously delivered from the fire. St. Alexander, a soldier standing by, was converted by the miracle, and all three were put to death by the sword. *Menology of Basil, Rom. Mart., Gk. Men.* (on Dec. 17).

St. Patermuthes

M. Companion of St. Peleus (Sept. 19), *q.v.*

St. Paternus of Avranches

B.C. *c.* 565 (Apr. 15). Serpents about him. (*Chris. Kunst.*) Bringing water out of a rock. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Mabillon, Fleury, etc.*

St. Paternus. *See* St. Padarn

(Apr. 15).

St. Patiens of Metz

B. *c.* 152 (Jan. 8). In his episcopal vestments. (*XVI. cent. window. Metz Cath.*) *Hrabanus, Notker, Cologne and Rom. Marts.*

St. Patiens of the Rhone

c. 480 (Sept. 11). An Archbishop of Lyons.

St. Patier. *See* St. Paternus

(Apr. 15).

St. Patricia of Naples

V. 7th cent. (Aug. 25). On a pilgrimage with two companions. (*Callot.*)

St. Patrician of Scotland

5th cent. (Nov. 28). Bishop of Sutherland.

St. Patricius of Bithynia

B.M. N.D. (Apr. 28). Bishop of Prusa, he was condemned by Julius, proconsul of Bithynia, to be thrown into a vat of boiling water, whence he was taken out and beheaded. *Butler, Ruinart, Masschio, Canisius, Rom. Mart., Gk. Men.* (on May 19).

St. Patrick, Apostle and Patron Saint of Ireland

465 (Mar. 17). Trampling on serpents. (*Molanus.*) Chasing reptiles. (*Arbor Past.*) Driving serpents from a cave. (*Callot.*) Serpents at his feet. (*Ikon.*) A fire before him. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Font near him. (*Cahier.*) Devil holding him in a fire, angel protecting him. (*Passionael.*) *Butler, Bede, Usuardus, Ado, etc., and all Western Marts.*

St. Patrobas of Pateoli

B. One of the Seventy, and companion of St. Philologus (Nov. 4), *q.v.*

St. Patroclus of Troyes

M. *c.* 272 (Jan. 21). Finding a cross in his hermitage. (*Cahier.*) *Bollandus.*

St. Paul the Apostle of Rome

M. 65 (June 30, and his conversion on Jan. 25). Holding a sword, covering his right eye with his hand. (*XV. cent. window, Doddiscombsleigh.*) Holding book and sword. (*X. cent. mosaic, Vatican; Roodscreens, Filby and Edingthorpe.*) Holding two swords. (*Statue, St. Sebalds, Nuremberg, Primer* 1516.) Resting on sword. (*Roodscreens, Aylsham, Lessingham, Belaugh; Font, Stalham.*) Holding a sword. (*Roodscreens, Tunstead, Ranworth, etc.*) Three springs where his head bounded. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) *All. Marts.*

St. Paul de Leon of Brittany

B.C. 573 (Mar. 12). Fish with a bell in its mouth near him. (*Cahier.*) With a bell. (*Baring-Gould.*) Cruse of water and loaf. (*Ibid.*) Driving a dragon into the sea. (*Ibid.*) *Butler, Bollandists, Lobineau, Le Cointe, Breviary of Nantes, etc.*

St. Paul of Constantinople

B.M. *c.* 350 (June 7). Stole in his hand. (*Ikon.*) Strangled. (*Blaise.*) *Butler, Socrates, Sozomen, Tillemont, Baert the Bollandist, Gk. Men., Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Paul the New, of Constantinople

M. 766 (July 8). A layman who, protesting against iconoclasm, had his nose cut off by order of the Emperor Constantine Copronymus. Three days later, ordered to trample on images of Our Lord and His Mother, he refused, whereupon he was blinded and dragged over the stones of the market-place until he died. *Baring-Gould.* Venerated at Venice.

St. Paul of the Cross of Rome

C. 1775 (Oct. 18). Founder of the Passionists. Born of the noble family of Montferrat, he joined the army, but, finding he had missed his vocation, retired and embraced the religious life. Canonised 1867. *Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Paul of Cyprus

M. *c.* 760 (Mar. 17). Condemned by the governor Theophanes Lardotyrus to be racked and otherwise tortured, and finally buried alive for refusing to stamp on a crucifix in the persecution of the iconoclasts. *Gk. Men., Rom. Mart.*

St. Paul, the First Hermit of Egypt

342 (Jan. 15). Lions digging his grave near him. (*Fresco, Campo Santo, Pisa.*) Raven bringing him a loaf. (*Roodscreen, Wolborough.*) Dividing a loaf with St. Anthony. (*Cat. Sanct.*) Wearing a cloak of palm leaves. (*Solitudo.*) Cloak of box leaves. (*Molanus.*) Close-fitting garment of woven green palm leaves. (*Fra Angelico, Predella.*) *His Life by St. Jerome, Mod. Greek and Latin Marts.* (on above date); *Bede, Ancient Rom. and Cologne Marts.* (on Jan. 10); *York Breviary* (on Jan. 29).

St. Paul the Simple, of Egypt

H. *c.* 350 (Mar. 7). A labourer from a village in the Thebaid, who became one of the first disciples of St. Anthony. *Palladius, Rufinus, Sozomen, Gk. Men., Rom. Mart.*

St. Paul and thirty-six Companions, of Egypt

MM. N.D. (Jan. 18). Thirty-seven Christian noblemen who divided themselves into four separate bands, headed by SS. Paul, Recombus, Theonas and Papias, going north, south, east and west, to preach the gospel. Arrested by the governor, SS. Paul, Theonas and their companions were condemned to be burnt, St. Recombus' party to be beheaded and St. Papias' party to be crucified. *Butler, Ruinart.*

St. Paul of France

Early 5th cent. (Feb. 1). A Bishop of Trois-Chateaux.

St. Paul of Latrus

H. 956 (Dec. 20). Son of an officer in the Grecian fleet, on his father's death he placed himself under the instruction of the Abbot of Carya, on Mt. Latrus, where he became a recluse, being himself elected Abbot of the laura. *Butler, Papebroke, Fleury.*

St. Paul of Narbonne

B.C. 1st cent. (Mar. 22). Said to be the same with Sergius Paulus the proconsul, converted in the island of Cyprus by St. Paul the Apostle. *St. Jerome, Gall. and Rom. Marts.*

St. Paul I. of Rome

Pope. 767 (June 28). A Roman by birth, ordained deacon by Pope Zacharius, together with his brother Stephen, whom he succeeded in the Papal Chair. *Anastasius the Librarian, Rom. Mart.*

St. Paul of Iceland

B. 1211 (Nov. 19). Educated in England, he was the nephew of Thorlac, whom he succeeded as Bishop of Skalholt. *Icelandic Necrology, Saga of the Bishops.*

St. Paul of Verdun

B. *c.* 631 (Feb. 8). Holding a taper. (*Cahier.*) Working at an oven. (*Ibid.*) *Butler, Henschenius, Usuardus, Bollandus, Rom. Mart.*

St. Paul

M. Brother of St. John (June 26), *q.v.*

St. Paul

M. Companion of St. Pamphilus (June 1), *q.v.*

St. Paul

M. Companion of St. Peter (May 15), *q.v.*

St. Paul

C. Companion of St. Thea (July 25), *q.v.*

St. Paul

M. Companion of St. Theodulus (Jan. 14), *q.v.*

St. Paula of Bethlehem

W. 404 (Jan. 26). Pilgrim leading her daughter. (*Callot.*) Book, black veil fringed with gold. (*Nat. Gal.*) Sponge in hand. (*Cahier.*) Prostrate before the cave of Bethlehem. (*Ibid.*) *Butler. Ado, Usuardus, St. Jerome, Rom. Mart.*

St. Paula Barbata of Avita in Spain

V. N.D. (Feb. 20). Woman with a long beard obtained by prayer. (*Attrib. der Heil.*)

St. Paulina of Rome

M. 3rd cent. (June 6). Cast into a pit and covered with stones.

St. Paulinus, Patriarch of Aquileia

C. 804 (Jan. 28). Born near Frinli, he was brought up as a husbandman. Self-educated, he attracted the attention of Charlemagne, whose councils he attended at Aix-la-Chapelle, Ratisbon and Frankfort. *Butler, Bollandus, Ceillier, etc,*

St. Paulinus, B., and Companions, of Lucca

MM. 1st cent. (July 12). St. Paulinus is traditionally described as having been ordained Bishop by St. Peter and sent to Lucca, where, with the priest Severus and a deacon named Luke, he was tortured and slain by the governor Anulinus in the persecution of Nero. The whole story is probably apocryphal, dating from the discovery of his alleged sarcophagus at Lucca in 1261. *Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Paulinus of Nola

B. *c.* 431 (June 22). Preaching to the poor. (*Callot.*) Giving alms; spade at his side. (*Old engraving.*) Holding model of a church. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Tillemont. Ceillier, Remondi, Rom. Mart.*

St. Paulinus of Treves

B. 360 (Aug. 31). Succeeded to the see of Treves on the death of his former instructor, St. Maximian. He was banished to Phrygia, where he died for his opposition to the Arian heresy. *Gall, and Rom. Marts.*

St. Paulinus of York

Abp. C. 644 (Oct. 10). Holding church on a book, a stone cross beside him. (*Engraving.*) *Butler, Bede, Ado, Notker, York and Hereford Breviaries, Rom. Mart.*

St. Pedita

c. 480 Sister to St. Cledog (Aug. 19), *q.v.*

St. Pedrwn. *See* St. Padarn

(Apr. 15).

St. Pega, Pege or Pee, of Northants

V. 719 (Jan. 8). Sister to St. Guthlac of Croyland (Apr. 11), she lived for some time in retirement in Northamptonshire, in the village of Pequirk (formerly Peagkirk), but died on a pilgrimage at Rome. She was titular saint of a church and monastery in Pegeland, which St. Edward the Confessor united to Croyland. *Butler, Harpsfield, Felix of Croyland, Florence of Worcester, Ordericus Vitalis, Ang. Marts., etc.*

St. Pegasius

N.D. (Nov. 2). Bound to a pile of wood to be burnt. (*Icon. Sanct.*)

St. Pelagia of Antioch

V.M. 311 (June 9). Is said to have committed suicide at the age of fifteen, either by drowning or by throwing herself from the roof of a house,* when arrested by soldiers in the Numerian persecution.

* See footnote to St. Pelagia the Penitent of Antioch (Oct. 8). *Butler, Janning the Bollandist, Eusebius, St. Chrysostom, Gk. Men., Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Pelagia the Penitent of Antioch

c. 457 (Oct. 8). Baptized, St. Nonnus standing by her. (*Das Pass.*) Listening to St. Nonnus preaching. (*Menology of St. Paul.*) As a religious, praying before a church. (*Ibid.*) Kneeling; jewels on the ground before her. (*Callot.*) Taking off a necklace, mask at her feet. (*Cahier.*) Dead in her cell. (*Solitudo.*) Falling from a roof or window. (*Ikon.**) Standing in a baptismal font, a bishop baptizing her. (*Passionael.*) In a font. (*Attrib. der Heil.*)

St. Pelagia of Tarsus

V.M. 3rd cent. (May 4). In a bull of brass over a fire. (*Callot.*) *Gk. Men., Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Pelagius of Phrygia

c. 360 (Mar. 25). Bishop of Laodicoea.

St. Pelagius of Constance

M. 3rd cent. (Aug. 28). Plunged into boiling oil before being beheaded. (*Cahier.*) Wearing cap and fur-lined cloak, holding palm and sword. (*Window, Vincent Collection.*)

St. Pelagius of Cordova

M. *c.* 924 (June 26). Right hand cut off, sword in his left. (*Arbor Past.*) Red-hot pincers. (*Ikon.*) *Rom. and Spanish Marts.*

St. Pelagius of Rome

Pope. N.D. Wearing a single tiara. (*XIV. cent. window, New College, Oxon.*)

St. Peleus, B., and Companions, of Egypt

MM. 310 (Sept. 19). The Christians condemned to the mines in Palestine having built little oratories for the continuance of their worship, their leaders, SS. Peleus, Nilus and Elias, Egyptian priests, and St. Patermuthes, a learned layman, were burnt alive, and the others separated by the orders of Galerius, and again exiled to labour apart in distant mines. *Butler, Eusebius.*

St. Pellegrini Laziosi

C. 1345 (Aug. 1). Our Saviour from the cross embracing him with one arm. (*Cahier.*)

Bl. Pepin of Laudon

C. *c.* 646 (Feb. 21). Son of Carloman, husband of St. Iduberga (May 8) and father of St. Gertrude of Nivelles (Mar. 17), *q.v.* Locally venerated at Nivelles. *Butler, Bollandus, Dom Bouquet.*

* Probably an error for St. Pelagia the Virgin of Antioch (June 9), *q. v. Butler, Ado, Menardus, Usuardus, Gk. Men., Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Peregrine of Nevers
M. 3rd cent. (May 16). Bishop of Auxerre.

Peregrinus
B.M. N.D. Preaching from an eminence. (*Callot.*)

SS. Peregrinus and Laurence, of Arezzo
MM. *c.* 250 (June 3). Two patrician brothers arrested in the Decian persecution and brought before Tiburtius, governor of Arretium, who offered to set them free if they would undertake not to propagate the gospel. On their refusal they were beheaded. *Usuardus, Notker, Hrabanus, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Peregrinus, and Companions, of Durazzo
MM. 2nd cent. (July 7). A party of Italians who, flying from the persecution of Trajan, declared their faith at Durazzo and were loaded with chains, taken in a boat on the Adriatic, and thrown overboard. *Gk. Menæa and Menology.*

St. Pernelle. *See* St. Petronilla
(May 31).

St. Perpetua
M. 1st cent. (Nov. 4). Wife of St. Peter and mother of St. Petronilla. *Some Latin Marts.*

St. Perpetua, and Companions, of Carthage
MM. *c.* 203 (Mar. 7). St. Perpetua with a wild cow by her side. (*Cahier.*) Ladder guarded by a dragon. (*Ibid.*) *Butler, Tillemont, Ceillier, Ruinart, St. Augustine of Hippo, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Perpetuus of Limburg
630 (Nov. 4). Bishop of Maestricht.

St. Perpetuus of Tours
B.C. 491 (Apr. 8). Directing the building of a church. (*Callot.*) *Butler, Florus, etc.* (on above date); *Usuardus and Rom. Mart.* (on Apr. 2).

St. Perreuse. *See* St. Petrock
(June 4).

St. Peter the Apostle
65 (June 29). Holding a key. (*XV. cent. window, Wintringham, and Roodscreens at Edingthorpe, Tunstead, Lessingham and Stalham.*) Crucified head downwards. (*Church of SS. Neres and Achilles, Rome; Vatican, Giotto.*) Three keys. (*X. cent. mosaic, Vatican.*) Book and two keys. (*XII. cent. mosaic, Cath., Palermo; XV. cent. window, Doddescombsleigh, Devon.*) As the last; book with words, "*Credo in Deum Patrem omnipotentem.*" (*Roodscreen, Trunch.*) Keys and scroll, with same extract from the Creed. (*Fairford.*) Throned as a bishop. (*Gian Bellini, Venice.*) Key and double-barred cross. (*Seal of convent, Lorsch.*) Keys and church. (*Ivory triptych, Brit. Mus.*) Two golden keys. (*Window, Stamford, Northants.*) One gold and one silver key. (*Screens at Swafield and Westwick.*) Keys and closed book. (*Carving, Ypres Museum, Bromyard Ch., etc.*) Holding a church. (*Figure formerly on E. end of Norwich Cath.*) Holding church and trampling on a devil. (*Statue, Old Carfax, Exeter.*) Banner with six roses, three keys in his hand. (*Mosaic, Lateran.*) One key, papal robes and tiara and crossleted crosier. (*XVI. cent. window, Kunstgewerbe Mus., Berlin.*) In pontificals, with pallium, but crowned as a king; church in his right hand and two keys in left. (*Mural painting formerly in St. Magdalen's Hospital, Winchester.*) Keys and cross. (*Benedictional of St. Ethelwold.*) Keys held back to back so as to appear like an inverted cross. (*Chalgrove Ch.*) Chained, in prison. (*Roodscreen, Blofield.*) Weeping, cock crowing near him. (*Guido, Pitti Pal.*) Scroll with: "*Credo in Deum patrem omnipotentem creatorem coeli in terrae.*" (*Window, Fairford.*) *All Martyrologies.*

St. Peter of Alcantara
C. 1562 (Oct. 19). Franciscan friar, cross in his apron or before him. (*Ikon.*) A cross made of boughs. (*Revue de l'Art Chrétien.*) Walking on water with a lay brother, a star over his head. (*Munich Gal., C. Coello.*) Cross of light before him. (*Hrabanus.*) Scourge and instruments of penance. (*Colum. milit. Eccl.*) Dove at his ear. (*Chris. Kunst.*) Kneeling; dove over his head. (*Murillo, Aguado Gal.*) *Butler, Helyot, Wadding, Rom. Mart.*

St. Peter of Alexandria
B.M. 311 (Nov. 26). Our Lord appearing to him as a child in tatters. (*Callot.*) Embracing his executioners. (*Weyen.*) In allusion to the Arian heresy. *Butler, Eusebius, Theodoret, Tillemont, Ceillier, Surius, Rom. Mart.*

St. Peter of Asti
C. N.D. (June 30). With a spade. (*Baring-Gould.*) *Ferrarius, Acta Sanct.* Locally venerated at Asti.

St. Peter of the Campagna
1105 (Aug. 3). Bishop of Anagni.

St. Peter of Canterbury
Ab. 608 (Jan. 6). A disciple of St. Gregory the Great and first Abbot of St. Austin's, Canterbury, he was drowned in the harbour of Ambleteuse. *Butler, Bede, Eng. and Gall. Marts.*

SS. Peter, Aphrodisius and Companions, of Carthage
MM. N.D. (Mar. 14). According to the Roman Martyrology, these saints suffered in the Vandal persecution, but the evidences are very uncertain. Aphrodisius is more probably Euphrosius, and it is not clear that St. Peter was ever associated with him. *Bollandists, Baronius, Rom. Mart.*

St. Peter, P., and Companions, of Cordova
MM. 851 (June 7). St Peter, a priest, Walabons, a deacon, and four monks, Sabinian, Wistremund, Habentius and Jeremias, presenting themselves before the Mussulman Cadi of Cordova and declaring themselves Christians, were all beheaded, St. Jeremias, an old man, being scourged before his death. *Spanish and Rom. Marts.*

St. Peter of Emilia
405 (July 31). A Bishop of Ravenna.

St. Peter of Kieff
B. 1328 (Aug. 24). Consecrated Bishop of Kieff, and finding that city deserted owing to the Mongol invasion, he removed the see to Vladimir, and thence, under the advice of Ivan I., to Moscow, where he founded the Cathedral Church of the Assumption in the Kremlin. *Muravieff, Russ. Kalendar.*

St Peter and Companions, of Lampsacus
MM. 250 (May 15). St. Peter was martyred under Optimus, proconsul of Asia Minor, by being broken on the wheel and then beheaded. SS. Andrew and Paul were stoned to death, and St. Denysa, or Dionysia, beheaded. *Butler, Ruinart, Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Peter of Savoy
Abp. 1174 (May 8). A native of Dauphine, at the age of twenty he took the Cistercian habit at Bonnevaux, his example being followed by his father and two brothers. In 1128 he was appointed first Abbot of Tamies, and in 1142 was elected Archbishop of Tarentaise. In 1155 he resigned his charge and

retired to a Cistercian monastery in Germany, but was recalled to Tarentaise. After being sent on an embassy to the King of England, he died at Bellevaux. *Butler, Le Nain, Rom., Gall. and Cistercian Marts.*

St. Peter of Sebaste

B.V. 387 (Jan. 9). Son of St. Basil the Elder and St. Emilia, and grandson of St. Macrina the Elder, he was brother to SS. Basil, Gregory of Nyssa and St. Macrina the Younger. Consecrated priest by his brother, St. Basil, in 370, he became Bishop of Sebaste ten years later and attended the general council at Constantinople in 381. *Butler, Rufinus, Theodoret, Tillemont, Gk. Men., Rom. Mart.*

St. Peter Arbuez, of Saragossa

M. 1485 (Sept. 17). An Inquisitor, beatified by Pope Alexander VII. in 1664 and canonised by Pius IX. in 1867.

St. Peter Balsam

M. 311 (Jan. 3). Was racked and crucified at Aulane by Severus, Governor of Palestine, in the Maximinian persecution. *Butler, Ruinart, Bollandus, Tillemont, Eusebius, Gk. Men., Rom. Mart.*

St. Peter Celestine of Rome

Pope. C. *c.* 1296 (May 19). Tiara; friar's habit; dove at his ear. (*Benedictine Ch., Liessies, Hainault.*) *Butler, Papebroke, Rom. Mart.*

St. Peter Chrysologus, of Ravenna

Abp. 450 (Dec. 4). SS. Peter and Apollinaris presenting him to Pope Sixtus III. (*Cahier.*) Dish in his hand. (*Ibid.*) *Butler, Rubeus, Ughelli, Muratori, Rom. Mart.*

St. Peter Damiani, of Faenza

Card. B. 1072 (Feb. 23). Hermit, with a cardinal's hat by his side. (*Ikon.*) Praying before a cross; mitre and cardinal's hat on the ground. (*Pères des Deserts.*) A scourge. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) *Butler, Fleury, Henschenius, Ceillier, Rom. Mart.*

St. Peter the Deacon of Rome

605 (Mar. 12). A monk of St. Gregory the Great. (Mar. 12), who saved his master's writings from incendiaries after his death.

St. Peter Gonzales, or St. Elmo of Spain

C.O.P. 1246 (Apr. 15). Lying in his mantle on hot coals. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Walking on the sea with fire in his hand. (*Cahier.*) Dominican with a blue candle. (*Baring-Gould.*) *Butler, Touron, Bollandists, Rom. and Spn. Marts.*

St. Peter Igneus

B.C. 1088 (N.D.) Walking unhurt through pile of burning wood. (*Cahier.*)

St. Peter, the Martyr, of Milan

O.P. 1252 (Apr. 29). In black habit, holding a sword. (*XV. cent. window, attributed to Bl. James of Ulm, St. Petronio, Bologna.*) Knife in his shoulder. (*Fresoli.*) Knife in his head. (*Roodscreen, Hennock.*) Knife in his head, sword in his breast. (*XVI. cent. painting, d'Agincourt.*) As the last, and holding a palm. (*Brera, Cima da Conegliano.*) Head cleft with a curtal axe, dagger in left breast. (*Baring-Gould.*) Killed by a sword, three crowns over his head. (*Ch. of St. Dominic, Orvieto.*) Three crowns on a palm branch. (*Cahier.*) Gash in his head, palm in his hand. (*B. Angelico, Pitti Gal.*) Kneeling, sabre at his feet. (*Guercino, Milan Gal.*) Stabbed, and his skull cloven. (*E. window, Long Melford.*) Martyred in a wood; angels appearing. (*Giorgione, Nat. Gal.*) Writing "*Credo*" on the ground with his blood, at his martyrdom. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Large knife, or scimitar, and book. (*Roodscreen, Portlemouth.*) *Butler, Papebroke, Rom. and Dominican Marts.*

St. Peter Nolasco, of Spain

1256 (Jan. 31). Founder of the Order of Our Lady of Mercy. St. Peter the Apostle appearing to him, crucified head downwards. (*Zurbaran, Madrid.*) Angel showing him the Heavenly Jerusalem. (*Ibid.*) Olive branch in his hand. (*Cahier.*) Ray of light on a bell; image of B.V. inside. (*Ibid.*) Two angels carrying him to the altar. (*Claude Mellan.*) Chain in his hand. (*Colum. milit. Eccl.*) Chain and banner with red cross. (*Sassoferrato.*) Banner with red cross. (*Raphael.*) *Butler, Baillet. Heylot. Rom. and Spn. Marts., etc.*

St. Peter Paschal of Spain

B.M. 1300 (Dec. 6). Martyred at the altar. (*Cahier.*) Sword through his neck. (*Ibid.*) The Holy Infant Jesus speaking to him. (*Ibid.*) *Butler, Rom. Mart.*

St. Peter of Poitou

1112 (Apr. 4). Bishop of Poitiers.

St. Peter Regalati of Aquileria

C. 1456 (May 13). In his thirteenth year he entered the Franciscan Order at Valladolid, and on a more rigorously ascetic branch of the Order being founded near Aquileria he joined it, and later succeeded its founder as head of the Order. *Butler, Henschenius.*

St. Peter the Spaniard of Babuce

H. N.D. (Mar. 11). Of noble family in Spain, he was brought up to the profession of arms. On the day of his marriage he experienced religion, and, taking ship for Italy, built himself a cell in the Campagna, and died in retirement. *Bollandus, Rom. Mart.*

St. Peter Thomasius of Constantinople

M. 1366 (Jan. 29). An arrow. (*Ikon.*) An olive branch. (*Cahier.*)

Bl. Peter Aldobrandini

c. 1000 (Feb. 8). Cardinal Bishop of Albano.

Bl. Peter Cambian of Piedmont

M. 1365 (Feb. 2). A Dominican sent by the Pope as Inquisitor General to Piedmont in 1351 and stabbed by heretics in the cloister of the Franciscan convent at Susa. *Rom. Mart.*

Bl. Peter of Castelnau

Mk. M. 1209 (Mar. 5). Of an illustrious family in Montpelier, he became Archdeacon of Maguelonne and was appointed papal legate to the southern provinces of France. Following on his excommunication of Raymond, Count of Toulouse, for the Albigensian heresy, he was murdered with a lance at St. Gilles on the Rhone. *Saussaye, Bene. Mart.*

Bl. Peter Gambacorta of Pisa

H. 1435 (June 1). Founder of the Hermits of St. Jerome. St. Jerome appearing to him. (*Colum. milit. Eccl.*) *Bollandists* (on June 14), *Helyot, Butler, Rom. Mart.*

Bl. Peter of Luxemburg

Card. B. 1387 (July 2). Son of Guy of Luxemburg, Count of Ligny, and Matilda of Chatillon, Countess of Saint-Pol, he was given a canonry in the Cathedral of Notre Dame, at Paris, at the age of eight, and was made Cardinal and Bishop of Metz at fourteen. His relics are at Avignon. *Ferrarius, Molanus, Bollandists* (on above

date); *Butler and Saussaye* (on July 5); *Greven and Canisius* (on July 13).

Bl. Peter of Spain

C. 1109 (Aug. 2). Dominican; the letters I H S on his closed lips. (*Predella, Fra Angelico.*)

Bl. Peter the Venerable

Abbot of Cluny. 1156 (Dec. 25). Of noble family in Auvergne, he was presented in childhood to St. Hugh of Cluny (Apr. 29), and later became Prior of Vezelia. On the forced resignation of Pontius, Abbot of Cluny, he was selected as his successor by Pope Callixtus II., but was afterwards turned out again by Pontius, who resumed control of the abbey by force. On his excommunication and imprisonment Peter returned to the abbey, which he held till his death. *Rom. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Peter the Exorcist

M. Companion of St. Marcellinus (June 2), *q.v.*

St. Peter of Nicomedia

Companion of St. Dorotheus (Sept. 9), *q.v.*

St. Peter of Phoenicia

M. Gaoler and companion of St. Ananias (Feb. 25), *q.v.*

St. Petrock of Cornwall

Ab.C. 6th cent. (June 4). Holding church, crosier in left hand. (*Pulpit, Kenton, Devon.*) *Butler, Capgrave, Lobineau, Colgan, Borlase, York and Mod. Eng. Marts.*

St. Petronilla of Rome

V. 1st cent. (May 31). Holding keys. (*Roodscreen, Ashton-on-Teign.*) Raised from her sick-bed by St. Peter. (*Masaccio, Brancacci Chap.*) Kneeling at the feet of Christ in Paradise. (*Mosaic, St. Peter's, Rome.*) Key and clasped book. (*Roodscreens, N. Elmham, Trimingham.*) St. Peter with her at table. (*Der Heyl. Leb.*) Holding a broom (*Tab. de la Croix.*) Receiving the Holy Viaticum. (*Callot.*) *Usuardus, Ado, Notker, Rom. Mart.*

St. Petronius of Bologna

B.C. *c.* 440 (Oct. 4). Bearded, holding model of city of Bologna with its two leaning towers. (*L. Costa, Bologna Gal.*) Praying for the city to Our Saviour in B.V. Mary's arms. (*Guido, Bologna Gal.*) *Butler, Rufinus, Ceillier, etc.*

St. Petronius of Lombardy

5th cent. (Sept. 6). Bishop of Verona.

St. Phaebadius of Gaul

C. *c.* 392 (Apr. 25). Bishop of Agen, he was a strenuous opponent of Arianism at the Councils of Rimini (359), Paris (360), and Saragossa (380). *Butler, Tillemont.*

St. Pharaildis of Ghent

V. 745 (Jan. 4). Gosling at her feet or in her hand. (*Molanus.*) A hen by her side and plate of eggs in her hand. (*Statue, Braine le Comte.*) Loaves in her hand. (*Baring-Gould.*) *Molanus, Belg. and Ger. Marts.*

St. Philastrius of Lombardy

B. *c.* 390 (July 18). A travelling preacher and firm opponent of Arianism, he vigorously opposed Auxentius at Milan until the arrival of St. Ambrose as Bishop of that city, later becoming seventh Bishop of Brescia. *Butler, Surius.*

SS. Phileas and Philoromus, of Egypt

MM. 304 (Feb. 4). Phileas, a noble of Thmuis in Egypt, being elected Bishop of that city, was tried in Alexandria during the Diocletian persecution. Philoromus, a tribune, being present, was so moved by his courage that he announced himself a Christian, and they were beheaded together. *Butler, St. Jerome, Eusebius, Rufinus, Rom. Mart.*

SS. Philemon and Appia, of Colossae

MM. 1st cent. (Nov. 22). St. Philemon is said to have been converted by St. Paul the Apostle, arrested, with his wife, Appia, during the festival of Diana, buried up to their waists in the soil and starved to death. *Gk. Men., Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Philemon and Companions, of Egypt

MM. *c.* 311 (Mar. 8). The tradition is that St. Appolonius, a hermit, being on his trial for the faith before the judge Arianus, St. Philemon, a famous musician, came to insult him, but, together with the judge and other onlookers, was converted by the martyr's meekness and constancy under trial. The saint and his converts were all thrown into the sea together. The whole story is probably apocryphal. *Butler, Rufinus, Palladius, Usuardus.*

St. Philetus and Companions, of Illyria

MM. 2nd cent. (Mar. 27). Philetus, a senator, his wife Lydia and their sons, Macedo, and Theoprepius, with Chronides, a registrar, are said to have been condemned by the general, Amphilochius, to be plunged into boiling oil. Their delivery by a miracle converted their executioner, who was martyred with them by the Emperor Hadrian. *Gk. Men., Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Philibert of Jumieges

Ab. 684 (Aug. 22). Stilling a storm at sea. (*Callot.*) An ass standing by him. (*Husenbeth.*) *Butler, Mabillon.*

St. Philip the Apostle

M. 1st cent. (May 1). Holding a basket of loaves. (*XV. cent. window, Wintringham.*) Bound to a T-shaped cross. (*Ch. of SS. Nereo and Achilleo, Rome.*) Crucified head downwards. (*Gates of San Paolo, Rome.*) Holding a long cross. (*Albert Dürer.*) Basket in hand. (*Roodscreens, N. Walsham, Marsham.*) Basket with bread. (*Ringland, Irstead, Lessingham, Tunstead, Belaugh, Worstead, Blofield.*) Two loaves and a cross. (*Window, N. Tuddenham.*) A knotted cross. (*Wilhelm.*) Tall cross. (*Brass, St. Margaret's Lynn; Coins of Brabant, Pietro Perugino, etc., etc.*) Three loaves in his hand. (*Roodscreen, Trunch.*) Cross and money in his hand. (*Tab. de la Croix.*) Tall cross and book. (*Dürer.*) Devils driven away and idols overthrown from an altar by the cross. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Serpent driven from beneath an altar of Mars. (*Fil. Lippi, Sta. Croce, Florence.*) Spear and double cross. (*Husenbeth.*) Tall cross and scroll with his sentence from the Creed, "*Inde venturas est judicare vivos et mortuos.*" (*Fairford Ch.*) *All Martyrologies.*

St. Philip of Agyra

P. 5th cent. (May 12). Son of the Syrian Theodocius and his wife Augia, he entered the Church, and at twenty-one made a pilgrimage to Rome, where he was ordained priest by the Pope and sent on a mission to Sicily, where he settled and died at Agyra. *Usuardus, Ferrarius, Rom. Mart.*

St. Philip, and Companions, of Adrianople

MM. 304 (Oct. 22). St. Philip, Bishop of Heraclea, with the priest Severus and Hermes, a deacon, were nailed to stakes and burnt alive by order of the governor Justinus in the Diocletian persecution. *Butler, Mabillon, Ruinart, Tillemont, Fleury, Rom. Mart.*

St. Philip of Alexandria

M. 3rd cent. (Sept. 13). Father of St. Eugenia of Egypt (Dec. 25), he was first Prefect

and then Bishop of Alexandria. He is said to have been assassinated by hirelings of Perennius, who, pretending to be Christians, murdered him in Church. *Usuardus, Notker, Rom. Mart.*

St. Philip of Toulouse

578 (Feb. 3 or Nov. 28). Bishop of Vienne.

St. Philip Beniti of Todi

C. 1285 (Aug. 23). Two angels with lilies holding three crowns over his head. (*Cahier.*) With his staff causing water to flow for the baths which bear his name. (*Ibid.*) Giving a garment to a leper. (*Florence Gal., A. del Sarto.*) Healing a possessed woman. (*Ibid.*) Mitre and tiara before him. (*Pitti Pal.*) *Butler, Cuper the Bollandist, Rom. Mart.*

St. Philip the Deacon

1st cent. (June 6). Baptizing the Ethiopian eunuch. (*Salvator Rosa.*) Beside the eunuch in his chariot. (*Flemish grisaille panel in private possession.*) *All Martyrologies.*

St. Philip Neri of Rome

P.C. 1595 (May 26). Founder of the "Congregation of Oratorians," 1551. Lily by his side; angel with open book on one knee before him. (*Statue, St. Peter's, Rome.*) B.V. Mary supporting the roof of his chapel. (*Cahier.*) Children about him. (*Ibid.*) Rosary in hand. (*Tab. de la Croix.*) *A Life by A. Galloni, Butler, Papebroke, Rom. Mart.*

S. Philogonius of Antioch

B. 322 (Dec. 20). A bishop, as a lawyer, writing. (*Icon. Sanct.*) *Butler, St. Chrysostom, Gk. Men., Rom. Mart.*

SS. Philologus and Patrobus

BB. 1st cent. (Nov. 4). Two Christians of Rome mentioned by St. Paul and said to have been two of the Seventy disciples. St. Philologus is described as Bishop of Sinope, and Patrobus, or Patrobulus, of Puteoli.

St. Philomena of Rome

V.M. 303 (Aug. 10). Lily, palm and javelin. (*Sabatelli, St. Francesco, Pisa.*) Javelin and scourge; an anchor under her feet. (*Statue, St. Gervais, Paris.*) *Guerin and Girys "Vies des Saints," Jameson.*

St. Philomena of San Severino

V. N.D. (July 5). Her body was discovered under the altar of St. Laurence's Church at San Severino in 1527, and enshrined by Bishop Antonio de Monte. Her festival is observed locally on the first Sunday in July. *Ferrarius, Bollandists, Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Philomenus of Ancyra

M. *c.* 274 (Nov. 29). Feet, hands and head pierced with nails. (*Cahier.*)

St. Philonilla

R. Companion of St. Zenais (Oct. 11), *q.v.*

St. Philoromus

M. Companion of St. Phileas (Feb. 4), *q.v.*

St. Phink. *See* St. Fyncara

(Oct. 13).

St. Phlegon

B.M. (Apr. 8). Bishop of Marathon and companion of St. Herodion, *q.v.*

St. Phocas of Antioch

M. *c.* 320 (Mar. 5). Serpents twined round him. (*St. Mark's, Venice.*) Holding a serpent. (*Husenbeth.*) *All Latin Marts.*

St. Phocas of Pontus

M. 2nd cent. (July 14). Was Bishop of Sinope. His Acts are described as a deliberate forgery, and only distort and make unreliable the little known of his life. At an early date his relics were believed to be at Vienne, in the County of Toulouse. *St. Jerome, Florus, Ado; Gk., Russ. and Coptic Menæas, and all Latin Marts.*

St. Phocas the Gardener of Sinope

M. 303 (July 3). As a gardener, holding spade. (*St. Mark's, Venice.*) With a sword. (*Ikon.*) *Butler* (on above date); *Bollandists* (on Sept. 22).

St. Phoebe of Cenchrea

1st cent. (Sept. 3). A deaconess of the Church of Cenchrea, and possibly a convert of St. Paul, by whom she was commended to the Christians in Rome as having "been a succourer of many, and of myself also." *Rom. xvi. 1, 2; Ado, Usuardus, Rom. Mart.*

St. Photinus

M. Son and companion of St. Maurice (Feb. 21), *q.v.*

St. Photius

M. *c.* 305. Nephew of St. Anicetus (Aug. 12), *q.v.*

St. Phronimius

B. N.D. Episcopal vestments, holding pastoral staff and book. (*XVI. cent, window, Metz Cath.*) *Westlake.*

St. Piala

M. Companion of St. Fingar (Mar. 23), *q.v.*

St. Piammon

H. N.D. Spinning. (*Pères des Deserts.*) Ringing his chapel bell. (*Cahier.*) His chapel surrounded by boats. (*Ibid.*)

St. Piatus, Piat or Piaton, Apostle of Tournay

P.M. *c.* 287 (Oct. 1). Carrying his head cut off. (*Husenbeth.*) His body pierced with nails. (*Cahier.*) Monk, bareheaded; book in right hand, maniple on left wrist. (*Window over entry to his chapel, Chartres Cath.*) *Butler, Stilting, Ado, Usuardus, Tillemont, York and Hereford Breviaries, Rom. Mart.*

St. Pierius of Alexandria

P. *c.* 312 (Nov. 4). Surnamed the Younger Origen from his extensive learning and educational powers. According to St. Jerome, he died in Rome, having survived the Diocletian and Maximian persecutions, but other accounts say that he was martyred with his brother Isidore. *Usuardus, Ado, Eusebius, St. Jerome, Rom. Mart.*

St. Pigmanian, or Pigmenius, of Rome

P.M. 373 (Mar. 24). Drowned in Tiber. (*Gueffier.*)

St. Piligrinus

B.C. 991 (N.D.) Baptizing neophytes. (*Cahier.*)

St. Pinitus of Crete

c. 180 (Oct. 10). Bishop of Gnossos in the time of Dionysius of Cornith, who wrote him a letter on Church discipline which, with St. Pontius' reply, has been conserved. *Ado, Usuardus, Eusebius, Rom. Mart.*

St. Pinna

Companion of St. Inna, *q.v.*

St. Pionius, P., and Companions, of Smyrna

MM. 251 (Feb. 1). A priest of Smyrna, racked and burnt to death at the stake, with others of his congregation, by Quintilian, proconsul of Smyrna, in the Decian persecution. *Butler, Tillemont, Bollandus, Ruinart, Rom. Mart.*

St. Piran. *See* St. Kieran

(Mar. 5).

St. Pirminus of Richenau

Ab. B. 753 (Nov. 3). Driving serpents before him. (*Das Passionael.*) Driving serpents through a river. (*Passionael.*) Serpents turned round him. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) *Hrabanus, Rom., Gall. and Bene. Marts.*

St. Pius I., Pope of Rome

157 (July 11). Holding an oval medallion with I H S on it. (*Weyen.*) *Butler, Tillemont, Rom. Mart.*

St. Pius V.

Pope. C. 1572 (May 5). Feet of a crucifix withdrawn as the saint tries to kiss them. (*Cahier.*) Reciting the rosary. (*Ibid.*) A fleet in the distance. (*Ibid.*) *Rom. Mart.*

SS. Placidus and Sigisbert, of Grisons

MM. 7th cent. (July 11). Founders of the Abbey of Disentes in 621. A local prince, offended by the foundation, struck off St. Placidus' head. St. Sigisbert, who buried his companion, is believed to have died in 636. He is regarded as the apostle of the Grisons. *Bollandists, Chur. Breviary.* Locally venerated in the Grisons.

St. Placidus, Ab., and Companions, of Sicily

MM. 541 (Oct. 5). Hung up by his heels over smoke. (*Callot.*) Pointing to his mouth with the tongue torn out. (*Cahier.*) Holding a hair shirt. (*Weyen.*) A crescent or turban. *Butler, Usuardus, Ado, Hrabanus, St. Gregory, Mabillon, Rom. Mart.*

St. Placidus

M. Companion of St. Symphorian (Feb. 28), *q.v.*

St. Plato of Ancyra

M. *c.* 306 (July 22). Brother of St. Antiochus (July 15), he was tortured by fire and beheaded by Agrippinus, Prefect of Galatia. *Rom. Mart.* (on above date); *Gk. Menology* (on Nov. 18).

St. Plato of Constantinople

Ab. C. 813 (Apr. 4). Son of the noble Sergius and Euphemia, his wife, he was educated by his uncle, a treasurer of the Emperor. At the age of twenty-four he entered the Monastery of the Symbols, and, escaping the persecution of Constantine Copronymas, was offered the bishopric of Nicomedia by St. Tarasius (Feb. 25), but refused it and became Abbot of the Monastery of the Saccudion. Twelve years later, being near his death, of an incurable illness, he resigned his charge to his nephew, St. Theodore of the Studium (Nov. 11). *Butler, Papebroke, Gk. Men., Rom. Mart.*

St. Plato. *See* St. Piatus

(Oct. 1).

St. Plautilla of Rome

Matr. 66 (May 20). Receiving a blood-stained veil from the hands of St. Paul. (*Giotto, St. Peter's, Rome.*) Baptized by St. Peter. (*Cahier.*)

St. Plechelm of Ruremund

B. 732 (July 15). An English Saxon of noble family, born in the Scottish portion of Northumbria. Taking orders, he made a pilgrimage to Rome, and with St. Wiro (May 8) and St. Otger the deacon conducted a mission into Lower Germany, where he is specially venerated at Ruremund as the apostle of Guelderland. *Butler, Bollandists, Treves, Utrecht, Cologne, and Belg. Brev. and Marts.*

St. Plutarch and Companions, of Alexandria

202 (June 28). Pupils of the school of Origen, martyred in the persecution of Severus. It is recorded that St. Origen visited St. Plutarch in prison, but the manner of his death is not known. St. Serenus was burnt alive, as also were two women, SS. Herais and Marcella, the latter being the mother of St. Potamiana (*see* SS. Potamiana and Marcella.) SS. Hero and Heraclides were executed with the sword, and S. Severus tortured and beheaded. St. Basilides, executioner of St. Potamiana, converted by her sufferings, was also put to the sword. *Butler, Eusebius, Palladius, St. Jerome, Ado, Usuardus, Notker, Rom. Mart.*

St. Poemen, or Pastor, of Scété

H. *c.* 451 (Aug. 27). Perhaps the most celebrated solitary of the deserts of Scété. Famed for his gentleness and the austerity of his life, he has been styled "The Lamp of the universe and the patron of monks." *Butler, Bollandists, Tillemont, Gk. Men., Mod. Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Polianus

M. (Sept. 10). Companion of St. Nemesianus, *q.v.* Working in a marble quarry. (*Callot.*)

St. Policronius

B.M. (Feb. 17). Bound to a stake and stoned. (*Callot.*)

St. Polisia

Baptized by St. Emidius. (*Cahier.*)

St. Pollio, Lector and Companions, of Pannonia

304 (Apr. 28). St. Pollio holding a jewelled cup. (*Mural painting, cemetery of Pontianus, Rome.*) *Butler, Ruinart.*

St. Polycarp of Smyrna

B.M. *c.* 166 (Jan. 26). Trampling on pagan. *Antechap., Mag. Coll., Oxon.*) A funeral pyre near him, dove hovering over it. (*Hulme.*) Stabbed, and burnt to death. (*Callot.*) Stabbed before or in a hot oven shaped like an ox. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Burnt at a stake. (*Lambrecht.*) Pile of wood in flames near him. (*Ikon.*) *Butler, Eusebius, St. Jerome, Tillemont, Ceillier, Rom. Mart.*

St. Polychronius and Companions, of Persia

MM. 251 (Feb. 17). A bishop of Babylon, with his priests and deacons, battered to death with stones in the Decian persecution. *Rom. Mart.*

St. Polychronius

H. Companion of St. Zebinas (Feb. 23), *q.v.*

St. Polycrosue

H. Logs of wood on his head and shoulders, a monk reading by him. (*Pères des Deserts.*)

St. Polyeuctus of Armenia

M. 259 (Feb. 13). A Roman officer who, declaring himself Christian, was tortured and executed at Melitene. *Butler, Ado, Usuardus, Rom. Mart.*

St. Pompeius

M. Companion of St. Peregrinus (July 7), *q.v.*

St. Pomponius of Italy

c. 536 (May 14). Bishop of Naples.

St. Pontianus of Rome

Pope. M. *c.* 236 (Nov. 19). Successor to Pope Urban in 230, he was banished by Maximinus, in 235, to Sardinia, where he died a year later. *Usuardus, Ado, Eusebius, Rom. Mart.*

St. Pontianus of Spoleto

M. *c.* 180 (Jan. 14). In a den with lions. (*Gueffier.*) Angels feeding him. (*Attrib. der Heil.*)

St. Pontius, or Ponté, of Cimella

M. *c.* 258 (May 15). Son of the senator Marcus and Julia, his wife, he was martyred in the Alps in the Valerian persecution. His relics were translated from Cimella to the monastery of Tomieres, in Languedoc, afterwards head of the see of St. Pons de Tomieres. *Butler, Bollandists, Usuardus, Rom. Mart.*

St. Poppo of Stavelot, Belgium

Ab. 1048 (Jan. 25). Restoring to life a man killed by a wolf. (*Ikon.*) *Butler, Bollandus, Rom. Mart.*

St. Porcarius, Ab., and Companions, of Provence

MM. 736 (Aug. 12). Abbot and monks of the monastery on the Isle of Lerins, massacred in a Saracen invasion. *Gall. and Mod. Rom. Marts.*

St. Porphyrius

M. N.D. (Sept. 15). A comedian declaring himself a Christian before the Emperor Julian. (*Gueffier.*)

St. Porphyrius of Gaza

B.C. 420 (Feb. 26). Of noble family in Thessalonica, at the age of twenty-five he went to Egypt and entered a famous monastery of Scété. Five years later, on a pilgrimage to Palestine, he fell sick at Jerusalem, where he was ordained priest, and later, against his will, was made Bishop of Gaza. *Butler, Tillemont, Fleury, Chatelain, Greek and Latin Marts.*

St. Porphyrius of Caesarea

M. Companion of St. Elias (Feb. 16), *q.v.*

St. Porphyrius of Rome

M. Companion of St. Onesiphorus (Sept. 6), *q.v.*

St. Portianus of Auvergne

Ab. C. 527 (Nov. 24). Breaking a cup of poison, serpent issuing from it. (*Gueffier.*)

St. Posidonius of Africa

B.C. *c.* 500 (N.D.) Praying in a cave illuminated by a stream of light; basket of fruit before him. (*Pères des Deserts.*)

St. Posidius, or Posidonius, of Calama, in Numidia

B.C. *c.* 432 (May 17). Pagan idols broken down before him. (*Die Heiligenbild.*) *Butler, St. Augustine, Papebroke, Ceillier.*

St. Potamiana the Younger, of Alexandria

V.M. *c.* 303 (June 7). Surnamed the Younger, to distinguish her from St. Potamiana (June 28). Like her she is said to have been a slave girl and to have been martyred by immersion in boiling pitch, at the request of her master, in the Maximian persecution. *Palladius, Gk. Men.*

SS. Potamiana, V., and Marcella of Alexandria

MM. 202 (June 28). Mother and daughter, companions of St. Plutarch (June 28), *q.v.* Both burnt at the same stake. (*Callot.*) St. Potamiana with a crown in her hand. (*Cahier.*) St. Potamiana's breast cut off and held in her hand. (*Old engraving.*)

St. Potamon of Egypt

B.M. *c.* 341 (May 18). Bishop of Heraclea, he was lamed and blinded of one eye in the persecution of Maximinus Daza and clubbed to death under Gregory, the Arian successor to St. Athanasius. *Butler, Rufinus.*

St. Potentianus, Abp., of Sens

Kneeling, an executioner near him. (*Statuary, Chartres Cath.*)

St. Pothinus, B., and Companions, of Lyons

MM. 177 (June 2). Members of the Church of Lyons, tortured by fire and thrown to wild beasts in the arena in the persecution of the Emperor Marcus Aurelius. *Butler, Eusebius. all Western Marts.*

St. Potitus of Pisa

M. Companion of St. Ephesus (Jan. 13), *q.v.*

St. Pourcanus

Ab. 7th cent. (N.D.) Cup breaking in his hand and a serpent falling from it. * (*Gueffier.*)

St. Praejectus, and Companions, of Auvergne

MM. 674 (Jan. 25). Bishop of Clermont, he was murdered, on his return from the Court of K. Childeric, by assassins incited by one Agritius. Rodbert, a Saxon, stabbed him, and one of his companions dashed out his brains with a back sword. Relics in the Abbey of Flavigny. *Butler, Bollandus, Mabillon.*

St. Praepedigna

M. Wife of St. Maximus (Feb. 18), *q.v.*

St. Praesidius

B. Companion of St. Donatianus (Sept. 6), *q.v.*

St. Praetextatus of Rouen

Abp. M. 586 (Feb. 24). Incurring the displeasure of Queen Fredegonda, he was persecuted, and finally assassinated, by her orders, whilst celebrating matins in his church. *Butler, St. Gregory of Tours, Fleury, Daniel, Rom. Mart.*

* *See* Portianus (*ante*).

St. Pragmaticus of Burgundy

c. 520 (Nov. 22). Bishop of Autun.

SS. Praxedes and Pudentiana, of Rome

VV. MM. *c.* 150 (July 21). Holding coins. (*IX. cent. mosaic, St. Prassede, Rome.*) Taking up the blood of martyrs with a sponge. (*Pomerancio, Rome.*) St. Praxedes only. Standing before a tower. (*Weyen.*) Holding a branch and basin. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Bede, Rom. Mart.*

St. Prest. *See* St. Praejectus

(Jan. 25).

St. Priamian of the Marches

M. (Feb. 23). Bishop of Ancona.

St. Priest or Priels. *See* St. Praejectus

(Jan. 25).

St. Primitivus

M. Brother of St. Facundus (Nov. 27), *q.v.*

St. Primitivus

M. Companion of St. Getulius (June 10), *q.v.*

St. Primitivus of Saragossa

M. Companion of St. Optatus (Apr. 16), *q.v.*

St. Primolus

M. Companion of St. Montanus (Feb. 24), *q.v.*

SS. Primus and Felicianus, of Rome

MM. *c.* 286 (June 9). Companions of St. Caprasius (Oct. 20), *q.v.* Exposed to lions. (*Husenbeth.*) Angel visiting them in prison; one nailed to a post, the other chained by his neck to the wall. (*Callot.*) St. Primus: Melted lead poured into his mouth. (*Gueffier.*) *Butler, Bollandus, Surius, Henschenius, Tillemont, all Rom. Marts.*

St. Primus

M. Companion of St. Theognis (Jan. 3), *q.v.*

St. Principius of Soissons

B. 5th cent. (Sept. 25). Son of Emilius, Count of Laon and eldest brother of St. Remigius of Rheims (Oct. 1), he succeeded Edibius as Bishop of Soissons. *Lives of St. Remigius and Sidonius Apollinaris; Rom. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Prior of Egypt
H. Late 4th cent. (June 17). A native of Egypt and one of the earliest disciples of St. Anthony. *Butler, Bollandists, Palladius, Gk. Men.*

St. Prisca of Rome
V.M. *c.* 275 (Jan. 18). Lion at her side; palm in her hand. (*Callot.*) Two lions at her feet. (*Ikon.*) Between two lions. (*Husenbeth.*) An eagle near her. (*Die Heiligenbild.*) A sword in her hand. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Refusing to worship idols. (*Gueffier.*) *Butler, Chatelain, Rom. Mart.*

St. Priscilla of Rome
Matr. 1st cent. (Jan. 16). Mother of St. Pudens (2 Tim. iv. 21), father to SS. Praxedes and Pudentiana (July 21). *Rom. Mart.*

St. Priscilla or Prisca
Wife of St. Aquila (July 8), *q.v.*

St. Priscus and Companions, of Caesarea
MM. *c.* 259 (Mar. 28). Three Christians tortured and thrown to wild beasts during the Valerian persecution. *Butler, Eusebius, Rom. Mart.*

St. Priscus of Capua
M. 1st cent. (Sept. 1). Is said to have been the owner of the house in which Our Lord instituted the Blessed Sacrament, to have followed St. Peter to Rome, and to have been martyred at Capua. *Rom. Mart.*

St. Privatus of Mende, France
B.M. *c.* 3rd cent. (Aug. 21). Beaten to death by soldiers in a cave. (*Callot.*) Praying in a cave before a cross. (*Icon. Sanct.*)

St. Prix. *See* St. Praejectus
(Jan. 25).

St. Prix. *See* St. Pretextatus
(Feb. 24).

St. Proba
Companion of St. Grimonia (Sept. 7), *q.v.*

St. Probus of Emilia
c. 175 (Nov. 9). Bishop of Ravenna.

St. Probus
M. Companion of St. Tarachus (Oct. 11), *q.v.*

SS. Processus and Martinian, of Rome
MM. 1st cent. (July 2). Both bound to a hurdle. (*Valentino, St. Peter's, Rome.*) Baptized by St. Peter the Apostle. (*Trevisani, St. Peter's, Rome.*) Scourged with scorpions. (*Ikon.*) *Butler, Tillemont, Crevier, Rom. Mart.*

St. Prochorus of Nicomedia
B.M. 1st cent. (Apr. 9). One of the first Seven Deacons, he is mentioned in the Acts of the Apostles with St. Stephen and St. Philip. He was martyred at Antioch. *Usuardus, Ado, Notker, Maurolycus, Gk. Men., Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Proclus of Constantinople
Abp. C. 447 (Oct. 24). A native of Constantinople and disciple of St. John Chrysostom, he was ordained deacon and priest by Atticus, and from Bishop of Cyzicus became Archbishop of Constantinople. *Butler, Marcellinus, Constantinopolitan and Russian Kalendars, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Proclus
M. Companion of St. Theodulus (Jan. 14), *q.v.*

St. Procopius
Ab.H. 1053 (July 4). A stag taking refuge near him. (*Ikon.*) Kneeling before crossed branches of a tree, a hind by him; crown and sceptre at his feet. (*L. Caracei.*) Felling a tree. (*Pères des Deserts.*) Venerated at Prague on above date. *Menardus, Surius and Bucelinus* (on April 1).

St. Procopius of Caesarea
Le.M. 303 (July 8). Incense forced into his hand. (*Icon. Sanct.*) Cross appearing to him. (*Cahier.*) Thrown down from a horse like St. Paul. (*Ibid.*) *Butler, Eusebius, Usuardus, Notker, Rom. Mart.*

St. Procopius of Alexandria
Decapitated. (*Statuary, Chartres Cath.*)

St. Proculus of Bologna
M. *c.* 445. Leaning on sword. (*L. Monaco, Florence Acad.*) Sword and banner with cross. (*Francia.*) Axe in hand. (*Bolognese paintings.*) His head in his hands. (*Ibid.*) *Jameson.*

St. Proculus of Burgundy
c. 530 (Nov. 4). A Bishop of Autun.

St. Proculus of Verona
B. 4th cent. (Mar. 23). Visiting SS. Fironus and Rusticus (Aug. 9) in prison, he was arrested at his own request, but, after being beaten, was set free by the consul Anulinus on account of his extreme age. *Mod. Rom. Mart.* (on above date); *Maurolycus, Greven and Canisius* (on Dec. 9).

St. Projectus. *See* St. Praejectus
(Jan. 25).

St. Prosdecimus, or Prosdochinus, of Padua
B.C. *c.* 103 (Nov. 7). Blessing a church in his hand. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Rom. Mart.*

St. Prosdoce
M. Companion of St. Domrina (Oct. 4), *q.v.*

St. Prosper of Aquitain
C. *c.* 455 (June 25). A layman of Riez and secretary to St. Leo the Great (Apr. 11), he distinguished himself by a defence of St. Augustine written against the doctrines of St. John Cassian. *Rom. Mart.*

St. Prosper of Emilia
5th cent. (June 25). Bishop of Reggio. During his twenty-two years' episcopate he is said to have sold all his possessions for the benefit of the poor. He was buried in his own Church of St. Apollinaris at Reggio. *Baring-Gould.*

St. Protasius of Lombardy
352 (Nov. 24). Bishop of Milan.

St. Protasius
M. Twin brother and companion of St. Gervasius (June 19), *q.v.*

St. Protasus of Switzerland
650 (Nov. 6). A Bishop of Lausanne.

St. Proterius, Patriarch of Alexandria
M. 457 (Feb. 28). Ordained priest by St. Cyril, he opposed Dioscorus, his successor, on whose deposition he was elected to the see of Alexandria. Driven by some of Dioscorus' supporters to take sanctuary in St. Quirinus' Church, he was stabbed to death in the baptistry, and his body torn to pieces and burnt. *Butler, Evagrius, Theodoret, Henschenius, Gk. Men., etc.*

SS. Protus and Hyacinth, of Rome
MM. 257 or 304 (Sept. 11). Two eunuchs, servants of Philip, Prefect of Egypt and father of St. Eugenia (Dec. 25), who are said to have professed Christianity with her and to have been martyred under Valerian or Diocletian. *Butler, Usuardus, Bede, Wandelbert; York, Sarum and Hereford Kalendars, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Protus
M. Tutor and companion of St. Cantius (May 30), *q.v.*

St. Prudentius of Spain
N.D. (Apr. 28). Bishop of Taragona. His life is full of fables and miracles, and is very untrustworthy. *Spanish Marts.*

St. Prudentius of Troyes
B.C. 861 (Apr. 6). A Spaniard driven by the Moorish invasion into France, where he was elected Bishop of Troyes; he distinguished himself by his writings against predestination. *Butler, Ceillier, Gall. Marts.*

St. Psalmod
H. d. *c.* 589 (Mar 8). Born in Ireland, he emigrated to France and became an anchorite near Limoges, where he acquired a great reputation for sanctity and miracles. *Butler, Evereux Mart.*

SS. Ptolemæus and Lucius, of Rome
MM. *c.* 165 (Oct. 19). St. Ptolemæus, confessing himself a Christian, was condemned to death by the Prefect Urbicius. St. Lucius, an onlooker at his trial, commented on the sentence as unjust and was beheaded with him. *Butler, Ado, Usuardus, Notker, Eusebius, etc.*

St. Publius
B.M. N.D. (Jan. 21). Succeeded St. Dionysius the Areopagite as second Bishop of Athens, and after his martyrdom was succeeded by St. Quadratus. *Butler, Le Quien.*

St. Publius of Zeugma, in Syria
Ab.H. (Jan. 25). Weighing something put into a scale by another hermit. (*Pères des Deserts.*) *Butler, Theodoret, Rosweide.*

St. Publius of Saragossa
M. Companion of St. Optatus (Apr. 16), *q.v.*

St. Pudens
M. (May 19). A Roman senator who received St. Peter into his house. He was the father of SS. Pudentiana and Praxedes, and is mentioned by St. Paul in the Second Epistle to St. Timothy. *Rom. Mart.*

St. Pudentiana
V.M. (May 19). Sister of St. Praxedes (July 21), *q.v.* Cup in one hand, sponge distilling drops of blood in the other. (*Print, after Correggio.*)

St. Pulcheria of Constantinople
Emps. 453 (Sept. 10). Bearing sceptre and lily. (*Callot.*) Tablet with word. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Sozomen, Tillemont, Stilting, Pinius, Gk. Men.*

St. Pulcherius. *See* **St. Mochoemoc**
(Mar. 13).

St. Quadratus of Athens
B.C. *c.* 130 (May 26). A disciple of the Apostles whose "Apology," a defence of the Christian religion, induced the Emperor Hadrian to relax his persecution of the Church. *Butler, Eusebius, Tillemont, Gk. Men., Rom. Mart.*

St. Quartus of Berytus
B. 1st cent. (Nov. 3). A Christian of Corinth, he is said to have been one of the Seventy, and later Bishop of Berytus. *Usuardus, Notker, Russ. Kalendar, Gk. Men., Rom. Mart.*

SS. Quatuor Coronati, of Rome
MM. 304 (Nov. 8). Four brothers holding office in Rome under Diocletian. Refusing to sacrifice to Aesculapius, they were scourged to death with leaded whips and their bodies cast to the dogs, but were saved by the Christians and buried on the Lavican Way. *Usuardus, Bede, Ado; Sarum, York, Hereford and Durham Kalendars; Rom. Mart.*

The Quatuor Coronati of Rome
MM. 304 (Nov. 8). SS. Severus, Severianus, Carpophorus and Victorinus, brothers. As carpenters, with rule, square and other tools at their feet. (*Old painting.*) *Butler, Usuardus, Bede; Sarum, York and Hereford Breviaries, Rom. Mart.*

St. Quay. *See* **St. Kenan**
(Nov. 5).

St. Queranus. *See* **St. Kieran**
(Sept. 9).

St. Quinidius of Vaucluse
c. 578 (Feb. 15). Bishop of Vaison.

St. Quintian of Aveyron
527 (Nov. 10). A Bishop of Rodez.

St. Quintilian of Auvergne
527 (Nov. 13). Bishop of Clermont.

St. Quintilian
M. Companion of St. Maximus (Apr. 13), *q.v.*

St. Quintilian of Saragossa
M. Companion of St. Optatus (Apr. 16), *q.v.*

St. Quintin, or Quentin, of Amiens
M. 286 (Oct. 31). Broken wheel at his feet (*Callot.*) Hands in stocks, nails in his shoulders. (*MS. Hours.*) A spit. (*French and Flemish pictures.*) Spit in ring hand, in left a red heart with a white cross on it. (*Glass. Labarte's Hist. des Arts Industriels.*) Nailed in a chair by his hands and thighs. (*Cahier.*) As a deacon. (*Molanus.*) His body washed up from the sea. (*Icon. Sanct.*) Hands and feet fettered. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Angel removing his fetters. (*Weyen.*) In military costume, holding two spits, *Or* holding a palm, two spits through his shoulders. (*Baring-Gould.*) Boiled in a cauldron. (*Window, Chartres Cath.*) *Butler, Surius, Tillemont, Usuardus, Ado, Notker, Wandelbert; Sarum, York and Hereford Breviaries, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Quintin of Tours
M. Late 6th cent. (Oct. 4). A native of Meaux who emigrated to Paris, where the wife of his master had him assassinated for rejecting her overtures. *Tours Breviary, Gall. Marts.*

St. Quiquenvat. *See* **St. Cucuphas**
(July 25).

St. Quiriacus of Treves
P.C. *c.* 362 (Aug. 23). Stabbed in the back. (*Der Heil. Leb.*) Holding one hand cut off. (*Attrib. der Heil.*)

St. Quiriacus
B. Companion of St. Censurinus (Sept. 5), *q.v.*

St. Quiricus. *See* **St. Cyriacus**
(June 16).

St. Quirinus of Croatia
B.M. *c.* 309 (June 4). A millstone. (*A. Dürer.*) Thrown into a river tied to a millstone. (*Gueffier.*) *Butler, Surius, Ruinart, Tillemont, Usuardus, Notker, Rom. Mart.*

St. Quirinus of Rome
M. 269 (Mar. 25). He was executed with the sword in prison and his body thrown into the Tiber, whence it was recovered by a priest named Pastor and buried in the cemetery of Pontianus, whence it was translated to Tegernsee in Bavaris. *Rom. Mart.*

St. Quirinus the Tribune of Rome

M. 130 (Mar. 30). In complete armour, holding standard charged with nine roundels. (*German picture, Jameson.*) Shield charged with six roundels. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) His tongue cut out and thrown to a hawk. (*Ibid.*) Dragged by horses. (*Ibid.*) Shield with nine roundels; palm, horse and hawk near him. (*Boisseree Gallery.*) *Usuardus, Ado, Notker, Rom. Mart.*

St. Quirinus. *See* St Judas of Quiriacus

(May 4).

St. Quirinus

M. Companion of St. Nicasius (Oct. 11), *q.v.*

St. Quiteria of Gascony

V.M. N.D. (May 22), Traditionally believed to have been the daughter of a prince in Spanish Galicia who. retreating to the valley of Aire to live as a recluse, was beheaded by a body of soldiers sent in search of her. *Bordeaux Breviary, Gall., Spanish and Portuguese Marts.*

St. Quodrultdeus of Naples

5th cent. (Oct. 26). A Bishop of Carthage deprived of his see, stripped of his goods and exiled to Naples in the Vandal persecution under Genseric. *Rom. Mart.* (on above date); *Ado* (on Nov. 28); *Neapolitan Kalendar* (on Feb. 19).

St. Quoquofatis. *See* St. Cucuphas

(July 25).

St. Radbod of Utrecht

B.C. 918. (Nov. 29). B.V. Mary assisting him at his death. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Usuardus, Molanus, Mabillon, Bene. Marts.*

St. Radegund of Augsburg

V. Late 13th cent. (Aug. 13). A serving maid, two wolves by her. (*Ikon.*) Wild beasts about her. (*Ibid.*) Visiting the sick. (*Icon. Sanct.*) *Raderus, Acta Sanct.* Locally venerated in Suabia and Augsburg.

St. Radegund of Poitiers

Q. 587 (Aug. 13). Crowned, mantle with fleurs-de-lis. (*Window, St. Radegund, Poitiers.*) *Ibid.*, her sceptre tipped with a fleur-de-lis. (*Ibid.*) *Ibid.*, crosier and book. (*Seal of her abbey, Bradsole, Kent.*) *Ibid.*, veiled, captive kneeling holding broken fetters. (*Jameson.*) Our Saviour speaking to her. (*Cahier.*) In a field of ripe oats. (*Ibid.*) Holding a cross. (*Ibid.*) Chain round her; holding a discipline. (*Weyen.*) White headdress, tunic with fleur-de-lis, mantle with castles. (*Windows, St. Radegund, Poitiers.*) Crowned, city of Poitiers behind her, model of it in her hands. (*N. aisle, St. Radegund, Poitiers.*) Crown at her feet. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) *Gall., Belg. and Rom. Marts.*

St. Radulphus of Bourges

Abp. C. 866 (June 21). Of the Royal blood of France, son of the Count of Cahors and Lord of Turenne, he was made Archbishop of Bourges in 840. During his occupation of the see he founded seven monasteries. *Butler, Mabillon, Ado, Ceillier.*

St. Ragnbert, or Rembert, of Brou

M. 675 (June 13). Son of Duke Radbert, he was murdered by assassins instigated by Ebroin, mayor of the palace, under K. Thierry, by being run through with a lance. *Breviary of St. Rembert's Abbey, Gall. Marts.*

St. Ragnfried, or Ragenfredis, of Valenciennes

Abs. *c.* 805 (Oct. 8). Daughter of St. Regina (July 1) and first Abbess of Denain, an abbey founded by her mother.

St. Ragnulf, Rainou or Rainofle, of Louvain

V. 7th cent. (July 14). Educated at the Court of Dagobert, she ran away from a marriage arranged for her and took shelter in the woods, where she died. Relics at Aincourt, near Louvain. *Belg. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Raineldis

V.M. *c.* 680 (July 16). Dragged along the ground by her hair. (*Callot.*)

Ven. Raingarda of Auvergne

W. 1135 (June 26). Of noble Burgundian family, on becoming a widow she entered the Benedictine monastery of Marsigny, where she became so celebrated for the austerity and humility of her life as to be honoured as a saint in Auvergne. *Butler, D'Andilly.*

St. Rainwold of Westphalia

Ab. 1001 (Jan. 7). Our Saviour holding a lighted taper to his eyes, when asleep, to cure him of blindness. (*Cahier.*)

St. Ralph. *See* St. Radulphus

(June 21).

St. Ranieri. *See* St. Regnier

(July 17).

St. Raymond Nonnatus of Barcelona

Card. 1240 (Aug. 31). In the habit of Our Lady of Mercy, and crowned with thorns. (*Cahier.*) Padlock on his lips. (*Ibid.*) Moors or ransomed slaves around him. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Three or four crowns. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Pinius, Helyot, Rom. Mart.*

St. Raymond of Calatrave

Ab.C. 1163 (Feb. 1). Founder of the Order of Calatrava. Holding a banner with cross-sword, and trampling on a turban. (*Cahier.*) *Cistercian Breviary.*

St. Raymond of Catalonia

C. O.S.D. 1275 (Jan. 23). In a boat, his cloak for a sail. (*Bologna Gal., L. Caracci.*) Key in hand. (*Cahier.*) B.V. Mary with Holy Infant appearing to him. (*Husenbeth.*) *Butler, Bollandus, Rom. Mart.*

Bl. Raymond Lulli of Majorca

H.M. 1315 (June 30). A courtier at the Court of King James of Spain, he entered the Church and spent his life in missions to the Moors, by whom he was stoned to death at Bona. *A Life by Samarobrina*, 1511. Venerated in Majorca as patron saint of the island.

St. Raynald of Umbria

1225 (Feb. 9). Bishop of Nocera.

St. Recombus

M. Companion of St. Paul (Jan. 18), *q.v.*

St. Redempta

V. Companion of St. Romula (July 23), *q.v.*

St. Regina of Burgundy

V.M. 251 (Sept. 7). In a boiling cauldron, torches applied to her. (*Callot.*) Bound to a cross, torches applied to her sides. (*Der Heil. Leb.*) A chained prisoner praying, dove on luminous cross appearing to her. (*Bilder Legende.*) Lambs or sheep about her. (*Ikon.*) Dove flying to her. (*Weyen.*) Dove flying to her with a crown. (*Cahier.*) Fountain on the place of her martyrdom. (*Ibid.*) Peasant with book and hoe, sheep and oxen about her. (*XVI. cent. stained-glass medallion.*) *Butler, Saussaye, Suysken the Bollandist, Rom. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Regina, or Reine, of Flanders
Matr. Late 8th cent. (July 1). Wife of Adalbert and mother of St. Ragnfried (Oct. 8), whom she installed as first Abbess of her Abbey of Denain. *Molanus, Miraeus, Saussaye, Belg. Marts.*

Bl. Reginald
O.P. 13th cent. (N.D.) Kneeling and offering his scapular to the B.V. Mary. (*Ch. Carmelites, Paris.*)

St. Reginswinda of Lauffen
V.M. *c.* 846 (July 15). Daughter of Ernest, a steward of the forest of Spessart, she was strangled as a child and thrown into the Neckar by one of her father's servants. Specially venerated in the diocese of Wurzburg. *Ger. Marts.*

St. Regnfledis. *See* **St. Wilgefortis**
(July 20).

St. Regnier of Dalmatia
M. 1180 (Aug. 4). Archbishop of Spalatro.

St. Regnier of Pisa
H. 1161 (July 17). Bull near him. (*Die Heil.*) Dying in a coarse penitential habit. (*Campo Santo, Pisa.*) Angel announcing the pardon of his sins. (*Cahier.*) Recovering his sight at the foot of a crucifix. (*Ibid.*) Stoned by a devil. (*Fresco, Pisa.*) *Jameson.*

St. Regula
V.M. Sister of St. Felix (Sept. 11). Carrying her head cut off. (*Window, Vincent Collection.*) Bound to a tree, naked. (*Ibid.*) Boiled in a cauldron. (*Ibid.*)

St. Regulus of Arles
B. 4th cent. (Mar. 30). Kneeling before the executioner, a mitre at his feet. (*Altar, St. Regulus, Lucca.*) Releasing captives from chains. (*Baring-Gould.*) Frogs about him. (*Chris. Kunst.*) A fountain near him. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) A stag by him. (*Ibid.*) *Butler, Tillemont, Gall. and Rom. Marts.*

St. Regulus of Ireland
c. 788 (Oct. 16). Was Abbot of Mac-Mis on Lough Derry. *Celt. Marts.*

St. Regulus of Scotland
B. 8th cent. (Oct. 17). Said to have been a native of Patras and to have brought the relics of St. Andrew to Scotland in the reign of the Emperor Constantius. *Dempster, Camerarius, Aberdeen Breviary, Celt. Marts.*

St. Reinilda
V. Companion of St. Herlinda (Mar. 22), *q.v.*

St. Reinoldus
C. 960 (N.D.) Hammer in his hand. (*Ikon.*) In armour. (*Chris. Kunst.*)

St. Remaclus, or Remacle, of Spa
B.C. *c.* 664 (Sept. 3). Exhorting monks. (*Abregè de la Vie SS.*) Church in hand. (*Cahier.*) Ass laden with stones. (*Ibid.*) A wolf at his side. (*Baring-Gould.*) *Ado, Wandelbert, Hrabanus, Notker, Rom. Mart.*

St. Rembert of Germany
Abp. C. 888 (Feb. 4). Praying near a battle. (*Cahier.*) Distributing pieces of the sacred vessels to the poor. (*Ibid.*) *Butler, Mabillon, Henschenius, Rom. Mart.*

St. Remigius of Normandy
c. 771 (Jan. 19). Bishop of Rouen.

St. Remigius, or Remi, of Rheims
Abp. 533 (Oct. 1). Carrying the holy oils. (*Formerly in Chartres Cath.*) Birds feeding from his hand. (*Gueffier.*) Dove bringing him the holy chrism. (*Arbor Past.*) *Ibid.*, and Clovis kneeling before him. (*Statuary, Chartres.*) *Ibid.*, and Clovis in the font. (*Passionael.*) Baptizing the kneeling Clovis, dove with halo hovering between them. (*Flemish stained-glass medallion.*) Delivering a possessed man. (*Das Passional.*) Contemplating the veil of St. Veronica. (*Burgmaier.*) *Butler, Fleury, Ceillier, Suysken; Sarum, York and Hereford Breviaries; Gall. and Rom. Marts.*

St. Renatus of Campania
5th cent. (Oct. 6 or Nov. 12). Bishop of Sorrento.

St. Renovatus of Spain
c. 633 (Mar. 31). Was abbot of a monastery at Cauliana before his election as Bishop of Merida. Relics at the Church of St. Eulalia, Merida. *Span. and Mod. Rom. Marts.*

St. Reolus of Orbais
B. 693 (Nov. 23). Successor to St. Nivard as Bishop of Rheims. *Gall. Marts.*

St. Reparata of Florence
V.M. 3rd cent. (Oct. 8). Holding crown, book, and banner with red cross. (*A. Gaddi, Florence Gal.*) Dove issuing from her mouth. (*Cahier.*)

St. Repositus
M. One of the twelve brothers (Sept. 1), *q.v.*

St. Respicius
M. Companion of St. Trypho (Nov. 10), *q.v.*

St. Restituta of Campania
V.M. *c.* 272 (May 27). An angel over her head. (*Attrib. der Heil.*)

St. Restituta of Ischia
V.M. 3rd cent. (May 17). Standing in a burning ship unhurt, the fire destroying the incendiaries. (*Gueffier.*) *Papebroke.* Specially venerated at Naples. *Rom. Mart.*

St. Restitutus of Africa
M. 3rd cent. (Dec. 9). Bishop of Carthage.

St. Revocatus
M. Companion of St. Perpetua (Mar. 7), *q.v.*

St. Reyneldis, V., and Companions, of Hainault
MM. 7th cent. (July 16). Daughter of St. Amalberga and sister of St. Gudula, with whom she embraced the religious life. She was murdered at Saintes during the Hunnish invasion. *Belg. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Reynolfa
R. N.D. Angel conversing with her. (*Solitudo.*)

St. Rhais of Alexandria
V.M. *c.* 308 (Sept. 5). A girl of twelve who, seeing a body of martyrs on their way to execution, affirmed herself a Christian and was executed with the sword. *Gk. Menology.*

St. Rhenus
M. Companion of St. Montanus (Feb. 24), *q.v.*

SS. Rhipsime and Gaiane, of Armenia
VV. MM. *c.* 268 (Sept. 29). A Roman maiden and her instructress who fled from the Diocletian persecution and were tortured with fire and cut to pieces in Armenia on the refusal of St. Rhipsime to marry the tyrant Tiridates. *Armenian Lives of the Saints; Rom. Mart.; Gk. Men.* (on Sept. 30).

St. Rhoda
Holding a palm. (*XV. cent. window, Langport.*)

St. Richard of Apulia
B.C. *c.* 6th cent. (June 9). Blessing the town of Andri, of which he holds a model. (*Cahier.*)

St. Richard of Chichester
B. 1253 (Apr. 3). Book and episcopal staff, chalice lying on its side at his feet. (*Engraving.*) A cross in his hand. (*Cahier.*) Ploughing. (*Callot.*)

PLATE VIII.

ST. REMIGIUS OF RHEIMS.

XVI. Century Stained Glass Medallion.
In a private collection.

Kneeling, a chalice before him. (*Husenbeth.*) *Butler, Capgrave, Papebroke, Eng. and Rom. Marts.*

St. Richard of Lucca, K., of Wessex
C. *c.* 722 (Feb. 7). Pilgrim; crown at his feet. (*Arbor Past.*) As a pilgrim, with his two sons. (*Burgmaier.*) Praying for the recovery of his sick son at a wayside cross. (*Lives of Saints, Oxford.*) *Rom., Gall. and Sarum Marts.*

St. Richarda
Ab. 896 (N.D.) Handling red-hot ploughshares. (*Cahier.*)

St. Richarius of Abbeville
Ab. 7th cent. (Apr. 26). Fleurs-de-lis on his habit. (*Baring-Gould.*) *Butler, Alcuin, Henschenius, Usuardus, Wandelbert, Rom. Mart.*

Bl. Richeza, Q., of Poland
1063. Daughter of St. Ehrenfried (May 21), *q.v.*

St. Rictrudes of Marchiennes
Ab. 688 (May 12). Church in her hand. (*Old engraving.*) *Butler, Mabillon, Papebroke, Gall., Bene. and Belg. Marts.*

St. Rieul. *See* **St. Regulus**
(Mar. 30).

St. Rigo. *See* **Bl. Henry of Treviso**
(June 10).

St. Rigobert of Rheims
Abp. *c.* 750 (Jan. 4). A goose near him. (*Baring-Gould.*) *Butler, Bollandus, Flodoard, Rom. Mart.*

St. Rima
Companion of St. Inna, *q.v.*

St. Rioch, or Riochus
B. Brother of St. Mael (Feb. 6), *q.v.*

St. Riquier
Ab. 645 (N.D.) Holding two keys. (*Cahier.*) Fountain springing under his staff. (*Ibid.*)

St. Riquier. *See* **St. Richarius**
(Apr. 26).

St. Rita
W. 1456 (N.D.) St. John Baptist appearing to her. (*Cahier.*) Miraculous wound in her forehead. (*Ibid.*) Figs and roses near her or in her hands. (*Ibid.*)

St. Robert of Dale Abbey
13th cent. (N.D.) Shooting a stag with a bow. (*XV. cent. window, Morley Ch., Derbysh.*) Ploughing with two stags. (*Ibid.*)

St. Robert of Knaresborough
H. 1239 (Sept. 24). Threatening the devil with an asperge. (*Husenbeth.*) Leading a cow. (*XV. cent. window in Knaresborough Ch.*) Locally venerated in Yorkshire.

St. Robert of Molême
Ab. 1110 (Apr. 29). B.V. Mary giving him a ring. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Rom., Gall. and Bene. Marts.*

St. Robert of Newminster
Ab.C. 1159 (June 7). Holding a church. (*Husenbeth.*) *Butler, Le Nain, Bollandists, Wytford, Capgrave, Molanus, Wyon.*

St. Robert of Salentum
C. 1341 (N.D.) Holding an inflamed heart pierced with two nails; a cross appearing in the sky. (*Colum. milit. Eccl.*)

St. Robert Grostete
1253 (Oct. 9). Bishop of Lincoln.

St. Robert of Rheims. *See* **St. Rigobert**
(Jan. 4).

Bl. Robert of Arbrissel
Fdr. 1116 (Feb. 24). Founder of the Order of Fontevrault. Coat of mail next his skin. (*Ikon.*) Our Lord crucified and SS. Mary and John appearing to him. (*Col. milit. Eccl.*) *Butler, Lobineau, Chatelain.*

Bl. Robert of Chaise Dieu
Ab.C. 1067 (Apr. 24). Soldiers building his cell. (*Cahier.*) Chalice and Host in his right hand, palm in left. (*Solitaire.*) His soul ascending as a globe of fire. (*Cahier.*) Hanging his gloves on a sunbeam. (*Ibid.*) Church in his hand. (*Ibid.*) *Butler, Mabillon, Chatelain.*

St. Rocchus
M. Companion of St. Symphorian (Feb. 28), *q.v.*

St. Roch of Montpellier
C. 1327 or 1348 (Aug. 16). Pilgrim pointing to plague spot on his thigh. (*XV. cent. window, Littleham, Devon; Roodscreen, Stalham.*) Pilgrim with plague spot on his leg; dog with loaf in mouth beside him. (*Venice Gal., Tintoretto.*) *Ibid.*, angel pointing to it. (*Leuchtenburg Gal., Carotto.*) Pilgrim with staff only. (*Pitti Pal., A. del Sarto.*) Pilgrim, dog licking his wound. (*Die Heiligenbild.*) Pilgrim with plague-spot and angel holding a tablet with the words: "*Eris in pesto patronus.*" *Butler, Pinius, Berthier, D'Andilly, Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Rodingus
Ab. *c.* 680 (Sept. 17). Founded Abbey of Beaulieu in Argonne. Drawing gold coins from the water with his crosier for a poor woman. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Menardus, Mabillon.*

St. Rogatian
M. Brother and companion of St. Donatian (May 24), *q.v.*

SS. Rogatianus and Felicissimus of Carthage
CC. Late 3rd cent. (Oct. 26). Mentioned by St. Cyprian as having witnessed a good confession for Christ. *Ado, Usuardus, Notker, Rom. Mart.*

St. Rogatus
Mk. M. Companion of St. Liberatus (Aug. 17), *q.v.*

St. Roger of Todi
C. d. 1236 (Mar. 5). A disciple of St. Francis of Assisi, by whom he was highly commended for the spirit of charity he professed, and by whom he was sent into Spain. *Butler, Wading, Henschenius.*

Bl. Roger of Berri
1368 (Mar. 1). Archbishop of Bourges.

St. Rognvald. *See* **St. Ronald**
(Aug. 20).

St. Rolenda of Gerpines
V. 5th cent. (May 13). Daughter of the Frankish prince Desiderius, she fled from marriage with a Scottish noble to join St. Ursula at Cologne, but fell sick and died at Gerpines, near Namur. Relics at Gerpines. *Dempster, Belg. Marts.*

St. Romana of Beauvais
V.M. *c.* 303 (Oct. 3). Said to have been a Roman maiden converted by St. Peter the Apostle, who was martyred with St. Lucian (Jan. 8) at Beauvais. Her Life is apocryphal. *Gall. Marts.*

St. Romanus
H. 5th cent. (N.D.) Stones showered upon him by the devil. (*Gueffier.*) Loaded with chains. (*Pères des Deserts.*)

St. Romanus of Antioch
M. 304 (Nov. 18). Strangled in prison. (*Cahier.*) Cross in hand, standing before a river.* (*Chris. Kunst.*) Dragon bound at his side *; two persons by him, one holding the dragon's chain. (*Sculpture formerly at Porte Boubreuil, Rouen.*) *See also* St. Romanus of Lucca (Aug. 9). *Butler. Ruinart, Tillemont, Usuardus, Ado, Eusebius, Gk. Men., Rom. Mart., etc.*

* The last two instances are thus assigned by Husenbeth, probably in error for St. Romanus of Rouen (Oct. 23).

St. Romanus of Autun
H. 546 (May 22). In his hand a basket of bread hanging to a cord with a bell at the other end. (*Cahier.*)

St. Romanus of Lucca
M. 258 (Aug. 9). His tongue cut out.* (*Icon. Sanct.*) Holding a pitcher or jug. (*Weyen.*)

St. Romanus of Rouen
Abp. 639 (Oct. 23). Dragon with his stole about its neck. (*XIV. cent, window, St. Ouen, Rouen.*) Stopping an inundation with his cross. (*Cahier.*) Dragon or gargoyle by his side. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) *Butler, Le Cointe, Gall. and Mod. Rom. Marts.*

SS. Romanus and David, of Visigorod
MM. 1015 (July 24). Honoured as patrons of Muscovy, their remains were translated to Visigorod in 1072. *Butler, Russian Marts.*

SS. Romanus and Lupicinus, of Condate, Jura
c. 460 (Feb. 28). Two brothers who founded the monastery of Condate and the nunnery of La Beaume in the Jura. *Butler, Mabillon, St. Gregory of Tours, Tillemont, Bulteau, Rom. and Bene. Marts., etc.*

St. Romaric of Luxeuil
Ab. 653 (Dec. 8). A courtier in the reign of Clothaire II., he sold his estates for the poor, founded two monasteries in the Vosges and entered the Benedictine Order at Luxeuil, afterwards becoming Abbot of his own abbey at Remiremont. *Butler, Mabillon, Bulteau, Gall. and Rom. Marts.*

St. Romble. *See* St. Romulus
(Sept. 5).

St. Romedius and Companions
CC. N.D. Three pilgrims, a bear with them. (*Bavaria Pia.*)

St. Rompharius of Normandy
c. 586 (Nov. 18). Bishop of Constances.

St. Romuald of Italy
Ab. 1027 (Feb. 7). Founder of the Order of the Camaldoli. Pointing to ladder with monks ascending upon it to heaven. (*Vatican Gal., A. Sacchi.*) Vision of monks ascending two and two without a ladder. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Holding the model of a monastery. (*Cahier.*)

* Possibly intended for St. Romanus of Antioch (Nov. 18). *Butler, Ado, Usuardus, Rom. Mart.*

Finger on his lip. (*Baring-Gould.*) *Butler, St. Peter Damian, Rom. Mart.*

St. Romula and Companions, of Rome
VV. 6th cent. (July 23). A recluse dwelling in a small community in Rome who was struck with paralysis. St. Gregory the Great relates some miracles which happened on her death-bed. Relics at St. Maria Maggiore at Rome. *Rom. Mart.*

St. Romulus of Bourges
Ab. 5th cent. (Dec. 25). Born in Brittany, he settled in Berri, where he founded the Monastery of St. Peter at Souligny, and died at Sancerre. *Bourges Breviary, Gall Mart.*

St. Romulus of Fiesole, B., and Companions
MM. *c.* 70 (July 6). Baptizing converts. (*Altar-piece, Allori, Fiezole Cath.*) *Rom. Mart.*

St. Romulus of Greece
M. *c.* 119 (Sept. 5). A chamberlain to the Emperor Trajan, who, remonstrating against the exile of soldiers who were Christians, was beaten with rods and beheaded. *Russ., Armenian, Rom. and Gk. Marts.*

St. Romulus of Diapolis
Companion of St. Timolaus (Mar. 24), *q.v.* In mitre and cope; arrow broken in his head. (*Weyen.*)

St. Ronald of the Orkneys
M. 1158 (Aug. 20). Grandson of Earl Thorfinn of Orkney and brother to St. Magnus (Apr. 16), he made a pilgrimage to Palestine and was murdered at Calder, in Caithness, by the outlaw Thorbiorn. Locally venerated in the Orkneys. *Orkneyinga Saga.*

St. Ronan of Brittany
B.H.. 6th cent. (June 1). Hooking the devil's leg with his crosier. (*Cahier.*) Devil biting the staff of his crosier. (*Ibid.*) *Bede, Colgan.* Specially venerated at Quimper.

St. Rosalia of Sicily
V. 1160 (Sept. 4). Writing her name on the wall of a cave. (*Bilder Legende.*) Basilian nun holding double Greek cross. (*Baring-Gould.*) Angel offering her a basket of flowers. (*Ibid.*) Young girl with flowing hair, her dress sown with wild pinks. (*Engraving.*) Wearing maniple and stole and holding a book. (*Engraving.*) B.V. Mary presenting her with a chaplet of roses. (*Vienna Gal., V. Dyck.*) Crown of white roses. (*XV. cent. stained glass, Amesbury, Wilts.*) Embracing a distaff. (*Husenbeth.*) Book and palm. (*Andrea da Salermo.*) Specially venerated at Palermo. *Butler, Stilting, Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Rosaline of Provence
V. 1329 (June 11). Food for the poor changed into roses in her lap. (*Blaise.*) Holding a reliquary containing two eyes. (*Cahier.*)

St. Rose of Lima
V. 1617 (Aug. 30). Nun of the third order of St. Dominic, with a garland of roses on her head. (*Pitti Gal., C. Dolce.*) Crowned with thorns and holding a rose on which is the figure of Our Saviour. (*Murillo.*) The Holy Infant in a nosegay of roses. (*Bilder Legende.*) Silver crown, with sharp points on her head and a rose in her hand. (*Ikon.*) *Her Life by Hansen. Butler, Rom. Mart.*

St. Rose of Viterbo
V. *c.* 1252 or 1261. (Mar. 8 and Sept. 4). Nun of the third order of St. Francis, with roses in her hand or apron. (*Ikon.*) Locally venerated at Viterbo. *Butler, Suysken, Wading, Rom. and Franciscan Marts.*

St. Rosula
M. Companion of St. Crescentianus (Sept. 14), *q.v.*

St. Rotiri. *See* St. Rusticus
(Sept. 24).

St. Rouin. *See* St. Rodingus
(Sept. 17).

St. Ruaddan of Ireland
Ab. 584 (Apr. 15). Born in Leinster, he founded and became first Abbot of the Monastery of Lothraen, whence he was advanced to a bishopric. He is known as one of the twelve apostles of Ireland. *Kilkenny Register, Butler, Colgan, Celt. and German Marts.*

St. Rudbert. *See* St. Rupert
(Mar. 27).

St. Ruderick, P., and Salomon, of Cordova
MM. 857 (Mar. 13). St. Ruderick, a priest of Cabra, was denounced as a Christian by his brother, a Moslem. Waiting his trial, he met St. Salomon in prison, and they were decapitated together. *St. Eulogius, Rom. Mart.*

St. Rudesind, or Rosinde, of Portugal
B.C. 969 (Mar. 1). Church in his hand. (*Cahier.*) Mitre and sword near. (*Ibid.*) *Span. and Bene. Marts.*

Bl. Rudolf of Berne
Ch.M. 1287 (Apr. 17). Holding a knife or penknife. (*Cahier.*)

St. Rufin
M. Companion of St. Wulfhad (July 24), *q.v.*

SS. Rufina and Secunda, of Rome
VV. MM. 257 (July 10). Floating in the sea; a weight tied to their necks. (*Callot.*) Thrown into the Tiber. (*Husenbeth.*) Carrying bundles in their hands. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Pinius, Tillemont, Rom. Mart.*

St. Rufina
V.M. Sister and companion of St. Justa (July 19), *q.v.*

SS. Rufinus and Valerius, of Soissons
MM. *c.* 297 (June 14). Two overseers of the taxes in the territory of Soissons who fled from the persecution of Diocletian and Maximian. Overtaken by the prefect Rictovarus, they were scourged with leaden whips and beheaded. *Butler, Tillemont, Rom. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Rufus of Alsace
c. 400 (Nov. 7). Bishop of Metz.

St. Rufus, or Rufin, of Ireland
H. (Apr 22) Mentioned as one of the principal saints buried in the Church of Glendalough. He is said to have been ordained a bishop before his death. *Butler, Colgan.*

St. Rufus (of Philippi ?)
B.M. *c.* 116 (N.D.) An axe. (*Attrib. der Heil.*)

SS. Rufus and Zosimus, of Philippi
MM. *c.* 107 (Dec. 18). Mentioned as martyrs by St. Polycarp in his epistle to the Philippians. *Usuardus, Rom. Mart.*

St. Rufus of Rome
1st cent. (Nov. 21). One of the disciples of St. Paul.

St. Rufus of Toulouse
(Nov. 12). Bishop of Avignon.

St. Rufus
Companion of St. Expeditus (Apr. 19), *q.v.*

St. Rule. *See*

St. Regulus
(Oct. 17).

St. Ruma
M. Companions of St. Arethas (Nov. 24), *q.v.*

St. Rumbold, or Rumold, of Mechlin
B.M. 775 (July 1). An assassin lying behind him with a hoe. (*De Levens der Heilige.*) Martyred before a chest of money. (*Burgmaier.*) A child near him. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Bollandists.*

St. Rumon of Tavistock
B.C. N.D. (Jan. 4). A bishop, but of what see is not known. He was formerly venerated at Tavistock, Devonshire, where the church was dedicated to him by Ordulf, Earl of Devonshire, before the year 960. *Butler, Wilson, William of Malmesbury.*

St. Rumwald of Brackley
(Nov. 3). Son of the King of Northumberland and grandson of Penda of Mercia. The year following his death, at an early age, his relics were translated to Brackley, Northants, and later to Buckinghamshire. *Butler, Leland.*

St. Rupert of Salzburg
B.C. 718 (Mar. 27). Baptizing Theodon, Duke of Bavaria. (*Callot.*) A salt-box in his hand. (*Coins of Salzburg.*) Holding a basket of eggs. (*Ibid.*) Tub of salt in his hand. (*Burgmaier.*) Church in his hand. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Canisius, Henschenius, Mabillon, Bulteau, etc.*

St. Rusticus of Auvergne
B. *c.* 450 (Sept. 24). A parish priest in the diocese of Auvergne who was elected to succeed Bishop Venerandus in that see. *Butler, Baillet, Rom. Mart.*

St. Rusticus of Narbonne
B. 461 (Oct. 26). Son of the Bishop Bonosus, he entered the monastic life at the suggestion of St. Jerome, was ordained priest by Proculus, Bishop of Marseilles, and about 427 was elected Bishop of Narbonne. Relics at Narbonne. *Rom. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Rusticus of Trier
c. 574 (Oct. 14). Bishop of Treves.

St. Rusticus of Ostia
(Sept. 5). A gaoler and companion of St. Censurinus, *q.v.*

St. Rusticus
M. Companion of St. Dionysius (Oct. 9), *q.v.*

St. Rusticus
M. Companion of St. Firmus (Aug. 9), *q.v.*

St. Rusticus
M. Companion of St. Liberatus (Aug. 17), *q.v.*

St. Rutilius of Africa
M. 3rd cent. (Aug. 2). Described by Tertullian as a Christian who, fearing death, lived in hiding during the persecution of Severus; but when arrested he made bold confession of the faith and was martyred. *Rom. Mart.*

St. Sabagotha
M. Wife and companion of St. Aurelius (July 27), *q.v.*

St. Sabas of Cappadocia
Ab. 532 (Dec. 5). An apple in his hand. (*Col. milit. Eccl.*) Living in a cave. (*Gueffier.*) *Butler, Assemani, Rom., Gk. and Russ. Marts.*

St. Sabas (the Goth) of Cappadocia
M. 372 (Apr. 12). Boiled in cauldron. (*Callot.*) Hung by his hands upon a fig-tree. (*Ikon.*) Thrown into a river. (*Gueffier.*) Bunch of thorns in his hand. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Gk. Men., Rom. Mart.*

SS. Sabbas, Isaias and 38 Companions
MM. 273 (Jan. 14). Anchorets of Mt. Sinai, martyred by a troop of Arabians. *Butler, Bulteau.*

St. Sabiel
M. Companion of St. Manuel (June 17), *q.v.*

St. Sabina of Rome
W. 2nd cent. (Jan. 30). Holding palm and crown. (*St. Zaccaria, Venice.*) Dragged up temple steps by executioner with drawn sword. (*F. Zucchero, St. Sabina, Rome.*)

St. Sabina
V. Sister of St. Sabinian (Jan. 29), *q.v.*

St. Sabina
V.M. (Aug. 29). Companion of St. Serapia (Sept. 3), *q.v.*

St. Sabina
M. Companion of St. Vincent (Oct. 27), *q.v.*

St. Sabinian of Champagne
c. 300 (Dec. 31). Bishop of Sens.

SS. Sabinian, M., and Sabina, V., of France
c. 275 (Jan. 29). St. Sabinian was tortured with fire and executed with the sword at Vienne in the reign of Aurelian. St. Sabina arrived at Troyes after his martyrdom, where she was baptized and died. *Butler, Bollandus.*

St. Sabinian
M. One of the twelve brothers (Sept. 1), *q.v.*

St. Sabinian
Mk. M. Companion of St. Peter (June 7), *q.v.*

St. Sabinus, B., and Companions, of Assisi
MM. 304 (Dec. 30). His hands chopped off. (*Callot.*) Hands chopped off; giving sight to a youth. (*Gueffier.*) Overthrowing an image of Jupiter. (*Icon. Sanct.*) In armour in battle. (*Molanus.*) *Butler, Baronius, Surius, Ado, Rom. Mart.*

St. Sabinus of Canosi
B. *c.* 566 (Feb. 9). An aged man, blind, and receiving a cup from King Totila. (*Cahier.*) *St. Gregory the Great.*

St. Sabinus of Emilia
B. 4th cent. (Jan. 17). A Roman by birth, he was forty-five years Bishop of Piacenza, during which time he attended the Councils of Nicaea and Aquileija. *St. Gregory the Great, Rom. Mart.*

St. Sabinus of Sicily
8th cent. (Oct. 15). Bishop of Catania.

SS. Sabinus and Eunomius, of Lesina
BB. (Feb. 9). His body, discovered in 1597, was translated to the Church of the Annunciata at Naples. *Baring-Gould.*

St. Sacerdos of Limousin
c. 530 (May 5). A Bishop of Limoges.

St. Sadoth, B., and 128 Companions, of Seleucia
MM. 342 (Feb. 20). His predecessor, St. Simeon, Bishop of Ctesiphon (Apr. 17), appearing to him on a ladder and beckoning him up to heaven. (*Gueffier.*) *Butler, Bollandus, Ruinart, Assemani, Rom. Mart.*

St. Sair. *See* St. Serf
(Apr. 20).

St. Salaberga of Laon
Ab. 654 (Sept. 22). As a young blind girl, carried in the arms of St. Eustasius of Luxeuil (Mar. 29). *Rom. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Salaun of Brittany
C. 1358 (Nov. 1). A beggar of weak intellect who, challenged by some soldiers, declared himself to belong to neither of their parties, but "to Mary." The tradition says that a white lily grew from his mouth after death. *Albert le Grand.* Venerated at N.D. de Follgoat.

SS. Salome, V., and Judith, W., of Bavaria
9th cent. (June 29). Various conflicting histories exist of these saints. It seems probable that St. Judith was an English widow, a princess, and that St. Salome was a maiden of royal blood akin to her. It is believed that the former was actually Queen Edburga of Wessex, living in seclusion under an assumed name after her ejection from England. Locally canonised at Alteich, in Bavaria. *Asser, Wm. of Malmesbury, Bene. and Ger. Marts.*

St. Salome, Wife of Zebedee
1st cent. (Oct. 22). With her children, SS. James the Great and John the Evangelist. (*XV. cent. window, All Souls Coll., Oxon.; Parclose screen, Ranworth.*) Holding a vase of ointment. (*Weyen.*) *Usuardus, Ado., Gk. Men. and Rom. Mart.*

St. Salomon
M. Companion of St. Ruderick (Mar. 13), *q.v.*

St. Saluator
Companion of St. Octavius (Nov. 20), *q.v.*

St. Salvator of Horta
C. 1567 (N.D.) A young tree in his hand. (*Ikon.*) As a gardener. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Walking on hot coals. (*Chris. Kunst.*) Surrounded by cripples and poor. (*Cahier.*)

St. Salvius of Flanders
B.M. 8th cent. (June 26). Murdered with an axe at the castle of Brevitic, near Valenciennes, by one Winegard, son of his host. *Rom., Gall. and Belg. Marts.*

St. Salvius of Languedoc
B. 584 (Sept. 10). Seventh Bishop of Albi, he was celebrated for his generosity to the poor, and for redeeming a number of prisoners taken from Albi by Mommolus. *Butler, St. Gregory of Tours, Gall. and Rom. Marts.*

St. Salvius of Picardy
B.C. Late 7th cent. (Jan. 11). Successor to Bishop Ado of Amiens. Relics at Montreuil, whither they were translated from Amiens Cathedral. *Butler, Baillet, Bollandus, Rom. Mart.*

St. Samarevis. *See* St. Maelrubha
(Aug. 27).

St. Samonas
M. Companion of St. Gurias (Nov. 15), *q.v.*

St. Sampson of Dol
B. *c.* 564 (July 28). In a blue robe. (*XV. cent. window, Wiggenhall, Norfolk.*) A cross near him. (*St. Sampson's Church, Cornwall.*) Dove over his head. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Mabillon, Solier, Gall. and Rom. Marts.*

St. Sampson Xenodochus of Constantinople
P. 530 (June 27). Born of patrician family at Rome, he is said to have cured the Emperor Justinian of Constantinople of a disease by his touch, and to have refused any reward except a building for conversion into a hospital. *Gk. Men., Syrian Mart.*

St. Samthana of Ireland
V. Abs. 738 (Dec. 19). Foundress of the monastery of Cluainbronach. *Butler, Colgan.*

St. Samuel
M. One of the seven Franciscan Martyrs (Oct. 13), *q.v.*

St. Samuel
M. Companion of St. Elias (Feb. 16), *q.v.*

St. Sanctianus, and Companions, of Soissons
MM. 273 (Sept. 6). Two brothers and their sister, Spaniards, who came to Soissons and were condemned to execution by the sword of the prefect Aurelian. *Gall. Marts., Usuardus* (who gives St. Beata on July 29).

St. Sanctus
M. Companion of St. Pothinus (June 2), *q.v.*

St. Sandocus of Toulouse
7th cent. (Dec. 10). Bishop of Vienne.

St. Sapienta and Companions
MM. (Aug. 1). The legend states that St. Sapienta, with her three daughters, Fides, Spes and Charitas, were martyred by "Antiochus, prefect of Rome in the reign of Hadrian." Faith was beaten, thrown into molten pitch and beheaded; Hope cast into a furnace, but, being unhurt, was slain with the sword, as also was Charity, who was followed by their mother. The Rev. Baring-Gould suggests that the legend is derived by vulgar tradition from the foundation, by Justinian, of the Church of Sta. Sophia at Constantinople. Sophia, Latinised, became Sapientia, and the three daughters of wisdom being Faith, Hope and Charity, tradition has ascribed personalities to

the four virtues. *See* SS. Faith, Hope and Charity (Aug. 1). *Usuardus, Notker, Rom. Mart.*

St. Sapor, and Companions, of Persia

MM. (Nov. 30). A bishop of Beth-nictor and members of his flock tortured and martyred in the persecution of Sapor II. *Assemani, Butler.*

St. Sara of Lybia

V. Abs. Late 4th cent. (July 13). An abbess in Scété noted for her purity and asceticism. *Some of the Greek Menæas.*

St. Sativola. *See* St. Sidwell

(Aug. 2).

St. Sator

M. One of the twelve brothers (Sept. 1), *q.v.*

St. Saturian

M. Companion of St. Martinian (Oct. 16), *q.v.*

SS. Saturninus, P., Davitus and Companions, of Africa

MM. 304 (Feb. 11). A priest, with members of his congregation, tried at Carthage under the proconsul Anulinus. Two, both named Felix, died of their wounds, but the others survived their tortures, only to die in prison. *Butler, Bollandus, Ruinart, Rom. Mart.*

SS. Saturninus and Sisinus, of Rome

MM. 304 (Nov. 29). Beheaded at Rome in the reign of Diocletian, and buried two miles from the city on the road to Nomentum. *Rom. Mart.*

St. Saturninus of Saragossa

M. (Apr. 16). Four saints of this name were companions of St. Optatus, *q.v.*

St. Saturninus of Toulouse

B.M. 275 (Nov. 29). A bull at his feet. (*Husenbeth.*) Dragged by a wild bull. (*Statuary, Chartres Cath.*) Strangled. (*Icon. Sanct.*) Skin torn off. (*Weyen.*) Torn with iron hooks. (*Das. Pass.*) *Butler, Tillemont, Rom. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Saturninus

M. Companion of St. Peregrinus (July 7), *q.v.*

St. Saturninus

M. Companion of St. Perpetua (Mar. 7), *q.v.*

St. Saturus

M. Companion of St. Armogastes (Mar. 29), *q.v.*

St. Satyrius of Milan

C. *c.* 392 (Sept. 17). Elder brother of St. Ambrose of Milan (Apr. 4 and Dec. 7), who preached his funeral oration. He was a lawyer, and at one time a prefect, probably of Liguria. *Milanese and Rom. Marts.*

St. Satyrus and Companions

MM. (Jan. 12). Said to have been beheaded for making the sign of the cross and overthrowing an idol at Antioch or Achaia. Nothing is known of his companions or the date of their martyrdom. *Baring-Gould, All Marts.*

St. Satyrus

M. One of the twelve brothers (Sept. 1), *q.v.*

St. Sauve. *See* St. Salvius

(Jan. 11).

St. Savin of Tarbes

M. 5th cent. (Oct. 9). Instructing the young son of the Count of Poitiers. (*XV. cent. painting, St. Saviour's Ch., Lourdes.*) Assuming the Benedictine habit. (*Ibid.*) A blind man recovering sight by touching his dead body. (*Ibid.*) Saving a drowning horse and man by prayer. (*Ibid.*) *Gall. and Bene. Marts.*

St. Savina

V. (Jan. 30). Giving alms to a cripple. (*Der Heyl. Leb.*)

St. Savinian

B.M. *c.* 3rd cent. (N.D.) Beheaded at the altar. (*Cahier.*)

Bl. Schetzelo of Luxemburg

C. 1138 (Aug. 6). A hermit living in the Ardennes to whom St. Bernard, finding him nearly naked, sent some clothing, which he refused to wear. Locally venerated at Luxemburg. *Belg. and Cistercian Marts.*

St. Scholastica of Monte Cassino

V. Abs. 543 (Feb. 10). Dark blue habit, abbess's staff and book. (*XV. cent. window, Merton Coll., Oxon.*) Crucified in her hand, her soul departing in the form of a dove. (*Tab. de la Croix.*) Lily; dove at her feet or held to her bosom. (*Jameson.*) Kneeling before St. Benedict's cell. (*Cat. Sanct.*) See references given for her brother, St. Benedict (Mar. 21).

St. Scholastica

Wife of St. Injuriosus (May 25), *q.v.*

St. Scholasticus. *See* St. John Climachus

(Mar. 30).

St. Scubicolus

M. Companion of St. Nicasius (Oct. 11), *q.v.*

St. Seachnal. *See* St. Secundinus

(Nov. 27).

St. Sebaldus, King of Denmark

H. *c.* 750 (Aug. 19). As a pilgrim. (*Coins of Nuremberg.*) Pilgrim preaching. (*Solitudo.*) Pilgrim holding up a piece of money. (*Burgmaier.*) Pilgrim; church in his hand. (*Hans Sebald Beham, Dürer, Lib. Cronic.*) Two oxen near him. (*Ikon.*) Crossing the Danube on his cloak. (*Jameson.*) Curing a blind man. (*Cahier.*) Venerated at Nuremberg. *Ger. Marts.*

St. Sebastian of Rome

M. 303 (Jan. 20). In armour, holding a long arrow and shield. (*XV. cent. Flemish window, Shrewsbury.*) Holding palm and three arrows. (*St. Pietro, Perugia.*) Bound, pierced by three arrows. (*Perugino, Florence Gal.*) In armour, holding cross and two arrows. (*Hotel de Cluny, Paris.*) Bound, angels withdrawing arrows from his wounds. (*Vandyck, Petrograd.*) Bound to a tree pierced with arrows. (*Font, Colney.*) Shield and three arrows. (*St. Mary's, Cologne.*) In armour, holding a bow. (*MS., Brit. Mus.*) Kneeling, holding up two arrows. (*Pitti Gal., Guercino.*) Standing with a lily by him. (*Spanish Gal., Louvre.*) *All Western Marts.*

St. Sebbi, or Sebba, K. of the East Saxons

C. 697 (Aug. 29). Tenth King of the East Saxons. He resigned the crown after a thirty years' reign and entered a monastery under Saldhere, successor to St. Erkenwald (April 30), Bishop of London. His tomb in old St. Paul's was destroyed in the Great Fire of London. *Butler, Alford, Bede, Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Secunda

M. Companion of St. Donatella (July 30), *q.v.*

St. Secunda

V.M. Sister of St. Rufina (July 10), *q.v.*

St. Secunda

One of the Scillitan Martyrs. Companion of St. Speratus (July 17), *q.v.*

St. Secundinus of Ireland

B. 448 (Nov. 27). A nephew and disciple of St. Patrick who became Bishop of Dunshaglin, co. Meath. *Butler, Colgan, Ware.*

SS. Secundinus and Agapius, of Numidia
BB. MM. 259 (Apr. 29). Recalled from exile by Valerian to be imprisoned, tortured and executed at Cirta. *Rom. Mart.*

St. Secundinus of Tuscany
(Feb. 11). A Bishop of Troja.

St. Secundinus
B.M. Companion of St. Castus (July 1), *q.v.*

St. Secundulus
M. Companion of St. Perpetua (Mar. 7), *q.v.*

St. Secundus, P., and Companions, of Alexandria
MM. 356 (May 21). Martyred by command of the Arian bishop George whilst keeping the Feast of Pentecost. *Rom. Mart.*

St. Secundus of Asti
M. 119 (Mar. 30). Angel bringing the B. Sacrament. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) A sword. (*Ibid.*) Angels burying him. (*Chris. Kunst.*) Clouds over him. (*Ikon.*) Church in his hand. (*Cahier.*) *Molanus.*

St. Secundus of Spain
1st cent. (May 2). Bishop of Avila.

St. Secundus
B. (May 11). Companion of St. Torquatus (May 15), *q.v.*

St. Segni
B.C. (N.D.) Raising a horse to life. (*Cahier.*)

St. Seine. *See*

St. Sequanus
(Sept. 19).

St. Seiriol of Anglesey
C. Bearded, in skull cap, holding book, rosary and crosier. (*Window, Penmon Priory.*)

St. Seleniades
M. Companion of St. Marcian (June 5), *q.v.*

St. Seleucus
M. Companion of St. Elias (Feb. 16), *q.v.*

St. Senan, or Sennan, of Iniscathy
B. Ab.C. 554 (Mar. 8). Born in county Clare, he entered the monastic life under the Abbot Cassidan, was consecrated Bishop, and founded a monastery on Iniscathy, at the mouth of the Shannon. It is claimed that he travelled in Brittany, where he is known as St. Sané. *Butler, Colgan, Albert le Grand, Irish Marts.*

St. Senan of Wales
H. 7th cent. (Apr. 29). A hermit in North Wales. It is uncertain whether St. Sennen, in Cornwall, is named after him, or the St. Senan who is described as a companion of St. Ia (Oct. 27) by Baring-Gould. *Alford, Ferrarius, Bollandists, Ang. Mart.*

St. Senan
Ab. Companion of St. Ia (Oct. 27), *q.v.*

St. Sendon. *See*

St. Sindulphus
(Oct. 20).

St. Sennen
M. Companion of St. Abdon (July 30), *q.v.*

St. Senorina
V. Abs. N.D. Frogs silent at her command. (*Cahier.*) Vessel standing by her. (*Ibid.*)

St. Septimus
M. One of the twelve brothers (Sept. 1), *q.v.*

St. Septimus
Mk. M. Companion of St. Liberatus (Aug. 17), *q.v.*

St. Sequanus of Langres
Ab. *c.* 580 (Sept. 19). Born in Burgundy, he entered the monastery of Riom after taking priest's orders, and later built and became first abbot of another monastery at Segestre, near the source of the Seine, where he died. *Butler, St. Gregory of Tours, Mabillon, Baillet.*

Bl. Seraphina of Pistoja
W. Abs. 1478 (Sept. 8). Daughter of Guido, Count of Urbino, she was married by proxy to Sforga of Pistoja at the age of fourteen. Falsely accused of infidelity, she left her husband, and entered a convent of the Poor Clares, where she died. *Franciscan Mart.*

SS. Serapia and Erasma, of Rome
VV. MM. *c.* 121 (Sept. 3). Praying by martyrs' bodies; an angel standing by them. (*Callot.*) St. Serapia with tablet or book. (*Weyen.*)

SS. Serapia and Sabina, of Rome
MM. *c.* 126 (Sept. 3). St. Sabina was a rich widow of Umbria who, with her servant, St. Serapia, a native of Antioch, was arrested by the governor Beryllus at the beginning of the persecution of Adrian. St. Serapia was beaten to death with clubs. Her mistress, released for a time on account of her position, was martyred the following year. *Butler* (on Aug. 29).

St. Serapion of Alexandria
M. *c.* 249 (Nov. 14). Thrown off a house. (*Callot.*) Thrown out of a window. (*Ikon.*) *Usuardus, Ado, Eusebius, Rom. Mart.*

St. Serapion of Algiers
M. *c.* 1240 (Jan. 31). Crucified and disembowelled. (*Cahier.*) *Butler.*

St. Serapion of Antioch
B. *c.* 211 (Oct. 30). Eighth Bishop of Antioch, he was a firm opponent of the Montane heresy, and was celebrated for his writings on the subject. *Usuardus, Ado, Notker, Eusebius, Rom. Mart.*

St. Serapion of Arsinöe
Ab. (Mar. 21). He is said to have governed 10,000 monks dispersed in the deserts and monasteries near Arsinöe. *Butler, Canisius, Palladius, Sozomen.*

St. Serapion the Sindonite, Mk., and Companions, of Egypt
MM. 388 (Mar. 21). Sold himself as a slave, first to a comedian, and later to a Manichæan of Lacedemonia, with the object of converting them and their families. After studying at Rome, he returned to Egypt, where he died in the desert. *Butler, Palladius, Henschenius.*

St. Serapion
M. One of the Seven Sleepers of Ephesus (June 27), *q.v.* A torch. (*Musaeum Victorium, Rome.*)

St. Serapion of Sicily
M. *c.* 304 (Sept. 12). Was Bishop of Catania.

St. Serapion of Thmuis
B. 4th cent. (Mar. 21). He is said to have suffered for opposing Arianism in the reign of Constantius. He wrote several epistles, and a treatise on the titles of the Psalms. *Butler, Photius, Sozomen, Tillemont, Ceillier, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Serapion
M. (Feb. 25). Companion of St. Victorinus, *q.v.* Beheaded during the Decian persecution.

St. Serenus of Celle
P.C. *c.* 650 (Oct. 2). Said to have been a cowherd. Ordained priest by Pope John IV. and to have brought the relics of SS. Fabian and Sebastian to Celle. His life is full of anachronisms. Specially venerated at Troyes. *Usuardus, Ado, Greven, Canisius, Saussaye.*

St. Serenus the Gardener of Hungary

M. 307 (Feb. 23). A Greek by birth, beheaded for rebuking a Roman lady and confessing himself a Christian. *Butler, St. Jerome, Wilson, Rom. Mart.*

St. Serenus

M. Companion of St. Plutarch (June 28), *q.v.*

St. Serf, or Sernan, of the Orkneys

B. 5th cent. (Apr. 20). A disciple of St. Palladius and Apostle and first Bishop of the Orkney Islands. *Butler, Lesley, Aberdeen and Culross Kalendars.*

St. Sergius of Caesarea

M. *c.* 290 (Feb. 24). Angel healing his wounds. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Shoes with spikes inside them. (*Ikon.*) *Bede, Usuardus, Ado, Rom. and Ger. Marts.*

SS. Sergius and Bacchus, of Syria

MM. *c.* 250 (Oct. 7). Roman officers bearing palms. (*Revue de l'Art Chrétien.*) St. Sergius holding a cross to his breast; also holding a white shield charged with a golden "cross flory." (*St. Serge, Angers.*) Scourged by executioners of Maximin. (*Statuary, Chartres Cath.*) *Butler, Theodoret, G. Gregory, Bede, Gk. Men., Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Sergius I. of Rome

Pope. 701 (Sept. 9). A native of Palermo and son of a merchant, he succeeded Pope Conon in 687. *Anastasius the Librarian, Notker, Rom. Mart.*

St. Sergius of Russia

Ab. H. 1392 (Sept. 25). Born at Rostoff, he became a recluse in the forests of Radonege, and later received priest's orders from Athanasius, Bishop of Volkynia. With his own hands he built a wooden church in the forests, which became the foundation of Troitzka Abbey, the most celebrated and wealthiest monastery in Russia. *Russian Kalendar.*

St. Sergius

Mk. M. Companion of St. John (Mar. 20), *q.v.*

St. Sernin. *See* St. Saturninus

(Nov. 29).

St. Servanus. *See* St. Serf

(Apr. 20).

St. Servatus, or Servais, of Maestricht

B. 384 (May 13). Lying in an open tomb. (*Callot.*) Angel leading him and bringing him a crosier and mitre. (*Cahier.*) Causing a fountain to spring up. (*Ibid.*) Holding a silver key. (*St. Mary's, Cologne.*) Key in his hand; dragon at his side. (*De Levens der Heylige.*) Asleep in the sun; an eagle shading and fanning him. (*Der Heyl. Leb.*) Praying before a crucifix; dragon behind him. (*Husenbeth.*) *Butler, Henschenius, Belg. and Mod. Rom. Marts.*

St. Servius

M. Companion of St. Liberatus (Aug. 17), *q.v.*

St. Servulus of Rome

C. 590 (Dec. 23). A beggar lying on a pallet listening to the scriptures read to him; angels above with celestial music. (*Cahier.*) *Rom. Mart.*

St. Sethrida of Brie

V. Abs. 7th cent. (Jan. 10). A daughter of the wife of Anna, King of East Anglia, who crossed over to France, where she entered and became Abbess of the convent of Brie. *Bede, Haupsfield.*

SS. Seven Franciscans of Morocco

MM. 1221 (Oct. 13). A party of five Franciscan missionaries having suffered for the faith in Morocco in 1220, seven of their brethren went to take their places in the following year. Their names were Daniel, Samuel, Angelus, Donulus, Leo, Nicholas and Hugolin. Apprehended in Ceuta, they were taken before the king Mahomet and beheaded. *Butler, Wading, Rom. Mart.*

SS. Seven Sleepers of Ephesus

c. 250 (July 27). Seven young men asleep in a cave. (*Chapel of St. Edward the Confessor, Westminster.*) Seven men asleep, an angel guarding them. (*Icon. Sanct.*) The following separate emblems are given in the Musaeum Victorium, Rome: SS. John, Constantine and Maximian, each with a club; SS. Martian and Malchus, with axes; St. Serapion, a torch; St. Dionysius, a large nail. *Butler, Cuper, St. Gregory of Tours, Rom. Mart.*

St. Severian of Scythopolis

B.M. *c.* 452 (Feb. 21). Massacred by the soldiers of the Eutychian monk, Theodosius, for his efforts to prevent the spread of the Eutychian heresy. *Butler, Evagrius, Rom. Mart.*

St. Severian of Sebaste

M. *c.* 300 (Sept. 9). Hung up with stones to his feet. (*Ikon.*) *Russian Kalendar, Gk. Men., Rom. Mart.*

St. Severian

M. Companion of St. Victor (Apr. 20), *q.v.*

St. Severianus

M. One of the Quatuor Coronati (Nov. 8), *q.v.*

St. Severinus of Agaunum

Ab. d. 507 (Feb. 11). Healing K. Clovis. (*Old engraving.*) Rays of light descending on him. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Mabillon, Surius, Bollandists, Chatelain, Rom. Mart.*

St. Severinus of Burgundy

B.C. *c.* 420 (Oct. 23). A Bishop of Bordeaux, of which city he is a patron. He is sometimes confused with St. Severinus of Cologne. *Butler, St. Gregory of Tours, Baillet.*

St. Severinus of Cologne

Abp. *c.* 403 (Oct. 23). Celebrated for his strenuous opposition to the Arian heresy. He is said to have known by revelation of the death of St. Martin of Tours. *Butler, St. Gregory of Tours.*

St. Severinus of Trier

4th cent. (Dec. 21). Bishop of Treves.

St. Severinus of Vienna

P. Ap. 482 (Jan. 8). Vision of angels. (*Callot.*) Church in his hand. (*Capitular seal.*) Preaching to the people. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Superintending the building of a church. (*Passionael.*) Angels singing and playing musical instruments above him. (*Weyen.*) *Butler, Tillemont, Bollandus, Rom. and Ger. Marts.*

St. Severus of Avranches

B. 6th cent. (Feb. 1). A horse by his side. (*Ikon.*) A boy, mares beside him. (*Baring-Gould.*) *Gall. Marts.*

St. Severus of Barcelona

B.M. 633 (Nov. 6). Nail in his head and hand. (*Chris. Kunst.*) *Rom. and Spn. Marts.*

St. Severus of Naples

B. 5th cent. (Feb. 15 or Apr. 30). Obtaining a declaration from a dead man. (*Cahier.*) *Rom. Mart.*

St. Severus, B.C., and Companions, of Ravenna

c. 390 (Feb. 1). Bishop holding a shuttle. (*Baring-Gould.*)

Weaver's loom and implements. (*Das Pass.*) Dove on his shoulder. (*Cahier.*) *Rom. Mart.*

St. Severus of Valeria

P. *c.* 800 (Feb. 15). Priest of a church in the district of Valeria between the Tiber and the Velino. A legend told of him by St. Gregory recalls another of St. Severus of Naples that a dead man was recalled to life to make a confession. Relics translated to Meyfeld, near Coblenz, *c.* 980. *St. Gregory the Great, Rom. Mart.*

St. Severus of Vienna

P.C. 5th cent. (Aug. 8). Holding a devil in a chain. (*Cahier.*)

St. Severus

M. Companion of St. Dionysia (Dec. 6), *q.v.*

St. Severus

P.M. Companion of St. Paulinus (July 12), *q.v.*

St. Severus

P.M. Companion of St. Philip (Oct. 22), *q.v.*

St. Severus

M. One of the Quatuor Coronati (Nov. 8), *q.v.*

St. Sexburga of Kent

Q. Abs. 699 (July 6). Bearing a palm branch. (*Window, Walpole Ch.*) *Butler, Capgrave, etc.*

St. Sezin of Brittany

B. Early 6th cent. (Mar. 6). Traditionally believed to have been born in Ulster in 402, to have studied at Rome, to have become a bishop and to have died in Brittany at the age of one hundred and twenty-seven years. He is titular saint of Guic-Senzi, in the diocese of St. Pol de Leon. *Colgan, Albert le Grand.* Venerated in Brittany.

St. Sidonius. *See* St. Appolinaris

(Aug. 23).

St. Sidronius

M. *c.* 270 (July 11). He is said to have suffered in the persecution of Aurelian at Rome, whence his relics were translated to Meissen, near Ypres in Belgium, by Adela, Countess of Flanders, in 1067. *Lubin, Rom., Gall. and Belg. Marts; Butler* (on Sept. 8).

St. Sidwell, or Sativola, of Exeter

V.M. *c.* 740 (Aug. 2). Scythe and well. (*E. window, Exeter Cath., All Souls Coll., Oxford.*) Her head in her hands. (*Roodscreen, Plymtree.*) *Oliver's History of Exeter.* Commemorated at Exeter on Nov. 1.

St. Sifridus

B.C. N.D. Church in his hand. (*Cahier.*)

St. Sigebald of Lorraine

741 (Oct. 26). Bishop of Metz.

St. Sigebert of Essex

K.M. 637 (Oct. 29). Successor to Earpwald, King of the East Saxons, he resigned his crown and entered a monastery. Leaving it on its invasion by Penda, King of Mercia, he entered the battle line armed only with a wand, and was killed, together with his successor, Ecgric. *Bollandists* (on above date); *Menardus, Colgan and Bene. Marts.* (on Aug. 7); *Wilson and Alford* (on Sept. 26).

St. Sigebert II. of Metz

K.C. 656 (Feb. 1). Church in his hand. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Calmet, Gall. Marts.*

St. Sigfried of Sweden

B. 1002 (Feb. 15). Known as the Apostle of Sweden, he founded the cathedral of Mexiö and many other churches. *Butler, Bollandus, Beuzelius, Mabillon, Cologne Kalendar, Ger. Mart.*

St. Sigiranus. *See* St. Siran

(Dec. 4).

St. Sigisbert

C.M. Companion of St. Placidus (July 11), *q.v.*

St. Sigismund of Prague

K.H.M. 517 (May 1). Drowned in a well by barbarians. Holding a sword, his two sons by him, a well behind him. (*Burgmaier.*) *Usuardus, Ado, Notker, Hrabanus, Rom. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Silan. *See* St. Silave

(May 17).

St. Silans

B.C. 1094 (N.D.) Two angels with him. (*Cahier.*)

St. Silas, or Sylvanus, of Macedonia

Ap. 1st cent. (July 13). Mentioned under the name of Sylvanus in the Epistles of St. Paul as one of the Elders of the Church in Jerusalem, and accompanied SS. Paul and Barnabas on their return to Antioch. See *Acts xv.* 22, 32; *xvi.* 37; *xvii.* 14, 40; *xviii.* 5; 2 *Cor. i.* 19; 1 *Thess. i.* 1; 1 *Peter v.* 12; *Rom. xvi.* 22, *etc., etc. All Martyrologies.*

St. Silave of Lucca

B.C. 1100 (May 17). An Irish monk and abbot of St. Brendan, who became Bishop of Lucca. *Butler, Colgan.*

St. Silin. *See* St. Sulien

(Nov. 8).

St. Silvanus

B.M. (Feb. 20). Devoured by a lion. (*Callot.*)

St. Silvanus of Ahun, France

M. Early 5th cent. (Oct. 16). Watering flowers. (*Husenbeth.*)

St. Silverius

Pope. M. 538 (June 20). Holding a model of a church. (*Cahier.*)

St. Silvester of Trani, Italy

Mk. d. 1185 (Jan. 2). A monk of the Order of St. Basil in the Convent of St. Michael at Bari, of whom many miracles are related. Locally venerated at Trani. *Baring-Gould.*

St. Silvester Gozzolini

Ab. 1267 (N.D.) Infant Jesus appearing to him as in the stable at Bethlehem. (*Cahier.*)

St. Silvin of Thirouanne

B.C. 718 (Feb. 17). Casting out a devil. (*Old engraving.*) Holding a taper. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Mabillon, Bollandus, Chatelain.*

St. Simeon, Bishop of Jerusalem

M. 107 or 116 (Feb. 18). Crucified. (*Callot.*) As a child, with his mother and brothers; a fish in his hand.* (*Screen, Ranworth.*) A child with a fish.* (*Roodscreen, Houghton-le-Dale.*)

St. Simeon of Polirona

H. 1016 (July 26). A stag near him. (*Cahier.*) *Bene. and Rom. Marts.*

St. Simeon of Seleucia and Ctesiphon

B.M. *c.* 341 (Apr. 21). Son of a fuller and a disciple of Papas, Bishop of Ctesiphon, he was taken in chains before King Sapor and beheaded, with a hundred fellow-martyrs. *Ado, Usuardus, Sozomen, Rom. Mart., Butler* (on April 17).

St. Simeon Metaphrastes, of Constantinople

C. 10th cent. (Nov. 27). Born of an illustrious family at Constantinople, he journeyed to the island of Crete at an early age, and there began the collection of Lives of the saints with which his name is still associated. *Bollandus, Surius, Gk. Men., Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Simeon the Old of Syria

Ab. d. *c.* 460 (Jan. 26). A solitary who, being joined by a large number of disciples, founded a monastery at Mount Amanus near Antioch. *Theodoret.*

* Probably an error by confusion with St. Simon the Apostle. *Butler, Eusebius, Tillemont, Rom. Mart.*

St. Simeon the Prophet of Jerusalem

1st cent. (Oct. 8). Holding the Holy Infant in his arms. (*Arbor Past.*) *Usuardus, Ado, Rom. Mart.*

St. Simeon Salus of Emesa

H.C. 6th cent. (July 1). Blowing bladders to appear as a fool, children pointing at him. (*Callot.*) Pretending to cure blind with vinegar, to pass for a fool. (*Icon. Sanct.*) *Butler, Evagrius, Bollandists, Gk. Men.*

St. Simeon Stylites

C.H. 459 (Jan. 5). On a pillar (*Lib. Cronic.*) Kneeling on the ground and scourging himself. (*T'bosch.*) *Butler, Theodoret, Tillemont, Evagrius, etc.*

St. Simeon Stylites the Younger, of Antioch

H. 592 (Sept. 3). Entered the monastery of Thaumastore as a child, and later followed the example of St. Simeon Stylites the Elder by living sixty-eight years on the summit of pillars within the monastery. *Butler, Evagrius, Janning, Rom. Mart.* (on above date); *Gk. Men.* (on May 24).

St. Simeon

M. Companion of St. Sapor (Nov. 30), *q.v*

St. Similian of Brittany

4th cent. (June 16). Bishop of Nantes.

St. Simon the Apostle

M. 1st cent. (Oct. 28). A ship. (*Roodscreen, Ipplepen.*) An axe. (*XV. cent. window, Wintringham.*) Pierced with a sword. (*Ch. of SS. Nereo and Achilles, Rome.*) A fish in his hand. (*Screens at Ranworth, Blofield, Worstead, N. Walsham and Aylsham.*) Two fishes. (*Swafield, Belaugh, Tunstead.*) An oar. (*Southwold, Lessingham; Font, Stalham.*) A fuller's bat. (*Ringland, Cawston.*) A saw. (*Satterley, Primer* 1516.) Sawed through longitudinally. (*Callot.*) A fish on the leaves of a closed book held with the edges of leaves upwards. (*Roodscreen, Trunch.*) An old man, bald, with rounded beard. (*Baring-Gould.*) Holding his text from the Creed: "*Remissionem peccatorum.*" (*Fairford.*) *All Martyrologies.*

St. Simon of Trent

Ch.M. 1472 (May 24). Child with cross at his side. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Child with palm and long bodkin. (*A. Caracci.*) A child crucified, a man cutting his breast. (*Old engraving.*) Strangled, and pierced with a bodkin. (*Passionael.*) *Butler, Martenue, Rom. Mart.*

St. Simon Stock of Bordeaux

P.C. *c.* 1265 (May 16). Stock of a tree near him. (*Engraving.*) Scapular in hand. (*Ikon.*) Souls freed from purgatory. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Leland, Papebroke, etc.*

St. Simpertus, or Sindebert, of Augsburg

B.C. 809 (Oct. 13). Persons praying at his tomb; wolf before it with live child in its mouth. (*Bavaria Pia.*) Woman kneeling before him; wolf with a live child in its mouth. (*Das Pass.*) *Rom. and Ger. Marts.*

St. Simplician of Milan

B.C. *c.* 400 (Aug. 16). Discoursing with St. Augustine. (*Gueffier.*)

St. Simplicius of Autun

B. 5th cent. (June 24). Successor to Hegemonius as Bishop of Autun, when, according to St. Gregory of Tours, he was only a layman. Tradition says that he proved his fitness for the post by miracles. *St. Gregory of Tours, Rom. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Simplicius of Berri

c. 480 (Mar. 1). An Archbishop of Bourges.

St. Simplicius of Rome

Pope. 483 (Mar. 2). Born at Tivoli, he succeeded St. Hilary in 468. His papacy was marked by many controversies, notably with the Emperor Leo, and with Acacius of Constantinople. *Evagrius, Rom. Mart.*

St. Simplicius of Toulouse

c. 400 (Feb. 3). Bishop of Vienne.

St. Simplicius

M. Companion of St. Beatrix (July 29), *q.v.* A shield bearing three lilies. (*Attrib. der Heil.*)

St. Simplicius

M. Companion of St. Calepodius (May 10), *q.v.*

St. Sina

Dn.M. Companion of St. Milles (Nov. 10), *q.v.*

St. Sininus. *See* St. Sennen

(Oct. 27).

St. Sindulphus of Rheims

P.C. 7th cent. (Oct. 20). A native of Aquitaine who went into retreat at Aussonce, near Rheims. Relics translated to the Abbey of Hautevilliers. *Butler, Mabillon, Flodoard, Rom. Mart.*

St. Sira

V.M. 588 (June 8). A rope in her hand. (*Ikon.*) Dogs about her. (*Attrib. der Heil.*)

St. Siran of Berri

Ab.C. 655 (Dec. 4). A native of Berri, cup-bearer to Clothaire II., who took orders and became archdeacon at Tours. After a pilgrimage to Rome he founded two monasteries in the diocese of Bourges, one of which, now St. Sirans, he governed till his death. *Butler, Mabillon.*

St. Sirenus of Toulouse

c. 630 (Aug. 2). Bishop of Marseilles.

St. Sisinus

M. Companion of St. Saturninus (Nov. 29), *q.v.*

St. Sisinnius, Dn., and Companions, of the Tyrol

MM. *c.* 397 (May 29). Three natives of Cappodocia who placed themselves under St. Ambrose at Milan, who dispatched them to Trent, where St. Vigilius ordained St. Sisinnius deacon, St. Martyrius lector, and St. Alexander ostiarius, and sent them on a mission to the Tyrol, where they were beaten to death and their bodies burnt by the mountaineers. *Usuardus, Ado, Notker, Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Sisoes, or Sisoy, of Egypt

H. *c.* 429 (July 4). A celebrated hermit of the deserts of the Thebaïd. As a young man he retired to Scété, where he occupied himself by basket-making. After a life of great humility he died at Clysma, near the Red Sea. *Butler, Tillemont, Bollandists* (on above date); *Gk. Men.* (on July 6).

St. Sitha, or Zita, of Lucca

V. 1272 (Apr. 27). Rosary and large key. (*Roodscreen, N. Elmham.*) Rosary, bag and keys. (*Ibid., Barton Turf.*) Rosary. (*Church chest, Denton.*) Pitcher in hand. (*Cahier.*) Two keys and three loaves. (*Mells Ch., Somerset.*) Keys and book. (*Roodscreen, Plymtree.*) Basket of fruit on her arm. (*Window, Winchester Cath.*) Bag with a book. (*Window, Winchester Coll. Library.*) Key and bag with book. (*Roodscreen, Somerleyton.*) Three keys and book. (*XV. cent. window, Langport.*) Book and rosary. (*Ibid., Westhall.*) Two keys. (*Window, Norbury, Derby.*) Praying at a well.

(*Blaise.*) Bread in her apron changed to flowers. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Papebroke, Rom. Mart.*

St. Sixtus of Rome
Pope. M. 127 (Apr. 6). Crimson robe. (*XV. cent, window, Wiggenhall, Norfolk.*) *Ado, Notker, Rom, Mart., etc.*

St. Sixtus II. of Rome
Pope. M. 258 (Aug. 6). A Greek by birth, successor to St. Stephen and twenty-fifth Pope of Rome. St. Cyprian styles him a peaceable and excellent prelate. He only occupied the Papal Chair one year, being murdered in a cemetery during the Valerian persecution. *Butler, Eusebius, St. Cyprian, Rom. Mart.*

St. Sixtus III.
Pope. 440 (Mar. 28). A native of Rome, who succeeded Pope Celestin I. in 432 and was the predecessor of St. Leo the Great. During his occupation of the Papal Chair the reconciliation took place between St. Cyril of Alexandria and John, Patriarch of Antioch. *Rom. Mart.*

St. Smaragdus
Companion of St. Cyriacus (Aug. 8), *q.v.*

SS. Socrates and Stephen, of Wales
MM. *c.* 364 (Sept. 17). Said to have been martyred at Monmouth, but particulars of their lives and deaths are lacking. *Bede, Notker, Hrabanus, Usuardus, Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Sola
H. 790 (Dec. 3). The Emperor Charlemagne presenting him with a monstrance. (*Passionael.*)

St. Solangia of Bourges
V.M. *c.* 881 (May 10). Patroness of Bourges. Stabbed or beheaded before crucifix; sheep and a distaff near her. (*Cahier.*) *Gall. Marts.*

St Solemnis of Chartres
B. *c.* 509 (Sept. 25). Blessing Clovis. (*Statuary, Chartres.*) Casket or reliquary in his hand. (*Weyen.*) Holding a lantern. (*Cahier.*)

St. Solina of Chartres
V.M. 3rd cent. (Oct. 17). A Christian maiden of Aquitaine who fled her home, her parents being heathens, and was taken and martyred at Chartres. *Chartres Breviary, Gall. Marts.*

St. Solomon of Brittany
K.M. 874 (June 25). Wimbles in his eyes. (*Seal of Solomon de Kergouavec.*)

St. Solomon of Hungary
K.C. 1080 (N.D.) A crown and arms near him. (*Cahier.*)

St. Solomon. *See* St. Salaun
(Nov. 1).

St. Solus of Solenhofen
H. 790 (Dec. 3). An Englishman who followed St. Boniface into Germany and was ordained priest by him. He went into retirement in Bavaria, where Charlemagne gave him a grant of the land around his cell. Relics at Solenhofen. *Mabillon, Ger. Marts.*

St. Sophia of Italy
V.M. 3rd cent. (Apr. 30). Martyred at Firmo, in Italy, where her relics are enshrined in the cathedral. *Butler, Ferrarius, Rom. Mart.*

St. Sophia and her daughter
MM. (Sept. 18). Their breasts cut off and variously tortured. (*Icon. Sanct.*)

St. Sophronia
R. N.D. Birds dropping flowers on her corpse. (*Ikon.*) Writing her name on a tree. (*Solitudo.*)

St. Sophronius of Jerusalem
Patr. 638 (Mar. 11). Born at Damascus, he was elected to be Patriarch of Jerusalem, where he was surnamed the Sophist. On the Persian invasion of Jerusalem by Chosroes, he fled to Alexandria, and took shelter with St. John the Almsgiver till he could return to his see. *Butler, Bollandus, Gk. Menologies.*

SS. Sosipater and Jason
BB. 1st cent. (June 25). Mentioned as kinsmen by St. Paul in his Epistle to the Romans (xvi. 21), and also in Acts xvii. 4. St. Sosipater is said to have become Bishop of Iconium and St. Jason of Tarsus. *Ado, Usuardus, Gk. Men., Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Sosthenes of Corinth
C. 1st cent. (Nov. 28). A Jew of Corinth seized and beaten by Gallio in the insurrection of the Jews against St. Paul. He is said to have been the ruler of the synagogue, to have been converted and to have collaborated with St. Paul in the First Epistle to the Corinthians. *Usuardus, Rom. Mart.*

SS. Sosthenes and Victor
MM. 3rd cent. (Sept. 10). Burnt alive together. (*Cahier.*)

St. Soter
Pope. *c.* 177 (Apr. 22). Succeeded St. Anicetus in 173. He has been styled a martyr, but the manner of his death or persecution is not stated. *Butler, Eusebius.*

St. Soter
M. Companion of St. Boniface (Oct. 4), *q.v.*

St. Soteris of Rome
V.M. 4th cent. (Feb. 10). Of patrician birth, she declared herself a Christian in the Diocletian persecution and was beaten, tortured and beheaded. *Butler, Tillemont, Usuardus, Ado, Rom. Mart.*

St. Sozon of Pompeiopolis
M. *c.* 304 (Sept. 7). Shoes with spikes through them. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) *Gk. Men.*

St. Sperandea of Cingoli
V. Abs. 1276 (Sept. 11). Said to have been the sister of St. Ubaldus. She was born at Gubbio and became Abbess of the Benedictine nunnery at Cingoli. Venerated at Cingoli. *Bollandists, Ferrarius.*

St. Speratus, and Companions, of Carthage, the Scillitan Martyrs
c. 200 (July 17). Six men and six women beheaded at Carthage under the proconsul Saturninus, in the persecution of Severus. Relics at Lyons. *Ado, Usuardus, St. Jerome, Rom. Mart.*

St. Spes
V.M. Legendary daughter of St. Sapienta (Aug. 1), *q.v.* As a child, holding a sword. (*Attrib. der Heil.*)

St. Spes of Nursia, Italy
Ab.C. (Mar. 28). Dove issuing from his mouth at his death. (*Cahier.*) *St. Gregory the Great, Rom. and Bene. Marts.*

St. Speusippus, and Companions, of Langres
(Jan. 17). Three brothers, born at one birth, burnt to death at Cappadocia, with their grandmother, Leonilla, in the reign of Marcus Aurelius. Relics at Langres in France. *Butler, Rosweide, Bollandus, Chatelain.*

St. Spiridion of Cyprus
B.C. 348 (Dec. 14). In a cell, holding rosary and book with a skull near him. (*XVI. cent. window.*) Needles for putting out his eyes. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Giving a poor man an eel which changes into gold. (*Callot.*) *Butler, Rufinus, Socrates, Sozomen, Gk. Men., Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Stachys of Constantinople
B. 1st cent. (Oct. 31). Mentioned in St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans. The Roman Martyrology calls him Bishop of Byzantium, and says he was ordained by St. Andrew. *Rom. Mart., Gk. Men.*

St. Stanislaus of Cracow
B.M. 1079 (May 7). Martyred at the altar. (*Callot.*) Summoning a dead man to appear before him. (*Cahier.*) *Butler and Rom. Mart.* (on above date); *Greven, Molanus, Canisius, Cologne, Lubeck and Prague Marts.* (on May 8).

St. Stanislaus Kotska of Poland
C. S.J. 1568 (Nov. 13). Two angels communicating him. (*Vienna Gal., Artois.*) An angel at his side. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Caressing the Infant Saviour. (*Pomerancia.*) *Butler* (on above date); *Rom. Mart.* (on Aug. 15).

St. Staurocinus of Ostia
A gaoler and companion of St. Censurinus (Sept. 5), *q.v*

St. Stephanida
M. 3rd cent. (N.D.) Torn between two palm-trees. (*Cahier.*)

St. Stephen the Protomartyr
D. 1st cent. (Dec. 26). Holding palm, stones on his head and shoulder. (*Carpaccio, Brera, Milan.*) Banner charged with lamb and cross, stones on his head. (*Florence Gal.*) Deacon holding stones in a napkin. (*Screen, Ranworth.*) Stones in his dalmatic. (*B. de Bruijn.*) *Ibid.*, one stone wounding his head. (*MS. Hours.*) Stones in his robe. (*Arbor Past.*) Stones in his hand. (*Screen, Hempstead.*) Five stones on a book. (*Screen, Herringfleet.*) Two stones in one hand, one on his head; palm in the other hand. (*Tabl. de la Croix.*) *All Martyrologies.*

St. Stephen, B., and Companions, of Calabria
MM. 1st cent. (July 5). Is said to have been ordained Archbishop by St. Paul and to have been put to the sword with others of his flock under the governor Hieracos. Venerated at Reggio. *Metaphrastes, Janning, Gk. Men.*

St. Stephen Harding of Citeaux
Ab. 1134 (Apr. 17). B.V. Mary appearing to him with the Infant Saviour. (*Colum. milit. Eccl.*) *Butler, Le Nain, Cistercian Annals, Rom. and Gall. Marts., etc.*

St. Stephen the Younger of Constantinople
M. 764 (Nov. 28). Dedicated to religion by his parents before his birth, he entered the Monastery of St. Auxentius, near Chaldecon, at the age of sixteen, and became Abbot at thirty. After many trials his brains were dashed out with a club and his body torn to pieces by the mob in the iconoclastic persecution of Constantine Copronymus. *Gk. Men., Rom. Mart.*

St. Stephen of Die, in France
B.C. 1209 (Sept. 7). Devils appearing whilst he preaches. (*Cahier.*)

St. Stephen of Grandmont
Ab. (Feb. 8). Founder of the Order of Grandmont. Son of the Viscount of Thiers in Auvergne, he lived for forty-six years in great austerity as a recluse in the neighbourhood of Limoges. His many disciples, after his death, founded the Abbey of Grandmont, where his relics were enshrined. *Rom. Mart.*

St. Stephen of Hungary
K.C. 1038 (Sept. 2). Carrying legate's cross. (*Revue de l'Art Chrétien.*) Standard with figure of B.V. Mary. (*Cahier.*) Church in his hand. (*Ibid.*) Standard with a cross. (*Husenbeth.*) *Butler, Rom. Mart.*

St. Stephen of Italy
Ab. 6th cent. (Feb. 13). An abbot of a monastery near Rieti, renowned for the sanctity and humility of his life. He died in extreme poverty, all his barns and their contents being burnt by his enemies. *Butler, Rom. Mart.*

St. Stephen I. of Rome
Pope. M. 257 (Aug. 2). Stabbed in the back before an altar. (*Der Heyl. Leb.*) Sword in his breast. (*Weyen.*) Baptizing St. Lucilla, who recovers her sight. (*Cahier.*) Obtaining the destruction of the temple of Mars by lightning. (*Ibid.*) *Butler, Tillemont, Ado, Usuardus, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Stephen of Servia
K.M. 1333 (Nov. 11). Under the title of Stephen Milutin II. he reigned forty-six years over Servia. Amongst other churches he founded that of St. Stephen the Protomartyr at Banja, in which he was buried. *Slav. Menæas.*

St. Stephen of Sweden
M. 9th cent. (June 2). Bishop of Norrtelge.

St. Stephen of Syria
M. 479 (Apr. 25). Bishop of Antioch.

St. Stephen of Toulouse
C. *c.* 512 (Feb. 13). Bishop of Lyons.

St. Stephen
M. Companion of St. Socrates (Sept. 17), *q.v.*

St. Strato
M. (Sept. 9). Torn between two cedars. (*Cahier.*)

St. Stratonicus
M. Companion of St. Hermylus (Jan. 13), *q.v.*

St. Stremoine. *See* St. Austremonius
(Nov. 1).

St. Sturmi of Fulda
Ab. C. 779 (Oct. 16). Ordering trees to be felled for building his abbey. (*Cahier.*) *Mabillon, Rom., Bene. and Ger. Marts.*

St. Successus of Saragossa
M. Companion of St. Optatus (Apr. 16), *q.v.*

St. Sulien of Wales and Brittany
Ab. Late 6th cent. (Nov. 8). The Welsh tradition is that he settled in Bardsey, founded the churches of Llansilin and Wrexham, and died Abbot of Llancarvan. The Bretons say he emigrated to Aleth, now St. Malo, and died Abbot of a monastery at St. Suliac. *St. Malo, Breviary* (on above date); *Leon Breviary* (on July 29); *in Wales* (on Sept. 1).

St. Sulpicius of Belgium
(Jan. 27). Bishop of Ghislain.

St. Sulpicius le Debonnaire of Bourges
Abp. d. 644 (Jan. 17). Of noble family in Berri, he became Archbishop of Bourges in 624, where, during his archbishopric, he founded the monastery of St. Sulpitius. *Butler, Bollandus, Mabillon.*

St. Sulpicius the Pious of Bourges
Abp. 591 (Jan. 17). Visiting the sick. (*Callot.*) *Butler, Rom. Mart.*

St. Sulpicius Severus of Bourges
B. *c.* 430 (Jan. 29). Born of an illustrious and wealthy Roman family in Aquitaine, upon the death of his wife he entered the Church and became a disciple of St. Martin of Tours, whose life he wrote. His most important work was the abridgment of sacred history from the beginning of the world down to his own day. *Butler, Bollandus, Baronius, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Summereve. *See* St. Maelrubha
(Aug. 27).

St. Sunniva of Norway
Late 10th cent. (July 8). Regarded with her brother (?) St. Alban, as protomartyrs of Sweden, but her story, which is a purely legendary Scandinavian version of that of St. Ursula and the eleven thousand virgins, makes her of Irish birth. Relics translated from the island of Selja to Bergen in 1170. *Greven, Molanus, Canisius, Ferrarius, Norwegian Kalendar, etc.*

St. Sura of Dordrecht
V.M. *c.* 11th cent. (June 8). Holding a cutlass or fish knife. (*Cahier.*)

St. Suranus of Italy
Ab. M. 7th cent. (Jan. 24). An Abbot in Umbria, noted for his gifts to the poor, who was martyred by the Lombards. *Butler, St. Gregory.*

St. Surin. *See* St. Severinus
(Oct. 23).

St. Susanna of Eleutheropolis
V.M. *c.* 363 (Sept. 20). Daughter of a pagan priest, she was instructed and baptized by a Christian priest called Sylvanus. In a popular tumult in the reign of Julian she was seized by the rabble and her breasts cut off. *Gk. Men.*

St. Susanna of Rome
V.M. *c.* 295 (Aug. 11). Holding sword and palm. (*Statue, Fiamingo, St. Maria di Loretto.*) Crown and sword. (*Ikon.*) Crown and sceptres before her. (*Weyen.*) *Ado, Usuardus, Rom. Mart.*

St. Susanna and Companions
MM. (May 24). Bearing palms; a child by each saint also bearing a palm. (*Callot.*)

St. Susanna
M. Companion of St. Archelaa (Jan. 18), *q.v.*

St. Swenfrewi. *See* St. Winifred
(Nov. 3).

St. Swibert, or Swidebert, the Elder, of Kaiserwœrth
B. Ap.C. 713 (Mar. 1). Apostle of the Frisians. Star on his breast or in his hand. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Holding up a star. (*Munich Gal., B. de Bruijn.*) Star in the curve of his crosier. (*Pictures, Dusseldorf.*) Preaching in a pulpit. (*Lambrecht.*) *Butler, Henschenius, Fleury, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Swithin of Winchester
B. 862 (July 15). Cross in his right arm. (*Husenbeth.*) Holding scroll with a seal, cloud distilling drops in background. (*Engraving.*) *Butler, York and Sarum Kalendars, Rom. Mart.*

St. Syagrius of Autun
B. 600 (Aug. 27). A Gaul by birth, he became Bishop of Autun about 560, where he distinguished himself by ability and learning. To him St. Gregory the Great recommended the missionaries who accompanied St. Augustine to England, granting the bishopric of Autun precedence of all others in France after that of Lyons. *Butler, Ado, Usuardus* (on above date); *later Marts.* (on Sept. 2).

St. Sylvanus of Gaza
B.M. 311 (May 4). One of those victims of persecutions in Palestine who were sent to labour in the copper mines. Being too old to work, he was beheaded, with thirty-eight others in like case, on the same day. *Usuardus, Gk. Men., Rom. Mart.*

St. Sylverius of Pandataria. *See* St. Silverius
(June 20).

St. Sylvester of Burgundy
526 (Nov. 20). Was Bishop of Chalons-sur-Saone.

St. Sylvester of Rome
Pope. *c.* 335 (Dec. 31). Holding a small dragon, its mouth entwined with three threads, a well at his feet (*Jameson.*) Holding a chained dragon. (*Revue de l'Art Chrétien.*) Baptizing Constantine the Great. (*Callot.*) Ox lying by his side. (*Das. Pass.*) Tiara, double cross and scroll; female figure bearing a label with "*Silvester . . . sce me tua salva pce.*" (*Roodscreen, Houghton-le-Dale.*) Angel appearing with cross and olive branch. (*Gueffier.*) *Bede, Ado, Usuardus, Rom. Mart.*

St. Sylvester Gozzolini of Ancona
Ab. 1267 (Nov. 26). Corpse in a coffin before him. (*Colum. milit. Eccl.*) *Butler, Helyot.*

St. Sylvia
Pen. *c.* 409 (N.D.) Small earthen pan near her. (*Cahier.*)

St. Symmachus
Pope. 514 (July 19). Elected successor to Pope Anastasius in rivalry to Laurence, both pontiffs being consecrated on the same day. Theodoric decided in Symmachus' favour, but later summoned him for trial on various charges before a council of Italian prelates. On his way to trial he was stoned by the mob, but the charges not being proven he was reinstated. *Anastasius the Librarian, Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Symphorian and Companions, of Antwerp
MM. N.D. (Feb. 28). Fourteen martyrs of Rome whose bodies, removed from the catacombs of SS. Callixtus and Irene, were translated to the Church of the Jesuits at Antwerp, in 1650. *Baring-Gould.*

St. Symphorian of Autun
M. 270 (Aug. 22). Bound, about to be decapitated. (*Statuary, Chartres Cath.*) Encouraged by his mother on his way to martyrdom. (*Callot.*) Companion of St. Timothy (Aug. 22), *q.v. Usuardus, Ado, St. Jerome, Rom. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Symphorian
M. Companion of St. Claudius (July 7), *q.v.*

St. Symphorosa of Tivoli
M. *c.* 125 (July 19). Thrown in a pit before the tyrant. (*Der Heyl. Leb.*) Thown into water, a stone tied to her neck. (*Blaise.*) Her seven sons martyred before her. (*Cahier.*) Hung up by her hair. (*Ibid.*) *Butler, Ruinart, Ceillier, Rom. Mart.*

St. Syncletica of Egypt
V. d. *c.* 300 (Jan. 5). Born at Alexandria of wealthy Macedonian parents, and heiress to their estates, she gave her fortune to the poor, cut off her hair and consecrated herself to religion in the deserts of Scété under St. Macarius of Alexandria. *Butler, Rosweide, Rom. Mart.*

St. Syntyche
1st cent. (July 22). A member of the Church of Philippi, she is mentioned by St. Paul as one who was his fellow-labourer in the Gospel. *Rom. Mart.*

St. Syra of Troyes
V. *c.* 650 (June 8). Holding a broken halter and palm. (*Engraving.*) *Butler, Colgan.* Venerated at Troyes.

St. Syrus of Pavia
B. *c.* 101 (Sept. 12). Raising a widow's son to life. (*Cahier.*)

St. Tabbs. *See* St. Ebba
(Aug. 25).

St. Taczko. *See* **St. Hyacinth** (Aug. 16).

St. Talarican of Scotland
B.C. 6th cent. (Oct. 30). Described in the Aberdeen Breviary as an Irishman who was made a bishop by Pope Gregory. Several churches in Aberdeen, Moray and Ross are dedicated to him. *Dempster, King, Aberdeen Breviary.*

St. Tancha of Troyes
V.M. N.D. (Oct. 10). The daughter of a farmer at St. Ouen, near Arcis, found murdered in a thorn thicket in defence of her chastity. *Troyes Breviary, Gall. Mart.*

St. Tanco of Verdun
B.M. *c.* 815 (Feb. 16). Abbot of Amabaric in Scotland, he emigrated to Germany, and later became Bishop of Verdun. He was murdered by being stabbed with a lance. *Butler, Lesley, Wyon.*

St. Tanglan. *See* **St. Englat** (Nov. 3).

St. Tanguidus
Ab. *c.* 590 (N.D.) His head surrounded by fire. (*Cahier.*)

St. Tarachus, and Companions, of Anazarbus
MM. 304 (Oct. 11). A Roman who had served in the army, tortured by Maximus, Governor of Cilicia, and thrown to wild beasts in the arena with two companions. *Butler, Ruinart, Tillemont, Rom. Mart.*

St. Tarahata. *See* **St. Athracta** (Feb. 9).

St. Tarasius of Constantinople
Patr. C. 806 (Feb. 25). Pictures of saints about him. (*Ikon.*) Emperor at his death-bed. (*Old engraving.*) Serving the poor at table. (*Cahier.*)

St. Tarkan. *See* **St. Talarican** (Oct. 30).

St. Tarsilla of Rome
V. 6th cent. (Dec. 24). Our Lord calling her to heaven. (*Gueffier.*) Vision of Our Lord and Saints appearing to her. (*Callot.*) *Butler, Rom. Mart.*

St. Tatta. *See* **St. Tanco** (Feb. 16).

St. Tatian
D.M. Companion of St. Hilary (Mar. 16), *q.v.*

St. Tatian
M. Companion of St. Macedonius (Sept. 12), *q.v.*

St. Tatiana
V.M. (Jan. 12). Exposed to wild beasts. (*Callot.*)

St. Tatwin of Canterbury
Abp. 734 (July 30). A Benedictine monk of Brenton, in Mercia, and successor to St. Britwald as Archbishop of Canterbury. Under him was confirmed the precedence of Canterbury over York. *Ferrarius, Bede, Bollandists.*

St. Taurinus of Evreux
B. 5th cent. (Aug. 11). Driving wild beasts from the gates of Evreux. (*Reliquary, Church of St. Taurin, Evreux.*)

St. Taurinus of Ostia
(Sept. 5). A gaoler and companion of St. Censurinus, *q.v.*

St. Tearnech. *See* **St. Devinic** (Nov. 13).

St. Tecla or Teathor
Companion of St. Ia (Oct. 27), *q.v.*

St. Teilo of Llandaff
B. *c.* 580 (Feb. 9). Holding a bell on short chain. (*Engraving.*) *Butler, Harpsfield, Bollandus, Capgrave, Wytford, Eng. Mart.*

St. Telemachus of Rome
H.M. 404 (Jan. 1). A solitary who journeyed to Rome to preach against the gladiatorial combats and, entering the arena, was struck down and torn to pieces. *Butler, Bede, Theodoret, Rom. Mart.*

St. Telesphorus of Rome
Pope. M. *c.* 139 (Jan. 5). A club. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) *Butler, Eusebius, Rom. Mart.*

St. Telmo. *See* **St. Peter Gonzales** (Apr. 15).

St. Terecius
M. Companion of St. Dionysia (Dec. 6), *q.v.*

St. Terentius of Alsace
c. 440 (Oct. 29). Bishop of Metz.

SS. Terentius and Africanus, of Africa
MM. 247 (Apr. 10). Curing a blind man. (*Cahier.*) St. Terentius with a church in his hand. (*Ibid.*)

St. Teresa of Spain
V. 1582 (Oct. 15). Flaming arrow piercing her heart. (*Engraving.*) In biretta, as a Doctor of the Church; holding pen and book, a dove at her ear. (*Baring-Gould.*) Holding pen and book; an angel by her with arrow and heart. (*Statue, Vatican, F. Valle.*) Palm; Our Lord crowning her. (*Fil. Lippi.*) Kneeling with arms extended, a dove over her head. (*Le Brun.*) Crucifix and lily; holding a heart with I H S. (*Bramantino.*) Crucifix with diamonds on the sacred wounds. (*Ikon.*) Pleading for souls in purgatory. (*Rubens, Antwerp.*) Crowned with thorns; instruments of the Passion. (*Spanish Gal., Louvre.*) Pen in right hand, book and flaming arrow in left. (*Engraving.*) Inflamed heart in her hand. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) *Butler, Rom. Mart.*

St. Tertius
Companion of St. Olympas (Nov. 10), *q.v.*

St. Tertulla
V.M. Companion of St. Antonia (Apr. 29), *q.v.*

St. Tescelin
C. Early 12th cent. (N.D.). Standing by his son, St. Bernard (Aug. 20). (*Window, Cossey Hall.*)

St. Tetricus of Langres
B. 572 (Mar. 18). Son of St. Gregory of Langres (Jan. 4) and great-uncle of St. Gregory of Tours. He succeeded his father, by popular election, as Bishop of Tours. *St. Gregory of Tours, Gall. Mart.*

St. Teuteria
V. 7th cent. (N.D.) Concealed by a cobweb. (*Bagatta admissanda Orbis.*)

St. Thaddeus, Disciple. *See* **St. Jude** (Oct. 28).

St. Thais of Egypt
Pen. 348 (Oct. 8). In a cell. (*Solitudo.*) Burning her jewels and ornaments (*Passionael.*) *Butler, Rowseide, D'Andilly, Bulteau.*

SS. Thalassius and Limnæus, of Syria
HH. 5th cent. (Feb. 22). St. Thalassius, a hermit in the diocese of Cyrus in Syria, had for pupil the youth Limnæus, who afterwards became a disciple of the hermit Maro and was distinguished by his charities to the blind. *Butler, Theodoret.*

St. Thalelæus of Syria
H. *c.* 460 (Feb. 27). A hermit who built a small hut, and later a barrel, in which he lived beside a heathen shrine, seeking to convert pagan worshippers by his asceticism. *Theodoret, Gk. Menæa.*

Ct. Thallelæus, and Sompanions, of Cilicia

MM. 284 (May 20). A physician of Anazarbus who, flying from the persecution of Numerian, took refuge in an olive plantation, but was taken, tortured and cast into the sea at Aegae. On reaching the shore, he was beheaded, with two of his executioners, who had shown compassion on him in his sufferings. *Baronius, Gk. Menœa, Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Tharsicus of Rome

M. 255 (Aug. 15). An acolyte who, bearing the sacrament to Christian prisoners in the Valerian persecution, was set on by the mob and beaten to death. He was buried in the cemetery of St. Calixtus, his sepulchre being adorned and inscribed by Pope St. Damasus (Dec. 11). *Ado, Usuardus, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Thea, and Companions, of Caesarea

VV. MM. 308 (July 25). A woman of Gaza brought to trial at Caesarea before the Governor Firmilian. An onlooker, St. Valentina, seeing her scourged and racked, cried out against the judge, and they were burnt together. A companion, St. Paul, was beheaded whilst praying for his executioners. *Eusebius and Rom. Mart.* (on above date); *Gk. Men.* (on July 15 and 17).

St. Thea

M. Companion of St. Meuris (Dec. 19), *q.v.*

St. Thean, or Theaulon, of Belgium

Ab. *c.* 702 (Jan. 7). Working goldsmith, a book before him. (*Cahier.*) Chalice in one hand, abbatial staff in the other. (*Baring-Gould.*) Crosier and chalice. (*Acta Sanct.*) *Butler, Bollandus, Bulteau, Cologne, Ger. and Belg. Marts.*

St. Thecla of Germany

V. Abs. 8th cent. (Oct. 15). A nun of Wimborne Abbey who accompanied St. Lioba (Sept. 28) to Germany when summoned thither by St. Boniface (June 5), by whom she was made Abbess of Kitzingen on Maine on the death of St. Adeloga (Feb. 2). *Wyon, Wilson, Rom. and Ger. Marts.*

St. Thecla of Seleucia

V.M. 1st cent. (Sept. 23). (Protomartyr of her sex.) Wearing a violet robe and holding a palm. (*Lorenzo Costa, Bologna Gal.*) Burnt to death. (*Callot.*) Fire extinguished by rain, a lion near her. (*Gueffier.*) Dragged by bulls opposite ways. (*Old engraving.*) Serpents twined round her arms. (*Weyen.*) Globe of fire in her hand or near her. (*Cahier.*) Lion at her side; cross in her hand. (*Ibid.*) Unhurt amidst wild beasts. (*Ikon.*) *Butler, Tillemont, Stilting; Sarum, York and Hereford Breviaries, Rom. Mart.*

SS. Thecla, V., and Justina, C., of Sicily

3rd cent. (Jan. 10). St. Thecla, a native of Lentini, was arrested by the governor Tertullus for burying the bodies of martyrs and visiting them in prison. His sudden death set her at liberty, and with her friend, St. Justina, she was enabled to resume her works of mercy, among them being the concealment of Agatho, Bishop of Lipari, on one of her farms. Venerated at Lentini. *Baring-Gould.*

St. Thecla

M. Companion of St. Archelaa (Jan. 18), *q.v.*

St. Thecla

M. Companion of St. Timothy (Aug. 19), *q.v.*

St. Theliau. *See* St. Teilo

(Feb. 9).

St. Themistocles of Lycia

M. (Dec. 21). Iron caltrops near him. (*Attrib. der Heil.*)

St. Thenew, or Theneukes, of Scotland

Matr. 574 (July 18). Daughter of a chieftain living near Edinburgh, and mother of St. Kentigern. She is titular saint of St. Enoch's—formerly St. Theneuke's—Church at Glasgow *Aberdeen Breviary.*

St. Theobald

B.C. N.D. In episcopal vestments. (*Pulpit, Hempstead.*)

St. Theobald of Sens

C. d. 1066 (July 1). Shoemaker's tools. (*Ikon.*) Two swans near him. (*Baring-Gould.*) *Butler, Ger. and Gall. Marts.*

Bl. Theobald of Vaux de Cernay

Ab. 1247 (July 8). Son of Bouchard de Montmorenci, he was born at the castle of Marli and trained to arms. He took the Cistercian habit at Vaux in 1220, and became Abbot of that community in 1234. *Butler, Le Nain, Bollandists* (on Dec. 8).

St. Theodard of Liège

B.M. *c.* 668 (Sept. 10). A sword in his skull. (*Cahier.*) Venerated at Liège and Maestricht. *Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Theodard of Narbonne

Abp. *c.* 893 (May 1). Is said to have been a just and good prelate. His seat was contested, but St. Theodard received the papal sanction and his adversary was excommunicated. *Henschenius, Gall. Marts.*

St. Theodehilda of Sens

V. 6th cent. (June 28). Daughter of Clovis, King of the Franks, from whom she received a grant of land at Sens, where she founded the convent of St. Pierre-le-Vif, in which she died. *Bollandists, Gall. Mart.*

St. Theodora of Alexandria

Pen. 460 (Sept. 11). Devil taking her hands. (*Cahier.*) In the habit of a monk; woman with child in cradle accusing *her* of being its father. (*Passionael.*) In the habit of a monk. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) *Gk., Russian, Coptic and Mod. Rom. Marts.*

St. Theodora of Constantinople

Emps. *c.* 867 (Feb. 11). Holding a ring. (*Weyen.*) *Butler, Bollandus.*

St. Theodora of Rome

V.M. 117 (Apr. 1). Sister of Hermes, Prefect of Rome under Hadrian, she accompanied her brother to trial and encouraged him during his tortures. Brought before Aurelian, she was beaten and executed. *Ado, Usuardus, Notker, Rom. Mart.*

SS. Theodora, V., and Didymus, of Alexandria

MM. 303 (Apr. 28). St. Theodora with a veil over her face. (*Cahier.*) *Ado, Usuardus, Rom. Mart.*

St. Theodore Tyro of Amasea

M. 306 (Nov. 9). Bound to a post, his sides torn with hooks. (*Window, Chartres.*) Our B. Saviour appearing to him in prison. (*Callot.*) Firing the temple of Cybele with a torch. (*Window, Chartres Cath.*) Cross in hand. (*Cahier.*) Crucified. (*Ibid.*) Crowned with thorns. (*Ikon.*) A funeral pile. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) On a white horse. (*Cahier.*) Soldiers with a torch or by a furnace. (*Baring-Gould*). *Butler, Papebroke, Usuardus, Ado, Bede; Sarum, York and Hereford Breviaries, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Theodore of Canterbury

Abp. 690 (Sept. 19). Adrian, Abbot of a monastery near Naples, being proposed by Pope Vitalian as Archbishop of

Canterbury as successor to Wighard, declined the honour and suggested St. Theodore, a Greek of Tarsus, then living at Rome. Under his rule Canterbury obtained precedence over York. He was the last foreign missionary to occupy the metropolitan see. *Bede, Wytford, Rom. Mart.*

St. Theodore of Emilia

4th cent. (May 19). A Bishop of Lucca.

St. Theodore of Heraclea

M. 319 (Feb. 7). Roman general with sword and dragon. (*Die Heil.*) *Butler, Jos. Assemani, Rom. Mart.*

St. Theodore of Lybia

B.M. *c.* 310 (July 4). Bishop of Cyrene, he was tortured and put to death for striking an idol with his shoe when commanded to offer incense before it. *Gk. Menœa, Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Theodore of Siceon

B.C. 613 (Apr. 22). Ordained priest by the Bishop of Anastasiopolis, he founded a monastery near an ancient chapel of St. George. Elected, against his will, as Bishop of Anastasiopolis, he held the see ten years before his resignation was accepted and he was enabled to return to Siceon. *Butler, Henschenius.*

St. Theodore of the Studium at Constantinople

Ab.C. 826 (Nov. 11). Entered the monastic life under his uncle, Plato of Constantinople. He was beaten and banished by the Emperor Constantine Porphyrogenitus for opposing his illegal marriage to Plato's kinswoman, Theodota. Recalled by the Empress Irene, he became head of the monastery of the Studium. *Butler* (on Nov. 22); *Gk. and Russ. Menæas* (on above date); *Mod. Rom. Mart.* (on Nov. 12).

St. Theodore

B.C. 613 (Sept. 19). On horseback; a crocodile under his feet. (*Columns, Piazetta, Venice.*) As the last, but spearing a dragon with three heads. (*Coins of Monserrat.*) Trampling on the devil. (*Callot.*)

St. Theodore

M. Companion of St. Maurice (Feb. 21), *q.v.*

SS. Theodore, Julian and Companions

MM., (Sept. 4). Burnt to death in a furnace. (*Husenbeth.*)

SS. Theodore, C., and Theophanes, B.C., of Constantinople

9th cent. (Dec. 27). Two brothers of Jerusalem, exiled by Leo the Armenian to an island in the Euxine. Returning to Constantinople on the death of Leo, they were imprisoned, and again exiled by Michael Balbulus. By his son Theophilus they were scourged, and again banished. Two years later, recalled to Constantinople, they were publicly scourged, and iambic verses were cut on their foreheads till St. Theodore died of his sufferings. From the manner of his death he is surnamed "Grapt" or "The Inscribed." St. Theophanes, surviving him, was later elected Bishop of Nice. *Butler, Baronius, Fleury, Rom. Mart.*

St. Theodoret of Antioch

P.M. 362 (Oct. 23). Tortured to the point of death and then beheaded by the governor Julian, uncle to the Emperor of that name. *Butler, Sozomen, Mabillon, Theodoret, Baillet, Ruinart, etc.*

St. Theodoric of Rheims

P.H. 533 (July 1). Eagle showing him where to build a monastery. (*Cahier.*) *Flodoard, Usuardus, Maurolycus, Mabillon, Bollandists, Gall. and Mod. Rom. Marts.*

St. Theodoric II. of Orleans

B. 1022 (Jan. 27). Born at Chateau Thierry, he was attached to the Court of Robert the Good, later being elected successor to Arnulf, Bishop of Orleans. He died, on a journey, at Tonnerre, where his kinsman, Count Milo, built the Church of St. Michael over his body. *Bollandus.*

St. Theodorus. *See* St. Theodore

(Dec. 27).

St. Theodosia of Caesarea

V.M. 308 (Apr. 2). A book. (*Antechap., Mag. Coll., Oxon.*) A stone in her hand. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) *Ado, Eusebius, Gk. Men., Rom. Mart.*

St. Theodosia of Constantinople

V.M. 726 (May 29). A nun among the crowd of women implicated in an image-breaking riot in the time of the Emperor Leo the Isaurian (*see* St. Gregory, Aug. 9). With others, she was driven by the soldiery into the shambles, where she was struck with a ram's horn in the throat, and died of the wound. *Gk. Menœa.*

St. Theodosius of Antioch

H. *c.* 412 (Jan. 11). His hair grown down to the ground. (*Cahier.*) A coffin before him. (*Ibid.*) Hour-glass in his hand. (*Ibid.*)

St. Theodosius the Cœnobiarch of Jerusalem

H. d. 529 (Jan. 11). Giving a cord to a kneeling man. (*Callot.*) Multiplying wheat for monastery. (*Cahier.*) Bags of money by him. (*Ibid.*) Iron rings on his neck and arms. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Receiving a traveller in his hermitage. (*Gueffier.*) *Butler, Surius, Bollandus, Gk. Men., Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Theodata and her three sons, of Nicoea

MM. 318 (Aug. 2). Heated oven. (*Chris. Kunst.*) In a cauldron of boiling oil. (*Cahier.*)

St. Theodata of Thrace

Pen. M. d. 642 (Sept. 29). Scourged, racked and stoned to death by Agrippa, Prefect of Philippopolis, in Thrace, for refusing to sacrifice to Apollo. *Butler, Stephen Assemani.*

St. Theodotus of Laodicea

B. 334 (Nov. 2). Successor to Stephen, a Bishop of Laodicea, who abjured the Faith in the persecution of Diocletian, he fell later into the Arian heresy, and was concerned in the libellous attack upon Eustathius of Antioch. *Ado, Usuardus, Rom. Mart.*

SS. Theodotus and Fronto, of Ancyra

MM. *c.* 304 (May 18). St Theodotus with torch and sword. (*Ikon.*) *Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Theodotus

M. Companion of St. Maximus (Sept. 15), *q.v.*

St. Theodula

M. 3rd cent. (N.D.) Hanging by her hair to a cypress to which her feet are nailed. (*Attrib. der Heil.*)

St. Theodulus the Stylite

H. *c.* 410 (May 28). Seated on the top of a pillar. (*Weyen.*) *Baring-Gould, Gk. Men.*

St. Theodulus of Sinai

M. *c.* 400 (Jan. 14). Devil with bell at his feet. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) As the last, the saint with sword and crosier. (*Coins of bishopric of Sion.*) *Rom. and Ger. Marts.*

SS. Theodulus and Julian, of Caesarea
MM. 308 (Feb. 17). Burnt at a stake. (*Gueffier.*) Nailed to a cross. (*Cahier.*) St. Theodulus with a ring in his hand. (*Ibid.*) *Rom. Mart.*

St. Theodulus
M. Companion of St. Agathopus (Apr. 4), *q.v.*

St. Theodulus
M. Companion of St. Leontius (June 18), *q.v.*

St. Theodulus
M. Companion of St. Macedonius (Sept. 12), *q.v.*

St. Theognis and Companions
MM. d. *c.* 320 (Jan. 3). Son of the Bishop of Cyzicus. In the persecution of Licinius he was scourged and cast into the sea at Cyzicus with SS. Primus and Cyrinus. *St. Jerome, Bede, Usuardus, Gk. Men., Rom. Mart.*

St. Theonas of Alexandria
Abp. C. 300 (Aug. 23). Successor to St. Maximus as Patriarch of Alexandria, in which city a church was dedicated to him by St. Alexander. *Butler, St. Jerome, Eusebius, Ceillier, etc.*

St. Theonas
M. Companion of St. Victor (Apr. 20), *q.v.*

St. Theonas
M. Companion of St. Paul (Jan. 18), *q.v.*

St. Theonestus of Macedonia
B.M. *c.* 485 (Oct. 30). Bishop of Philippi, he was exiled by the Vandal King Huneric and came to Rome, where he was sent on a mission to Germany with St. Alban of Mainz (June 21) and others. On his return to Italy, with one companion, they were arrested and put to death. Venerated at Mainz and Altino. *Mainz Breviary, Rom. Mart.*

St. Theonilla
M. 3rd cent. (Aug. 23). Hung up by her hair and scourged. (*Cahier*).

St. Theophanes of Constantinople
Ab. C. 818 (Mar. 13). Left an orphan with large estates, under the guardianship of the Emperor Constantine Copronymus, on his marriage he founded two monasteries, one of which he governed himself. Under Leo the Armenian he was removed, scourged, and banished to Samothrace, where he died. *Butler.*

St. Theophanes of Mt. Diabenum
H. *c.* 300 (Sept. 9). A hermit upon Mount Diabenum who was scourged in four separate persecutions, but each time was allowed to return to his cave, which he occupied seventy-five years before his death. *Gk. Menæa and Menology.*

SS. Theophanes, H., and Pansemne, Pen., of Antioch
N.D. (June 10). A hermit near Antioch and a woman reclaimed by him from a life of ill-fame, who joined him in his life as a recluse and was buried in the same grave. *Gk. Menæa.*

SS. Theophanes
B.C. Companion of St. Theodore (Dec. 27), *q.v.*

St. Theophilus of Antioch
B.C. *c.* 190 (Dec. 6 and Oct. 13). A pagan convert who succeeded Eros as Bishop of Antioch in the reign of Marcus Aurelius. He became celebrated as a writer on doctrine, and of his works three books addressed to his friend Aytolycus have survived. *Butler, Eusebius, Tillemont, Rom. Mart.*

St. Theophilus the Penitent of Cilicia
C. *c.* 538 (Feb. 4). Bound with a white cord kneeling before the B.V. Mary, devil at his side. (*Window, Grand Andely.*) Devil forced by B.V. Mary to give up a compact made with him. (*Cahier.*)

St. Theophilus the Younger of Cyprus
M. 790 (July 22). A senator of Constantinople sent by the Emperor Constantine against an Arab fleet attacking Cyprus. Taken prisoner, he was imprisoned and exhorted to abjure the faith, and on his persistent refusal was beheaded. *Rom. Mart.* (on above date); *Gk. Menæa* (on Jan. 30).

St. Theophilus of Palestine
c. 200 (Mar. 5). Bishop of Caesarea.

St. Theophilus
M. (Feb. 6). Companion of St. Dorothy of Cappadocia, *q.v.*, by whom he was converted.

St. Theophorus. *See* **St. Ignatius**
(Feb. 1).

St. Theopista
M. Wife and companion of St. Eustachius (Sept. 20), *q.v.*

St. Theopistus
M. Son and companion of St. Eustachius (Sept. 20), *q.v.*

St. Theoprepius
M. Son of SS. Philetus and Lydia (Mar. 27), *q.v.*

St. Theoritgitha of Barking
V. 7th cent. (Jan. 26). A nun of Barking under St. Ethelburga (Oct. 11), praised by the Venerable Bede for her humility. *Bede, Ang. Mart.*

St. Theotimus the Philosopher
B. Early 5th cent. (Apr. 20). Educated in the philosophical schools of Greece, he renounced heathenism and became Bishop of Tomi, in Scythia. He became celebrated for his defence of Origen at the synod held for the condemnation of his works at Constantinople towards the close of the fourth century. *Sozomen, Socrates, Rom. Mart.*

St. Theotontius, or Theotinus, of Coimbra
C. 1166 (Feb. 18). A cross in his hand. (*Cahier.*) Forbidding the Queen of Portugal to enter monastery. (*Ibid.*)

St. Theotychus
M. Companion of St. Philemon (Mar. 8), *q.v.*

St. Theuderius. *See* **St. Chef**
(Oct. 29).

St. Thibault. *See* **St. Theobald**
(July 1).

St. Thiemon
B.M. 1101 (N.D.) His bowels torn out. (*Cahier.*)

St. Thierry. *See* **St. Theodoric II.**
(Jan. 27).

St. Thillo. *See* **St. Thean**
(Jan. 7).

St. Thivisiau. *See* **St. Turiaf**
(July 13).

St. Thomas the Apostle
M. 1st cent. (Dec. 21). Holding a spear or lance. (*XV. cent. window, Ludlow, and many other instances.*) Spear and book. (*XV. cent. window, Wintringham.*) Pierced with a spear. (*Ch. of SS. Nereo and Achilles, Rome.*) Receiving a girdle from the B.V. Mary. (*Raphael, Vatican; Fra Bartolomeo; Molanus; Granacci, Florence Gal.*) A carpenter's square. (*Raphael; Israel van Kecken, MS. Hours.*)

Touching our B. Saviour's wounds. (*Rubens, Antwerp; Fresco, St. Albans.*) Bearing an arrow. (*Husenbeth.*) Scroll with his text from the creed: *Descendit ad inferna, tertia die resurrexit a mortuis.* (*Fairford.*) *All Martyrologies.*

St. Thomas Aquinas

Dr.C. 1274 (Mar. 7). Star on his breast. (*B. Angelico, Pitti Gal.*) As the last; rays issuing from a book in his hand. (*Benozzo Gozzoli, Louvre.*) Crucifix speaking to him. (*F. Vanni, Pisa.*) Sun on his breast. (*Giov. Ang. da Fiesole, Vatican*) Dove at his ear. (*Arbor Past.*) Dove on his shoulder. (*Lib. Cronic.*) Chalice and Host. (*Molanus.*) With two wings. (*Cahier.*) Holding a monstrance jointly with St. Norbert. (*Convent of St. Leonards-on-Sea.*) Girded by angels when asleep. (*Cahier.*) Pen and book. (*Butler's Lives.*) *A Life by Bartholomew of Lucca, Butler, Bollandists, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Thomas à Becket of Canterbury

Abp. M. 1170 (Dec. 29). Upper part of his head cut off and held in his hands. (*Statuary. Wells Cath.*) Crosier with battle-axe head. (*Roodscreen, Sparham.*) Archiepiscopal cross with pallium. (*Screen, Attleborough.*) Washing a leper's feet. (*Burgmaier.*) Sword in his head, or mitre. (*Ikon.*) Sword across the back of his head. (*Arbor Past.*) Sword inverted; archiepiscopal cross. (*Mural painting, Stoke-Charity Church, Winchester.*) Martyred at the altar. (*Christchurch Cath., Oxford.*) Receiving a red chasuble from the B.V. Mary. (*Cahier.*) *Sarum, York and Hereford Breviaries, Rom. Mart.*

St. Thomas Cantelupe of Hereford

B.C. 1282 (Oct. 2). A son of William, Baron Cantelupe, born at Hambledon in 1218, he studied first under his uncle, Walter, Bishop of Worcester, and later in Paris and Orleans. On his return to England he was elected Chancellor of Oxford University, and later Chancellor of England under Henry III. He was also Canon and Precentor of York, Archdeacon of Stafford, Canon of Lichfield, London and Hereford, besides holding eight parish livings. In 1275 he succeeded John Le Breton as Bishop of Hereford. Becoming involved in litigation, he was excommunicated by Archbishop Peckham of Canterbury, and, crossing over to Rome to lay his case before Pope Martin IV., was there seized with illness, and died. His bones were brought to England and enshrined in Hereford Cathedral *Butler, Capgrave, Harpsfield; Sarum and York Breviaries, Rom Mart.*

St. Thomas Lauder of Scotland

1476 (Nov. 4). A Bishop of Dunkeld.

St. Thomas of Villanova

Abp. C. 1555 (Sept. 18). Bishop with a wallet in his hand, and beggars about him. (*Murillo.*) As a boy, dividing his clothes with four poor boys. (*Ibid.*) *Butler, Pinius, Rom. Mart.*

Bl. Thomas Cantipratanus

B.C. O.P. 13th cent. (N.D.). Adoring our B. Saviour appearing in the ciborium. (*Lib. Sanct. Belgii, Woodchester.*)

Bl. Thomas of Cori

C. 1729 (N.D.). Christ appearing to him and caressing him at Mass. (*Cahier.*)

Bl. Thomas of Lancaster

M. 1321 (Mar. 22). A cousin-germain to Edward II., it was at his order that Gaveston was executed at Coventry. Later, falling into the hands of the King, he was beheaded at Pontefract. *Greven, Canisius, Ferrarius.*

St. Thomassus

C. 1337 (N.D.) Carmelite carrying water turned into wine. (*Cahier.*)

St. Thorlac of Iceland

B. 1193 (Dec. 23). Son of Thorhallr and Halla, he was educated by Eyjolf the priest at Odda, ordained deacon by Bishop Magnus, and priest by Bishop Björn at Holar, after which he went to study at Paris and Lincoln. Returning to Iceland he founded a monastery at Thykkubae, and in 1178 was consecrated Bishop of Skalholt by Archbishop Eysteinn of Nidaros, which see he held for fifteen years before his death. *Danish Mart.* Venerated in Iceland (on June 29).

St. Thraseas of Asia Minor

M. *c.* 171 (Oct. 5). A Bishop of Smyrna.

St. Thrasilla. *See* St. Tarsilla

(Dec. 24).

St. Thurian

B.C. 749 (N.D.) Boy keeping sheep. (*Cahier.*) Dove on his shoulder. (*Ibid.*)

St. Thutaël

M. (N.D.) Sawed in pieces on a cross. (*Ikon.*)

St. Thyrsus and Companions, of Phrygia

MM. 250 (Jan. 28). Three Christians, tortured to death by Combritius, Governor of Bithynia, in the Decian persecution. *Butler, Sozomen, Rom. Mart* (on above date); *Gk. Men.* (on Dec. 14).

St. Thyrsus

D.M. Companion of St. Andochius (Sept. 24), *q.v.*

St. Thyrsus

M. Companion of St. Boniface (Oct. 4), *q.v.*

St. Tibba

V. (Mar. 6). Kinswoman and companion of St. Kyneburgha, *q.v.* She was venerated in Rutlandshire as a recluse. *Butler, Camden.*

St. Tibuldus

C. 1150 (N.D.) Sweeping a church. (*Cahier.*)

St. Tiburtius of Rome

M. 286 (Aug. 11). Walking on red-hot coals. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) *Butler, Rom. Mart.*

St. Tiburtius

M. Companion of St. Valerian (Apr. 14), *q.v.*

St. Tigernach of Ireland

B. 6th cent. (Apr. 5). Kneeling at entrance of a cave. (*Engraving.*) *Butler, Usher, Henschenius, Aberdeen Breviary.*

SS. Tigris, or Tigrius, P., and Eutropius, Le., of Constantinople

MM. *c.* 404 (Jan. 12). A priest and eunuch martyred in the revolt against Arsacius for usurping the patriarchate of Constantinople, held by St. John Chrysostom. St. Tigris was racked and scourged, and St. Eutropius, after grievous tortures, died in prison. *Sozomen, Socrates, Rom. and Ger. Marts.*

St. Tilberht. *See* St. Gilbert

(Apr. 1.)

St. Tilloine or Tilman. *See* St. Thean

(Jan. 7).

St. Timolaus and Companions, of Caesarea

MM. 303 (Mar. 24). Eight young men Christians who presented themselves with bound hands before Urbanus, Governor of Caesarea, during the Diocletian persecution, declaring themselves Christians, and were all beheaded together. *Eusebius, Rom. Mart., Gk. Men.*

St. Timon of Corinth

D.M. 1st cent. (Apr. 19). Burnt to death. (*Callot.*)

St. Timothy of Ephesus
B.M. 97 (Jan. 24). A club. (*Window, Neuwiller.*) A club and a stone. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Stoned to death. (*Lambrecht.*) *Butler, Tillemont, Rom. Mart.*

St. Timothy, B., and Companions, of Gaza
MM. (Aug. 19). Martyred under Urbanus, Governor of Palestine, St. Timothy was burned to death over a slow fire, and SS. Thecla and Agapius thrown to wild beasts. The latter surviving, stones were tied to his feet and he was cast into the sea. *Butler, Eusebius, Assemani, Gk. Men.*

St. Timothy and Companions, of Rome
MM. *c.* 311 (Aug. 22). Scourged to death. (*Der Heyl. Leb.*) *Butler, Tillemont, Baillet, Rom. Mart.*

SS. Timothy and Apollinaris, of Rheims
MM. Late 3rd cent. (Aug. 23). St. Timothy, on a mission to the East, was scourged before Lampadius, Governor of Rheims. Apollinaris, a bystander, converted by his sufferings, was tortured and beheaded with him. *Ado, Usuardus, Flodoard, Gall. and Rom. Marts.*

SS. Timothy, Le., and Maura, of the Thebaid
MM. 286 (May 3). Funeral pile. (*Ikon.*) Brazier of fire between them. (*Cahier.*) *Gk. Men., Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Titian of Lombardy
526 (Mar. 3). Bishop of Brescia.

St. Titus. *See* **St. Clement**
(Dec. 4).

St. Titus of Palestine
B. Ap. 1st cent. (Jan. 4). His face bright and beaming (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Bareheaded, in chasuble, with plain pastoral staff. (*Antechap., Mag. Coll., Oxon.*) *All Marts.*

St. Tochanna. *See* **St. Machar**
(Nov. 13).

St. Tochumra of Ireland
V. (June 11). Titular saint of the parish of Tochumracht, or Killfenora, in Munster. *Butler.*

St. Töel. *See* **St. Docmael**
(June 14).

St. Tooley. *See* **St. Olaf**
(July 29).

St. Torpesius, or Torpet, of Pisa
M. *c.* 68 (May 17). As Roman warrior, holding banner with a red cross. (*Duomo, Pisa.*) Beheaded by an executioner. (*Ibid.*) His corpse in a boat steered by an angel. (*Cahier.*) With a boat. (*Baring-Gould.*) *Hrabanus, Ado, Rom. Mart.*

St. Torquatus and Companions, of Spain
BB. 1st cent. (May 15). Seven apostles said to have been sent by SS. Peter and Paul to preach in Spain. Driven out of Cadiz, they settled near Algeciras. *Usuardus* (on above date); *Compostella Missal* (on May 7). [*N.B.*—All the seven are also commemorated separately, St. Torquatus only on this day.]

St. Toscano
V. N.D. Book and rosary. (*Bosio*).

St. Tosso, or Tozo, of Augsburg
B.C. *c.* 661 (Jan. 16). Lighted torch and rosary. (*Bavaria Pia.*)

St. Totnan
D.M. Companion of St. Kilian (July 8), *q.v.*

St. Tradlius or Tradwall. *See* **St. Triduana**
(Oct. 8).

St. Trallen or Tralleu
(*Ibid.*)

St. Tranquillinus of Rome
M. 286 (July 6). Converted by St. Sebastian (Jan. 20), he is said to have been baptized by the priest Polycarp and ordained priest by Pope St. Caius. He was stoned to death while praying at the tomb of St. Paul. *Ado, Usuardus, Notker, Rom. Mart., etc.*

St. Tredwell or Treddles. *See* **St. Triduana**
(Oct. 8).

St. Tresain, or Tresanus, of Mareuil
P.C. 6th cent. (Feb. 7). With a budding staff. (*Baring-Gould.*) *Flodoard, Colgan, Avenay Breviary, Gall. Mart.*

St. Triduana of Scotland
V. (Oct. 8). Tradition states that she came with St. Regulus from Constantinople bearing the relics of St. Andrew to Scotland, and that she died at Restalrig in Lothian. Her church there was destroyed at the Reformation. She was formerly invoked by sufferers from sore eyes. *Arbuthnot, Dempster, Aberdeen Breviary.*

St. Trojanus of Saintonge
B. 532 (Nov. 30). Elected Bishop of Saintes in 511, he became celebrated for his virtues. Some of his correspondence with Eumerius, Bishop of Nantes, on the subject of baptism, still survives. *Usuardus, Ado, Gall. and Rom. Marts.*

St. Trond. *See* **St. Trudo**
(Nov. 23).

St. Tropez. *See* **St. Torpesius**
(May 17).

St. Trophima
V.M. N.D. (July 5). Her body is said to have been discovered on the shore of the Bay of Salermo in a marble sarcophagus carved with an inscription in hexameters containing her name. *Baring-Gould.* Venerated at Amalfi.

St. Trophimus of Arles
M. *c.* 270 (Dec. 29). In episcopal vestments. (*Statuary, Arles.*) Carrying his own eyes plucked out. (*Chris. Kunst.*) *Gk. Men., Rom. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Trudbert of Bresgau
H.M. 643 (Apr. 26). Founder of the monastery of his name in the Münsterthal, near Staufen, he was murdered whilst asleep by his head being cleft with an axe. *Usuardus, Strasburg Breviary.* Venerated in the Black Forest.

St. Trudo of Belgium
Ab. 698 (Nov. 23). Fountain springing under his staff. (*Cahier.*) Church in his hand. (*Ibid.*) *Usuardus, Wandelbert, Florus, Rom. and Belg. Marts.*

St. Trumwin of the Picts
B. 686 (Feb. 10 or Dec. 2). A monk of Whitby ordained bishop and sent on a mission to the Pictish tribes. He died at Whitby, where he is buried, in St. Peter's Church. *Dempster, Bede.*

St. Truyen. *See* **St. Trudo**
(Nov. 23).

SS. Tryphæna and Tryphosa, of Rome
VV. MM. 1st cent. (Nov. 10). St. Tryphæna with an ox or bull near her. (*Cahier.*) *Rom. xvi. 12; Rom. Mart.*

SS. Trypho and Respicius, of Apamæa
MM. 250 (Nov. 10). Natives of a Phrygian village near Apamæa, taken in the Decian

persecution and sent in irons to Nicæa for trial before the governor Aquilinus. They were tortured, exposed naked to falling snow, and finally beheaded. St. Nympha, a virgin of Palermo, who died at Siena, is sometimes associated with them, through being buried in the same grave. *Ruinart, Rom. Mart.*

St. Tryphon and Twelve Companions, of Alexandria

MM. *c.* 250 (July 3). Feet nailed to the ground. (*Callot.*) Hung up; burnt with torches. (*Old engraving.*) St. Tryphon dragged by a horse. (*Das Pass.*)

St. Tryphonia of Rome

W.M. *c.* 150 (Oct. 18). Traditionally described as the wife of Decius Cæsar, converted to Christianity by that persecutor's sufferings and death. The Acts are worthless and the whole story apocryphal. *Ado, Usuardus, Rom. Mart.*

St. Tryphosa

M. Companion of St. Tryphæna (Nov. 10), *q.v.*

St. Tugdual, Tugduval, Tual, Tudal or Tudwal, of Tregnier

B. *c.* 564 (Nov. 30). In papal (*sic*) vestments, a dragon at his feet. (*Baring-Gould.*) *Gall. Marts.*

St. Turiaf, or Turiac, of Brittany

B. *c.* 749 (July 13). Born in the diocese of Vannes, he was educated at Dol, of which see he became Bishop about the year 733. Relics at St. Germain des Pres, Paris. *Butler, Lobineau, Bollandists.*

St. Turibius. *See* St. Alphonso

(Mar. 23).

St. Turibius of Astorga

B.C. *c.* 460 (Apr. 16). Carrying fire in his rochet. (*Cahier.*) *Rom. and Spn. Marts.*

St. Turninus of the Netherlands

C. Late 8th cent. (July 17). An Irish priest who came over to the Netherlands with St. Foillan (Oct. 31), and conducted a mission in the neighbourhood of Antwerp. Relics near Liège. *Butler, Colgan.*

SS. The Twelve Brothers of Beneventum

MM. *c.* 303 (Sept. 1). Natives of Carthage tortured and sent to Italy in chains for execution. Arontius, Honoratus, Fortunatus and Sabinian were martyred at Potentia on Aug. 27; Januarius and Felix I. at Venusia on Aug. 28; Vitalis, Sator and Repositas at Velinianum; and Donatus and Felix II. on Sept. 1 at Sentianum. *Butler, Baronius, Rom. Mart.*

St. Tychicus

1st cent. (Apr. 29). One of the disciples of St. Paul.

St. Tygria of Maurienne

V. 6th cent. (June 25). Tradition states that she travelled from the Cottian Alps to Alexandria, whence she brought a finger of St. John the Baptist, over which Gunthram, Duke of Burgundy, built the Cathedral of St. Jean de Maurienne, where the relic is enshrined with an arm of St. Tygria. *Baring-Gould.*

St. Tygrius. *See* St. Tigris

(Jan. 12).

St. Tyllo. *See* St. Thean

(Jan. 7).

SS. Tyranno, B., Zenobius and Companions, of Tyre

MM. 304 (Feb. 20). Egyptian Christians martyred at Tyre in the Diocletian persecution. They were scourged, exposed to wild beasts in the arena, and finally slain with the sword and thrown into the sea. *Butler, Usuardus, Eusebius, Rom. Mart.*

St. Ubaldesca

V. N.D. Palm and Holy Water stoup. (*Bosio.*)

St. Ubaldus of Gubbio

B. 1160 (May 16). Cross, or banner with cross in his hand. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Ferrarius, Rom. Mart.*

St. Udalric. *See* St. Ulric

(July 4).

St. Ugo of Tuscany

1184 (Sept. 8). Bishop of Volterra.

St. Ugolina

V. *c.* 130 (N.D.). In a cave, wearing a coat of mail. (*Cahier.*)

St. Uhanan

M. Companion of St. Narses (Nov. 30), *q.v.*

St. Ulmar. *See* St. Vulmar

(July 20).

St. Ulphia of Amiens

V. 8th cent. (Jan. 31). Praying, a frog near her. (*Cahier.*)

St. Ulpian of Tyre

M. 304 (Apr. 3). Racked and scourged before the governor Urbanus, he was sewn in a sack with a dog and a viper and thrown into the sea. *Butler, Eusebius, Rom. Mart.*

St. Ulric of Augsburg

B. *c.* 973 (July 4). Asleep; two angels before him, one with the B. Sacrament, the other with crosier and chalice. (*Der Heyl. Leb.*) Angel bringing him a chalice and cross. (*Bilder Legende.*) Angel bringing a cross to him whilst on horseback in battle. (*Icon. Sanct.*) Fish on book. (*Husenbeth.*) A fish in his hand. (*Lib. Cronic., A. Durer.*) Giving a coat to a poor man. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) St. Simpertus appearing to him. (*Cahier.*) A mad dog at his side. (*Baring-Gould.*) *Ger. and Rom. Marts.*

St. Ulric

H. d. 1154 (Feb. 20). Born near Bristol, he was ordained priest and retired to Heselborough in the county of Dorset, where he lived as a recluse until his death. Holding a book. (*Engraving.*) *Butler, Harpsfield, Matthew of Paris, Henry of Huntingdon.*

St. Ulric. *See* St. Wulfric

(Feb. 20).

St. Ultan of Fosses

C. *c.* 686 (May 1). Brother to SS. Fursey and Foilean. He travelled with the last named into France and founded the monastery of Fosses, near Liège, on an estate granted him by St. Gertrude of Nivelles. He was murdered by robbers in the forest of Sonce in Hainault.

St. Ultan of Ireland

B. 656 (Sept. 4). First Bishop of Ardbraccan, co. Meath, he was renowned for his charity towards foundling children. *Butler, Colgan.*

St. Ultius. *See* St. Wulsin

(Jan. 8).

Bl. Umbert

C. N.D. Dominican; long nail or stylus in his right hand, book in left. (*Predella, Fra Angelico.*)

St. Uncomber. *See* St. Wilgefortis

(July 20).

St. Urban I., of Rome

Po. M. 230 (May 25). Scourged at a stake. (*Callot.*) Beheaded, idol falling from a broken column. (*Der Heyl. Leb.*) Baptizing Valerian and Tibertius. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Tillemont, Rom. Mart.*

St. Urban of Langres
B. 5th cent. (Jan. 23). A vine beside him. (*Molanus.*) Book with wine-vessel on it. (*Church, Tyrol.*) Grapes on a missal; triple cross. (*Marling Church, Tyrol.*) Open missal; two bunches of grapes under it. (*St. Peter's, Tyrol.*) Confusing him with the Pope St. Urban. (May 25).

St. Urban
M. Companion of St. Amplias (Oct. 31), *q.v.*

St. Urban of Saragossa
M. Companion of St. Optatus (Apr. 16), *q.v.*

St. Urbanus of Abruzzi
9th cent. (Dec. 7). Bishop of Chieti.

St. Urbicius of Clermont
B. 312 (Apr. 3). A senator who left his wife, was ordained priest and became Bishop of Clermont. His wife pursuing him, he relinquished the episcopate and entered a monastery. *St. Gregory of Tours, Gall. Marts.*

St. Urbicius of Lorraine
c. 420 (Mar. 20). Bishop of Metz.

St. Urith. *See* St. Hierætha
(July 8).

St. Ursicinus of Illyricum (?)
B.M. 67 (Aug. 14). Carrying his head, cut off, palm branches sprouting from his neck. (*Die Heil.*)

St. Ursicinus
M. Companion of St. Agripanus (Feb. 1), *q.v.*

St. Ursinus of Berri
c. 280 (Nov. 9). Bishop of Bourges.

St. Ursmar of Hainault
B. 713 (Apr. 19). Casting out a devil. (*Old engraving.*) Appearing in the air to cavalry. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Henschenius.*

St. Ursula and Companions
VV. MM. *c.* 451 (Oct. 21). Holding an arrow and white banner with red cross. (*Carpaccio.*) Arrow; virgins protected beneath her cloak. (*XV. cent. window, Hault Hucknall, Derby.*) Protecting a multitude of persons, many being clerics of high rank, with her cloak held up by angels. (*XVI. cent. Flemish window, Grosvenor Thomas collection.*) Two arrows. (*Burgmaier.*) Three arrows. (*XV. cent. window, Wintringham.*) Crowned, with book and arrow. (*Window, Munich Cath.*) Crowned with flowers, and holding a dove. (*Brusasorci, Louvre.*) Holding a very long arrow. (*St. John's de Sepulchre, Norwich.*) Triple crown, sceptre and palm; protecting virgins with her mantle. (*Seal of the Drapers' Company, London.*) Shot with an arrow, virgins slain around her. (*Cat. Sanct.*) Shot by five arrows, naked to the waist. (*Roodscreen, Torbryan.*) In a ship with a Pope, bishop and others, being shot at by an archer on the shore. (*Das Pass.*) Landing from a ship, or with a ship near her. (*Chris. Kunst.*) Dove at her feet. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) *Butler, Usher, Wandelbert; York, Sarum, Hereford and Durham Breviaries; Gall. and Rom. Marts., etc. etc.*

St. Ursus of Emilia
396 (Apr. 13). Bishop of Ravenna.

SS. Ursus, and Victor, of Soleure
MM. *c.* 300 (Sept. 30). Theban soldiers with banner and sword. (*Die Heil.*) *Ado, Usuardus, Rom. Mart.*

St. Utho
H. N.D. Discovered in his cell by a hunter. (*Bavaria Pia.*) Hanging an axe on a sunbeam. (*Cahier.*)

St. Vaast or Vaat. *See* St. Vedast
(Feb. 6).

St. Valens
D.M. Companion of St. Pamphilus (June 1), *q.v.*

St. Valentina
V.M. Companion of St. Thea (July 25), *q.v.*

St. Valentine of Passau
B. *c.* 440 (Oct. 29). Sent by the Pope on a mission to Passau, he returned to Rome, confessing failure, but was consecrated Bishop of Passau, and returned to his labours. Again failing in his efforts, he retired to the Rhætian Alps and built a chapel and monastery at Mais in the Tyrol, where he died. Relics at Passau. *Rom. Mart.* (on above date). Venerated at Passau (on Jan. 7).

St. Valentine of Rome
P.M. 269 (Feb. 14). A priest bearing a sword. (*Ikon.*) Holding a sun. (*Cahier.*) Giving sight to a blind girl. (*Gueffier.*) *Butler, Henschenius, Bede, Usuardus, Ado, Notker, Rom. Mart.*

St. Valentine of Terracina
B.C. 312. Raising a dead boy to life. (*Attrib. der Heil.*)

St. Valentio
M. Companion of St. Pasicrates (May 25), *q.v.*

St. Valentius
M. N.D. A scythe. (*Ikon.*)

St. Valeria
M. (Apr. 28). Wife of St. Vitalis, *q.v.* Executioner standing over her with a sword. (*XII. cent, window, Le Mans.*) Refusing to worship an idol. (*Ibid.*)

St. Valeria of Limoges
V.M. *c.* 250 (Dec. 9). Presenting her decapitated head to St. Martial, saying Mass. (*Window, Limoges Cath., Vatican, Spadarino.*) Bearing her head with coronet in her hand. (*Window, Limoges Cath.*)

St. Valerian, Bishop of Abbeuza, in Africa
457 (Dec. 15). Lying on the ground exposed to the air. (*Gueffier.*) *Rom. Mart.*

St. Valerian, and Companions, of Rome
MM. 229 (Apr. 14). Our Saviour animating him to suffer. (*Icon. Sanct.*) Seeing an angel near St. Cecilia. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Baronius.*

St. Valerian
M. Companion of St. Marcellus (Sept. 4), *q.v.* He was racked, torn with iron hooks, and beheaded at Tournus on the Saone, between Dijon and Chalons.

St. Valerius of Campania
C. *c.* 500 (Jan. 16). Bishop of Sorrento.

St. Valerius of Saragossa
B. Early 4th cent. (Jan. 28). Suffering from an impediment in his speech, he employed St. Vincent (Jan. 22) to speak for him at his trial in the Decian persecution, when St. Vincent was executed and St. Valerius exiled. *Rom Mart.* (on above date). Also celebrated on Jan. 19, 22, 23 and 29.

St. Valerius of Trier
B. Late 1st cent. (Jan. 29). Sent with SS. Eucherius and Maternus by St. Peter to preach the Gospel in Gaul. St. Valerius succeeded the first named on his death as Bishop of Treves, and was himself succeeded by St. Maternus. *Most ancient Martyrologies.*

St. Valery of Picardy
Ab. 622 (Apr. 1 and Dec. 12). Boy keeping cattle and learning to read. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Mabillon, Ado, Usuardus, Rom. Mart.*

St. Valpurge. *See* **St. Walburgis, Abs.** (Feb. 25).

St. Valtrude. *See* **St. Waltrudis** (Apr. 9).

St. Vandrille of Fontanelle
Ab. *c.* 667 (July 22). A young noble, a kinsman of Pepin of Lauden, who after marriage agreed, with his wife, to enter religious houses. He spent some years as a monk at Bobbio, and in 648 established the great monastery of Fontanelle in Normandy known by his name. *Rom., Gall. and Bene. Marts.*

St. Vaneng of Fontanelle
C. *c.* 688 (Jan. 9). He was made Governor of a part of Neustria in Normandy, now known as Pays de Caux, by Clothaire III. Later he assisted St. Vandrille in building the churches of SS. Peter and Paul at Fontanelles, and founded the Church of Holy Trinity at Fecamp. *Butler, Mabillon, Bollandus.*

St. Vannus of Verdun
B.C. 525 (Nov. 9). A monk chosen Bishop of Verdun *c.* 498, who occupied the see till his death in 525. He is patron of a reformed order of Benedictines under the title of SS. Vanne and Hydulphus. *Butler, Le Cointe.*

St. Varus of Egypt
M. *c.* 290 (Oct. 19). A flail in his hand. (*Attrib. der Heil.; Window, St. Cuthbert's, Wells.*) *Gk. Men., Rom. Mart.*

St. Vasius, or Vaise, of Saintonge
M. *c.* 500 (Apr. 16). A rich young noble of Saintes who spent his income in relieving the poor. His uncle, Proculus, resenting his liberality, seized some of his lands, and on St. Vasius appealing to King Alaric for redress set on him and murdered him. On the site of his martyrdom was founded the priory of St. Vaise. *Saintes Breviary.*

St. Vaudru. *See* **St. Waltrudis** (Apr. 9).

St. Vauge, or Vorech, of Cornwall. *See* **St. Vougas** (June 15).

St. Vautrude. *See* **St. Waltrudis** (Apr. 9).

St. Vedast of Arras
B. 539 (Feb. 6). A wolf with a goose in its mouth. (*Roof, Earl Stonham.*) A wolf before him in a thicket. (*Das Pass.*) Curing a blind man. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Henschenius, Rom., Gall., Belg. and Sarum Marts.*

St. Veerle. *See* **St. Pharaildis** (Jan. 4).

St. Venantius of Camerino
M. *c.* 250 (May 18). Plan of Camerino in his hand. (*Cahier.*) Causing a fountain to spring up. (*Ibid.*) Banner; a wall near him. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) *Butler, Bollandists, Rom. Mart.*

St. Venantius Fortunatus of Poitiers
B. *c.* 600 (Dec. 14). An Italian, born near Treviso and educated at Ravenna. Being cured of an inflammation of the eyes by the intercession of St. Martin of Tours, he came to that city to visit the relics. Going thence to Poitiers, he entered the priesthood and succeeded Plato as Bishop of that city *c.* 594. *St. Gregory of Tours, Gall. Marts.* Specially venerated at Poitiers.

St. Venantius of Tours
c. 500 (Oct. 13). Lions about him. (*Attrib. der Heil.*)

St. Venerand
Brother of St. Maximus (May 25), *q.v.*

St. Veneranda, or Venera, of Troyes
V.M. 150 (Nov. 14). In a ship on fire. (*Weyen.*) In a cauldron of boiling pitch; cross in her hand. (*Cahier.*) Bearing palm on which are three crowns. (*Ibid.*)

St. Venerius of Ostia
A gaoler and companion of St. Censurinus (Sept. 5), *q.v.*

St. Venerus
H. 7th cent. Raven bringing him food. (*Cahier.*)

St. Vennole. *See* **St. Winwaloe** (Mar. 3).

St. Veranus of Champagne
6th cent (Oct. 19). Bishop of Chalons.

St. Verca
M. Wife and companion of St. Bathus (Mar. 26), *q.v.*

St. Verdiana of Tuscany
V.R. 1242 (Feb. 1). As a Vallambrosan nun, serpents feeding from her basket. (*Jameson.*) *Menardus, Ferrarius, Rom. and Bene. Marts.*

St. Verelde. *See* **St. Pharaildis** (Jan. 4).

St. Verena of Switzerland
V. 3rd cent. (Sept. 1). B.V. Mary appearing at her death. (*Der Heyl. Leb.*) Crown of thorns on her head. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Large double-toothed comb and infant's feeding vessel with spout, or a flagon. (*Window, Argau Church, Konigsfelden.*) Houses washed away; figure at the window of a prison. (*Husenbeth.*) Comb in one hand, porringer in the other; wreath of roses on her head. (*Her monument, Zurzach Church.*) *Usuardus, Notker, Wandelbert, Rom. Mart.*

St. Verinna. *See* **St. Berenice** (Oct. 4).

St. Veronica Giuliani of Citta di Castello
V. Abs. (July 9). Holding a heart marked with a cross. (*Cahier.*)

St. Veronica of Rome
Matr. 1st cent. (Feb. 4 or Mar. 25). Holding a veil impressed with the countenance of the Redeemer. (*Vault, Divinity School, Oxon); Window, Malvern Priory, and many other instances.*) Holding sacred veil, standing between SS. Peter and Paul. (*Ugo de Carpi, Vatican.*) *Butler, Ferrarius, Bollandus. Almost all Marts.*

Bl. Veronica of Milan
V. 1497 (Jan. 13). Daughter of a peasant near Milan, she became a nun in the Augustinian convent of St. Martha at Milan, where she became celebrated for her sanctity. *Butler, Bollandus, Rom. Mart.*

St. Veronus
C. 9th cent. (N.D.). Pilgrim; woman near him pouring out water. (*Attrib. der Heil.*)

St. Vestina
One of the Scillitan Martyrs. Companion of St. Speratus (July 17), *q.v.*

St. Veturnis
One of the Scillitan Martyrs. Companion of St. Speratus (July 17), *q.v.*

St. Victor of Arcis-sur-Aube
H. 7th cent. (Feb. 26). Born at Troyes, he took Holy Orders, but later became a hermit at Saturniac, now St. Vitre, near Arcis, where he died. *Butler, Henschenius.*

St. Victor of Marseilles
M. 304 (July 21). In armour holding pennon, and shield charged with an escarbuncle. (*Van der Goes, Glasgow Gal.*) Chain mail, with spear and shield. (*Window, Strasburg Cath.*) Trampling down a pagan altar. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) His foot cut off. (*Icon. Sanct.*) Millstone and sword. (*Molanus.*) In armour; banner with cross in right hand, a windmill in left. (*Solitaire.*) Armour, sword and windmill. (*Roodscreen, Torbryan.*) *Butler, Ceillier, Tillemont, Fleury, Cuper, Gall. Marts.*

St. Victor (the Moor) of Milan
M. 303 (May 8). His foot on a broken altar. (*His church at Cremona, A. Campi.*) Burnt in an oven or metallic bull. (*Ikon.*) As a Moor. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Thrown into a furnace. (*Old engraving.*) *Butler, Bollandists.*

St. Victor of Portugal
M. N.D. (Apr. 12). A catechumen at Braga who was tortured and decapitated for refusing to offer flowers and incense to an idol. *Braga, Evora and Compostella Breviaries, Rom. Mart.*

St. Victor of Rome
Pope. M. 201 (July 28). An African by birth, and successor to Pope Eleutherius. The manner of his death is not stated, though he is described as a martyr. *Hrabanus, Maurus, Rom. Mart.* (on above date); *Ado, Usuardus and Notker* (on Apr. 20).

SS. Victor, and Susanna, of Mouzon
MM. N.D. (Feb. 9). Brother and sister, peasants at Mouzon. Susanna having resisted the lord of Mouzon in attempting her chastity, he had her blinded, and murdered her brother for defending her. *Bollandus.* Locally venerated at Mouzon, near Sedan.

St. Victor, and Companions, of Nicomedia
MM. 303 (Apr. 20). Bystanders at the martyrdom of St. George who were converted by his sufferings, and executed by the sword. *Span. and Mod. Rom. Marts.*

St. Victor
M. 177. Companion of St. Corona (May 14), *q.v.*

St. Victor
M. (Sept. 14). Companion of St. Crescentianus, *q.v.*

St. Victor
M. Companion of St. Gereon (Oct. 10), *q.v.*

St. Victor
M. Companion of St. Nemesianus (Sept. 10), *q.v.*

St. Victor
Companion of St. Sosthenes (Sept. 10), *q.v.*

St. Victor
Companion of St. Ursus (Sept. 30), *q.v.*

St. Victor
M. Companion of St. Victorinus (Feb. 25), *q.v.*

St. Victoria of Rome
V.M. 253 (Dec. 23). Obtaining the destruction of a dragon by prayer. (*Icon. Sanct.* Leaning on a sword, dragon at her side. (*Old missal.*) Angel exhorting her to a vow of virginity. (*Cahier.*) Pierced with arrows. (*Ibid.*) *Butler, Ado, Rom. Mart.*

St. Victoria
M. Companion of St. Arsiclas (Nov. 17), *q.v.*

St. Victorian, and Companions, of Africa
MM. *c.* 484 (Mar. 23). A native of Adrumetum and Governor of Carthage tortured to death, with four others, two being brothers of Aquae Regia and two merchants of Carthage, in the persecution of Huneric. *Butler, Usuardus, Ado, Notker, Rom. Mart.*

St. Victoricus, and Companions, of Amiens
MM. *c.* 303 (Dec. 11). Victoricus and Fuscianas, two missionaries to Gaul, lodged at Amiens with one Gentianus, and instructed him in the faith. After various tortures under Rectius Varus they were pierced with arrows and then beheaded. Relics at Amiens. *Butler, Usuardus, Ado, Notker, Rom. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Victorinus
H.C. N.D. His hands in the cleft of a tree. (*Cahier.*)

St. Victorinus of Diospolis
M. 284 (Feb. 25). Bruised to death in a mortar. (*Ikon.*) His leg or foot cut off. (*Die Heiligenbild.*) Pagan altar overturned. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Banner and globe. (*Ibid.*) *Butler, Henschenius, Bede, Ado, Rom. Mart.*

St. Victorinus of Pettau
B.M. 303 (Nov. 2). Bishop of Pettau, in Upper Pannonia, now in Styria, he is styled one of the pillars of the Church by St. Jerome. *Butler, Tillemont, Usuardus, St. Jerome, Rom. Mart.*

St. Victorinus
M. One of the Quatuor Coronati (Nov. 8), *q.v.*

St. Victorinus of Rieti
P.M. 2nd cent. (Sept. 5). Hung by the heels over sulphurous vapours. (*Cahier.*) *Ado, Usuardus, Notker, Rom. Mart.*

St. Victorinus
M. Companion of St. Castus (May 15), *q.v.*

St. Victorinus
M. Companion of St. Claudius (July 7), *q.v.*

St. Victorinus
M. (Apr. 15). Companion of St. Maro, *q.v.* Martyred by suspension in the sulphurous exhalations of Lake Cotylia. Compare St. Victorinus of Rieti (Sept. 5).

St. Victorinus
M. Companion of St. Symphorian (Feb. 28), *q.v.*

St. Victorius of Champagne
c. 490 (Sept. 1). Bishop of Sens.

St. Victorius
M. Companion of St. Montanus (Feb. 24), *q.v.*

St. Victricius of Normandy
C. *c.* 407 (Aug. 7). Bishop of Rouen.

St. Vie. *See* **St. Vougas** (June 15).

St. Vigilius of Champagne
M. 689 (Mar. 11). A Bishop of Auxerre.

St. Vigilius of Lombardy
c. 550 (Sept. 26). Bishop of Brescia.

St. Vigilius of Trent
B.M. *c.* 405 (June 26). Successor to Abundantius as Bishop of Trent, he sent SS. Sisinnius and his companions (May 29) on the mission to the Tyrol in which they were martyred. St. Vigilius himself was stoned to death by pagan peasants. *Butler, Baillet, Surius, Mabillon, Rom. Mart.*

St. Vignevelly. *See* **St. Winwaloe** (Mar. 3).

St. Vigor of Bayeux
B. 537 (Nov. 1). A native of Artois, educated by St. Vedast of Arras (Feb. 6), he succeeded Contestus as Bishop of Bayeux. Relics at St. Requier, near Ponthieu. *Surius, Usuardus, Rom. and Gall. Marts.* Venerated at Bayeux on Nov. 5.

St. Vimin. *See* **St. Vivian** (Jan. 21).

St. Vincent of Agen

M. 3rd cent. (June 9). He is described as a Levite, and was probably a deacon who preached the faith in Gaul. Seized by pagans at Agen, he was extended between stakes, scourged and beheaded. *Butler, St. Gregory of Tours.*

St. Vincent of Calahorra, in Spain

M. 303 (Apr. 19). Martyred in the Diocletian persecution by being suspended on high by a rope around his feet and then dashed down upon flints. *Usuardus, Ado, Notker, Rom. and Span. Marts.*

St. Vincent of Leon

Ab. M. *c.* 555 (Mar. 11). Abbot of St. Claudius at Leon, he was taken in the Vandal invasion of Spain, beaten and thrown into prison. Condemned to death by King Hermandic, his skull was cleft by a sword. Ramirus, his prior, and twelve monks suffered with him. *Bollandus, Bene. and Leon Marts.*

St. Vincent of Lerins

P.C. *c.* 445 (May 24). A native of Toul, author of the "Commonitorium adversus Hæreticos." St. Eucherius of Lyons describes him as a brother of Lupus of Troyes. *Butler, Papebroke, Ceillier, Molanus, Rom. Mart.*

St. Vincent of Saragossa

D.M. 304 (Jan. 22). Bound to a tree; executioners with iron hook. (*Luini, Brera, Milan.*) Dying on a bed of roses. (*Window, Bourges.*) With an iron hook. (*Windows at Sparham, Sall, and St. Peter, Hungate, Norwich.*) Book and ewer or jug. (*Vestment, Wardour Chapel.*) Two ewers on a book. (*Windows, Doddescombsleigh and Payhembury, Devon.*) Bowels torn with a hook, and his body burnt on a gridiron. (*Cat. Sanct.*) Torn with hooks and burnt with torches. (*Lambrecht.*) A gridiron with spikes. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Raven driving wild beasts from his dead body. (*Windows, Bourges and Chartres Cathedrals.*) Left hand on a millstone. (*Flos Sanct.*) *Ibid.*, a rope through it. (*Fra Angelico, Predella.*) Two ravens piloting the ship with his relics. (*Husenbeth.*) Crow, or raven, on a millstone. (*Jameson.*) Deacon with palm, a crow by his side. Angels breaking his chains in prison. (*Legenda Aurea.*) Canoe in his hand. (*Cahier.*) Three ewers and a book. (*Roodscreen, Torbryan.*) *All Western Martyrologies.*

St. Vincent Ferrer of Brittany

C. O.S.D. 1419 (Apr. 5). Dominican; Our Saviour appearing to him in glory; a boy kneeling before him; a cardinal's hat. (*Solitaire.*) Sun, with monogram, I H S, in his hand. (*Ikon.*) With wings, a crucifix in his hand. (*Murillo.*) Jewish and Saracen converts around him. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) A lily. (*Old engraving.*) Crucifix and open book. (*Passionael.*) I H S on his heart. (*Baring-Gould.*) With wings; a trumpet in his hand. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Henschenius, Papebroke, Rom. Mart.*

St. Vincent Madelgar of Soignies

C. 677 (July 14). Count of Hainault, husband of St. Waltrudis (Apr. 19) and father of SS. Landric (Apr. 17), Dentlin (July 14) and Aldetrude (Feb. 25), he founded monasteries at Maubeuge and Soignies, in the latter of which he died. *Belg. Marts.*

St. Vincent de Paul of France

C. 1660 (July 19). Founder of the Sisters of Charity and the Order of Lazarists. Ransomed slaves around him. (*Chris. Kunst.*) Infant in his arms, Sister of Charity at his feet. (*Husenbeth.*) Surrounded by Sisters of Charity. (*His own church, Paris.*) Instructing the poor. (*Colum. milit. Eccl.*) *Butler, Rom. Mart.*

St. Vincent and Companions, of Avila

MM. *c.* 304 (Oct. 27). Executed with his two sisters at Avila by Dacian, Governor of Spain, for refusing to adore an image of Jupiter. *Rom. Mart.*

SS. Vincent, B., and Laetus, P., of Tarbes

MM. N.D. (Sept. 1). Venerated at Tarbes and Libisosa as apostles of the south of France and the Pyrenees. *Rom. and Span. Marts.*

Bl. Vincent

C. N.D. Dominican; flames in his left hand. (*Fra Angelico, Predella.*)

St. Vincentia

Wife of St. Severus (Feb. 1), *q.v.*

St. Vindician of Arras

B. *c.* 669 (Mar. 11). A youth kneeling before him. (*Old engraving.*) *Baring-Gould, Arras Mart.*

St. Virgilius of Arles

Abp. *c.* 618 (Mar. 5). A native of Aquitania and inmate of the monastery of Lerins, he was elected Bishop of Arles in 588, and is said to have consecrated St. Augustine of Canterbury on his departure for the English mission. *Bene. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Virgilius of Salzburg

B.C. 780 (Nov. 27). A church in his hand. (*Coins of Salzburg.*) *Butler, Mabillon, Ware, Colgan, Rom. and Bene. Marts.*

St. Visorio

M. 950 (N.D.) With two acolytes. (*Cahier.*)

St. Vitalian of Capua

B. *c.* 7th cent. (July 16). A bishop of Capua who went into retirement on Mount Catanzaro, where he was buried. Miracles were ascribed to his tomb, which was formally identified by Pope Callixtus II. in 1122. *Capua Breviary, Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Vitalina of Auvergne

V. *c.* 390 (Feb. 21). Venerated at Antonne, near Riom, and at Metz. Nothing is known of her life, but St. Gregory relates a legend of her speaking from her tomb to St. Martin of Tours. *Gregory of Tours.*

St. Vitalis of Austria

c. 730 (Oct. 20). Bishop of Salzburg.

St. Vitalis of Gaza

Mk. Early 7th cent. (Jan. 11). Conducting a mission among the courtesans of Alexandria, he incurred suspicion and died before his vindication was complete. *Gk. Menæa.*

St. Vitalis of Ravenna

M. 1st cent. (Apr. 28). Husband of St. Valeria and father of SS. Gervasius and Protasius. Standing in a well-shaped pit, men stoning him. (*XII. cent. window, Le Mans.*) Buried alive in a pit. (*Der Heyl. Leb.*) Buried in a pit under earth and stones. (*Baroccio, Brera, Milan.*) Stoned. ((*Attrib. der Heil.*) Stones in his lap; between two youths, each with a stone in his hand. (*Old engraving.*) With a whirlbat * (*Ikon.*) *Butler, Fortunatus, Rom. Mart.*

* Possibly in error for St. Vitalis of Bologna (Nov. 4).

St. Vitalis

M. One of the Twelve Brothers (Sept. 1), *q.v.*

SS. Vitalis and Agricola, of Bologna

MM. *c.* 304 (Nov. 4). St Vitalis as a horse-soldier with a standard. (*Venice, Carpaccio.*) Thrown into a river. (*Callot.*) A club set with spikes. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Buried alive.* (*Ibid.*) Thrown into a pit and stoned.* (*Der Heyl. Leb.*) St. Agricola bound to a post. (*Callot.*) Crucified with many nails. (*Ibid.*)

* Probably confusing him with St. Vitalis of Ravenna Apr. 28).

St. Vitonus. *See*
St. Vannus
(Nov. 9).

St. Vitus of Sicily
Ch.M. *c.* 303 (June 15). Youth with a cock beside him. (*Statue, St. Vitus' Cath., Prague.*) In a cauldron over a fire. (*Basetti of Verona, Munich.*) Cock, or cockatrice, perched on a book. (*Lib. Cronic.*) Youth bearing a palm, cock crowing beside him. (*Cahier.*) Boiled in a cauldron. (*Statuary, Chartres Cath.*) Holding a vessel of boiling oil. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) A wolf or lion beside him. (*Ikon.*) Fire behind him; angel bringing him a crown and palm. (*Old engraving.*) Holding a dog in a leash. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Papebroke, Usuardus, Ado, Hrabanus, Rom, Mart.*

St. Viventine of Umbria
M. 273 (Feb. 14). Bishop of Teramo.

St. Viventius of Champagne
c. 380 (Sept. 7). A Bishop of Rheims.

St. Vivian of Saintonge
5th cent. (Aug. 28). Bishop of Saintes.

St. Vivian of Scotland
B.C. *c.* 615 (Jan. 21). Consecrated bishop whilst a member of an abbey in Fife. He founded the Abbey of Holywood. *Butler, Adam King, Aberdeen Breviary, Scone Chronicle.*

St. Vivina
Abs. 1170 (Dec. 17). Church in her hand. (*Cahier.*)

St. Vladimir of Russia
Emperor C. 1015 (July 15). The first Christian ruler of Russia. *Russian Kalendar and Histories.*

St. Vohi. *See*
St. Walhere
(June 23).

St. Volusian of Touraine
C. *c.* 400 (Jan. 18). Was Bishop of Tours.

St. Vorech. *See*
St. Vougas
(June 15).

St. Vorsetta
V. Companion of St. Einbetta (Sept. 16), *q.v.*

St. Vougas, or Vie, of Brittany
B. 6th cent. (June 15). Said to be an Irish bishop who settled in Brittany, the tradition being that he crossed from Ireland to France on a floating rock. *Gall Marts.* Venerated at Treguenec, in Brittany.

St. Vulganus of Arras
B.C. *c.* 680 (Nov. 2). An angel near him. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Colgan, Belg. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Vulmar of Hainault
Ab. *c.* 689 (July 20). Living in a hollow tree, peasant bringing him a loaf. (*Callot.*) In a cell, with a board for a bed and mallet outside. (*Ibid.*) *Rom.; Gall. and Belg. Marts.*

St. Vulpian. *See*
St. Ulpian
(Apr. 3).

St. Vulsin. *See*
St. Wulsin
(Jan. 8).

St. Walabons
D.M. Companion of St. Peter (June 7), *q.v.*

St. Walaric. *See*
St. Valery
(Apr. 1).

St. Walburgis, or Walburga, of Swabia
V. Abs. 779 (Feb. 25). Oil exuding from her tomb. (*Bavaria Pia.*) Oil flasks, or three ears of corn. (*Ikon.*) Three flasks on a book, an angel bringing her a fourth. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Oil dropping from her hand. (*Husenbeth.* On the seashore; oil flask on a book; her hand raised towards a departing ship. (*Burgmaier.*) Small vial. (*St. Columba's Ch., Cologne.*) Five ears of corn.) (*Der Heyl. Leb.*) Crowned; book in left hand, palm in right. (*Convent seal, Eichstadt.*) Seated at convent door, reading. (*Bilder Legende.*) Kneeling before the B. Sacrament. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Church in her hand. (*Old engraving.*) Oil flask on a book. (*Farnes Ch., Belgium.*) *Butler, Henschenius, Bede, Benedictine Kalendar.*

St. Waldetrude. *See*
St. Waltrudis
(Apr. 9).

St. Waldus. *See*
St. Gaud
(Jan. 31).

St. Walfrid of Tuscany
Ab. *c.* 765 (Apr. 17). A native of Pisa who founded and became first Abbot of the Monastery of Monte Virido, near Volterra. *Wyon, Menardus, Ferrarius* (on above date); *Benedictine Kalendar* (on Feb. 15).

St. Walfroy Stylites
C. 594 (N.D.) Living on a pillar. (*Cahier.*)

St. Walftrudis. *See*
St. Wilfreda
(Sept. 9).

St. Walhere of Hainault
P.M. N.D. (June 23). Born at Bouvines, near Dinant, on the Meuse, he became Archdeacon of Onhaye, and was murdered by his nephew, the parish priest of Hastiére, who beat out his brains with an oar in a boat. *Saussaye, Belg. Marts.*

St. Wallen. *See*
St. Waltheof
(Aug. 3).

St. Walovay. *See*
St. Winwaloe
(Mar. 3).

St. Walstan of Norfolk
C. 1016 (May 30). Crowned in royal robes, holding a scythe and styled "*Opifer.*" (*Screen, Burlington St. Andrew.*) Crowned with scythe. (*Statue, Gressford Ch., Denbighshire.*) Leaning on a straight staff with a scythe blade tied to it. (*Formerly in St. James Ch., Norwich.*) Scythe and sceptre. (*Screen, Ludham.*) *Ibid.*, two calves below him. (*Screens, Barnham Broom and Sparham.*) As the last; with an ermine cape. (*Church chest, Denton.*) *Butler, Capgrave, Blomfield.*

St. Walter of Ancona
Ab. 13th cent. (June 4). A Roman by birth, he founded and became first Abbot of the Monastery of San Serviliano in the diocese of Fermo. Relics in St. Mark's Ch., San Serviliano. *Butler, Papebroke.*

St. Walter of Normandy
Ab. *c.* 1150 (June 4). An English monk who became the thirty-fourth Abbot of Fontenelle. He was the fortieth saint of that house. *Butler, Chatelain.*

St. Walter of Picardy
Ab. 1099 (Apr. 8). A native of Picardy, he entered the Benedictine monastery at Rebais, in the diocese of Meaux, and was made Abbot of St. Germain's at Pontoise. *Butler, Bollandists, Henschenius, Gall. Mart.*

Bl. Walter van Bierbeeke of Belgium
Mk. *c.* 1220 (Jan. 22). A knight of noble birth, related to Henry, Duke of Louvain. Returning from the Crusades, he entered the Cistercian monastery of Hemmerode, where he died. *Baring-Gould.*

St. Waltheof, or Walthen, of Scotland
Ab. C. *c.* 1160 (Aug. 3). Cistercian restoring a blind man to sight. (*Husenbeth.*) Kneeling at a block at sunrise. (*Ibid.*) St. Gangericus (?) appearing to him. (*Cahier.*) Our Infant Saviour in his hands at the

elevation of the Host. (*Ibid.*) *Butler, Bollandists, Dempster, Ang. Kalendars.*

St. Waltrudis of Mons

W. Abs. 686 (Apr. 9). Offering her husband a crucifix and refusing a crown of roses. (*Bavaria Pia.*) Abbess protecting children under her mantle. (*Old engraving.*) Ransoming captives. (*Cahier.*) Church in her hand. (*Ibid.*) *Butler, Mabillon, Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Wandregislus. *See* St. Vandrille

(July 22).

St. Wasnulf, or Wasnon, of Conde

C. 651 (Oct. 1). A Scottish priest invited by Count Vincent of Hainault to conduct a mission in the Netherlands. He died and was buried at Conde. *Butler, Molanus, Bollandists.*

St. Wast or Wât. *See* St. Vedast

(Feb. 6).

St. Waudru. *See* St. Waltrudis

(Apr. 9).

St. Wenceslas of Bohemia

K.M. 938 (Sept. 28). Trampling on fire. (*Antechap., Mag. Coll., Oxon.*) Plumed hat, sword and alms bag, cripple kneeling at his feet. (*Window, Stoke Pogis Ch.*) Warrior in armour with a standard. (*Vienna Gal., J. da Modena.*) His coffin borne in the air by angels. (*Cahier.*) Two angels carrying a golden cross before him. (*Ibid.*) Radislas kneeling asking his pardon, angel appearing above. (*Callot.*) King in armour; white eagle on a red banner. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Reaping corn for altar bread. (*Callot.*) Standing for a child at the font. (*Burgmaier.*) Carrying or accompanying a shrine. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Suysken, Rom. Mart.*

St. Wendelin of Treves

H. 1015 (Oct. 21). Keeping sheep; dog at his feet. (*Bilder Legende.*) Keeping sheep; dog in a leash. (*Der Heyl. Leb.*) Kneeling at a shrine with beads; dog at his feet. (*Husenbeth.*) Oxen near him; dog at his feet. (*Burgmaier.*) *Ger. Marts.*

St. Weonard

H. Holding closed book and axe. (*Window, St. Weonard's, Hereford.*)

St. Werburga of Chester

V. Abs. 699 (Feb. 3). Holding a veiled pastoral staff and church; crown at her feet. (*Engraving.*) *Butler, Bede, Leland, Ang. Mart.*

St. Werenfrid of Holland

P.C. *c.* 760 (Nov. 7). A ship with a coffin in it in his hand. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) *Butler, Surius, Mabillon, Bollandists.*

St. Werner of Oberwesel-on-Rhine

Ch.M. 1287 (Apr. 19). A peasant boy martyred by the Jews. (*Ikon.*) Carrying a hod. (*Cahier.*) *Baring-Gould.* Venerated in the diocese of Treves.

St. White. *See* St. Candida

(Sept. 20).

St. Wigbert of Hesse-Cassel

Ab. C. 747 (Aug. 13). An English monk who accompanied St. Boniface on his mission into Germany, and was made by him Abbot of the monasteries of Fritzlar and Ortdorf in Hesse-Cassel, posts he resigned before his death. *Butler, Mabillon, Solier.*

St. Wigterp of Bavaria

c. 654 (Apr. 18). Bishop of Augsburg.

St. Wilfreda of Wilton

Abs. 10th cent. (Sept. 9). Wife of K. Edgar and mother of St. Edith of Wilton (Sept. 18), after whose birth she retired to Wilton, where she received the veil from Ethelwold, Bishop of Winchester. *Wilson, Usuardus, Wm. of Malmesbury* (on above date); *Menardus and Bucelinus* (on Sept. 13).

St. Wilfrid of York

Abp. 709 (Oct. 12). Holding ship and archiepiscopal staff. (*Engraving.*) Baptizing pagans. (*Icon. Sanct.*) Baptizing pagans; idols broken before him. (*Masculi Encomia Coelituum.*) Archbishop holding a book, ruined tower behind him. (*Baring-Gould.*) A shield bearing *azure, three estoiles or.* (*Ibid.*) *Butler, Bede, Mabillon; York and Hereford Breviaries; Rom. Mart.*

St. Wilganus. *See* St. Vulganus

(Nov. 2).

St. Wilgefortis of Portugal

V.M. N.D. (July 20). With long tresses of hair and a beard, holding T-cross. (*Henry VII. Chapel, Westminster.*) Crucified with ropes, red robe tied round her ankles, mantle extended; with a beard obtained by prayer for protection of her chastity. (*Roodscreen, Worstead.*) Crucified with ropes, blue robe; mantle and beard as above. (*MS. Hours.*) Nailed to a cross, crowned, without a beard. *Rom., Span., Port., Belg., Gall and Ger. Marts.*

St. Willbetta

V. Companion of St. Einbetta (Sept. 16), *q.v.*

St. Willebold of Berkheim

Ct. C. 1230 (Nov. 2). Pilgrim with staff treading on a dragon. (*His shrine at Berkheim.*) Venerated in the diocese of Constance.

St. Willebrord of Utrecht

Abp. 739 (Nov. 7). Placing the foot of his cross in a barrel. (*Lambrecht.*) Water cask near him. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Baptizing Pepin. (*Gueffier.*) Crescent on his breast. (*Cahier.*) Carrying a child on his shoulders. (*Ibid.*) Archbishop holding a model of the Church of Utrecht; barrel of wine and fountain of water at his feet. (*Baring-Gould.*) *Usuardus, Ado, Bede, Hrabanus, Bene. and Rom. Marts.*

St. Willehad, or Wilhead, of Bremen

B. 789 (Nov. 8). Overturning idols. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) *Butler, Mabillon, Rom. and Ger. Marts.*

St. Willferder. *See* St. Wilfrid

(Oct. 12).

St. William of Aquitaine

Mk. H. 812 (May 28). Wearing a coat of mail. (*Callot.*) Receiving the habit from St. Benedict of Anian (Feb. 12). (*Guercino, Bologna Acad.*) Monk's habit over chain mail, chains on his shoulders; holding book and staff, weapons at his feet. (*XVI. cent. window.*)

St William of Bourges

Abp. 1209 (Jan. 10). Praying before the B. Sacrament. (*Gueffier.*) Holding a monstrance; tears on his cheeks. (*Baring-Gould.*) *Butler, Le Nain, Bollandus, Surius, Gall. Mart.*

St. William of Eskille

Ab. C. 1203 (Apr. 6). A flaming torch on his grave. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) St. Genevieve appearing to him. (*Colum. milit. Eccl.*) Holding model of a church. (*Old engraving.*) *Butler, Surius, Papebroke.*

St. William of Meleval in Italy

H. 1157 (Feb. 10). Founder of the Order of Gulielmites. Benedictine with armour near him and sword in his hand. (*Ikon.*) Shield near him, with four fleurs-de-lis. (*Old engraving.*) Hermit in coat of mail and

chains bearing a cross staff, one arm ending in a crescent. (*Burgmaier.*) *Butler, Helyot, Rom. Mart.*

St. William of Monte Virgine

Ab. 1142 (June 25). Founder of the Order of the Congregation of Monte Virgine. A wolf at his side. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Praying before image of the B.V. Mary and Holy Child. (*Colum. milit. Eccl.*) Trowel in one hand, lily and passion flower in the other; wolf following him with panniers of stones. (*Old painting.*) *Butler, Helyot, Papebroke, Rom. Mart.*

St. William of Montpellier

C. N.D. Lily growing out of his mouth in his grave, *Ave Maria* in gold upon it. (*Chris. Kunst.*)

St. William Firmatus of Mortain

P.H. 1090 (Apr. 24). Burning his arm in a fire. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Raven guiding him to the Holy Land. (*Ibid.*) A ring. (*Chris. Kunst.*)

St. William of Normandy

1237 (July 29). Bishop of St. Brieuc.

St. William Longsword of Normandy

Kr. M. 943 (Dec. 17). Son of Rollo, Duke of Normandy, he was murdered on an island in the river at Pecquigny by Arnulf, Count of Flanders. *Gall. Mart.* Venerated at Rouen.

St. William of Norwich

Ch.M. 1144 (Mar. 24). Child crucified. (*Arbor Past.*) Child crowned with thorns, holding two nails, knife in his left side. (*Roodscreen, Worstead.*) Child bound to two posts, one foot nailed, Jews mocking him, one stabbing his left side and catching blood in bowl. (*Screen, Loddon.*) Three nails in his head and three in his right hand; hammer in his left. (*Formerly at St. John's, Norwich.*) Large cross held in his right arm, three nails in left hand, bleeding wounds in his hands and feet. (*Roodscreen, Eye, Suffolk.*) *Butler, Capgrave, Ang. Marts.*

St. William de Cellone of Orange

Ct. Benedictine habit, book with a casque on it, red dragon by him. (*XVI. cent. window, Montmorency.*)

St. William Tempier of Poitou

1197 (Mar. 27). Bishop of Poitiers.

St. William of Rochester

M. Early 12th cent. (May 23). A baker of Perth who, returning from a pilgrimage to Jerusalem, was murdered with a hatchet at Rochester by his companion, a foundling whom he had befriended. *Capgrave, Ang. Marts.*

St. William of Roskilde

B. 1067 (Sept. 2). An Englishman, chaplain to King Canute, sent by him to Denmark, where he became Bishop of Roskilde. *Butler, Danish Kalendars.*

St. William the Lion of Scotland

1204 (N.D.) Old man with long beard and rough coat, chains round his arms and waist, lion's head-skin for a helmet; long staff in his left hand, clasped book in right. (*Painting, Convent of Trin. Friars, Aberdeen.*)

St. William of York

Abp. C. 1154 (June 8). White chasuble, green dalmatic, with archiepiscopal staff. (*Window, Morley, Derby.*) Archiepiscopal cross. (*Window, N. Tuddenham; Roodscreen, Wolborough.*) Shield with eight lozenges. (*Mural painting, St. Alban's.*) *Butler, Papebroke, Drake's History of York.*

St. Willibald of Eichstadt

B. *c.* 786 (July 7). Bishop directing the building of a church. (*Der Heyl. Leb.*) Receiving grant of land from a king to build a monastery. (*Bavaria Pia.*) The words, *Spes, Fides, Charitas*, on his breast. (*Ikon.*) A broken glass. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Crosier and pilgrim's staff. (*Lives of Saints, Oxford.*) Woodman before him felling a tree. (*Burgmaier.*) Throwing a paper into a fire. (*Cahier.*) *Butler, Mabillon, Bollandists.*

St. Willigis

B.C. 1011 (N.D.) A white wheel on a red ground. (*Ikon.*) Holding a church. (*Cahier.*)

St. Wilmer. *See* St. Vulmar

(July 20).

St. Winebald of Heidenheim

Ab.C. 760 (Dec. 18). Seated, trowel in his hand, a church building near him. (*Burgmaier.*) Crosier and pilgrim's staff. (*Lives of Saints, Oxford.*) *Butler, Mabillon.*

St. Winfred. *See* St. Boniface

(June 5).

St. Winifortis. *See* St. Gunifortis

(Aug. 22).

St. Winifred of Holywell

V.M. 7th cent. (Nov. 3). Book and palm, a head at her feet. (*Statuary, Hen. VII. Chap.*) Carrying her head cut off. (*Holywell Chapel.*) Beheaded before an altar. (*Cahier.*) Carrying her head and a sword; stream at her feet. (*Engraving.*) *Butler, Baronius, Alford; Sarum and Hereford Kalendars, Rom. Mart.*

St. Winin. *See* St. Finian

(Sept. 10).

St. Winnoc of Flanders

Ab. 717 (Nov. 6). Of royal birth, he left Brittany in his youth, with three companions, and crossed over into Cornwall, later placing himself under St. Bertinus (Sept. 5), who sent him to found a monastery in French Flanders, where he died, at Wormhout. Relics at Bergues. *Rom., Gall., Belg. and Bene. Marts.* Venerated at Bergues.

St. Winock of Scotland

B.C. *c.* 838 (Apr. 13). A prominent churchman and adviser to King Kenneth II. *Butler, Adam King, Henschenius, Aberdeen Breviary.*

St. Winwaloe of Landeveneek (Brittany)

Ab. 6th cent. (Mar. 3). Carried from the altar by his disciples. (*Cahier.*) Making signals of approaching fleet of pirates. (*Ibid.*) Bell, fishes coming up at its sound. (*Acta Sanct.*) Standing by the sea; children behind him. (*Old engraving.*) Robbers arrested while he prays. (*Cahier.*) Praying whilst armies are engaged. (*Ibid.*) Church on his shoulder. (*Roodscreen, Portlemouth.*) *Butler, Bollandus, Henschenius, Baillet, Lobineau.*

St. Wiro of Roermund

B. 7th cent. (May 8). An Irishman, ordained Bishop at Rome, who obtained a grant of land from Pepin of Herstal, on which he built a cell, where he died. His relics were translated to Roermund in 1341. *Butler, Bollandists, Rom. and Belg. Marts.*

St. Wistan of Mercia

K.M. 849 (June 1). Son of Wimund and grandson of Witlaf, King of Mercia, he inherited the crown whilst yet a child, and was murdered by his uncle, Bertulf, at Wistanstow. *Butler, Wm. of Malmesbury, Capgrave, Ang. Marts.*

St. Wistremund
Mk. M. Companion of St. Peter (June 7), *q.v.*

St. Witen. *See*
St. Guido
(Mar. 31).

St. Withburga of Dereham
V. 743 (Mar 17 and July 8). Church in her hand. (*Roodscreen, Barnham Broom.*) Church inscribed *Ecclia de Estderham* in her hand, two does at her feet. (*Screen, Burlingham St. Andrew.*) Crowned, with crosier and book. (*Screen, Ranworth.*) *Butler, Leland, Ely Chronicle.*

St. Wivina
Abs. 1170 (N.D.) Holding a book and taper lighted by an angel. (*Cahier.*)

St. Wolbod of Belgium
1021 (Apr. 21). Bishop of Liège.

St. Woolo. *See*
St. Gwynlliw

St. Wolfgang of Ratisbon
B. 994 (Oct. 13). Church in his hand. (*Bilder Legende.*) By his side. (*Ikon.*) Holding a hatchet. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Church and hatchet. (*Burgmaier, Molanus.*) Tormented by devils. (*Cahier.*) Child near him holding an imperial crown. (*Ibid.*) Striking a fountain from the ground with his crosier. (*Ibid.*) Young Emperor with the words *Post Sex* above him. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) *Butler, Mabillon, Rom. and Ger. Marts.*

St. Wolstan. *See*
St. Wulstan
(Jan. 19).

SS. Wulfhad and Rufin, of Staffordshire
MM. *c.* 658 (July 24). Sons of Wulfhere, King of Mercia, and brothers of St. Werburga (Feb. 3), they are said to have been murdered by their father at the cell of St. Chad. *Butler, Leland, Cuper, Ang. Mart.*

St. Wulfhilde of Barking
V. Abs. *c.* 990 (Dec. 9). On her refusal to marry King Edgar he nominated her Abbess of Barking, upon which nunnery she settled twenty of her villages. She also founded the monastery of Horton in Dorsetshire. *Butler, Capgrave, Wm. of Malmesbury, John of Tynemouth.*

St. Wulfram of Sens
Abp. 720 (Mar. 20). A young king (or prince, possibly the son of King Radbod of Friesland) near him. (*Attrib. der Heil.*) Baptizing the son of King Radbod. (*Gueffier.*) *Usuardus, Wyon, Rom. and Gall. Marts.*

St. Wulfric of Dorset
P.H. 1154 (Feb. 20). Born at Lenton, near Bristol, he entered Holy Orders, and later retired to a cell at Hasebury, in Dorset, where he died. *Wilson, Benedictine Kalendar.*

St. Wulfrida or Wulfruda. *See*
St. Wilfreda
(Sept. 9).

St. Wulgan. *See*
St. Vulganus
(Nov. 2).

St. Wulmar. *See*
St. Vulmar
(July 20).

St. Wulphlag of Picardy
P.H. 7th cent. (June 7). A native of Ponthieu, married, with three daughters, who after a pilgrimage to Jerusalem went into seclusion as a hermit at Regnie l'Ecluse, where he died. Relics at St. Sauve, at Montreuil, sur-Mer. *Gall. Marts.* Venerated in the diocese of Amiens.

St. Wulpurgis. *See*
St. Walburgis
(Feb. 25).

St. Wulsin of Sherborne
B.C. d. 973 (Jan. 8). Made Abbot of St. Peter's at Westminster by St. Dunstan, and later advanced to the bishopric of Sherborne. *Butler, Capgrave, Harpsfield, Matthew of Westminster, Wm. of Malmesbury, Ang. and Bene. Marts.*

St. Wulstan of Worcester
B.C. 1095 (Jan. 19). Handing a scroll with large seal to St. Aldhelm. (*XV. cent. window, Malvern Priory.*) Fixing his crosier in St. Edmund's tomb; devil behind him with hook. (*Lives of Saints, Porter.*) Healing a blind man. (*Cahier.*) *Butler. Capgrave, Wm. of Malmesbury, Florence of Worcester, Ang., Rom. and Ger. Marts.*

St. Wulvella of Cornwall
V. N.D. Crowned, holding abbess's staff. (*Window, Laneast Ch.*)

St. Wunebald. *See*
St. Willibald
(July 7).

St. Wyden. *See*
St. Guido
(Sept. 12).

St. Wymer. *See*
St. Gwymer
(Oct. 27).

St. Xena
Abs. 5th cent. (Jan. 24). Cross of stars over her dead body. (*Cahier.*)

St. Xistus. *See*
St. Sixtus
(Apr. 6).

St. Xystus. *See*
St. Sixtus III.
(Mar. 28).

St. Yacintha. *See*
St. Hyacintha
(Jan. 30).

St. Yarcard of Scotland
B. *c.* 450 (Aug. 24). A native of Kincardine, ordained by St. Ternan, Bishop of the Picts, about the reign of Malcolm I. The Aberdeen Breviary states that he visited Rome and received the benediction of Pope Gregory I., an obvious anachronism. *Dempster, Cuper, Butler, Aberdeen Breviary.*

St. Ytha of Ireland
V. Abs. 569 (Jan. 15). Born at Nandesi, co. Waterford, of noble family, she founded a religious house at the foot of Mount Luach, Limerick. *Butler, Bollandus, Colgan.*

St. Ywi of Wilton
D. Late 7th cent. (Oct. 6), Son of a British chief and an English mother, he was educated near Lindisfarne and ordained by St. Cuthbert. Going on a pilgrimage to the shrines of the saints in Brittany, he fell ill, and died on landing. His body was sent back to England and buried at Wilton, near Salisbury. *Wilson, Capgrave, Saussaye, Menardus, etc.*

St. Yvo of Treguier
1335 (May 22). Giving alms to the poor. (*Cahier.*) Elevating the Sacred Host, appearing in flames. (*Old engraving.*) A cat. (*Baring-Gould.*) *Butler, Papebroke, Lobineau, Rom. Mart.*

St. Zabdas, or Zambdas, of Jerusalem
B. 304 (Feb. 19). Mentioned by Eusebius as a Bishop of Jerusalem. He is said to have baptized a portion of the Theban legion. *Eusebius, Rom. Mart.*

St. Zachaeus of Jerusalem
B. *c.* 111 ((Aug. 23). Described by Eusebius as fourth Bishop of Jerusalem. He is sometimes identified with the Zacchaeus who climbed a tree to see Our Lord go by. *Ado, Usuardus, Rom. Mart.*

St. Zachaeus
D.M. Companion of St. Romanus (Nov. 18), *q.v.*

St. Zacharias of Jerusalem
Patr. 631 (Feb. 21). He is said to have carried the true cross to Persia during the conquest of Constantinople by Chosroes, and to have returned with it in 629. *Gk. Men.*

St. Zacharias of Rome
Pope. 752 (Mar. 15). A Greek by birth, he was ordained priest at Rome, where he succeeded Pope Gregory III. in 941. By his efforts peace was concluded with the Lombards, besieging Rome at the time of his accession to the Holy See, and shortly after his death Pepin was crowned King of France. *Ado, Maurolycus, Notker, Molanus, Butler, Fleury, Rom. Mart.*

SS. Zacharias and Elizabeth
1st cent. (Nov. 5). The parents of St. John the Baptist. St. Zacharias holding a lighted taper. (*Stalls, Windsor.*) *Gospel of St. Luke, Rom. Mart.*

St. Zawster. *See* **St. Vedast**
(Feb. 6).

St. Ze. *See* **St. Etto**
(July 10).

St. Zebinas and Companions, of Syria
HH. 5th cent. (Feb. 23). St. Zebinas, a hermit in Syria, and three of his disciples mentioned by Theodoret for the austerity of their discipline. *Theodoret, Gk. Men.*

St. Zebinas
M. Companion of St. Antoninus (Nov. 13), *q.v.*

Bl. Zegherus Insulensis
C. O.P. N.D. Holding up an arm. (*Lib. Sanct. Belgii, Woodchester.*)

SS. Zenaida and Philonilla, of Tarsus
RR. 1st cent. (Oct. 11). St. Zenaida with a nail or thorn in her foot. (*Chris. Kunst.*) *Gk. Men., Rom. Mart.*

St. Zenas
1st cent. (Sept. 25 and Apr. 17). A lawyer and disciple of St. Paul mentioned in the Epistle to Titus (iii. 13). *Gk. Men.*

St. Zenas
M. Companion of St. Zeno (June 23), *q.v.*

St. Zeno
M. N.D. Reproaching an emperor for worshipping Ceres. (*Icon. Sanct.*) Stone in his hand. (*Weyen.*) Holding fish-hooks.* (*Ibid.*)

* Probably by confusion with St. Zeno of Verona (Apr. 12).

St. Zeno of Nicomedia
M. 304 (Dec. 22). Holding a book of the Gospels. (*IX. cent. mosaic, St. Praxedes, Rome.*)

St. Zeno of Syria
Mk. H. *c.* 419 (Feb. 10). A hermit mentioned by Theodoret as living in an old rock-cut tomb near Antioch. *Theodoret.*

St. Zeno of Verona
B.C. 380 (Apr. 12). Fishing rod and line, and with a fish. (*His church, Verona.*) Fish at end of his crosier. (*Morando and Liberale of Verona.*) Fishing. (*Cat. Sanct.*) Exorcising a possessed woman. (*Ibid.*) *Butler, Rom. Mart.*

SS. Zeno and Concordius, of Nicomedia
MM. 362 (Sept. 2). St Zeno and his two sons, Concordius and Theodore, with Paternus, a tribune, his wife Theodota, with seventy-nine companions, are said by their Acts to have suffered at Nicomedia under the apostate Julian. The Acts are apocryphal. *Rom. Mart.*

SS. Zeno and Zenas, of Arabia
MM. 304 (June 23). St. Zeno, a soldier in Arabia, desiring martyrdom, confessed himself a Christian before a magistrate. Zenas, his servant, followed him and kissed his chains, and the two were executed together. *Baronius, Gk. Men.*

St. Zeno
M. Companion of St. Ammon (Dec. 20), *q.v.*

St. Zeno
M. Companion of St. Eudoxius (Sept. 5), *q.v.*

St. Zeno
M. Companion of St. Eusebius (Sept. 8), *q.v.*

St. Zeno
M. Companion of St. Victor (Apr. 20), *q.v.*

St. Zenobius of Florence
B.C. (May 25 and Oct. 20). Raising a child to life. (*His shrine, by Ghiberti.*) Casting out devils. (*Old engraving.*) Tree coming into leaf as his relics are carried by. (*Cahier.*) *Butler; Rom. Mart.*

St. Zenobius
M. Companion of St. Tyrannio (Feb. 20), *q.v.*

St. Zephyrinus of Rome
Pope. 219 (Aug. 26). Holding a monstrance with the B. Sacrament. (*Weyen.*) *Bede, Eusebius, Rom. Mart.*

St. Zita. *See* **St. Sitha**
(Apr. 27).

St. Zoe of Rome
M. *c.* 286 (July 5). Burnt to death. (*Callot.*) Hung by her hair to a tree over smoke. (*Gueffier.*) *Mod. Rom. Mart.*

St. Zoe
M. Companion of St. Hesperus (May 2), *q.v.*

St. Zoilus and Companions, of Cordova
MM. *c.* 350 (June 27). Tortured and beheaded with twenty-nine companions in the persecution of Diocletian. *Rom. and Span. Marts.*

SS. Zosimus, H., and Athanasius, of Cilicia
MM. *c.* 290 (Jan. 3). They suffered under Diocletian in Cilicia. St. Zosimus, a hermit, had his ears cut off and was plunged into a cauldron of molten lead, after which he converted and baptized Athanasius, and then died in his cell. *Gk. Men., Rom. Mart.*

St. Zosimus of Rome
Pope. 418 (Dec. 26). A Greek by birth and successor to Pope Innocent I. *Baring-Gould, Rom. Mart.*

St. Zosimus of Syracuse
B. *c.* 660 (Mar. 30). With beggars about him. (*Ikon.*) *Butler, Baillet, Gk. Men.*

St. Zosimus
Ab. *c.* 440 Companion of St. Mary of Egypt (Apr. 2), *q.v.* Bringing the B. Sacrament to St. Mary of Egypt. (*Window, Cossey Hall.*)

St. Zosimus
M. Companion of St Rufus. (Dec. 18), *q.v.*

St. Zoticus of Cumana in Cappadocia
B.M. *c.* 204 (July 21). Described by Eusebius as a strenuous opponent of the Montane heresy martyred in the persecution of Severus. *Butler, Eusebius.*

St. Zoticus
M. Companion of St. Macrobius (Sept. 13), *q.v.*

St. Zoticus
M. Companion of St. Victor (Apr. 20), *q.v.*

St. Zuirard
H. *c.* 1020 (N.D.). Seated in a hollow tree covered with thorns. (*Ikon.*)

St. Zuwarda. *See* **St. Sura**
(June 8).

II

SECOND PART OF THE DICTIONARY

Abbess

in black habit, under royal robes . . . St. Etheldreda. Q. (Oct. 17.)
in blue habit, holding staff and book . . . — Scholastica. V. (Feb. 10.)
crowned, holding palm and book . . . — Mabena. V. (N.D.)
crowned, holding staff . . . . . — Wulvella. V. (N.D.)
holding a lamb . . . . . — Agnes of Assisi. V. (Nov. 16.)
holding lamb, lily and book . . . — Agnes of Monte Pulciano. (Apr. 20.)
the Holy Ghost bringing her a veil . . . — Aldegund. V. (Jan. 30.)
with staff and book, crown at feet . . . — Ermenilda. Q. (Feb. 13.)
with staff and church . . . . . — Elfleda. V. (Feb. 8.)
standing behind her brother St. Bernard . . — Humbeline. V. (N.D.)
walking on water assisted by an angel . . — Aldegund. V. (Jan. 30.)

Acolyte

with tiara on book, near him . . . . — Clement. Pope. M. (Nov. 23.)
with two acolytes beside him . . . . — Visorio. M. (N.D.)

Agnus Dei

in her arms . . . . . — Joanna. Q. (May 24.)
in his lap . . . . . — John Baptist. (June 24.)
on a book in his hands . . . . *Ibid.*

Alms

giving alms to the poor . . . . St. Adalhard. Ab. C. (Jan. 2.)
" " . . . . — Basil. Abp. (June 14.)
" " . . . . — Bavo. H. (Oct. 1.)
" " . . . . — Bertulph. Ab. (Feb. 5.)
" " . . . . — Gregory. B.C. (Aug. 25.)
" " . . . . — Gumtramnus. K.C. (Mar. 25.)
" " . . . . — Homobonus. C. (Nov. 13.)
" " . . . . — Medard. B.C. (June 8.)
" " . . . . — Paulinus. B.C. (June 22.)
" " . . . . — Thomas. Abp. C. (Sep. 18.)
giving alms to poor cripples . . . . — John. Patr. (Jan. 23.)
" " . . . . — Savina. V. (Jan. 30.)
to a kneeling beggar . . . . . — Elizabeth. Q. (Nov. 19.)
to three maidens, through a window . . . — Nicholas. Abp. C. (Dec. 6.)

Alms Bag

and sword . . . . . — Wenceslas. K.M. (Sep. 28.)

Alms Box

hung to his neck . . . . . — John. C. (Mar. 8.)

Altar

before altar of B. V. Mary; angels supporting child on ladder . . . . . — Bathild. Q. (Jan. 26.)
beheaded at an altar . . . . . — Gohard. B.M. (N.D.)
" . . . . . — Sarinian. B.M. (N.D.)
" . . . . . — Winifred. V.M. (Nov. 3.)
carried by his disciples . . . — Winwaloe. C. (Mar. 3.)
dead before an altar . . . . . — Homobonus. C. (Nov. 13.)
at an altar, dove at his ear . . . — Dunstan. Abp. (May 19.)
dying on steps of an altar . . . . — Andrew. C. (Nov. 10.)
at a fiery altar, dove overhead . . . — Lo. B. (Sep. 21.)
his foot on broken pagan altar . . . — Victor. (May 8.)
fountain and altar near him . . . . — Antidius. B. (June 25.)
her hand on an altar . . . . . — Bridget. V. Abs. (Feb. 1.)
king murdering priest at altar, saint near . . — Dymphna. V.M. (May 15.)
kneeling before an altar . . . . — Canute. K.M. (Jan. 19.)
" " . . . . — John. C. (Mar. 8.)
" " . . . . — Mathilda. Q. (Mar. 14.)

Altar—*continued*

kneeling at an altar, acolyte with crimson book	St. Clement. Pope. M. (Nov. 23.)
with her daughter	— Bertha. W. Abs. (July 4.)
a rope around his neck	— Charles. Abp. (Nov. 4.)
with his wife	— Aquilinus. B. (Oct. 19.)
lying before an altar	— Canute. K.M. (Jan. 19.)
martyred at an altar	— Aureus. B. (June 16.)
,,	— Peter. B.M. (Dec. 6.)
,,	— Stanislaus. B.M. (May 7.)
,,	— Stephen. P.M. (Aug. 2.)
,,	— Thomas. Abp. M. (Dec. 29.)
at Mass, showing purgatory beside an altar	— Odilo. Ab. (Jan. 1.)
praying before an altar	— Odila. V.M. (N.D.)
saying Mass at a falling altar	— Gonerius. H. (N.D.)
serpent driven from under altar of Mars	— Philip. Ap. M. (May 1.)
stabbed in back before an altar	— Stephen. Pope. M. (Aug. 2.)
trampling on an altar	— Alexander. M. (Aug. 26.)
trampling on a pagan altar	— Victor. M. (July 21.)

Anchor

in his hand	— Clement. Pope. M. (Nov. 23.)
in his hand, lamb and fountain near	*Ibid.*
floating with anchor round neck	*Ibid.*
near him	St. Nicholas. B.C. (Dec. 6.)
thrown from ship, anchor round neck	— Clement. Pope. M. (Nov. 23.)
and scourge, at her feet	— Philomena. V.M. (Aug. 10.)
with an anchor	— Felix. Pope. M. (May 30.)

Angel

announcing his approaching death to him	— Caprais. Ab. (June 1.)
appearing to saint	— Aldegund. V. Abs. (Jan. 30.)
,,	— Pachomius. Ab. (May 14.)
,,	— Regnier. H. (July 17.)
with S. Cecilia near him	— Valernian. M. (Apr. 14.)
with cross and olive branch	— Sylvester. Pope. (Dec. 31.)
at her side, saint prostrate before crucifix	— Mary. R. (June 28.)
bearing his head at tomb	— Martin. B. (N.D.)
beckoning him	— Gregory. P.M. (Dec. 24.)
blowing pair of organs in her hand	— Cecilia. V.M. (Nov. 22.)
bringing him bowl of food	— Onuphrius. H. (June 12.)
bringing him bread	— Dominic. C. (Aug. 4.)
bringing him a chasuble	— Gallus. B.C. (July 1.)
bringing him a crosier	— Abercius. B.C. (Oct. 22.)
bringing him crosier and mitre	— Servatius. B. (May 13.)
bringing him a cross	— Didacus. C. (Nov. 13.)
bringing him a cross (saint on horseback in battle)	— Ulric. (July 4.)
bringing a crown to saint	— Apollinaris. B.M. (July 23.)
,, ,,	— Columba. V.M. (Sep. 17.)
,, ,,	— Felix. M. (Jan. 14.)
,, ,,	— Gertrude. V. Abs. (Mar. 17.)
bringing him crown and palm	— Vitus. Ch. M. (June 15.)
bringing him fish	— Boniface. Apt. M. (June 5.)
,,	— Comgall. Ab. (May 10.)
bringing him food in prison	— Firinus. M. (Aug. 9.)
bringing her fruit	— Dorothy. M. (Feb. 6.)
bringing him gold	— Eligius. B.C. (Dec. 1.)
bringing him Blessed Sacrament	— Secundus. M. (Mar. 30.)
bringing him a vestment	— Amabilis. P.C. (June 11.)
above a cloud, quenching her flaming pile	— Columba. V.M. (Sep. 17.)
bringing her the Blessed Sacrament	— Agnes. V. Abs. (Apr. 20.)
bringing him the Blessed Sacrament	— Bonaventura B.C.Dr. (July 14.)
,, ,,	— Mark. H. (Mar. 29.)
giving the Blessed Sacrament to an angel	— Maglorius. B.C. (Oct. 24.)
consoling her	— Agatha. V.M. (Feb. 5.)
conversing with her	— Reynolfa. R. (N.D.)
covering her with garments	— Agnes. V.M. (Jan. 21.)
in dalmatic, at her side	— Frances. W. (Mar. 9.)
defending him against the devil	— Fursey. Ab. C. (Jan. 16.)
drawing them out of water	— Faustinus and Companions. MM. (Feb. 15.)
driving away evil spirits	— Hildegardis. V. Abs. (Sep. 17.)
driving oxen, saint praying	— Guido. C. (Sep. 12.)
encouraging her	— Alena. V.M. (June 17.)
exhorting her	— Victoria. M. (Dec. 23.)

Angel—*continued*

extinguishing her funeral pile . . . . St. Charitina. V.M. (Oct. 5.)
feeding her dying child in desert . . . — Elizabeth. W. (Nov. 5.)
feeding him in prison . . . . . — Concord. P.M. (Jan. 2.)
freeing him from stripes . . . . — Eleutherius. B.M. (Feb. 20.)
giving her basket of flowers . . . . — Rosalia. V. (Sep. 4.)
giving him gold . . . . . — Magnus. B.M. (Jan. 1.)
giving her a monstrance . . . . — Monica. W. (May 4.)
giving him a sword . . . . . — Mercurius. M. (Nov. 25.)
handing him two tablets from cloud . . . — Cyril. C. (N.D.)
healing his wounds . . . . . — Sergius. M. (Feb. 24.)
helping him make a jewelled cross . . . — Bernward. B. (Nov. 26.)
holding his crosier, saint writing . . . — Bernard. Ab. D. (Aug. 20.)
holding crown over him . . . . — Dionysius. B.M. (Oct. 9.)
holding her crown and crown of thorns . . — Catherine. V. (Apr. 30.)
holding his inkstand . . . . . — Matthew. Ap. M. (Sep. 21.)
leading her on water . . . . . — Aldegund. V. Abs. (Jan. 30.)
leading monks up ladder near him . . . — Bernard. C. (Aug. 21.)
lighting her candle, devil blowing it . . . — Genevieve. V. (Jan. 3.)
lighting lantern, devil fleeing . . . . — Gudula. V. (Jan. 8.)
near him . . . . . — Vulganus. B.C. (Nov. 2.)
near him with bottle . . . . . — Leontius. M. (N.D.)
on horseback attending her . . . . — Hildegund. V. (Apr. 20.)
opening a church door at night . . . — Gregory. B.C. (Jan. 4.)
near her, praying over martyrs . . . — Serapia. V.M. (Sep. 3.)
playing an organ, saint singing . . . — Cecilia. V.M. (Nov. 22.)
playing to him . . . . . — Amabilis. P.C. (June 11.)
presenting lily . . . . . — Lidwyna. V. (Apr. 14.)
presenting model of Modena . . . . — Geminian. B.C. (Jan. 31.)
presenting a pyx . . . . . — Henry. O.P. (N.D.)
receiving his soul . . . . . — Dismas. (Mar. 25.)
removing his chains . . . . . — Felix. P.C. (Jan. 14.)
removing his fetters . . . . . — Quintin. M. (Oct. 31.)
saving him from drowning . . . . — Anthimius. M. (Apr. 27.)
showing him a desert . . . . . — Gomer. (Oct. 11.)
steering his boat . . . . . — Florentius. Ap. C. (N.D.)
(the symbol of S. Matthew) at side . . . — Ambrose. B.C.D.
touching monks with rod . . . . — Achard. Ab. (Sep. 15.)
veiling her . . . . . — Menna. V.R. (Oct. 3.)
visiting them in prison . . . . . — Primus and Comps. MM. (June 9.)
with fish on a plate near him . . . . — Berthold. Ab. (July 27.)
with his eyes, in a cloth . . . . — Goeric. B. (Sep. 19.)
with open book; lily at his side . . . — Philip. P.C. (May 26.)
with scroll "*Eris in pesto patronus*" . . .
with shield (fleur-de-lis) at her side . . . — Clothilda. Q. (June 3.)

Angels

appearing to him . . . . . — Fursey. Ab. C. (Jan. 16.)
" . . . . . — Severinus. P. Ap. (Jan. 8.)
before him . . . . . — Dunstan. Abp. (May 19.)
bringing him crown . . . . . — Francis. S.J. (Dec. 3.)
bringing mitre and pallium . . . . — Nicholas. Abp. C. (Dec. 6.)
bringing the Viaticum . . . . . — Mechtildas. V. Abs. (Apr. 10.)
cooking his food . . . . . — Didacus. C. (Nov. 13.)
covering her with their hair . . . . — Agnes. V.M. (Jan. 21.)
defended by two angels . . . . . — Ladislas. K. (June 27.)
extinguishing flames of burning city . . . — Cæsarius. B. (Aug. 27.)
fed by angels on an island . . . . — Adelric. C. (N.D.)
feeding him . . . . . — Pontianus. M. (Jan. 14.)
holding monstrance before saint (in Trinitarian habit) — Michael. C. (May 23.)
holding three crowns over his head . . . — Philip. C. (Aug. 23.)
near him . . . . . — Genesius. M. (Aug. 26.)
round her . . . . . — Ermelind. V. (Oct. 29.)
taking his soul to heaven . . . . . — Narcissus. B. (Oct. 29.)
two, beside him . . . . . — Silans. B.C. (N.D.)
two, carrying him to altar . . . . — Peter. C. (Jan. 31.)
two, carrying him over river . . . . — Ferreolus. M. (Sep. 18.)
two, giving him the Blessed Sacrament . . — Stanilaus. C. (Nov. 13.)
two, one with the Blessed Sacrament, the other with chalice and crosier . . . . . — Ulric. B. (July 4.)
two, one with open book, the other with three loaves on a dish . . . . . — Louis. C. (Oct. 9.)
two, supporting a child on ladder near her . . — Bathild. Q. (Jan. 26.)
two, supporting her . . . . . — Margaret. Pen. (Feb. 22.)

Angels—*continued*

with him, singing the office . . . . . St. Andrew. C. (Nov. 10.)
with emblems of the Passion, and Our Saviour, appearing to him . . . . . — Ethelbert. K. (Feb. 24.)

Anvil

armour, hammer and sword . . . . . — Adrian. M. (Sep. 8.)
crown and hammer on it . . . . . — Eligius. B.C. (Dec. 1.)
and forge near him . . . . . — Apelles. H. (N.D.)
near him . . . . . — Galmier. Dn. C. (Feb. 27.)
with severed hand on it . . . . . — Adrian. M. (Sep. 8.)

Animals. (*See* Beasts)

Appearing

angels appearing to him . . . . . — Fursey. Ab. C. (Jan 16.)
appearing in the sky, over a fleet . . . . — Ephysius. M. (Jan 15.)
appearing to S. Lucian, in a dream . . . . — Gamaliel. C. (Aug. 3.)
S. Armand appearing to him . . . . . — Bavo. H. (Oct. 1.)
S. Bartholomew appearing to him . . . . — Guthlac. P.H. (Apr. 11.)
S. Cecilia appearing to him . . . . . — Paschal. Pope. (May 14.)
B.V. Mary appearing to him . . . . . — Cyril. Patr. (Jan. 28.)
B.V. Mary and angel with pyx appearing to him . — Henry. O.P. (N.D.)
B.V. Mary at deathbed of saint . . . . — Verena. V. (Sep. 1.)
B.V. Mary and Infant Christ appearing to him . — Bernard. Ab. D. (Aug. 20.)
" " " . — Emeric. C. (Nov. 4.)
" " " . — Gebhard. B.C. (N.D.)
" " " . — Raymond. C. (Jan. 23.)
" " " . — Stephen. Ab. (Apr. 17.)
a celestial palace appearing to him . . . . — Deusdedit. C. (Aug. 10.)
the Cross appearing at her deathbed . . . . — Hildegardis. V. Abs. (Sep. 17.)
the Cross appearing to him . . . . . — Ephysius. M. (Jan. 15.)
" " . . . . . — Geminian. B.C. (Jan. 13.)
crucifix, and SS. Mary and John appearing to him . — Robert. Fdr. (Feb. 24.)
enflamed and winged heart appearing to him . — Cajetan. C. (Aug. 7.)
SS. Francis and Clare appearing to her . . — Colette. V. Abs. (Mar. 6.)
Gangericus appearing to him . . . . . — Waltheof. Ab. C. (Aug. 3.)
S. Genevieve appearing to him. . . . . — William. Ab. C. (Apr. 6.)
hell appearing to him . . . . . — Fursey. Ab. C. (Jan. 16.)
The Holy Infant appearing to him . . . . — Edmund. Abp .C. (Nov. 16.)
The Holy Infant in manger appearing to him . . — Francis. C. (Oct. 4.)
" " " . . — Silvester. Ab. (N.D.)
in the sky, to cavalry . . . . . — James. Ap. (July 25.)
" . . . . . — Ursmar. B. (Apr. 19.)
S. John Baptist appearing to her . . . . — Rita. W. (N.D.)
Our Saviour appearing to her . . . . . — Athanasia. W. Abs. (Aug. 14.)
" " . . . . . — Tarsilla. V. (Dec. 24.)
Our Saviour, with angels and symbols of the Passion appearing to him . . . . . — Ethelbert. K. (Feb. 24.)
Our Saviour, with an axe, appearing to him . . — Herman. B.C. (Apr. 7.)
Our Saviour, with symbols of the Passion, appearing to her . . . . . — Bridget. W. (Oct. 8.)
Our Saviour (with a boy) appearing to Him . . — Vincent. C. (Apr. 5.)
Our Saviour, in a ciborium, appearing to him . . — Thomas. B.C. (N.D.)
Our Saviour, at Mass, appearing to him . . — Gregory. Pope. D. (Mar. 12.)
" " " . . — Thomas. C. (N.D.)
Our Saviour, as a poor child . . . . . — Peter. B.M. (Nov. 26.)
Our Saviour, in prison . . . . . — Theodore. M. (Nov. 9.)
St. Peter, appearing at his bedside . . . . — Germanus. B.C. (May 28.)
St. Peter, or St. Eugenius appearing to him . . — Gerard. Ab. (Oct. 3.)
St. Simeon beckoning him up a ladder . . . . — Sadoth. B.M. (Feb. 20.)
St. Simpertus appearing to him . . . . — Ulric. B. (July 4.)
St. Thomas of Canterbury appearing to him . . — Edmund. Abp. C. (Nov. 16.)
Wisdom and Chastity appearing to him . . — Gregory. Abp. C.Dr. (May 9.)
St. Wolfgang appearing to him . . . . . — Henry. Emp. (July 15.)
the world in flames appearing to him . . . . — Gabinus. P.M. (Feb. 19.)

Apple

giving it to a blind king . . . . . — Malachy. Abp. (Nov. 3.)
in his hand . . . . . — Sabas. Ab. (Dec. 5.)
offering an apple to the Holy Infant in His mother's arms (saint as a boy). . . . . — Bl. Herman Joseph C. (Apr. 7.)

Apples

palm, and roses . . . . . — Dorothy. M. (Feb. 6.)
three golden apples, in his hand . . . . — Nicholas. Abp. C. (Dec. 6.)

Arm

burning his arm in a fire . . . . . St. William. P.H. (Apr. 24.)
one arm torn off . . . . . — Alena. V.M. (June 17.)

Armour

in armour . . . . . — Reinoldus. C. (N.D.)
with armour near him, sword in his hand . . — William. H. (Feb. 10.)
with banner (lion rampant gules) . . . — Maurice. M. (Sep. 22.)
with banner (with nine roundels) . . . — Quirinus. M. (Mar. 30.)
in a battle in armour . . . . . — Sabinus. B.M. (Dec. 30.)
a bearded warrior . . . . . — Nazarius. M. (July 28.)
bearing palm . . . . . — Hippolytus. M. (Aug. 13.)
in complete armour . . . . . — Nabor. M. (July 12.)
with crosier, a well near him . . . . — Donatus. B.M. (Aug. 7.)
hanging it on a cross . . . . . — Gallicanus. M. (June 25.)
with hammer and sword . . . . — Adrian. M. (Sep. 8.)
helmet at feet, Maltese cross at his neck . . — Julian. M. (Aug. 28.)
holding sword and windmill . . . . — Victor. M. (July 28.)
on horseback . . . . . — Emilian. Ab. C. (Nov. 12.)
on horseback with banner . . . . — Benignus. M. (Apr. 3.)
with long arrow and shield . . . . — Sebastian. M. (Jan. 20.)
with mantle and orb . . . . . — Henry of Bavaria. (N.D.)
with mantle, sceptre, mitre and sword . . *Ibid.*
with red surcoat with white cross . . . St. Nicasius. M. (Oct. 11.)
with robe, coronet, sceptre and Calvary cross . . — Alban. M. (June 22.)
with rosary . . . . . — Leopold. C. (Nov. 15.)
with shield, spear and palm . . . . — Gereon. M. (Oct. 10.)
with shield and spear, trampling devil . . — Germanicus. M. (Jan. 19.)
with standard and spear . . . . — Acacius. B.C. (May. 8)
standing, piercing devil . . . . — George. M. (Apr. 23.)
with sword, and dragon at feet . . . — Theodore. M. (Feb. 7.)
a sword in his hand . . . . . — Gereon. M. (Oct. 10.)
with white eagle on red banner . . . — Wenceslas. K.M. (Sep. 28.)
as a youth . . . . . — Celsus. M. (July 18.)

Arms

his arms cut off . . . . . — Adrian. M. (Sep. 8.)
his arms and legs cut off . . . . — Nicolas. C. (Sep. 10.)

Army

appearing in the sky to an army . . . — James. Ap. (July 25.)
" " . . . — Ursmar. B. (Apr. 19.)
king with ensign leading an army . . . — Ladislas. K. (June 27.)
fleeing before him . . . . . — Anselm. C. (Mar. 18.)
" . . . . . — Agnellus. Ab. (Dec. 14.)

Arrow

and banner with red cross . . . . — Ursula. V.M. (Oct. 21.)
broken in his breast . . . . . — Romulus. S.dn. (Mar. 24.)
each holding an arrow . . . . . SS. Cosmos and Dalmian. MM. (Sep. 17.)
flaming, in her heart . . . . . St. Teresa. V. (Oct. 15.)
and globe . . . . . — Edmund. K.M. (Nov. 20.)
in hand . . . . . — Christina. V.M. (July 24.)
" . . . . . — Peter. M. (Jan. 29.)
" . . . . . — Thomas. M. (Dec. 21.)
in hand, wearing red surcoat . . . . — Gereon. M. (Oct. 10.)
and lance . . . . . — Demetrius. M. (Aug. 14.)
lance, and dagger . . . . . — Canute. K.M. (Jan. 19.)
long, with shield and armour . . . . — Sebastian. M. (Jan. 20.)
and sceptre . . . . . — Christina. V.M. (July 24.
" . . . . . — Edmund. K.M. (Nov. 20
aimed at his breast . . . . . — Giles. Ab. (Sep. 1.)
and virgins, beneath her cloak . . . — Ursula. V.M. (Oct. 23.)
wounding his knee . . . . . — Giles. Ab. (Sep. 1.)
in her hand, trampling on a pagan . . . — Christina. V.M. (July 24.)

Arrows

and bent bow . . . . . — Kessoge. B.C. (Mar. 10.)
in his hand . . . . . — Edmund. K.M. (Nov. 20.)
" . . . . . — Faustus. M. (Sep. 8.)
" . . . . . — Otto. B. (July 2.)
in her hands . . . . . — Ursula. V.M. (Oct. 21.)
lying on ground near a forge . . . . — Otto. B. (July 2.)
pierced with five arrows . . . . . — Ursula. V.M. (Oct. 21.)

Arrows—*continued*

pierced with arrows . . . . . St. Sebastian. M. (Jan. 20.)
,, ... — Anastasius. M. (Jan. 22.)
,, ... — Edmund. K.M. (Nov. 20.)
,, ... — Victoria. V.M. (Dec. 23.)
pierced with three arrows . . . . — Christina. V.M. (July 24.)
and sceptre . . . . . — Edmund. K.M. (Nov. 20.)
three arrows . . . . . — Sebastian. M. (Jan. 20.)
two, crossed in a heart, in his hand . . . — Augustine. B.C. (Aug. 28.)

Asleep

an eagle fanning him . . . . . — Servatus. B.C. (May 13.)
under a staircase . . . . . — Alexius. C. (July 17.)
under a tree . . . . . — Etheldreda. Q.V. Abs. (June 23.)
St. Wolfgang appearing to him . . . — Henry. Emp. (July 15.)
Our Saviour holding a taper to his eyes . . — Rainwold. Ab. (Jan. 7.)
his lamp falling from his hand . . . — Bernard. C. (Mar. 12.)

Aspergill

and basin in hand, dragon behind her . . . — Martha. V. (July 29.)
in his hand . . . . . — Benedict. Ab. (Mar. 21.)
,, ... — Exuperius. B. (Sep. 28.)
,, ... — Leo. Pope. (June 12.)
taking up martyr's blood with it . . . — Praxedes. V.M. (July 21.)
threatening devil with it . . . . — Robert. H. (Sep. 24.)
in his hand, angels attending him . . . — Conrad. B.C. (Nov. 26.)
in his hand, a dead man near him . . . — Eugenius. Dr. C. (May 17.)
in his hand, harvesters near him . . . — Fintan. Ab. (Feb. 17.)
prisoners with broken fetters near him . . — Evermod. B.C. (Feb. 17.)

Ass

and crib, near him . . . . . — Marcellus. Pope. M. (Jan. 16.)
kneeling to Blessed Sacrament held by saint . . — Anthony. C. (June 13.)
laden with stones near him . . . . — Remaclus. B.C. (Sep. 3.)
lying before him . . . . . — Germanus. B.C. (July 31.)
near him . . . . . — Gerlach. H. (Jan. 5.)
,, ... — Philibert. Ab. (Aug. 22.)
riding an ass, exorcising a devil . . . — Hilarion. H. (Oct. 21.)
with panniers of bread, purse on its neck . . — Aubert. B.C. (Dec. 13.)

Axe

cleaving his head, dagger in hand . . . — Peter. O.P. (Apr. 29.)
hanging on a sunbeam near him . . . — Utho. H. (N.D.)
held by Our Savoiur before him . . . — Herman. C. (Apr. 7.)
in his hand . . . . . — Anastasius. M. (Jan. 22.)
,, ... — Erhard. B.M. (Jan. 8.)
,, ... — John. C. (May 6.)
,, ... SS. Martian and Malchus. (July 27.)
,, ... St. Hermengild. K.M. (Apr. 13.)
,, ... — Martinian. M. (N.D.)
,, ... — Matthew. Ap. (Sep. 21.)
,, ... — Matthias. Ap. (Feb. 24.)
,, ... — Proculus. M. (N.D.)
,, ... — Rufus. B.M. (N.D.)
,, ... — Simon. M. (Oct. 28.)
,, ... — Josophat. M. (Nov. 27.)
in his hand, viper under foot . . . . — Barbatus. B.C. (Feb. 19.)
laid at foot of an oak, angel bringing him a fish . . — Boniface. Abp. M. (June 5.)
and torch, in his hands . . . . — Chrysanthus. M. (Oct. 25.)
in his hand, felled tree near him . . . — Amator. B.C. (May 1.)
and church, in his hands . . . . — Wolfgang. B. (Oct. 31.)

Baker's Peel

in his hand . . . . . — Aubert. B.C. (Dec. 13.)

Balls

six, or nine, on a shield . . . . — Quirinus. M. (Mar. 30.)
three, in his hand . . . . . — Nicholas. Abp. C. (Dec. 6.)
three, in her hand . . . . . — Clara. V. (Aug. 18.)

Banner

and church, in his hand . . . . — Leopold. C. (Nov. 15.)
and cross sword . . . . . — James. Ap. (July 25.)
and figure of B.V. Mary in his hands . . . — Stephen. K.C. (Sep. 2.)
and globe . . . . . — Victorinus. M. (Feb. 25.)
and sword . . . . . — Maurice. M. (Sep. 22.)
,, ... — Ursus. M. (Sep. 30.)

Banner—*continued*

holding it at head of legion . . . . . St. Maurice. M. (Sep. 22.)
planting it on wall of a city . . . . . — Antoninus. Ab. C. (Feb. 14.)
cross and palm. . . . . — Pancras. M. (May 12,)
in her hand . . . . . — Monacella. V. (N.D.)
in his hand . . . . . — Ladislas. K.C. (July 27.)
in his hand, near city wall . . . . . — Venantius. M. (May 18.)
in his hand, trampling on a turban . . . . — Raymond. Ab. C. (Feb. 1.)
sword and cross . . . . . — Proculus. M. (N.D.)
charged with cross and four eagles . . . . — Gereon. M. (Oct. 10.)
charged with crucifix . . . . . — Louis. C. (N.D.)
charged with an escarbuncle and shield . . . — Victor. M. (July 21.)
charged with a harp . . . . . — David. K. (N.D.)
charged with the rosary, B.V. Mary holding his hand . — Alanus de Rupe. O.P. (N.D.)
red, charged with white cross . . . . . — Odilo. Ab. (Jan. 1.)
red, charged with white eagle . . . . . — Wenceslas. M. (Sep. 28.)
white, charged with red cross . . . . . — George. M. (Apr. 23.)
,, ,, ... — Ursula. V.M. (Oct. 21.)
charged with a cross . . . . . — Ubaldus. B. (May 16.)
charged with a dove . . . . . — Michael. Archangel.
charged with lamb and cross (stones on his head) . — Stephen. D.M. (Dec. 26.)
charged with red lion rampant . . . . — Maurice. M. (Sep. 22.)
charged with nine roundels (in armour) . . . — Quirinus. M. (Mar. 30.)
charged with I H S . . . . . — John. C. (Oct. 23.)
with a radiant I H S . . . . . — Bernardin. C. (May 20.)
with a red cross . . . . . — Peter. C. (Jan. 31.)
with a red cross, crown, and book . . . . — Reparata. V.M. (Oct. 8.)
with seven stars . . . . . — Maurice. M. (Sep. 22.)
with six roses . . . . . — Peter. Ap. (June 29.)
with three crowns . — Eric. K.M. (May 18.)
of the Thebian legion . . . . — Maurice. M. (Sep. 22.)
and spear, in armour . . . . . — Acacius. B.C. (May 8.)
and windmill . . . . . — Victor. M. (July 21.)

Banners

and swords . . . . . — Ursus and Companions. MM. (Sep. 30.)

Baptized

and receiving her sight. . . . . — Othilia. V. Abs. (Dec. 13.)
by St. Emidius . . . . . — Polisia. (N.D.)
by St. Matthew . . . . . — Iphigenia. V. (Sep. 21.)
by St. Peter . . . . . — Plautilla. Matr. (May 20.)
,, ... — Processus. M. (July 2.)
on a stage, angels near him . . . . . — Genesius. M. (Aug. 26.)
St. Nonnus standing by her . . . . — Pelagia. Pen. (Oct. 8.)

Baptizing

a child . . . . . — Gamelbert. P.C. (Jan. 27.)
a king . . . . . — Adalbert. Abp. M. (Apr. 23.)
a kneeling woman . . . . . — Finan. B. (Feb. 17.)
an Ethopian eunuch . . . . . — Philip. Dn. (June 6.)
Clovis, sacred dove hovering near . . . . — Remigiis. Abp. (Oct. 1.)
Constantine the Great . . . . . — Sylvester. Pope. (Dec. 31.)
converts . . . . . — Romulus. M. (July 6.)
Ethelbert of Kent . . . . . — Augustine. B.C. (May 26.)
Indians (or Japanese) converts . . . . — Francis. O.S.J. (Oct. 10.)
King Radbod's son . . . . . — Wulfram. Abp. (Mar. 20.)
neophytes . . . . . — Piligrinus. B.C. (N.D.)
pagans . . . . . — Wilfrid. B.C. (Oct. 12.)
Pepin . . . . . — Willibrod. B.C. (Nov. 7.)
S. Lucilla . . . . . — Stephen. Pope. M. (Aug. 2.)
S. Odila . . . . . — Erhard. B.M. (Jan. 8.)
S. Polisia . . . . . — Emidius. B.C. (N.D.)
South American natives . . . . . — Louis. C. (Oct. 9.)
Theodore of Bavaria . . . . . — Rupert. B.C. (Mar. 27.)
Valerian and Tibertius . . . . . — Urban. Pope. M. (May 25.)

Barn

blessing a barn. . . . . — Ansovinus. C. (Mar. 13.)
near her . . . . . — Bridget. V. Abs. (Feb. 1.)

Barrel

blessing a barrel . . . . . — Monegunda. W.R. (July 2.)
eagle rising out of it . . . . . — John. Ap. (Dec. 27.)
foot of cross in it . . . . . — Willebrod. Abp. (Nov. 7.)

Barrel—*continued*

in his hand‖ . . . . . St. Carilippus. Ab. M. (Apr. 28.)
near her . . . . . — Antonia. V.M. (Apr. 29.)
near him . . . . . — Becharius. Ab. M. (Oct. 16.)
" . . . . . — Hermeland. Ab. (Mar. 25.)
shut up in a barrel . . . . . — Antonia. V.M. (Apr. 29.)
at his feet . . . . . — Launomar. Ab. (Jan. 19.)
in a barrel, with skull and cross . . . — Rosalia. V. (Sep. 4.)
of wine, at his feet . . . . . — Guinandus. O.P. (N.D.)
in his hand . . . . . — Othmar. Ab. (Nov. 4.)

Basin

and branch in hand . . . . . — Praxedes. V.M. (July 21.)

Basket

in her hand . . . . . — Joanna. Q. (Feb. 4.)
in his hand . . . . . — John. Mk. (May 6.)
in lion's mouth at his side . . . . — Gerasimas. Ab. (Mar. 5.)
of bread in her hand . . . . . — Archangela. V. (N.D.)
" . . . . . — Frances. W. (Mar. 9.)
of bread and flagon of wine . . . . — Elizabeth. Q. (Nov. 19.)
of bread and bell on a cord . . . . — Romanus. H. (May 22.)
of eggs, in his hand . . . . . — Rupert. B.C. (Mar. 27.)
of flowers . . . . . — Dorothy. V.M. (Feb. 6.)
of flowers, offered by an angel . . . — Rosalia. V. (Sep. 4.)
of fruit. . . . . — Sitha. V. (Apr. 27.)
of loaves, in his hand . . . . . — Philip. Ap. M. (May 1.)
of roses . . . . . — Elizabeth. Q. (Nov. 19.)
with pitcher in it . . . . . — Joanna. Q. (Feb. 4.)
with three apples and three roses . . . — Dorothy. M. (Feb. 6.)

Baskets

making . . . . . — Julian. B.C. (Jan. 28.)
" . . . . . — Arsenius. H. (July 19.)

Battle

appearing, in the air, to cavalry . . . — James. Ap. (July 25.)
" " " . . . — Ursmar. C. (Ap. 19.)
army fleeing before him . . . . — Anselm. B.C. (Mar. 18.)
" . . . . . — Agnellus. Ab. (Dec. 14.)
in battle‖ . . . . . — Ladislas. K. (June 27.)
in battle . . . . . — Dominic. C. (Aug. 4.)
in a battle, in armour . . . . . — Sabinus. B.M. (Dec. 30.)
in a battle, fiery cloud over his head . . . — Ceslas. C. (July 20.)
a battle in the distance . . . . — Clothilda. Q. (June 3.)
an Ethiopian king gaining a battle . . . — Elesbaan. K.C. (Oct. 27.)
on a horse in the sky, near a battle . . . — Andrew. B.C. (Feb. 4.)
at his prayer rocks fall on the enemy . . . — Finian. Ab. (Sep. 10.)
praying near a battle . . . . . — Rembert. B.C. (Feb. 4.)
" . . . . . — Winwaloe. Ab. (Mar. 3.)
repelling Arabs in battle . . . . — Luke. Ab. (Oct. 13.)

Battleaxe

and cross . . . . . — Olaf. K.M. (July 29.)
in his hand . . . . . — Alphege. B.M. (Apr. 19.)
" . . . . . — Matthew. Ap. M. (Sep. 21.)
as head to his crosier . . . . . — Thomas. Abp. M. (Dec. 29.)

Beam

and sword in his hands . . . . . — Emilian. B.C. (Jan. 28.)

Bear

and lion near her, saint tied to pillar . . . — Blandina. V.M. (June 2.)
saint approaching a man struck down by bear . . — Columba. V.M. (Sep. 17.)
at his side . . . . . — Humbert. C. (Mar. 25.)
carrying his baggage . . . . . — Corbinian. B. (Sep. 8.)
carrying wood . . . . . — Gallus. Ab. (Oct. 16.)
chained, by her side . . . . . — Columba. V.M. (Sep. 17.)
devouring man at her feet . . . . *Ibid.*
drawing a plough . . . . . St. Corbinian. B.C. (Sep. 8.)
eating his food, bear in cell asleep . . . — Gallus. Ab. (Oct. 16.)
erect, saint feeding it . . . . . *Ibid.*
fawning on her. . . . . St. Columba. V.M. (Sep. 17.)
forbidding a bear to take apples . . . — Mang. C. (N.D.)
his hand on its head . . . . . — Gallus. Ab. C. (Oct. 16.)
keeping his sheep . . . . . — Florentius. B.C. (Nov. 7.)
licking his feet . . . . . — Cerbonius. B. (Oct. 10.)

Bear—*continued*

near her . . . . . St. Euphemia. V.M. (Sep. 16.)
seated near him . . . . . — Edmund. K.M. (Nov. 20.)
taking a thorn from foot of bear . . . — Aventine. B.C. (Feb. 4.)
with baggage on its back near him . . . — Maximinus. B. (May 29.)
with three pilgrims . . . . . — Romedius & Companions. MM. (N.D.)

Bear's Den

in a bear's den, fountain near him . . . — Columbanus. Ab. C. (Nov. 21.)

Bearded

Bearded woman . . . . . — Wilgefortis. V.M. (July 20.)
,, ... — Galla. W. (Oct. 5.)
,, ... — Paula. V. (Feb. 5.)

Beast

taming a wild beast . . . . . — Columbanus. Ab. C. (Nov. 21.)
wild beast licking him . . . . — Mammas. M. (Aug. 17.)
with its young ones, near him . . . — Macarius. (Jan. 2.)

Beasts

driving wild beasts from gate of Evreux . . — Taurinus. B. (Aug. 11.)
wild beasts fleeing from cave . . . . — Gallus. Ab. C. (Oct. 16.)
wild beasts near his hut . . . . — Florentius. B.C. (Nov. 7.)
in a cave with him . . . . . — Caluphanus. H. (Mar. 3.)
near her . . . . . — Marciana. V.M. (Jan. 9.)
exposed to wild beasts . . . . — Tatiana. VM. (Jan. 12.)
,, ... — Primus. M. (June 9.)
,, ... — Pontianus. M. (Jan. 14.)
,, ... SS. Adrian & Eubulus. MM. (Mar. 5.)
,, ... St. Agapetus. M. (Aug. 18.)
,, ... — Ignatius. B.M. (Feb. 1.)
,, ... — Blandina. V.M. (June 2.)

Beaten

with a club . . . . . — Lambert. B.M. (Sep. 17.)
with club by devil . . . . . — Apollinaris. B.M. (July 23.)
with clubs . . . . . — Dorotheus. B.M. (June 5.)
,, ... — Ewald the White. M. (Oct. 3.)
to death with a club . . . . . — Boniface. Abp. M. (June 5.)
with leaded whips . . . . . — Concordia. M. (Aug. 13.)

Bed

in her hand, or at her side . . . . — Faith. V.M. (Oct. 6.)
lying on a bed . . . . . — Germanus. B.C. (May 28.)
lying on a bed, man reading to him . . . — Servulus. C. (Dec. 23.)

Beehive

in his hand . . . . . — Ambrose. B.C.Dr. (Apr. 4.)
in his hand, and scroll with "Doctor Mellifluus" . — Bernard. Ab. D. (Aug. 20.)
near him . . . . . — John Chrysostom. (Jan. 27.)

Beggar

as a beggar, meeting his parents at his deathbed . — John. H. (Jan. 15.)
embracing a beggar . . . . . — Leo. Pope. (June 28.)
at his feet . . . . . — Gonsalvo. P.C. (Jan. 10.)
,, ... — John. C. (Mar. 8.)
,, ... — Omobuono. (N.D.)
near her . . . . . — Elizabeth. Q. (July 8.)
near him . . . . . — Medard. B.C. (June 8.)
sharing alms with a beggar . . . . — Benedict. C. (Apr. 16.)
sharing his cloak with a beggar . . . — Martin. B.C. (Nov. 11.)

Beggars

around her . . . . . — Hildegardis. V. Abs. (Sep. 17.)
around him . . . . . — Zosimus. B. (Mar. 30.)
ferrying them across river . . . . — Julian. H. (N.D.)

Beheaded

and pierced with spear . . . . — Dionysius. B.M. (Oct. 9.)
,, ... — Procopius of Alexandria
,, ... — Maurilius. B. (N.D.)
,, ... SS. Abundius and Irenæus. MM. (Aug. 26.)
and pierced with three lances . . . . St. Adalbert. Abp. M. (Apr. 23.)
and thrown into the sea . . . . — Chrysogonus. M. (Nov. 24.)
by a king . . . . . — Dymphna. V.M. (May 15.)
in prison . . . . . — Hermengild. K.M. (Apr. 13.)
with her seven sons . . . . . — Felicitas. M. (Nov. 23.)
and thrown into a fire . . . . . — Constantius. B.M. (Jan. 29.)

Bell

and tau staff . . . . . St. Antony. Ab. C. (Jan. 17.)
and torch . . . . . *Ibid.*
broken by devil . . . . . St. Benedict. Ab. (Mar. 21.)
carried by devil near him . . . . — Theodulus. B.C. (Jan. 14.)
fishes answering a bell . . . . . — Winwaloe. Ab. (Mar. 3.)
with image of B.V.M. inside it . . . — Peter. C. (Jan. 31.)
in fish's mouth, near him . . . . — Paul. B.C. (Mar. 12.)
in his hand . . . . . — Antony. Ab. C. (Jan. 17.)
,, ... — Kenan. B.C. (Nov. 5.)
,, ... — Leonorus. B.C. (July 1.)
near him . . . . . — Gildas. Ab. (Jan. 29.)
on chain in his hand . . . . . — Teilo. B. (Feb. 9.)
on cord, basket of bread at the other end . . — Romanus. H. (May 22.)
staff, and beads . . . . — Mutius. H. (N.D.)
ringing his chapel bell, boats surrounding him . — Piammon. H. (N.D.)

Bells

and clown's cap . . . . . — Genesius. M. (Aug. 26.)
staff with two bells on it . . . . — Antony. Ab. C. (Jan. 17.)

Bellows

devil using bellows to extinguish taper. . . . — Gudula. V. (Jan. 8.)
devil with bellows on shoulders . . . — Genevieve. V. (Jan. 3.)

Benedictine habit

with armour near him, sword in hand . . . — William. H. (Feb. 10.)
with book and crosier . . . . . — Maurus. Ab. (Jan. 15.)
holding book with casque on it . . . — William. Ct. (N.D.)
with mitre . . . . . — Herculanus. B.M. (Mar. 1.)
with royal insignia . . . . . — Chlodulf. B.C. (June 8.)
and tiara . . . . . — Peter. Pope. C. (May 19.)
holding palm and crown . . . — Flavia. V.M. (Oct. 5.)

Bier

on a bier, St. Catherine kissing it . . . — Agnes. V. Abs. (Apr. 20.)
the sick praying around her . . . . *Ibid.*
a child restored to health by touching him . . St. Philip. C. (Aug. 23.)

Bird

bringing him crown in prison . . . . — Erasmus. B.M. (June 2.)
bringing him food . . . . . — Blaise. B.M. (Feb. 3.)
,, ... — Paul. H.C. (Jan. 15.)
bringing him a letter and gold box . . . — Oswald. K.M. (Aug. 5.)
carrying a fish . . . . . — Arnoald. B. (July 18.)
finding his head . . . . . — Auxentius. M. (Dec. 13.)
on his hand . . . . . — Julian Hospitator. H. (N.D.)
in his hand, head downwards . . . . — Orcas. (N.D.)
hovering over martyr's body . . . . — Adrian. M. (Sep. 8.)
perched on roof of his cell . . . . — Otho. H. (N.D.)
with ring in its bill . . . . . — Ida. Cts. (Nov. 3.)
,, ,, ... — Oswald. K.M. (Aug. 5.)
on his shoulder . . . . . — David. Abp. (Mar. 1.)
at his side . . . . . — Apollinaris. B.M. (July 23.)
,, ... — Benedict. Ab. (Mar. 21.)
on his wrist . . . . . — Bavo. H. (Oct. 1.)
,, ... — Jeron. C. (Nov. 7.)
on his wrist (saint as a boy) . . . . — Dentlin. Ch. (July 14.)

Birds

dropping flowers on her corpse . . . — Sophronia. R. (N.D.)
feeding at her feet . . . . . — Sibylla Samia
feeding from his hands . . . . — Remigius. Abp. (Oct. 1.)
flock of birds accompanying her corpse . . — Georgia. V. (Feb. 15.)
preaching to birds . . . . . — Francis. C. (Oct. 4.)
pursuing his murderers. . . . . — Meinrad. H.M. (Jan. 21.)
round him . . . . . — Maxentius. Ab. (June 26.)
shutting birds in a granary . . . . — Maurice. Ab. (N.D.)
small birds, hovering near him . . . — Conrad. C. (Feb. 19.)
two, hovering over ship containing his relics . . — Vincent. D.M. (Jan. 22.)
three, hovering over him . . . . — Medard. B. (June 8.)

Biretta

wearing the biretta, holding pen and book, dove at her ear . . . . . — Teresa. V. (Oct. 15.)

Bishop

as a bearded (Greek) bishop, preaching to sheep	St. Apollinaris. M. (July 23.)
as a bishop	— Aristarchus. (Aug. 4.)
,,	— Cleer. C. (N.D.)
,,	— Gemreta. M. (N.D.)
carried out of prison by a bishop	— Felix. C. (Jan. 14.)
on either side of him	— Botulph. Ab. (June 17.)
(Greek), with palm and sword, books underfoot	— Cyprian. M. (Sep. 26.)
with king, holding model of church between them	— Gislerius. C. (N.D.)
(as a lawyer) writing	— Philogonius. B. (Dec. 22.)
saint standing before a bishop	— Gothard. B.C. (May 4.)
walking on thorns with a bishop	— Dominic. C. (Aug. 4.)

Blessed Virgin Mary

and angels in choir near him	— Felix. C. (Nov. 20.)
appearing to him, the saint writing	— Carmelo. B.C. (N.D.)
appearing at her deathbed	— Opportuna. V. Abs. (Apr. 22.)
,,	— Verena. V. (Sep. 1.)
appearing at his deathbed	— Radbod. B.C. (Nov. 29.)
appearing to him at Mass	— Andrew. B.C. (Feb. 4.)
appearing over gate of his prison	— Bernardin. C. (May 20.)
appearing to him	— Paschal. C. (May 17.)
assisting at his death	— Albert. B.C. (N.D.)
giving her a white veil	— Mary. V. (May 25.)
giving him a chasuble	— Thomas. Abp. M. (Dec. 29.)
giving him episcopal vestments	— Norbert. B.C. (June 6.)
giving him a girdle	— Thomas. M. (Dec. 21.)
giving him milk from her breast	— Bernard. Ab. D. (Aug. 20.)
giving him a white cowl	— Alberic. Ab. (Jan. 26.)
holding his hand, with banner of the rosary	— Alanus de Rupe. O.P. (N.D.)
image of B.V. Mary and ciborium in his hands	— Hyacinth. C. (Aug. 16.)
image of B.V. Mary darting rays on his face	— Alphonsus. B.C. (Aug. 2.)
kneeling bound before B.V. Mary, devil at his side	— Theophilus. C. (Feb. 4.)
led by him in childhood	— Joachim. C. (Mar. 20.)
offering him drink from two vessels	— Baldwin. O.P. (N.D.)
offering her heart to B.V. Mary	— Clara. V. Abs. (Aug. 12.)
offering his heart to B.V. Mary	— Benedict. Ab. (Mar. 21.)
offering him a ring (or *vice versa*)	— Edmund. Abp. C. (Nov. 16.)
offering his scapular to B.V. Mary	— Reginald. O.P. (N.D.)
picture of B.V. Mary in his hand	— John. (Nov. 24.)
presenting a chaplet of roses to her	— Rosalia. V. (Sep. 4.)
presenting a ring to him	— Robert. Ab. (Apr. 29.)
restoring his hand, cut off	— John. Mk. (May 6.)
saluting her	— Elizabeth. W. (Nov. 5.)
sheltering her from rain with her mantle	— Mary. R. (June 23.)
supporting the roof of his chapel	— Philip. P.C. (May 26.)
with an angel, giving him a pyx	— Bl. Henry. O.P. (N.D.)
image of the B.V. Mary, and book, in his hands	— Dominic. C. (Aug. 4.)
image of the B.V. Mary, and church, in her hands	— Hedwig. W. (Oct. 17.)
image of the B.V. Mary, and banner, in his hands	— Stephen. K.C. (Sep. 2.)
image of the B.V. Mary, saint kneeling before it	— Edmund. B. (Nov. 16.)

Blessed Virgin Mary and Holy Infant

appearing to saint	— Agnes. V. Abs. (Apr. 20.)
,,	— Anselm. Abp. (Apr. 21.)
,,	— Cyril. C. (Jan. 28.)
,,	— Emeric. C. (Nov. 4.)
,,	— Gebhard. B.C. (N.D.)
,,	— Bl. Henry. O.P. (N.D.)
,,	— Hyacinth. C. (Aug. 16.)
,,	— Jerom. C. (July 20.)
,,	— Leander. B.C. (Feb. 27.)
,,	— Stephen. Ap. (Apr. 17.)
,,	Sibylla. Tiburtina.
,,	St. Raymond. C. (Jan. 23.)
,,	— Anselm. B.C. (Apr. 21.)
before her, the saint offering fruit to the Holy Infant	— Anne. Matr. (July 26.)
B.V. Mary kneeling, receiving the Holy Infant from him	— Antony. C. (June 13.)
Holy Infant in her arms, saint praying to Him	— Petronius. B.C. (Oct. 4.)
Holy Infant placed in his arms by B.V. Mary	— Cajetan. C. (Aug. 7.)
praying before an image of the B.V. Mary and Holy Infant	— William. C. (June 25.)

Blessing

a barn	— Ansovinus. C. (Mar. 13.)
Charles Martel	— Giles. Ab. (Sep. 1.)

Blessing—*continued*

a church . . . . . St. Callixtus. Pope. M. (Oct. 14.)
a kneeling boy . . . . . — Claudius. Abp. (June 6.)
a virgin, dove at his ear . . . . — Hilary. Abp. C. (May 5.)

Blind

her eyes on a book . . . . . — Othilia. V. (Dec. 13.)
blind bishop giving alms . . . . — Aquilinus. B. (Oct. 19.)
blind, a wolf leading him . . . . — Herve. H. (June 17.)
Cistercian nun, blind . . . . . — Lutgardis. V. (June 16.)
giving an apple to a blind king . . . — Malachy. Abp. (Nov. 3.)
receiving a cup from Totila . . . . — Sabinus. B. (Feb. 9.)
restoring sight to the blind . . . . — Albinus. B.C. (Mar. 1.)
" " . . — Birinus. B.C. (Dec. 3.)
" " . . . . — Genevieve. V. (Jan. 3.)
" " . . . . — Maclovius. B.C. (Nov. 15.)
" " . . . . — Mang. C. (N.D.)
" " . . . . — Pardulphus. Ab. (N.D.)
" " . . . . — Sebaldus. K.H. (Aug. 19.)
" " . . . . — Terentius. M. (Apr. 10.)
" " . . . . — Valentine. P.M. (Feb. 14.)
" " . . . . — Vedast. B.C. (Feb. 6.)
" " . . . . — Wulstan. B.C. (Jan. 19.)

Block

kneeling at a block . . . . . — Fabian. Pope. M. (Jan. 20.)
" . . . . . — Waltheof. C. (Aug. 3.)

Blood

man catching his blood in a bowl . . . — William. Ch. M. (Mar. 24.)
writing "*Credo*" in blood, on the ground . . — Peter. (Apr. 29.)

Blowing Bladders

children pointing at him . . . . — Simeon. H.C. (July 1.)
as a child blowing bubbles . . . . — Joseph. B.C. (July 20.)

Boar

near him . . . . . — Emilian. H. (Nov. 16.)
riding a wild boar . . . . . — Cyr. M. (June 16.)

Boar's Head

brought him in prison . . . . — Blaise. B.M. (Feb. 3.)

Board

and mallet, outside his cell . . . . — Vulmar. Ab. (July 20.)

Boat

and open book, in her hands . . . . — Mary. Pen. (July 22.)
an angel steering his boat . . . . — Florentius. Ab. C. (N.D.)
dead, in a boat, going against the stream . . — Melanius. B.C. (Jan. 6.)
dead, in a boat steered by an angel . . . — Torpesius. M. (May 17.)
drifting down stream in a boat . . . — Antoninus. Abp. (May 10.)
escaping in a boat from prison . . . — Adelheid. Emps. (Dec. 12.)
in a boat . . . . . — Aigulf. Ab. (Sep. 3.)
" . . . . . — Maudatus. H. (N.D.)
in a boat, his cloak for sail . . . . — Raymond. C. (Jan. 23.)
in a boat on the Nile . . . . . — Athanasius. B.C.D. (May 2.)
in his hand . . . . . — Jude. Ap. (Oct. 28.)
" . . . . . — Torpesius. (May 17.)
in his hand . . . . . — Bertinus. Ab. (Sep. 5.)
lying in a boat . . . . . — Aré. B.C. (N.D.)
rowed on flooded river . . . . — Fridian. B.C. (Mar. 18.)
in a sailing boat . . . . . — Lazarus. B.M. (Dec. 17.)

Boats

arriving with provisions, near him . . . — Jodoc. H. (Dec. 13.)
surrounding his chapel . . . . — Piammon. H. (N.D.)

Bodkin

in his hand . . . . . — Leodgar. B.M. (Oct. 2.)
and palm, in his hands . . . . — Simon. Ch. M. (May 24.)

Book

in a bag, in his hand . . . . . — Antoninus. Abp. (May 10.)
with cup on it . . . . . — Benedict. Ab. (Mar. 12.)
with double crown on it . . . . — Elizabeth. Q. (Nov. 19.)
his eyes on a book (on the ground) . . . — Goeric. B. (Sep. 19.)
fish on a book . . . . . — Simon. M. (Oct. 28.)

Book—*continued*

five stones on a book . . . . . St. Stephen. D.M. (Dec. 26.)
in his hand . . . . . — Ulric. H. (Feb. 20.)
in his hand, with three crowns on it . . . — Angelus. P.M. (May 5.)
Holy Infant standing on a book in his hand . . — Antony. C. (June 13.)
with lamb on it . . . . . — Ewald the Black. P.M. (Oct. 3.)
and lily . . . . . — Albert of Sicily. (Aug. 7.)
open book, and lantern . . . . Sibylla. Persica.
open book, three mitres at his feet . . . St. Bernardin. C. (May 20.)
of Sarum use in his hand . . . . — Osmund. B. (Dec. 4.)
and scroll . . . . . — Uriel. Archangel.
with Agnus Dei on it, in his hand . . . — John Baptist. (June 24.)
pierced with a sword . . . . . — Boniface. Abp. M. (June 5.)
rays issuing from it . . . . . — Thomas. Dr.C. (Mar. 7.)
with stones on it . . . . . — Liborius. B. (July 23.)
with sword on it . . . . . — Boniface. Abp. M. (June 5.)
with three flasks of oil on it . . . . — Walburgis. V. Abs. (Feb. 25.)
with three cruets on it . . . . — Heydrop. B.C. (N.D.)
with three mitres on it . . . . — Bernard. Ab. D. (Aug. 20.)
with three, or six, gold balls on it . . . — Nicholas. Abp. C. (Dec. 6.)
with two ewers on it . . . . . — Vincent. D.M. (Jan. 22.)
with a dove on it . . . . . — Aerichus. C. (May 18.)
with teeth on it . . . . . — Apollonia. V.M. (Feb. 9.)
with a wine vessel on it . . . . — Urban. B. (Jan. 23.)
of music, saint writing in it . . . . — Ceadmon. Mk. (Feb. 11.)

Books

burning his books . . . . . — Cyprian. M. (Sep. 26.)
books in hand, three books and pen at his side . . — Angus. Ab. C. (Mar. 11.)
three books, in his hand . . . . — Hilary. B.C. (Jan. 13.)
underfoot, (Greek) bishop with palm and sword . — Cyprian. M. (Sep. 26.)
four open, in his lap, a star over them. . . — Thomas Aquinas. (Mar. 7.)

Bottle

gourd shaped . . . . . — Raphael. Archangel
and shears . . . . . — Cosmas and Companions. MM.
angel with a bottle near him . . . . — Leontius. M. (N.D.)
giving drink from a bottle to S. Philip Neri . . — Felix. O.M.C. (May 21.)
(pilgrim's) and staff . . . . . — Bridget. (Oct. 8.)
" . . . . . — James. Ap. (July 25.)

Bough

dead bough in his hand . . . . — Acacius. B.C. (May 8.)
of almond leaves and flowers . . . . — Cecilia. V.M. (Nov. 22.)
of cherries, in his hand . . . . — Gerard. C. (N.D.)

Bound

to a cross-shaped tree, mallets at feet . . . — Dionysius. B.M. (Oct. 9.)
to a stake, burnt with a torch . . . — Dorothy. M. (Feb. 6.)
to a T cross . . . . . — Philip. Ap. M. (May 1.)
to a tree . . . . . — Sebastian. M. (Jan. 20.)
with cord, devil at his side, before the B.V.M. . . — Paphnutius. M. (Sep. 24.)
" . . . . . — Theophilus. C. (Feb. 4.)
naked, to a tree . . . . . — Exuperantius. M. (Dec. 30.)
" " . . . . . SS. Felix and Regula. MM. (Sep. 11.)
" " . . . . . St. Erasmus. B.M. (June 2.)

Bow

and arrows in his hands . . . . — Kessoge. B.C. (Mar. 10.)
in armour, holding a bow . . . . — Sebastian. M. (Jan. 20.)

Bowels

fastened to a stake . . . . . — Ernest. M. (N.D.)
in his hands . . . . . — Mammas. M. (Aug. 17.)
torn out . . . . . — Thiemon. B.M. (N.D.)
wound round windlass . . . . — Claudius. Abp. (June 6.)
" . . . . . — Erasmus. B.M. (June 2.)

Bower

praying in a bower . . . . . — Monacella. V. (N.D.)

Bowl

his blood caught in a bowl by a man . . . — William. Ch. M. (Mar. 24.)
of food brought by angel . . . . — Onuphrius. H. (June 12.)
of water, net over it; boy with fish on a plate . . — Anthony. C. (June 13.)
of gold, and lily, in his hands . . . . — Nicolas. C. (Sep. 10.)
wooden bowl and spoon at his feet . . . — Gerard. C. (N.D.)

Box

of colours . . . . . St. Herman. C. (Apr. 7.)
of ointment, in her hand . . . . — Mary Magdalen. (July 22.)
of money, in his hand . . . . . — Matthew. Ap. (Sep. 21.)
of money, hanging from his neck . . . — John. C. (Mar. 8.)

Boy. (*See also* Child)

as a boy, dividing his clothes with others . . — Thomas. Ap. C. (Sep. 18.)
at his side . . . . . — Leander. B.C. (Feb. 27.)
,, ... — Tescelin. C. (N.D.)
as a boy, crucified . . . . . — William. Ch. M. (Mar. 24.)
exorcising a boy . . . . . — Hildulfus. Abp. (July 11.)
as a boy, holding arms, book and palm . . — Pancras. M. (May 12.)
as a boy keeping sheep . . . . — Launomar. Ab. (Jan. 19.)
,, ,, ... — Magnus, B.M. (Jan. 1.)
,, ,, ... — Thurian. B.C. (N.D.)
kneeling before him . . . . . — Claudius. Abp. (June 6.)
,, ... — Vincent. C. (Apr. 5.)
,, ... — Vindician. B. (Mar. 11.)
as a boy minding cattle, with book . . . — Valery. Ab. (Dec. 12.)
mounting ladder by a chain . . . . — Leonard. H. (Nov. 6.)
possessed, near him . . . . . — Eleutherius. Ab. (Sep. 6.)
restoring a boy to life . . . . . *Ibid.*
,, ... St. Mansuetus. B.C. (Sep. 3.)
,, ... — Maurilius. B.C. (Sep. 13.)
restoring a drowned boy to life . . . . — Ceslas. C. (July 20.)
with fish in his hand . . . . . — Simeon. B.M. (Feb. 18.)
with mares round him . . . . . — Severus. B. (Feb. 1.)
with his mother and brothers near him . . — Simeon. B.M. (Feb. 18.)
leprous boy kneeling to her . . . . — Elizabeth. Q. (Nov. 19.)
washing the head of a beggar boy . . . *Ibid.*

Boys

three boys with him . . . . . St. Babylus. B.M. (Jan. 24.)
four, receiving some of his clothes . . . — Thomas. C. (Sep. 18.)
her seven boys martyred before her . . . — Symphorosa. M. (July 8.)
her seven boys martyred with her . . . — Felicitas. W.M. (Nov. 23.)

Bramble

miraculously bearing grapes, near him . . — Maximus. B.C. (Jan. 15.)

Branch

and basin in her hand . . . . . — Praxedes. V.M. (July 21.)
in her hand . . . . . — Bibiana. V.M. (Dec. 2.)
,, ... — Bridget. V. Abs. (Feb. 1.)
in his hand, saint addressing monks . . . — Brendan. Ab. (May 16.)
of myrtle in her hand . . . . . — Sibylla Libyca.
olive branch in his hand . . . . . — Nicholas. B.C. (N.D.)
,, ,, ... — Peter. M. (Jan. 29.)
,, ,, ... — Peter. C. (Jan. 13.)
with three white flowers . . . . . Angel of Mercy
olive branch in his hand, mitre and crosier at his feet St. Bruno. C. (Oct. 6.)

Branches

kneeling at crossed branches, crown and sceptre at feet . — Procopius. Ab. H. (July 4.)
crosier, with two olive branches arising out of three mounds and a cross at top . . . . — Bernard. C. (Aug. 21.)

Branded

on forehead . . . . . — Flavian. M. (Dec. 22.)

Brazier. (*See also* Bull of Brass)

between them . . . . . — Timothy and Companions. MM. (May 3.)
burnt in a brazier . . . . . — Florentius. M. (Oct. 13.)

Bread

and fish, in his hand . . . . . — Berthold. Ab. (July 27.)
and sickle . . . . . — Nothburga. V. (Sep. 14.)
angel bringing bread . . . . . — Dominic. C. (Aug. 4.)
as a hermit with loaf of bread . . . . — Gallus. Ab. C. (Oct. 16.)
basket of bread and flagon of wine . . . — Elizabeth. Q. (Nov. 19.)
brought him by raven . . . . . — Erasmus. B.M. (June 2.)
dish of loaves in his hand . . . . . — Godfrey. C. (Jan. 13.)
giving to three maidens through window . . — Nicholas. B.C. (Dec. 6.)
giving to the poor . . . . . — Antoninus. Abp. (May 10.)
filling a tomb with bread for the poor . . — Ida. W. (Sep. 4.)

Bread—*continued*

Infant Christ putting a loaf in his wallet	St. Felix. O.M.C. (May 21.)
in her lap	— Genevieve. V. (Jan. 3.)
loaf of bread in her hand	— Sibylla Cumana.
loaf of bread in raven's beak	— Benedict. Ab. (Mar. 21.)
,, ,,	— Gertrude. V. Abs. (Mar. 17.)
,, ,,	— Paul. H. (Jan. 15.)
and pitcher	Abdias. Pt.
receiving basket from a boy	St. Archangela. V. (N.D.)
three loaves on a book	— Nicholas. Abp. C. (Dec. 6.)
three loaves on a book brought by an angel	— Louis. C. (Oct. 9.)
three loaves on a table, angel near	— Cuthbert. B. (Mar. 20.)
with three loaves, saint covered with her hair	— Mary. Pen. (Apr. 2.)
saint in hollow tree, man bringing loaf of bread	— Vulmar. Ab. (July 20.)
in his wallet	— John. C. (Jan. 23.)

Breaking

idols	— Melitina. V.M. (Sep. 15.)
,,	— Wilfrid. B.C. (Oct. 12.)
,,	— Willehad. B. (Nov. 8.)
in prison	— Christina. V.M. (July 24.)
the statue of Apollo	— Abercius. B.C. (Oct. 22.)

Breast

burnt by executioner	— Juliana. V.M. (Feb. 16.)
using his own breast as an altar	— Lucian. B.M. (Jan. 7.)
holding her breast, shears on ground	— Agatha. V.M. (Feb. 5.)
hot iron applied to her breast	— Calliope. M. (June 8.)
pierced with five arrows	— Ursula. V.M. (Oct. 21.)
pierced with a sword	— Justina. V.M. (Oct. 7.)

Breasts

cut off	— Sophia and Companions. MM. (Sep. 18.)
cut off, saint consoled by angels	— Agneda. V.M. (N.D.)
cut off, saint tied to a wheel	— Encratia. V.M. (Apr. 16.)
on a dish	— Agatha. V.M. (Feb. 5.)
and shears, in her hand	*Ibid.*
in her hand	St. Potamiana. V.M. (June 28.)
on a book	— Macra. V.M. (Jan. 6.)
on a book, knife in her hand	— Agatha. V.M. (Feb. 5.)

Bridge

and fortified town near him	— Benet of Avignon. (Apr. 14.)
,, ,,	— Dominic. H.C. (May 12.)
in his hand	— Gonsalvo. P.C. (Jan. 10.)
standing on a bridge	— John. M. (May 16.)
thrown from bridge, millstones round their necks	SS. Crispin and Crispinian. MM. (Oct. 25.)
floating near a bridge	St. John. M. (May 16.)

Broom

in her hand	— Bathild. Q. (Jan. 26.)
,,	— Gisella. Q. (N.D.)
,,	— Petronilla. V. (May 31.)
in his hand	— Martin. B. (N.D.)
sweeping church with a broom	— Tibuldus. C. (N.D.)

Bucket

and fish, at his side	— Corentin. B. (Dec. 12.)

Building

directing the building of a church	— Severinus. P. Ap. (Jan. 8.)
,, ,,	— Willibald. B. (July 7.)
,, ,,	— Hieretha. (July 8.)

Bull

at his feet	— Adolphus. B.C. (N.D.)
,,	— Saturninus. B.M. (Nov. 29.)
,,	— Sylvester. Po. C. (Dec. 31.)
lying before him	— Adolphus. B.C. (N.D.)
near him	— Regnier. H. (July 17.)
torn by wild bull	— Marciana. V.M. (Jan. 9.)
tossed by a bull	— Blandina. V.M. (June 2.)
kneeling to him	— Carilippus. Ab. M. (Apr. 28.)

Bull (of brass)
burnt in . . . . . St. Eustachius. M. (Sep. 20.)
,, ... — Victor. M. (May 8.)
,, ... — Pelagia. V.M. (May 4.)
,, ... — Polycarp. B.M. (Jan. 26.)

Bull (papal)
in his hand . . . . . — Anselm. Abp. (Apr. 21.)

Bulls
torn by . . . . . — Thecla. V.M. (Sep. 23.)

Bundles
in their hands . . . . . — Rufina and Companions. VV. MM. (July 10.)

Buried
alive, stones on him . . . . . — Chrysanthus. M. (Oct. 25.)
to his waist . . . . . — Marcellus. M. (Sep. 4.)
in a well . . . — Vitalis. M. (Apr. 28.)

Burning
his books . . . . . — Cyprian. M. (Sep. 26.)

Burnt
alive together . . . . . SS. Juliana and Cyrina. VV. (Nov. 1.)
,, ... St. Sosthenes and Companions. MM. (Sep. 10.)
angels near her . . . . . — Euphemia. V.M. (Sep. 16.)
at the stake . . . . . — Afra. M. (Aug. 5.)
by pagans . . . . . — Hilaria. M. (Aug. 12.)
his legs and feet in burning cloths . . . — Edesius. M. (Apr. 8.)
in a brazier . . . . . — Florentius. M. (Oct. 13.)
in a bull of brass . . . . . — Eustachius. M. (Sep. 20.)
,, ... — Pelagia. V.M. (May 4.)
,, ... — Polycarp. B.M. (Jan. 26.)
in a furnace . . . . . SS. Theodore and Julian. MM. (Sep. 4.)
in a pan, with S. Justina . . . . . St. Cyprian. M. (Sep. 26.)
on a gridiron . . . . . — Donatella. M. (N.D.)
,, ... — Eustratius. M. (Dec. 13.)
,, ... — Laurence. D.M. (Aug. 10.)
to death . . . . . — Alexander and Companions. MM. (May 29.)
,, ... — Barnabas. Ap. M. (June 16.)
,, ... — Eulalia. V.M. (Dec. 10.)
,, ... — Potamiana and Companions. MM.
,, ... — Thecla. V.M. (Sep. 23.)
,, ... — Theodulus. M. (Feb. 17.)
,, ... — Timon. D. (Apr. 19.)
,, ... — Zoe. V.M. (July 5.)
together at stake . . . . . SS. Eulampius and Eulampia. MM. (Oct. 10.)
with torches . . . . . St. Barbara. V.M. (Dec. 4.)
with two thieves . . . . . — Nemesion. M. (Dec. 19.)
and stabbed, at stake . . . . . — Polycarp. B.M. (Jan. 26.)

Burying
the body of St. Lawrence . . . . — Hippolytus. M. (Aug. 13.)
martyrs' bodies . . . . . — Basilissa. M. (Apr. 15.)

Bush
burning . . . . . B.V. Mary. (Mar. 25.)
burning, before him . . . . . Moses. Pt.
his head in a holly bush . . . . St. Alban. M. (June 22.)

Caltrops
on ground near him . . . . . — Themistocles. M. (Dec. 21.)

Calves
two, at his feet . . . . . — Wulstan. C. (May 30.)

Camel
near him . . . . . — Hormisdas. C. (Aug. 8.)
riding a camel, or near it . . . . — Aphrodisius. M. (Apr. 28.)

Candle. (*See also* Taper)
and cords, in her hands . . . . — Beatrix. V.M. (July 29.)
in her hand, devil with bellows on her shoulder . — Genevieve. V. (Jan. 3.)
lighted by angel, devil blowing at it . . . *Ibid.*

Cannon
at her feet . . . . . St. Barbara. V.M. (Dec. 4.)

Canoe
in his hand . . . . . — Vincent. D.M. (Jan. 22.)

Cap
wearing clown's cap and bells . . . . — Genesius. M. (Aug. 26.)
wearing a cap and wallet, cross in hand . . — Bridget. W. (Oct. 8.)
wearing yellow cap, a head in his hands . . — Meubred. H. (N.D.)
cap and fur-lined cloak, sword in hand . . — Pelagius. M. (Aug. 28.)
skull cap, holding rosary, book and staff . . — Seiriol. C.
skull caps . . . . . SS. Cosmas and Damian. MM. (Sep. 27.)

Captive
saint, converting a king . . . . St. Christiana. V. (Dec. 15.)
with broken fetters kneeling before her . . — Radegund. Q. (Aug. 13.)

Captives
their chains falling from them . . . . — Claudius. Abp. (June 6.)
ransoming them . . . . — Waltrudis. Abs. (Apr. 9.)
relieving them of their fetters . . . . — Evermodus. B.C. (N.D.)
,, ,, ... — Regulus. B. (Mar. 30.)

Cardinal's Hat
at feet of saint (as a hermit) . . . . — Peter. B. (Feb. 23.)
on the ground near him . . . . — Francis. C. (Oct. 10.)
,, ... — Vincent. C. (Apr. 5.)
in his hand (as a bishop) . . . . — Bonaventura. B.C.D (July 14.)
on his head . . . . . — Jerome. Dr. (Sep. 30.)
,, ... — Latinus. B. (Mar. 24.)
and mitre, before him . . . . . — Joseph. C. (Aug. 27.)
near him . . . . . — Francis. O.S.J. (Oct. 10.)
near him (as a friar) . . . . . — Bonaventura. B.C.D. (July 14.)
on his head, palm and three swords at his feet . — Albert. B.M. (Nov. 21.)

Carmelite Habit
with pitcher . . . . . — Thomassus. C. (N.D.)
with sword in his breast . . . . — Angelus. P.M. (May 5.)
writing at desk . . . . . — Carmelo. B.C. (N.D.)

Carpenter's
square . . . . . — Joseph. C. (Mar. 19.)
,, ... — Jude. Ap. (Oct. 28.)
,, ... — Matthew. Ap. (Sep. 21.)
,, ... — Matthias. Ap. (Feb. 24.)
,, ... — Thomas. Ap. (Dec. 21.)
and tools, at their feet . . . . SS. Q. Coronati. MM. (Nov. 8.)

Carried by Angels
to Mt. Sinai . . . . . St. Catherine. V.M. (Nov. 25.)
over the sea . . . . . — Bridget. V. Abs. (Feb. 1.)

Carrying
four men, on his back . . . . . — Moyses. Ab. M. (Aug. 28.)
his mother carrying the saint . . . . — Melito. B.M. (Apr. 1.)
the Holy Infant, on his shoulders . . . — Christopher. (July 25.)
an Indian, on his shoulders . . . . — Francis. C. (Dec. 3.)
Maximus out of prison . . . . — Felix. P.C. (Jan. 14.)
Our Saviour, disguised as a leper . . . — Ethbin. C. (Oct. 19.)
Our Saviour, on his shoulders . . . . — Agilius. Ab. C. (Aug. 30.)
a sick man . . . . . — Edward. K.C. (Oct. 13.)
two children, across a stream . . . . — Eustachius. (Sep. 30.)
a young blind woman . . . . — Eustasius. Ab. (Mar. 29.)
St. Luke, on his shoulders . . . . Jeremias. Pt.
St. Matthew, on his shoulders . . . . Isaias. Pt.

Cart
driving a cart through a ford . . . . St. Lubin. B. (Mar. 14.)
in his hands . . . . . — Bavo. H. (Oct. 1.)
preaching from a cart . . . . . — Francis. C. (Oct. 4.)
with wood, drawing it towards monastery . . — Marina. V. (June 18.)

Cask. (*See* **Barrel**)

Casket . . . . . — Irenaeus. B.M. (June 28.)
and crosier . . . . . — Opportuna. V. Abs. (Apr. 22.)
and crucifix, on table . . . . . — Charles. Abp. (Nov. 4.)

Caskets

in their hands . . . . . SS. Cosmas and Damian. MM. (Sep. 27.)

Cat

near him . . . . . St. Yvo. C. (May 22.)

Caterpillars

driven from trees . . . . . — Hermeland. Ab. (Nov. 25.)

Cattle

tending cattle . . . . . — Armogastes. M. (Mar. 29.)
,, ... — Bl. Desiderius. (N.D.)
,, ... — Emidian. Ab. (N.D.)
,, ... — Marcian. H.C. (Nov. 2.)
and fountain near her, scythe in hand . . — Guntilda. V. (N.D.)
near him . . . . . — Cornelius. Pope. M. (Sep. 14.)
,, ... — Etto. B.C. (July 10.)

Cauldron

boiling cauldron behind him . . . . — Erasmus. B.M. (June 2.)
of boiling oil . . . . . — Boniface. M. (May 14.)
,, ... — Emilian. B.M. (Jan. 28.)
,, ... — Felicitas. W.M. (July 10.)
burnt in a cauldron . . . . . — Afra. M. (Aug. 5.)
,, ... — Cecilia. V.M. (Nov. 22.)
,, ... — Cyriacus. B.M. (May 4.)
,, ... — Exuperantus. M. (Dec. 30.)
,, ... — Felix. M. (Sep. 11.)
,, ... — Lucy. V.M. (Dec. 13.)
,, ... — Modestus. M. (June 15.)
,, ... — Pelagius. M. (Aug. 28.)
,, ... — Quintin. M. (Oct. 31.)
,, ... — Regula. V.M. (Sep. 11.)
,, ... — Sabas. M. (Apr. 12.)
,, ... — Theodata. V.M. (Aug. 2.)
,, ... — Veneranda. V.M. (Nov. 14.)
,, ... — Vitus. Ch. M. (June 15.)
in a cauldron of melted lead . . . . — Fausta. M. (Sep. 20.)
in a cauldron, torches applied to her . . . — Regina. V.M. (Sep. 7.)

Cave

in a cave . . . . . — Antony. Ab. C. (Jan. 17.)
,, ... — Paul. H. (Jan. 15.)
in a cave full of money . . . . — Gontran. K.C. (Mar. 28.)
cutting her vow on the entrance . . . — Rosalia. V. (Sep. 4.)
digging a cave . . . . . — Martius. Ab. (N.D.)
discovered by hunters in a cave . . . — Blaise. B.M. (Feb. 3.)
fed from basket by monk . . . . — Benedict. Ab. (Mar. 21.)
in a cave, angels extinguishing flames in burning city . — Caesarius. B. (Aug. 27.)
in a cave, basket of fruit before him . . . — Posidonius. B.C. (N.D.)
in a cave, closed by cobweb . . . . — Felix. P.C. (Jan. 14.)
in a cave, hind near her . . . . — Genevieve. Duc. C. (N.D.)
in a cave, saying Mass . . . . — Gatian. B.C. (Dec. 18.)
in a cave with animals . . . . — Calupanus. H. (Mar. 3.)
in a cave, wild beasts fleeing . . . . — Gallus. Ab. C. (Oct. 16.)
in coat of mail, in cave . . . — Ugolina. V. (N.D.)
kneeling before a cave . . . . . — Tigernach. B. (Apr. 4.)
kneeling before a cave at Bethlehem . . . — Paula. W. (Jan. 26.)
lions in a cave with him . . . . — Macarius. H. (Jan. 2.)
living in a cave, chains near him . . . — Leonard. C. (Nov. 6.)
living in a cave . . . . . — Sabas. Ab. (Dec. 5.)
praying in a cave . . . . . — Arnulf. B.C. (Aug. 15.)
,, ... — Barlaam. M. (Nov. 19.)
reading in a cave . . . . . — Donatus. B.M. (Aug. 7.)
soldiers beating him in a cave . . . . — Privatus. B.M. (Aug. 21.)
with cross and skull . . . . . — Rosalia. V. (Sep. 4.)

Cell

asleep in a cell, bear eating his food . . . — Gallus. Ab. C. (Oct. 16.)
built by soldiers . . . . . — Robert. Ab. C. (Apr. 24.)
doing penance in a cell . . . . — Thais. Pen. (Oct. 8.)
in a cell, wearing coat of mail . . . . — Henry. H. (Jan. 16.)
in a cell, rosary, book and skull beside him . . — Spiridion. B.C. (Dec. 14.)
in his cell, receiving a man . . . . — Theodosius. H. (Jan. 11.)

Cell—*continued*

kneeling before St. Benedict's . . . . St. Scholastica. V. Abs. (Feb. 10.)
in a cell nearly surrounded by the sea . . . — Gudwall. B.C. (June 6.)
wild beasts near his cell . . . . — Florentius. B.C. (Nov. 7.)
a bird perched over his cell . . . . — Otho. H. (N.D.)

Censer

in his hand . . . . . — Gerard. B.C. (Apr. 23.)
and rod . . . . . Aaron. Pt.
near her . . . . . St. Lutgardis. V. (June 16.)

Chafing Dish

at her side . . . . . — Agatha. V.M. (Feb. 5.)

Chain

wearing a heavy chain . . . . . — Eusebius. Ab. (Jan. 23.)
with bell, in his hand . . . . . — Teilo. B. (Feb. 9.)
on his wrist . . . . . — Ninian. B. (Sep. 16.)

Chained

in prison . . . . . — Felix. C. (Nov. 20.)
" . . . . . — Peter. Ap. (June 29.)
to a rack . . . . . — Gregory. Pope. D. (Mar. 12.)
to a rock . . . . . — Martin. H. (June 2.)
voluntarily . . . . . — Hospicius. R. (Oct. 15.)

Chains

and ball near him . . . . . — Jerom. C. (July 20.)
and banner in his hand . . . . . — Peter. C. (Jan. 31.)
and crosier . . . . . — Leonard. H. (Nov. 6.)
and fetters . . . . . — Leonard. C. (Nov. 6.)
and fetters near him . . . . . — Mathurinus. P.C. (Nov. 9.)
and manacles with locks . . . . . — Leonard. H. (Nov. 6.)
angel striking them off. . . . . — Felix. P.C. (Jan. 14.)
at his feet . . . . . — Adalbert. Abp. M. (Apr. 23.)
breaking prisoners' chains by asperging . . — Euermodus. B.C. (N.D.)
broken, in his hand . . . . . — Felix. C. (Nov. 20.)
" " . . . . . — Ferreolus. M. (Sep. 18.)
" " . . . . . — John. C. (Feb. 8.)
crosier and book; crowned . . . . — Bridget. W. (Oct. 8.)
falling off him . . . . . — Ferreolus. M. (Sep. 18.)
" . . . . . — Forgel. M. (N.D.)
falling off prisoners . . . . . — Claudius. Abp. (June 6.)
in chains . . . . . — Columba. V.M. (Sep. 17.)
in his hand, flames behind him . . . — Epimarchus M. (Dec. 12.)
in chains with cross staff terminating with a crescent . — William. H. (Feb. 10.)
in her hand . . . . . — Balbina. V. (Mar. 31.)
in his hand . . . . . — Amandus. B.C. (Feb. 6.)
" . . . . . — Germanus. B.C. (May 28.)
" . . . . . — Gregory. B.C. (Jan. 14.)
loaded with chains . . . . . — Ferreolus. M. (Sep. 18.)
" . . . . . — John. H. (Jan. 15.)
" . . . . . — Romanus. H. (H.D.)
on their shoulders . . . . . SS. Marana and Cyra. RR. (Aug. 3.)
relieving captives from chains . . . . St. Regulus. B. (Mar. 30.)
round arms and waist, lion skin helmet . . — William. K. (N.D.)
round her, scourge in hand . . . . — Radegund. Q. (Aug. 13.)
scourge and needles . . . . . — Ferreolus. P.M. (June 16.)
throwing broken chains down precipice . . — Adjutor. H. (Apr. 30.)
wearing coat of mail, chains on his shoulders . . — William. H. (May 28.)
with caltrops, in his hand . . . . — Mederic. P. Ab. (Aug. 29.)
and sword . . . . . — John of Janina. C. (N.D.)

Chain Mail

coronet over hood, spear and church in his hand . — Caradoc. H. (Apr. 13.)

Chair

nailed to a chair through hands and thighs . . — Quintin. M. (Oct. 31.)
sitting in a chair with inscribed cycles on it . . — Hippolytus. B.M. (Aug. 22.)

Chalice. (*See also* Cup)

and abbot's staff . . . . . — Thean. Ab. (Jan. 7.)
and book . . . . . — Ewald. P.M. (Oct. 3.)
and book of Gospels . . . . . — John. B.C.Dr. (Jan. 27.)
and crosier . . . . . — Thean. Ab. (Jan. 7.)
and crosier brought by two angels . . . — Ulric. B. (July 4.)
and paten, brought by messenger . . . — Mark. Po. C. (Oct. 7.)
with serpent issuing from it . . . . — John Evan. (Dec. 27.)

Chalice

and hammer, saddle near him . . . St. Eligius. B.C. (Dec. 1.)
and Host appearing to him . . . . — Paschal. C. (May 17.)
and Host, in his hand . . . . . — Egbert. Mk. C. (Apr. 24.)
" " . . . . . — John. C. (June 12.)
" " . . . . . — Norbert. Abp. (June 6.)
and Host in right hand, palm in left . . . — Robert. Ab. C. (Apr. 24.)
and sword . . . . . — Ewald. M. (Oct. 3.)
and Host, in her hand . . . . — Clara. V. (Aug 12.)
his chalice blessed from heaven . . . — Jodoc. (Dec 13.)
a diamond falling into a chalice . . — Lupus. Abp. (Sep. 1.)
flagon and Host . . . . — Birinus. B.C. (Dec. 3.)
Host and orb . . . . . Dominations.
in entrance to tower . . . . . St. Barbara. V.M. (Dec. 4.)
in her hand . . . . . — Othilia. V. Abs. (Dec. 13.)
in his hand . . . . . — Ansbert. B.C. (Feb. 9.)
" . . . . . — Richard. B. (Apr. 3.)
lying on its side at his feet . . . . — Norbert. Abp. (June 6.)
making a chalice with hammer . . . — Bernward. B. (Nov. 20.)
" " . . . — Eligius. B.C. (Dec. 1.)
silver chalice and paten brought by messengers . . — Mark. Pope. C. (Oct. 7.)
with Infant Christ issuing therefrom . . . — Hugh. B. (Nov. 17.)
with Host . . . . . — Bruno. C. (Oct. 6.)
" . . . . . — Thomas. C.Dr. (Mar. 7.)
with spider in it . . . . . — Norbert. Abp. (June 6.)
with spider over it . . . . . — Conrad. B.C. (Nov. 26.)

Chamberlains

standing between two . . . . . — Flavia. V.M. (N.D.)

Changing

water into oil . . . . . — Narcissus. B. (Oct. 29.)
water into wine . . . . . — Bertulf. Ab. (Feb. 5.)
an eel into gold . . . . . — Spiridion. B.C. (Dec. 14.)

Chapel

ringing bell of his chapel, boats round it . . — Piammon. H. (N.D.)

Chapels

two, near him . . . . . — Jodoc. H. (Dec. 13.)

Charcoal Burner

receiving mitre and crosier from St. Gregory . . — Alexander. B.M. (Aug. 11.)

Chariot

ascending in a fiery . . . . . — Francis. C. (Oct. 4.)
" . . . . . Elijah. Pt.
saint harnessed with horses to a chariot . . St. Conon. M. (May 29.)
in a chariot with eunuch . . . . — Philip. D. (June 6.)

Chasuble

and triple crown . . . . . Dominations.
angel bringing him a chasuble . . . . St. Gallus. B.C. (July 1.)
filled with stones . . . . . — Alphege. B.M. (Ap. 19.)
held by friar near him . . . . . — Louis. B.C. (Aug. 19.)
receiving a chasuble from B.V.M. . . . — Thomas. Abp. M. (Dec. 29.)
" " . . . — Norbert. Abp. (June 6.)
" " . . . — Ildefonsus. B.M. (Jan. 23.)

Cherries

in his hand . . . . . — Gerard. C. (N.D.)

Chest

containing bags of money near him . . . — Acacius. B.C. (Apr. 9.)
killed before a chest of money . . . — Rumbold. B.M. (July 1.)
open chest before her . . . . — Etheldreda. Q. Abs. (Oct. 17.)
three children issuing from a chest . . . — Nicholas. Abp. C. (Dec. 6.)

Chests

three chests of treasure open, globe and cross on one . — Gumtramnus. K.C. (Mar. 28.)

Child

as a child, blowing bubbles . . . . — Joseph. B.C. (July 20.)
as a child, carrying a hod . . . . — Werner. Ch. M. (Apr. 19.)
as a child, crucified . . . . . — Hugh. Ch. M. (Aug. 27.)
" " . . . . — William. Ch.M. (Mar. 24.)
as a child, giving his clothes to the poor . . — Caesarius. B. (Aug. 27.)
as a child, holding sword . . . . — Spes. V.M. (N.D.)

Child—*continued*

as a child, with cross and nails	St. William. Ch. M. (Mar. 24.)
as a child, with cross near him	— Simon. Ch. M. (May 24.)
as a child, with cup, serpent issuing from it	— John. Ap. (Dec. 27.)
as a child, with hawk on wrist	— Dentlin. Ch. (July 14.)
as a child, with palm and bodkin	— Simon. Ch. M. (May 24.)
as a child, with staff and wallet	— James. Ap. (July 25.)
as a child, with three stones, or loaves	— Joseph. B.C. (July 20.)
as a child, with toy mill in hand	— James. Ap. (May 1.)
at his feet a child	— Maclovius. B.C. (Nov. 15.)
at his feet, carrying fire in his lap	— Brice. B. (Nov. 13.)
baptising a child	— Gamelbert. P.C. (Jan. 27.)
baptising a child near a spring	— Omer. B.C. (Sep. 9.)
,, ,,	— Ouen. B. (Aug. 24.)
blessing a child	— John. Ap. (Dec. 27.)
extracting thorn from throat of a child	— Blaise. B.M. (Feb. 3.)
giving clothes to a crippled child	— Elizabeth. Q. (Nov. 19.)
her child dying in desert, angel feeding it	— Elizabeth. W. (Nov. 5.)
in cradle at his feet	— Hilary. B.C. (Jan. 13.)
in his arms	— Brice. B.C. (Nov. 13.)
in his mother's lap	— Frobert. Ab. (Dec. 31.)
lying at his feet	— Edmund. Abp. C. (Nov. 16.)
near him	— Leutfried. Ab. (June 21.)
,,	— Rumbold. B.M. (July 1.)
near him, floating on a sod in the water	— Maclovius. B.C. (Nov. 15.)
near him, holding Imperial crown	— Wolfgang. B. (Oct. 31.)
near him, sword in hand	Elijah. Pt.
on his shoulders	St. Willebrord. Abp. (Nov. 7.)
Our Saviour, as a child, speaking to him	— Peter. B.M. (Dec. 6.)
presenting basket of three apples and three roses to her	— Dorothy. M. (Feb. 6.)
restoring a child to life	— Bassian. B. (Jan. 19.)
,,	— Martin. Pope. M. (Nov. 12.)
,,	— Zenobius. B.C. (May 25.)
standing for a child at the font	— Wenceslas. K.M. (Sep. 28.)
with the Child Christ on his shoulders	— Christopher. M. (July 25.)
as a child, with palm	— James. Ap. (May 1.)
with spoon, on seashore, at his feet	— Augustine. B.C. (Aug. 28.)

Children

behind him	— Winwaloe. Ab. C. (Mar. 3.)
carried off by wild beasts	— Eustachius. M. (Sep. 20.)
nine, in her arms	— Nothburga. W. (N.D.)
one, on her knee, another before her	— Salome. (June 29.)
pointing at him blowing bubbles	— Simeon. H.C. (July 1.)
round him	— Livinus. B.M. (Nov. 12.)
,,	— Philip. P.C. (May 26.)
seated with her four children	— Mary. (Apr. 9.)
seven sons, palm and book	— Felicitas. W.M. (July 10.)
three children holding swords	— Faith and Companions. VV. MM. (Aug. 1.)
three children in a tub at his feet	— Nicholas. Abp. C. (Dec. 6.)
three children issuing from a chest or tub	*Ibid.*
two children and two saints with palms	St. Susanna and Companions. MM. (May 24.)
two children with swords	SS. Justus and Pastor. MM. (Aug. 6.)
under her mantle	St. Ursula. V.M. (Oct. 21.)
,,	— Waltrudis. Abs. (Apr. 7.)
with her four children	— Mary. (Apr. 9.)
carrying two children over a stream	— Eustachius. M. (Sep. 20.)

Chorister

holding taper by him	— Blaise. B.M. (Feb. 3.)

Chrismatory

in his hand	— Remigius. Abp. (Oct. 1.)
dove bringing him a chrismatory	*Ibid.*

Church. (*See also* **Model**)

a church in their hands	SS. Cyril and Methodius. CC. (Dec. 22.)
and banner	St. Leopold. C. (Nov. 15.)
and palm	— Henry. Emp. (July 15.)
and sceptre	— Maurontius. Ab. (May 5.)
and spear in his hand, coronet ever hood of chain mail	— Caradoc. H. (Apr. 13.)
and statue of B.V.M. in her hands	— Hedwig. W. Duc. (Oct. 17.)
and sword	— Henry. Emp. (July 15.)

Church—*continued*

blessing a church	St. Callixtus. Pope. M. (Oct. 14.)
blessing a church, in his hand	— Prosdecimus. B.V. (Nov. 7.)
blessing a distant church	— Leo. Pope. (Apr. 19.)
directing the building of a church	— Perpetuus. B.C. (Apr. 8.)
"*Ecclesia de Estderham*" in her hand, two does at feet	— Withburga. V. (Mar. 17.)
(Ely Cathedral) in her hand	— Etheldreda. Q. Abs. (Oct. 17.)
in both hands, bearded	— Cuthman. C. (Feb. 8.)
in her hand and abbess' staff	— Elfleda. V. Abs. (Feb. 8.)
in his hand (as a Margrave)	— Leopold. C. (Nov. 16.)
in her hand, geese flying near him	— Milberga. V. Abs. (Feb. 23.)
in his hand, stag near him	— Meinulf. Ab. C. (Oct. 5.)
in his hand, trampling on devil	— Paul. Ap. M. (June 29.)
in his hand, trampling on heretics	— Fulgentius. B.C. (Jan. 1.)
of Jerusalem, in her hand	— Helena. Emps. (Aug. 18.)
of Lorsch, in his cloak	— Nazarius. M. (July 28.)
of Utrecht, in his hand, barrel and fountain at his feet	— Willebrord. Abp. (Nov. 7.)
on book, stone cross near him	— Paulinus. Abp. C. (Oct. 10.)
struck by lightning, palm in his hand	— Donatus. M. (June 30.)
supported by a bishop and king near him	— Gislerius. C. (N.D.)
three towered, in his hand	— Maternus. B.C. (Sep. 18.)
under their feet, chalice and orb	Dominations.
with light over it	St. Lawrence. Abp. (Nov. 14.)
presenting model of church to Christ	— Eucherius. B. (Dec. 8.)
(Whitby Abbey) in her hand	— Hilda. V. Abs. (Nov. 17.)
on his shoulder	— Winwaloe. (Mar. 3.)
of Nuremburg, in his hand, pilgrims habit	— Sebaldus. H. (Aug. 19.)
of Marburg, in her hand	— Elizabeth. Q. (Nov. 19.)

Church Door

behind him	— Damasus. Pope. C. (Dec. 11.)
praying at church door at night	— Casimir. Prince. (Mar. 4.)

Churches

building	— Magnus. B. (Nov. 5.)
five churches near him	— Bertuin. B.C. (Nov. 11.)
two in sight; standing by river	— Benedict. Ab. (Jan. 12.)

Church Tower

in her hand	— Hieraetha. (July 8.)

Ciborium

and statue of B.V. Mary, in his hands	— Hyacinth. C. (Aug. 16.)
in his hand	— Norbert. Abp. (June 6.)
Our Saviour appearing in it	— Thomas. O.P. (N.D.)
with a raven on it, a ring in its bill	— Oswald. K.M. (Aug. 5.)

Cistercian Habit

a nun, blind	— Lutgardis. V. (June 16.)
restoring a blind man	— Waltheof. Ab. C. (Aug. 3.)

Citadel

standing with sceptre in citadel	Principalities.
with sceptre and sword	Archangels.

City

blessing model of a city in his hand	St. Richard. B.C. (June 9.)
of Ascoli, in his hand	— Emygdius. B.M. (Aug. 5.)
of Bologna, in his hand	— Petronius. B.C. (Oct 4.)
of Brescia, defended by him	— Faustus. M. (Sep. 8.)
of Foligni, offering it to God	— Felician. B.M. (Sep. 17.)
of Poitiers, behind her, crown at feet	— Radegund. Q. (Aug. 13.)
of Troyes, protecting it	— Lupus. B.C. (July 29.)
fortified city and bridge near him	— Dominic. H.C. (May 12.)
on fire, saint praying before a church	— Lambert. B.M. (Sep. 17.)
on walls of a city, invoking Heaven against army	— James. B. (July 15.)
on walls of Naples, defeating enemy	— Agnellus. Ab. (Dec. 14.)
planting a banner on walls of a city	— Antoninus. Ab. C. (Feb. 14.)
holding a banner near city wall	— Venantius. M. (May 18.)
on fire, saint pouring water from an ewer into it	— Florian. M. (May 4.)

Cloak. (*See* Mantle)

Clothing

giving clothing to monks	— John. Ab. (July 12.)
giving his clothing to the poor	— John. C. (Oct. 20.)
,, ,,	— Ado. Ab. C. (Nov. 18.)
,, ,,	— Ulric. B.C. (July 4.)
,, ,,	— Caesarius. B.C. (Aug. 27.)

Cloud

fiery cloud over his head . . . . . St. Ceslas. C. (July 20.)
in a cloud (surrounded by lunatics) with golden chains . — Dymphna. V.M. (May 15.)
quenching flaming pile, angel above her . . — Columba. V.M. (Sep. 17.)
reaching his hand towards a thunder cloud . . — Deodatus. B.C. (June 19.)

Clouds

above him . . . . . — Secundus. H. (Mar. 30.)
dropping water near him . . . . — Swithin. B. (July 15.)
standing on clouds . . . . . — Andrew. B.C. (Feb. 4.)

Clown's Cap

and bells . . . . . — Genesius. M. (Aug. 26.)

Club

and stone, in his hand . . . . — Timothy. B.M. (Jan 24.)
and sword . . . . . — Arcadius. M. (Jan. 12.)
" . . . . . — Magnus. B M. (Jan. 1.)
beaten by devil with a club . . . . — Nicolas. C. (Sep. 10.)
" " . . . . — Christopher. M. (July 25.)
in his hand . . . . . — Simon. Ap. (Oct. 28.)
" . . . . . — James. Ap. (May 1.)
" . . . . . — Eugenius. M. (Mar. 4.)
" . . . . . — Andeolus, M. (May 1).
" . . . . . — Apollinaris. B.M. (July 23.)
" . . . . . — Boniface. B.M. (June 5.)
" . . . . . — Constantine. M. (N.D.)
" . . . . . — Eugenius. B.M. (Mar. 4.)
" . . . . . — Fabian. Pope. M. (Jan. 20.)
" . . . . . — John. M. (July 27.)
" . . . . . — Maximian. M. (July 27.)
" . . . . . — Telephorus. Pope. M. (Jan. 5.)
killed by a club . . . . — Boniface. B.M. (June 5.)
" . . . . . — Magnus. M.
" . . . . . — Pantaleon. M. (July 27.)
large club in his hand . . . . . — Ewald. P.M. (Oct. 3.)
leaden club in his hand . . . . — Eusebius. M. (Aug. 14.)
club in his hand, pyre near him . . . — Papylus. Dn. M. (Apr. 13.)
spiked club in his hand . . . . — Fidelis. M. (Apr. 24.)
" " . . . . . — Nicomede. P.M. (Sep. 15.)
" " . . . . . — Vitalis. M. (Nov. 4.)
trampling on a spiked club, book and cross in hand . — Lebuinus. P.C. (Nov. 12.)

Clubs

beaten with clubs . . . . . — Dorotheus. B.M. (June 5.)
" . . . . . — Ewald. P.M. (Oct. 3.)
" . . . . . — Lambert. B.M. (Sep. 17.)
killed at altar with clubs . . . . — Autonomus. B.M. (Sep. 12.)

Coals

hot coals, drawn from oven by her hands . . — Aurea. V. Abs. (Oct. 4.)
in her hands . . . . . — Cyrilla. V.M. (Oct. 28.)
in his vestment . . . . . — Brice. B.C. (Nov. 13.)
in his surplice, as acolyte . . . . — Lambert. B.M. (Sep. 17.)
standing on hot coals . . . . . — Apollinaris. B.M. (July 23.)
walking on hot coals . . . . . — Salvator. C. (N.D.)
" . . . . . — Tiburtius. M. (Aug. 11.)

Coat. (*See also* Clothing)

dividing his coat with sword, beggar near him . — Martin. B.C. (Nov. 11.)
giving coat to beggar . . . . . — Ulric. B.C. (July 4.)
wearing coat of mail . . . . . — Dominic. C. (Oct. 14.)
" . . . . . — William. H. (May 28.)
of mail, in cell . . . . . — Henry. H. (Jan. 16.)
of mail only . . . . . — Robert. Fdr. (Feb. 24.)

Cobweb

closing a cave, saint within . . . . — Felix. P.C. (Jan. 14.)
concealed by a cobweb . . . . — Camion. B.C. (N.D.)
" . . . . . — Teuteria. V. (N.D.)

Cock

beside him . . . . . — Vitus. Ch. M. (June 15.)
crowing near him . . . . . — Peter. Ap. (June 29.)
crowing, the saint weeping . . . . — Paul. Ap. M. (June 29.)
near him . . . . . — Landric. B.C. (June 10.)
" . . . . . — Maris. H. (June 19.)
perched on his hand . . . . . — Dominic. H.C. (May 12.)

Cockatrice
on book in his hand . . . . . St. Vitus. Ch. M. (June 15.)

Coffin
before him . . . . . — Theodosius. H. (Jan. 11.)
his coffin borne by two angels in the air . . — Wenceslas. K.M. (Sep. 28.)
corpse in a coffin before him . . . . — Sylvester. Ab. (Nov. 26.)
his coffin in a boat . . . . . — Ouen. B. (Aug. 24.)
in his right hand . . . . . — Lazarus. B.M. (Dec. 17.)
in a ship, in his hand . . . . . — Werenfrid. P.C. (Nov. 7.)
of stone, near him . . . . . — Gualfard. H. (Apr. 30.)

Colt
near him . . . . . — Medard. B.C. (June 8.)

Comb
curry-comb, in his hand . . . . — Hippolytus. M. (Aug. 13.)
large double-toothed comb and flagon . . . — Verena. V. (Sep. 1.)
wool-comb, in his hand . . . . — Blaise. B.M. (Feb. 3.)

Combs
torn with iron combs . . . . . — Blaise. B.M. (Feb. 3.)

Communion, The Holy (*see also* The Blessed Sacrament)
administered to him by an angel . . . — Bonaventura. B.C.Dr. (July 14.)
,, ,, . . . — Maglorius. B.C. (Oct. 24.)
administered to him by a bishop on his deathbed . — Gunther. H. (N.D.)
administered to him by two angels . . . — Stanislaus. C. (Nov. 13.)
administered to her by St. Zozimus . . . — Mary. Pen. (Apr. 2.)
administering the Holy Communion . . . — Gaudentius. B.M. (Oct. 14.)
administering, B.V. Mary appearing to him . . — Andrew. B.C. (Feb. 4.)
administering to plague patients . . . — Charles. Abp. (Nov. 4.)
administering to St. Mary of Egypt . . . — Zosimus. Ab. (Apr. 2.)
receiving it at her deathbed . . . . — Catherine. V. (Mar. 22.)

Converts
near him . . . . . — Romulus. M. (July 6.)
Bulgarian converts near him . . . . — Cyril. C. (Dec. 22.)
Indian, or Japanese, converts near him . . — Francis. O.S.J. (Oct. 10.)
South American converts near him . . . — Louis. C. (Oct 9.)
Pagan converts near him . . . . — Wilfrid. B.C. (Oct. 12.)
Danish converts near him . . . — Ancharius. B. (Feb. 3.)

Cook
wearing apron . . . . . — Evortius. B. (Sep. 7.)

Cope
brought by B.V.M. . . . . — Ildefonsus. B.C. (Jan. 23.)
mitre, scourge and cross . . . . . — Ambrose. Dr. (Apr. 4.)

Cord
and arrows . . . . . — Edmund. K.M. (Nov. 20.)
giving a cord to kneeling man . . . . — Theodosius. H. (Jan. 11.)
knotted cord and lily, coronet at his feet . . — Elzear. C. (Sep. 27.)

Cords
in left hand, candle in right . . . . — Beatrix. M. (July 29.)

Corn
bunch of corn in her hand . . . . — Bridget. V. Abs. (Feb. 1.)
ears of corn in her hand . . . . — Fara. V. Abs. (Dec. 7.)
reaping corn . . . . . — Nothburga. V. (Sep. 14.)
,, ... — Wenceslas. K.M. (Sep. 28.)
three, or five, ears of corn . . . . — Walburge. V. Abs. (Feb. 25.)
standing in a field of ripe corn . . . — Radegund. Q. (Aug. 13.)

Cornucopia
and three nails in her hand . . . . Sibylla Cimmeria.

Coronet
at his feet, lily and knotted cord . . . St. Elzear. Ct. C. (Sep. 27.)
nun with ducal coronet and crucifix . . . — Francisca. V. (N.D.)
over hood of chain mail, spear and church in his hand — Caradoc. H. (Apr. 13.)

Corporal
linen for a corporal brought him from heaven . . — Apollonius. M. (July 7.)

Corpse
in a coffin before him . . . . . — Sylvester. Ab. C. (Nov. 26.)
summoning a corpse to appear before him . . — Stanislaus. B.M. (May 7.)
discovering the corpses of her two brothers . . — Beatrix. M. (July 29.)

Cow. (*See also* Cattle)

at her side . . . . . St. Perpetua. M. (Mar. 7.)
at her side; pan in hand, kneeling . . . — Bridget. V. Abs. (Feb. 1.)
leading a cow . . . . . — Robert. H. (Sep. 24.)
near her . . . . . — Berlinda. V. (Feb. 3.)
red cow at her side . . . . . — Modwenna. V. Abs. (July 6.)

Cowl

white, given him by B.V. Mary . . . — Alberic. Ab. C. (Jan. 26.)

Cradle

child in cradle, saint dressed as a monk . . — Theodora. Pen. (Sep. 11.)
in her hand . . . . . Sibylla Samia.

Crawling

on hands and feet . . . . . St. Onuphrius. H. (June 12.)

Crescent

on his breast . . . . . — Willebrord. Abp. (Nov. 7.)
on his turban . . . . . — Placidus. M. (Oct. 5.)

Cripple

giving alms to a cripple . . . . — John. Patr. (Jan. 23.)
giving clothes to a cripple . . . . — Elizabeth. Q. (Nov. 19.)
healing a cripple . . . . . — Gebhard. B.C. (N.D.)

Cripples

at his tomb with crutches . . . . — Bardo. Abp. (June 10.)
round him . . . . . — Salvator. C. (N.D.)
" . . . . . — Erhard. B.M. (Jan. 8.)

Crocodile

at his horse's feet . . . . . — Theodore. B.C. (Sep. 19.)
riding a crocodile . . . . . — Helenus. B.C. (N.D.)

Cross

abbot, holding short cross . . . . — Ado. Ab. C. (Nov. 18.)
a hand offering him a cross . . . . — Boniface. Abp. M. (June 5.)
and battle-axe . . . . . — Olaf. K.M. (July 29.)
and book . . . . . — Margaret. V.M. (July 20.)
and book, trampling on spiked club . . . — Lebuinus. P.C. (Nov. 12.)
and flowers in right hand, heart with cross in left . — Catherine. V. (Apr. 30.)
and money, in his hand . . . . — Philip. Ap. M. (May 1.)
and sceptre . . . . . — Oswald. K.M. (Aug. 5.)
appearing at her deathbed . . . . — Hildegardis. V. Abs. (Sep. 17.)
appearing to her . . . . . — Landrada. V. Abs. (July 8.)
appearing to him . . . . . — Ephysius. M. (Jan. 15.)
" . . . . . — Procopius. Le. M. (July 8.)
at wayside cross, praying . . . . — Richard. K.C. (Feb. 7.)
banner and palm . . . . . — Pancras. M. (May 12.)
banner and sword . . . . . — Proculus. M. (N.D.)
bearing a cross on his shoulder . . . — Davinus. C. (June 3.)
" " . . . . — Nemesion. M. (Dec. 19.)
bearing a cross on his shoulders, tunic full of roses . — Didacus. C. (Nov. 13.)
bearing the cross, crowned with thorns . . . — Francis. C. (Oct. 4.)
between horns of stag . . . . . — Hubert. B. (Nov. 3.)
" " . . . . . — Eustachius. M. (Sep. 20.)
between horns of white stag . . . . — Felix. C. (Nov. 20.)
black cross in her hand . . . . . — Margaret. Q. (June 10.)
brought by angel . . . . . — Didacus. C. (Nov. 13.)
bound to a T cross . . . . . — Philip. Ap. M. (May 1.)
Calvary cross and sword . . . . . — Alban. M. (June 22.)
cap and wallet . . . . . — Bridget. W. (Oct. 8.)
carried by friar . . . . . — Francis. C. (Oct. 4.)
discovered in cell . . . . . — Patroclus. M. (Jan. 21.)
double cross . . . . . — Clement. Pope. M. (Nov. 23.)
double cross and spear . . . . . — Philip. Ap. M. (May 1.)
double barred cross and key . . . . — Paul. Ap. M. (June 29.)
double Greek cross (Basilian nun) . . . — Rosalia. V. (Sep. 4.)
dragon killed with cross . . . . — Florentinus. B.C. (N.D.)
driving away devils with cross . . . — Macarius. (Jan. 2.)
embracing large cross . . . . . — Helena. Emps. (Aug. 18.)
cross-handled staff and rosary . . . . — Neot. C. (July 31.)
hanging his armour on a cross . . . — Gallicanus. M. (June 25.)
holding a cross, casting out a devil . . . — Bridget. V. Abs. (Feb. 1.)
in her hand . . . . . — Hedwig. W. Duc. (Oct. 17.)

Cross—*continued*

in his hand . . . . . St. Didacus. C. (Nov. 13.)
in his hand, raven at feet . . . . — Benedict. Ab. (Mar. 12.)
in his right hand, veil in left . . . . — Louis. K.C. (Aug. 25.)
large crowned cross on his breast . . . — Enrichus. C. (Sep. 5.)
legate's cross, in his hand . . . . — Stephen. K.C. (Sep. 2.)
lily and book, crown at her feet . . . — Margaret. V. (Jan. 28.)
lily and rosary . . . . . — Dominic. C. (Aug. 4.)
luminous cross over his body . . . . — Lambert. B.M. (Sep. 17.)
luminous cross with dove appearing to her . . — Regina. V.M. (Sep. 7.)
making a jewelled cross, angel helping him . . — Bernward. B. (Nov. 20.)
of boughs . . . . . — Peter. C. (Oct. 19.)
of stars, over her body. . . . . — Xena. Abs. (Jan. 24.)
of the Passion . . . . . Sibylla Cimmeria.
,, ... Sibylla Hellespontina.
patriarchal . . . . . St. Gregory. Pope. D. (Mar. 12.)
praying before a cross, crown on the ground . . — Elesban. K.C. (Oct. 27.)
red and blue cross, on scapular . . . — Felix. C. (Nov. 20.)
saltire, and book . . . . . — Andrew. Ap. M. (Nov. 30.)
saltire, at his back, two fish in his hand . . *Ibid.*
saltire, behind him . . . . . St. Benignus. M. (Nov. 1.)
sawn on a cross . . . . . — Thutaël. M. (N.D.)
short double-barred cross in joined hands . . — Bona. V. (May 29.)
short cross in his hand . . . . — Bernward. B. (Nov. 20.)
small cross in hand . . . . . — Marcellina. V. (July 17.)
,, ,, ... — Elzear. Ct. C. (Sep. 27.)
small cross with "*Hodie,*" and palm . . . — Expeditus. M. (Apr. 19.)
standing on a cross, on water . . . . — Forannan. Ab. (Apr. 30.)
stone cross near him . . . . . — Paulinus. Abp. C. (Oct. 10.)
surmounting a crosier, two olive branches arising out of three mounds . . . . . — Bernard. C. (Aug. 21.)
tall cross and book . . . . . — Gregory. Pope. D. (Mar. 12.)
tall cross and flaming heart . . . . — Augustine. B.C. (Aug. 28.)
tall cross and horn of unction . . . . — Cornelius. Pope. M. (Sep. 14.)
tall cross at his side . . . . . — Dismas. (Mar. 25.)
tall cross, in turban on ground, scimitar underfoot . — Clara. V. Abs. (Aug. 12.)
tall wooden cross . . . . . — Matthew. Ap. M. (Sep. 21.)
tall cross on his cloak, pig at side . . . — Antony. Ab. C. (Jan. 17.)
triple cross and mitre, anchor in his hand . . — Clement. Pope. M. (Nov. 23.)
with birds on it . . . . . — Conrad. C. (Feb. 19.)
with crosslets like asperges . . . . — Clara. V. Abs. (Aug. 12.)
with I.N.R.I. at top, and book . . . — Henry. Emp. (July 15.)
with large cross as warrior . . . . — Acacius. B.C. (May 8.)
cross of asperges . . . . . — Procopius. Ab. (July 4.)

Crosslet

double barred, and book . . . . — Alban. (June 22.)

Crowbars

in his hand . . . . . — Maximus. M. (Apr. 15.)
,, ... — Olympias. M. (Apr. 15.)

Crown

and arms, near him . . . . . — Solomon. K.C. (N.D.)
and censer . . . . . Virtues.
and sceptre at feet, cross of asperges . . . St. Procopius. Ab. (July 4.)
and sceptre, money at feet . . . . — Onuphrius. H. (June 12.)
and sceptres, near her . . . . . — Susanna. V.M. (Aug. 11.)
and scourge . . . . . — Jehudiel. Archangel
and sword . . . . . — Alkmund. M. (Mar. 19.)
,, ... — Catherine. V.M.
,, ... — Febronia. V.M. (June 25.)
at his feet . . . . . — Elesbaan. K.C. (Oct. 27.)
,, ... — Ivan. H. (June 24.)
at her feet, city of Poitiers behind her . . — Radegund. Q. (Aug. 13.)
at her feet, cross, lily and book . . . — Margaret. V. (Jan. 28.)
at her feet, staff and book . . . . — Ermenilda. Q. Abs. (Feb. 13.)
at his feet, as a hermit . . . . — Jodoc. H. (Dec. 13.)
at his feet, as a pilgrim . . . . — Richard. K.C. (Feb. 7.)
book and banner with red cross . . . — Reparata. V.M. (Oct. 8.)
brought by angel . . . . . — Apollinaris. B.M. (July 23.)
,, ... — Columba. V.M. (Sep. 17.)
,, ... — Gertrude. V. Abs. (Mar. 17.)
brought by angel, saint lying on sea shells . . — Felix. M. (Jan. 14.)
brought by bird, in prison . . . . — Erasmus. B.M. (June 2.)

Crown—*continued*

crosier and book, fish on either side	St. Eanswide. V. Abs. (Sep. 12.)
double crown in her hand	— Elizabeth. Q. (Nov. 19.)
double crown on book	*Ibid.*
golden crown in his hand	St. Jehudiel. Archangel.
held between them, each with a sword	SS. Amicus and Amelius. MM. (N.D.)
Imperial crown held by child	St. Wolfgang. B. (Oct. 31.)
in habit, crown and mantle near her	— Hedwig. W. Duc. (Oct. 17.)
in her hand	— Potamiana. V.M. (June 28.)
in his hand	— Nicephorus. M. (Feb. 9.)
in left hand	— Joanna. Q. (Feb. 4.)
near a girl, freed from devil	— Cyriacus. B.M. (May 4.)
of seven or twelve stars	B.V. Mary. (Mar. 25.)
on anvil, and hammer	St. Eligius. B.C. (Dec. 1.)
on ground, king kneeling to him	— Ninian. B. (Sep. 16.)
on table before her	— Osyth. Q.M. (Oct. 7.)
triple crown and chasuble	Dominations
triple crown in hand, and book	St. Anne. Matr. (July 26.)
wreath of flowers and palm	— Cecilia. V.M. (Nov. 22.)
encircling left wrist, lily in hand	Bl. Isabel. V. (Aug. 31.)
laying down crown and sceptre	St. Henry. Emp. (July 15.)

Crown of Thorns

and cross, in his hand	— Louis. K.C. (Aug. 25.)
and flaming heart, in her hand	— Mary. V. (May 25.)
and emblems of the Passion	— Teresa. V. (Oct. 15.)
and reed sceptre	— Haniel. Angel.
and spear in her hand	Sibylla Delphica.
in a veil, in her hand	*Ibid.*
receiving a crown of thorns and roses from the Holy Infant	St. Catherine. V. (Apr. 30.)

Crowned

and nailed to a cross	— Mary. B.V. (Mar. 25.)
,,	— Wilgefortis. V.M. (July 30.)
carrying two crowns	— Catherine. V.M. (Nov. 25.)
,,	— Elizabeth. Q. (Nov. 19.)
holding book	— Columba. V.M. (Sep. 17.)
,,	— Gerold. H. (Apr. 19.)
,,	— Lupo. M. (Sep. 4.)
holding book and palm	— Blida. (N.D.)
,, ,,	— Mabena. V. (N.D.)
holding a church	— Elizabeth. Q. (Nov. 19.)
holding crosier	— Etheldreda. Q. Abs. (Oct. 17.)
,,	— Wulvella. (N.D.)
holding crosier and book	— Etheldreda. Q. Abs. (Oct. 17.)
,, ,,	— Withburga. V. (Mar. 17.)
holding crosier, book and chain	— Bridget. W. (Oct. 8.)
holding a lily	— Casimir. Prince. (Mar. 4.)
holding a monastery	— Beggha. Abs. (Dec. 17.)
holding palm and book	— Mabena. V. Abs. (N.D.)
holding palm and wheel	— Catherine. V.M. (Nov. 25.)
holding palms and vials	Principalities.
holding a rose	St. Rose. V. (Aug. 30.)
kneeling on wheel	— Catherine. V.M. (Nov. 25.)
with a lion at her side, her hand in its mouth	— Euphemia. V.M. (Sep. 16.)
with triple tower	— Barbara. V.M. (Dec. 4.)

Crowned by

an angel (the saint dead)	— Encratia. V.M. (Apr. 16.)
Our Saviour	— Teresa. V. (Oct. 15.)
two bishops, St. John's Gospel in his hand	— Edward. K.C. (Oct. 13.)

Crowned with Thorns

,, ,,	— John. C. (Mar. 8.)
,, ,,	— Raymond. Card. (Aug. 31.)
,, ,,	— Theodore. M. (Nov. 9.)
,, ,,	— Verena. V. (Sep. 1.)
,, ,,	— William. Ch. M. (Mar. 24.)
and bearing the sacred stigmata	— Francis. C. (Oct. 4.)
by Our Saviour	— Catherine. V. (Apr. 30.)
embracing the cross	— Mary. V. (May 25.)
a heart on her hand	*Ibid.*
holding a heart and book	St. Catherine. V. (Apr. 30.)
,, ,,	*Ibid.*
nosegay in her hand, the Holy Infant therein	St. Rose of Lima. V. (Aug. 30.)

Crowning
two kings . . . . . St. Boniface. Abp. M. (June 5.)

Crowns
and sceptres, before her . . . — Susanna. V.M. (Aug. 11.)
carrying two crowns . . . . — Catherine. V.M. (Nov. 25.)
" . . . . . — Elizabeth. Q. (Nov. 19.)
" . . . . . — Godelieva. V.M. (July 6.)
carrying three crowns in her hand . . . — Lucy. V.M. (Dec. 13.)
carrying triple crown . . . . . — Elizabeth. Q. (Nov. 19.)
two, brought by angel, another at foot . . — Bridget. W. (Oct. 8.)
three, encircling book and palm . . . — Angelus. P.M. (May 5.)
three at his feet . . . . . — Louis. B. (Aug. 19.)
three in her hand . . . . . — Elizabeth of Hungary (Nov. 19.)
three, held overhead by two angels . . . — Philip. C. (Aug. 23.)
three, on palm . . . . . — Veneranda. V.M. (Nov. 14.)
three of four, near him . . . . — Raymond. Card. (Aug. 31.)
three, over his head . . . . . — Peter. O.P. (Apr. 29.)

Crosier
and book, wearing a crown . . . . — Etheldreda. Q. Abs. (Oct. 17.)
" " . . . . — Withburga. V. (Mar. 17.)
and book, ox near her . . . . . — Frideswide. V. (Oct. 19.)
and budding staff . . . . . — Etheldreda. Q. Abs. (Oct. 17.)
and casket . . . . . — Opportuna. V. Abs. (Apr. 22.)
and church, in right hand . . . . — Petrock. Ab. (June 4.)
and church, three geese at his feet . . . — Martin. Pope. M. (Nov. 12.)
and hammer . . . . . — Eligius. B.C. (Dec. 1.)
and inkhorn . . . . . — Bede. C. (May 27.)
and pallium . . . . . — Boniface. Abp. M. (June 5.)
and pilgrim's staff . . . . . — Maternus. B.C. (Sep. 18.)
and reptiles at his feet . . . . . — Magnus. B.M. (Jan. 1.)
and taper . . . . . — Blaise. B.M. (Feb. 3.)
brought him by an angel . . . . — Abercius. B.C. (Oct. 22.)
short crosier in his hand . . . . — Barloke. Ab. (N.D.)
crown, and book, fish on each side . . . — Eanswide. V. Abs. (Sep. 12.)
crowned, holding book and chain . . . — Bridget. W. (Oct. 8.)
devil caught by leg with crosier . . . — Ronan. B.H. (June 1.)
drawing gold coins from water with his crosier . — Radingus. Ab. (Sep. 17.)
fish at end of crosier . . . . . — Zeno. B.C. (Apr. 12.)
in armour, with a well near him . . . — Donatus. B.M. (Aug. 7.)
near water . . . . . — Mauros. Ab. (Jan. 15.)
one devil pierced by crosier, another standing by him . — Benedict. Ab. (Mar. 21.)
star in curve of crosier . . . . . — Sinibert. B.C. (Mar. 1.)
with battle-axe head . . . . . — Thomas. Abp. M. (Dec. 29.)
with crook turned like an abbot's . . . — Gracian. B.C. (N.D.)
and sword . . . . . — Cyprian. B.M. (Sep. 16.)
" . . . . . — Engelbert. Abp. M. (Nov. 7.)
" . . . . . — Januarius. B. (Sep. 19.)

Crosiers
two, in left hand, Archbishop's cross in right . . — Dubricius. Abp. C. (Nov. 14.)

Crucified . . . . . — Alexander of Lyons. M. (Apr. 22.)
" . . . . . — Apollonius. M. (Apr. 5.)
" . . . . . — Julian. M. (Aug. 28.)
" . . . . . — Simeon. B.M. (Feb. 18.)
" . . . . . — Theodore. M. (Nov. 9.)
and disembowelled . . . . . — Serapion. M. (Jan. 31.)
a child, crucified . . . . . — William of Norwich. Ch. M. (Mar. 24.)
his flesh torn . . . . . — Didymus. M. (N.D.)
head downward . . . . . — Calliopus. M. (Apr. 7.)
" . . . . . — Gemellus. M. (Dec. 10.)
" . . . . . — Peter. Ap. M. (June 29.)
" . . . . . — Philip. Ap. M. (May 1.)
man cutting his breast . . . . . — Simon. Ch. M. (May 24.)
over fire . . . . . — Eulalia. V.M. (Dec. 10.)
stoned, and pierced with arrows . . . SS. Cosmas and Damian. MM.
two mallets at his feet . . . . St. Dionysius. B.M. (Oct. 9.)
with many nails . . . . . — Vitalis. M. (Nov. 4.)
with ropes . . . . . — Julia. V.M. (May 23.)
" . . . . . — Nestor. B.M. (Feb. 27.)
" . . . . . — Wilgefortis. V.M. (July 30.)

Crucifix

and casket, on table . . . . . St. Charles. Abp. (Nov. 4.)
and ducal coronet . . . . . — Francisca. V. (N.D.)
and enflamed heart appearing to her . . . — Erentrude. V. Abs. (June 30.)
and open book in his hand . . . . — Vincent Ferrer. C. (Apr. 5.)
and palm . . . . . — Lawrence. D. (Aug. 10.)
arms of crucifix extended to her . . . — Lutgardis. V. (June 16.)
bending towards him . . . . . — John Gualberto. Ab. (July 12.)
blessing her . . . . . — Hedwig. W. (Oct. 17.)
blessing him . . . . . — Nilus. Ab. (Sep. 26.)
contemplating a crucifix . . . . — Andrew. C. (Nov. 10.)
embracing her . . . . . — Catherine. V. (Feb. 13.)
embracing him with one arm . . . . — Camillus. C. (July 14.)
" " . . . . — Pellegrino. C. (Aug. 1.)
ending in leaves and flowers . . . . — Columbanus. Ab. C. (Nov. 21.)
" " . . . . . — Bruno. C. (Oct. 6.)
in her hand, dove overhead . . . . — Scholastica. V. Abs. (Feb. 10.)
in right hand, book with Holy Infant standing on it in his left . . . . . — Antony. C. (June 13.)
kneeling before crucifix, devil flying off . . — Bridget. W. (Oct. 8.)
kneeling before a radiant crucifix . . . — Bonaventura. B.C.Dr. (July 14.)
kneeling, offering a crucifix to her husband . . — Waltrudis. (Apr. 9.)
lily, and discipline . . . . . — Aloysius Gonzaga. C. (June 21.)
lily and palm, and open book in right hand . . — Catherine. V. (Apr. 30.)
pointing to it . . . . . — John Capistran. C. (Oct. 23.)
and book . . . . . — Colette. V. (Mar. 6.)
in her arms, kissing it . . . . . — Etheldritha. V. (Aug. 7.)
prostrate before crucifix, angel at her side . . — Mary. R. (June 28.)
recovering his sight at foot of crucifix . . . — Albert. C. (Aug. 7.)
red crucifix, in hand . . . . . — Bridget. W. (Oct. 8.)
speaking to him . . . . . — Dunstan. Abp. (May 19.)
" . . . . . — Thomas Aquinas. (Mar. 7.)
stabbed before crucifix, distaff near her . . — Solangia. V.M. (May 10.)
staff, and rosary . . . . . — Francis. C. (Apr. 2.)
standing before her . . . . . — Maura. V.M. (Nov. 30.)
terminating in lilies in his hand . . . — Albert of Sicily. (Aug. 7.)
the feet withdrawn from his kiss . . . — Pius V. Pope. C. (May 5.)
upon a heart in her hand . . . . — Catherine. V. (Apr. 30.)
with diamonds on the sacred wounds . . . — Teresa. V. (Oct. 15.)
with lily entwined, in his hand . . . — Nicholas of Tolentino. C. (Sep. 10.)
and rosary, in her lap (in a cave) . . . — Eustochium. V. (Sep. 28.)
before him, lion at his side . . . . — Ignatius. B.M. (Feb. 1.)
kneeling over crucifix, rosary in hand . . . — Martian. H. (Feb. 13.)
in her lap, saint wearing pilgrim's hat . . . — Maxentia. V. (Nov. 20.)
winged crucifix appearing to him, saint receiving stigmata . . . . . — Francis. C. (Oct. 4.)

Cruets

three, on a book . . . . . — Heydrop. B.C. (N.D.)
two, in his right hand . . . . . *Ibid.*

Crutch

crutch-shaped stick, piercing a dragon with it . . St. Liefard. Ab. (June 3.)
crutches brought to his tomb by cripples . . — Bardo. Abp. (June 10.)

Cuirass

red hot, placed on him. . . . . — Erasmus. B.M. (June 2.)

Cup

and dagger in his hand . . . . . — Edward. K.M. (Mar. 18.)
and palm . . . . . — Lucy. V.M. (Dec. 13.)
and serpent . . . . . — Edward. K.M. (Mar. 18.)
serpent issuing, and crucifix . . . . — Louis. C. (Oct. 9.)
and staff . . . . . — Chamael. Angel.
a poison cup in his hand . . . . — George. M. (Apr. 23.)
blind, receiving a cup from K. Totila . . . — Sabinus. B. (Feb. 9.)
breaking, liquid spilt . . . . . — Benedict. Ab. (Mar. 21.)
broken, serpent issuing therefrom . . . — Portianus. Ab. C. (Nov. 24.)
covered cup . . . . . — Mary Magdalen. (July 22.)
dragon issuing from it . . . . . — John Evan. (Dec. 27.)
in his hand . . . . . — Edward. K.M. (Mar. 18.)
" . . . . . — Joseph Barsabas. B.C.
in one hand, bloody sponge in the other . . — Pudentia. V.M. (May 19.)
jewelled cup in his hand . . . . — Pollio. Le. (Apr. 28.)
nail in hand over a cup, hammer below . . — Helena. Emps. (Aug. 18.)

Cup—*continued*

of wine in her hand	St. Joanna. Q. (Feb. 4.)
on book	— Benedict. Ab. (Mar. 21.)
refusing a cup at table	— Lambert. B.M. (Sep. 17.)
serpent drinking at cup; his hands manacled	— Chariton. H. (Sep. 28.)
serpent issuing from it	— John à Facundo. C. (June 12.)
serpent near it	— James of Marchia. C. (Nov. 28.)
winged serpent issuing from it	— John. Evan. (Dec. 27.)
with diamond in it	— Lupus. Abp. (Sep. 1.)
with serpent above it	— Licinus. B.C. (Feb. 13.)
broken, on a book	— Benedict. Ab. (Mar. 21.)
wooden cup, in his hand	— Meinrad. H.M. (Jan. 21.)
jewelled cup, in his hand	— Pollio. Le. M. (Apr. 28.)

Cups

hanging from his neck	— John of God. C. (Mar. 8.)
two, in his hands	— Odilo. Ab. (Jan. 1.)
jewelled cups, presenting them to the Holy Infant	The Magi.

Cutlass, or Fish Knife

in her hand	St. Sura. V.M. (June 8.)

Cycles

(Greek) inscribed on his chair	— Hippolytus. B.M. (Aug. 22.)

Dagger

and cup in his hand	— Edward. K.M. (Mar. 18.)
and falcon	*Ibid.*
and palm	St. Agnes. V.M. (Jan. 21.)
,,	— Bibiana. V.M. (Dec. 2.)
and sceptre	— Edward. K.M. (Mar. 18.)
and sword	— Kilian. B.M. (July 8.)
in her hand	— Lucy. V. (Sep. 19.)
in his hand	— Olaf. K.M. (July 29.)
in hand, wound in neck	— Lucy. V.M. (Dec. 13.)
in left hand, head cloven	— Peter. O.P. (Apr. 29.)
lance and arrow	— Canute. K.M. (Jan. 19.)
stabbed with	— Irene. V.M. (Oct. 20.)
,,	— Solangia. V.M. (May 10.)

Dalmatic

angel in dalmatic at her side	— Frances. W. (Mar. 9.)
in dalmatic, with book and palm	— Gervasius. M. (June 19.)
,, ,,	— Protasius. M. (June 19.)

Dart. (*See* Lance)

Darts

and vases, in their hands	SS. Cosmas and Damian. MM. (Sep. 27.)

Deacon

as a deacon	St. Faustinus. M. (Feb. 15.)
,,	— Stephen. M. (Dec. 26.)
,,	— Blaise. B. (Feb. 3.)
,,	— Vincent. M. (Jan. 22.)
,,	— Quintin. M. (Oct. 31.)
in mitre and cope, broken arrow in his breast	— Romulus. Sdn. (Mar. 24.)
with stones in napkin	— Stephen. M. (Dec. 26.)

Dead. (*See also* Corpse)

his body beaten by the devil	— Alphege. B.M. (Apr. 19.)
his body guarded by a bird	— Adrian. M. (Sep. 8.)
his body guarded by a wolf	— Edmund. K.M. (Nov. 20.)
his body guarded by wolves	— Carpophorus. M. (Aug. 27.)
his body in a ship, sailing against the stream	— Melanus. B. (Jan. 6.)
his body washed up by the sea	— Quintin. M. (Oct. 31.)
her body with one hand cut off	— Attala. V. Abs. (Dec. 3.)
a flight of doves following her body	— Georgia. V. (Feb. 15.)
lying in an open tomb, sick praying around her	— Agnes. V. Abs. (Apr. 20.)
his body borne by angels in the air	— Wenceslas. K.M. (Sep. 28.)
his body in a coffin, in a boat	— Ouen. B. (Aug. 24.)

Deathbed

B. Sacrament brought to her at her deathbed	— Catherine. V. (Mar. 22.)
B.V. Mary appearing to her	— Opportuna. V. (Apr. 22.)
,, ,,	— Verena. V. (Sep. 1.)
B.V. Mary appearing to him	— Radbod. B.C. (Nov. 29.)
Our Saviour appearing to him	— Camillus. C. (July 14.)

Saints and their Emblems

Deed

devil giving up deed to him	St. Theophilus. Pen. (Feb. 4.)
giving a charter to a kneeling cleric	— Edward the Confessor. K.
(papal bull) in his hand	— Anselm. Abp. (Apr. 21.)
receiving deed from St. Wulstan	— Aldhelm. B. (May 25.)
(with seal) in his hand	— Ives. C. (N.D.)

Defending a City

	— James. B. (July 15.)
the city of Brescia	— Faustus. M. (Sep. 8.)
the city of Troyes	— Lupus. B.C. (July 29.)
the walls of Naples	— Agnellus. Ab. (Dec. 14.)

Delivering

a child from an oven	— Didacus. C. (Nov. 13.)
a city from plague, by prayer	— Gallus. B.C. (July 1.)
a man from a dragon	— Anatolia. M. (July 9.)
St. Bernard, from a castle	— Nicholas. Abp. C. (Dec. 6.)
a princess from a dragon	— George. M. (Apr. 23.)

Devil

and world, trampled by him	— John. C. (June 12.)
as a goat near him	— Antony. Ab. (Jan. 17.)
as raven, stealing his bread	— Amatus. Ab. (Sep. 13.)
as scorpion, appearing in prison	— Demetrius. M. (Aug. 14.)
as young woman, tempting him	— Albert. C. (Aug. 7.)
at his feet	— Michael. Archangel.
beating him with a club	— Apollinaris. B.M. (July 23.)
his bell broken by devil	— Benedict. Ab. (Mar. 21.)
blowing out her candle, angel lighting it	— Genevieve. V. (Jan. 3.)
casting out a devil	— Bridget. V. Abs. (Feb. 1.)
,, ,,	— Melanius. B.C. (Jan. 6.)
,, ,,	— Silvin. B.C. (Feb. 17.)
,, ,,	— Ursmar. B.C. (Apr. 19.)
carrying away his former companion	— Landelin. Ab. (June 15.)
cast out, near him	— Geminian. B.C. (Jan. 31.)
cast out of a boy	— Hildulphus. B.C. (July 11.)
cast out of a man by cross	— Linus. Po. M. (Sep. 23.)
cast out of a woman	— Zeno. B.C. (Apr. 12.)
cast out of a woman, led by rope	— Hermes. M. (Aug. 28.)
caught by leg with his crosier	— Ronan. B.H. (June 1.)
chained, at his feet	— Norbert. Abp. (June 6.)
chained, led by her	— Dymphna. V.M. (May 15.)
chained, in his hand	— Cyriacus. B.M. (May 4.)
crosier end piercing head	— Benedict. Ab. (Mar. 21.)
depressing scale, pierced with angel's staff	— Michael. Archangel.
driving away the devil	— Euphemia. V.M. (Sep. 16.)
driven away by cross	— Justina. V.M. (Sep. 26.)
,, ,,	— Macarius. H. (Jan. 2.)
driven away with wand	— John. Ab. (N.D.)
driving devil off large stone	— Oswald. Abp. (Feb. 29.)
flying away with him	— Cyprian. M. (Sep. 26.)
freeing a girl from devil, crown near	— Cyriacus. B.M. (May 4.)
giving up a deed to him	— Theophilus. Pen. (Feb. 4.)
held down by his staff	— John. Ab. (July 12.)
holding a chained devil	— Angela. V. (Jan. 4.)
,, ,,	— Severus. P.C. (Aug. 8.)
holding her hands	— Theodora. Pen. (Sep. 11.)
holding him in fire, angel protecting him	— Patrick. B.C. (Mar. 17.)
in one scale, a soul in the other	— Michael. Archangel.
issuing from a child's mouth	— Hermes. M. (Aug. 28.)
issuing from a man at mass	— Gaudentius. B.M.
mocking her	— Gertrude. Abs. (Mar. 17.)
near him	— Geminian. B.C. (Jan. 31.)
on chain	— Armagil. Mk. (Aug. 16.)
,,	— Ronan. B.C. (June 1.)
on chain, white dog at his feet	— Bernard. Ab. Dr. (Aug. 20.)
on his shoulder	— Goar. P.C. (July 6.)
pierced by her sword	— Dymphna. V.M. (May 15.)
scourging a chained devil	— Juliana. V. (Feb. 16.)
seized with his pincers	— Dunstan. B.C. (May 19.)
tau cross piercing foot of devil	— Antony. Ab. C. (Jan. 17.)
tempting her at prayers	— Madelberta. V. Abs. (Sep. 7.)
tempting him	— Nathaniel. H. (N.D.)
threatening it with an aspergill	— Robert. H. (Sep. 14.)

Devil—*continued*

throwing her into a well . . . . St. Euphrasia. V. (Mar. 13.)
throwing stones on him . . . . — Romanus. H. (N D.)
trampling on a devil . . . . . — Theodore. B.C. (Sep. 19.)
trampling on a devil, flaying knife in hand . . — Bartholomew. Ap. (Aug. 24.)
trampling on a devil, holding spear and shield . — Germanicus. M. (Jan. 19.)
with bell, at his feet . . . . . — Theodulus. M. (Jan. 14.)
with bellows, on her shoulder . . . . — Genevieve. V. (Jan. 3.)
with candle, saint writing . . . . — Dominic. C. (Aug. 4.)
with hook, tomb with crosier in it near . . — Wulstan. B.C. (Jan. 19.)

Devils

appearing, saint preaching . . . . — Stephen. B.C. (Sep. 7.)
beating dead monk . . . . . — Alphege. B.M. (Apr. 19.)
casting out devils . . . . . — Conrad. B.C. (Nov. 26.)
,, ... — Zenobius. B.C. (May 25.)
cast out by his cross . . . . . — Macarius. H. (Jan. 2.)
,, ... — Philip. Ap. (May 1.)
disturbing his prayers . . . . . — Cuthbert. B.C. (Mar. 20.)
driven from pagan temple . . . . — Gregory. B.C. (Nov. 17.)
flying from him . . . . . — Columba. Ab. (June 9.)
putting devils to flight . . . . *Ibid.*
,, ... St. Guthlac. H. (Apr. 11.)
scourging chained devils . . . . Choir of Powers
tormenting him . . . . . St. Wolfgang. B.C. (Oct. 31.)

Diamond

falling in his chalice . . . . . — Lupus. Abp. (Sep. 1.)
in his chalice . . . . . *Ibid.*

Digging

in a garden . . . . . St. Fiacre. C. (Aug. 30.)
,, ... — Salvator. C. (N.D.)
his cloak hanging from a tree . . . . — Calais. (July 1.)

Discipline

in hand . . . . . — Radegund. Q. (Aug. 13.)
,, ... — Ansbert. B.C. (Feb. 9.)
,, ... — Dominic. C. (Oct. 14.)
with lily and crucifix . . . . . — Aloysius. C. (June 21.)

Discovered

in cave by hunters . . . . . — Blaise. B.M. (Feb. 3.)
in solitude by shepherd . . . . . — Avitus. Ab. (June 17.)

Dish

collecting money in it . . . . . — Cyriacus. B.M. (May 4.)
her eyes in it . . . . . — Lucy. V.M. (Dec. 13.)
in his hand . . . . . — Oswald. K.M. (Aug. 5.)
,, ... — Odulph. C. (July 18.)
,, ... — Peter. Abp. (Dec. 4.)
partridge in it . . . . . — Nicolas. C. (Sep. 10.)
silver dish (broken) in his hand . . . — Oswald. K.M. (Aug. 5.)
with cowled head on it . . . . — Anastasius. M. (Jan. 22.)

Distaff

and spindle, sheep near her . . . . — Germaine. V. (June 15.)
embracing a distaff . . . . . — Rosalia. V. (Sep. 4.)
mice on it . . . . . — Gertrude. V. Abs. (Mar. 17.)
spinning with it . . . . . — Genevieve. V. (Jan. 3.)

Doe

following him . . . . . — Fructuosus. Abp. C. (Apr. 16.)
near him . . . . . — Mammas. M. (Aug. 17.)
,, ... — Maximus. B. (June 25.)
rescued from hunter . . . . . — Neot. C. (July 31.)

Does

two does at her feet, church in her hand . . — Withburga. V. (Mar. 17.)

Dog

at his feet . . . . . — Wendelin. H. (Oct. 21.)
at his side . . . . . — Benignus. M. (Nov. 1.)
dead, near him . . . . . — Godfrey. B.C. (Nov. 8.)
greyhound, at his side . . . . . — Ferdinand. K. (May 30.)
in leash . . . . . — Vitus. Ch. M. (June 15.)
Irish wolfhound, at his feet . . . . — Donatus. B.C. (Oct. 22.)

Dog—*continued*

licking his wounds . . . . . St. Roch. C. (Aug. 16.)
mad dog, killed by sign of cross . . . — Parthenius. C. (Feb. 7.)
mad dog, near him . . . . . — Ulric. B. (July 4.)
small dog at her feet (Franciscan nun) . . — Margaret. Pen. (Feb. 22.)
white dog at his feet . . . . . — Bernard. Ab. D. (Aug. 20.)
with loaf in its mouth near him . . . — Roch. C. (Aug. 16.)
with torch, firing a globe . . . . — Dominic. C. (Aug. 4.)

Dogs

near her . . . . . — Sira. V.M. (June 8.)
his tongue thrown to dogs . . . . — Livinus. B.M. (Nov. 12.)

Dolphin

bringing his body to shore . . . . — Lucian. B.M. (Jan. 7.)
brought to land by a dolphin . . . . — Adrian. M. (Sep. 8.)
leaning on sword, dolphin at his feet . . . — Matthew. Ap. M. (Sep. 21.)
near him . . . . . — Lucian. B.M. (Jan. 7.)
" . . . . . — Martinianus. H. (Feb. 13.)

Dolphins

bringing his body to land . . . . — Adrian. M. (Sep. 8.)
brought to land by dolphins . . . . — Basil. H. (Mar. 26.)
supported by dolphins in the sea . . . — Callistratus. M. (Sep. 26.)

Dominican

a boy before him, Our Saviour appearing to him . — Vincent. C. (Apr. 5.)
dove breathing flames in his right ear . . . — Ambrose. (Mar. 20.)
cup with serpent issuing, and crucifix . . . — Louis. C. (Oct. 9.)
with dove on book . . . . . — Aerichus. C. (May 18.)
with flames in left hand . . . . — Vincent. C. (N.D.)
friar, wearing pallium . . . . . — Antoninus. Abp. (May 10.)
crowned with thorns . . . . . — Catherine. V. (Feb. 13.)
with I H S on his lips. . . . . — Peter. C. (Aug. 2.)
with large gold cross, crowned, on his breast . . — Enrichus. C. (Sep. 5.)
with nail and book in his hand . . . — Umbert. C. (N.D.)
nun, lily in hand . . . . . — Catherine. V. (Apr. 30.)
restoring a drowned youth . . . . — Ceslas. C. (July 20.)
with roses on her head . . . . — Rose. V. (Aug. 30.)
with three flowers in right hand, golden crucifix in left . — Marulius. C. (N.D.)
wearing a cardinal's hat . . . . — Latinus. B. (Mar. 24.)
with blue candle in his hand . . . . — Peter. C. (Apr. 15.)
with mitre and open book . . . . — Albert. C. (Nov. 15.)
with two-handed saw in his hand . . . — Boninsegnis. C. (N.D.)
with golden rays issuing from his left hand . . Bl. John. C. (N.D.)

Dove

a dove near him . . . . . St. John. C. (July 31.)
near him, saint wearing tiara . . . . — Fabian. Pope. M. (Jan. 20.)
at her ear, saint wearing biretta . . . — Teresa. V. (Oct. 15.)
at his ear . . . . . — Celestine I. Pope. (Apr. 6.)
" . . . . . — Cunibert. Abp. (Nov. 12.)
" . . . . . — Gregory. Pope. D. (Mar. 12.)
" . . . . . — Peter. C. (Oct. 19.)
" . . . . . — Thomas. Dr.C. (Mar. 7.)
at his ear near altar . . . . . — Dunstan. Abp. (May 19.)
at his side . . . . . — Fabian. Pope. M. (Jan. 20.)
breathing flames in his right ear . . . — Ambrose. O.P. (Mar. 20.)
bringing the Blessed Sacrament to him . . — Albert of Ogra. (N.D.)
bringing her a crown . . . . . — Regina. V.M. (Sep. 7.)
bringing her a ring . . . . . — Agnes. V.M. (Jan. 21.)
bringing him a gold box . . . . — Remigius. B.C. (Oct. 1.)
descending to her . . . . . — Marina. V. (June 18.)
fiery dove over his head . . . . — Lo. B. (Sep. 21.)
giving her a nun's veil . . . . . — Aldegund. V. Abs. (Jan. 30.)
guiding a vessel . . . . . — Devota. V.M. (Jan. 27.)
hovering near him . . . . . — Dunstan. Abp. (May 19.)
issuing from her mouth . . . . — Devota. V.M. (Jan. 27.)
" . . . . . — Eulalia. V.M. (Feb. 12.)
" . . . . . — Reparata. V.M. (Oct. 8.)
issuing from his mouth . . . . — Agapius. M. (Nov. 20.)
" . . . . . — Agilulf. B.M. (July 9.)
" . . . . . — Spes. Ab. C. (Mar. 28.)
lily, and book . . . . . — Columba. V. (May 20.)
near her . . . . . — Eulalia. V.M. (Dec. 10.)
near him . . . . . — Ambrose. C.Dr. (Apr. 4.)

Dove—*continued*

on book . . . . . St. Aerichus. C. (May 18.)
on cross appearing to her, a prisoner near . . — Regina. V.M. (Sep. 7.)
on globe . . . . . — Henry. Emp. (July 15.)
on her head . . . — Catherine. V. (Nov. 25.)
on his arm, a hand giving him a pen . . . — Basil. Abp. (June 14.)
on his head . . . . . — Cunibert. Abp. (Nov. 12.)
" . . . . . — Eunurchus. C. (Sep. 7.)
" . . . . . — Evertius. B. (Sep. 7.)
on his shoulder . . . . . — Gregory. Pope. C.D. (May 25.)
" . . . . . — Severus. B. (Feb. 1.)
" . . . . . — Thurian. B.C. (N.D.)
on his staff . . . . . — Maurilius. B.C. (Sep. 13.)
over her head . . . . . — Bridget. W. (Oct. 8.)
" . . . . . — Catherine. V.M. (Nov. 25.)
" . . . . . — Ida. W. (Sep. 4.)
over his head . . . . . — Hilary. Abp. C. (May 5.)
" . . . . . — Louis. K.C. (Aug. 25.)
" . . . . . — Maurilius. B.C. (Sep. 13.)
" . . . . . — Medard. B. (June 8.)
" . . . . . — Oswald. K.M. (Aug. 5.)
" . . . . . — Peter. C. (Oct. 19.)
" . . . . . — Sampson. B.C. (July 28.)
over his head, and a column of fire . . . — Basil. Abp. (June 14.)
over two priests, near her . . . . — Hilda. V. Abs. (Nov. 17.)
preaching on hill, dove on his shoulder . . — David. Abp. (Mar. 1.)
flying round him . . . . . — Ives. C. (N.D.)

Doves

flight of doves accompanying her corpse . . — Georgia. V. (Feb. 15.)
three doves in a basket . . . . — Joachim. C. (Mar. 20.)
three doves over him . . . . . — Medard. B. (June 8.)

Dragged

at the tail of wild horses . . . . — Martinian. M. (Oct. 16.)
" " . . . . — Anastasius. M. (Jan. 22.)
by a horse . . . . . — Tryphon. M. (July 3.)
by her feet and stoned . . . . — Cointha. V.M. (Feb. 8.)
by horses . . . . . — Hippolytus. M. (Aug. 13.)
by the neck . . . . . — Mark. Evan. (Apr. 25.)
by a wild bull . . . . . — Saturninus. B.M. (Nov. 29.)
up temple steps by a man with sword . . . — Sabina. W. (Jan. 30.)

Dragon

at her feet . . . . . — Margaret. V.M. (July 20.)
at his feet . . . . . — Tugdual. B. (Nov. 30.)
at his side . . . . . — Mercurial. B. (N.D.)
at his side, key in his hand . . . . — Servatius. B. (May 13.)
behind, aspergill and basin in her hand . . — Martha. V. (July 29.)
behind, lamb before her . . . . — Margaret. V.M. (July 20.)
bound with her girdle . . . . . — Martha. V. (July 29.)
chained . . . . . — John of Rheims. (N.D.)
" . . . . . — Juliana. V.M. (Feb. 16.)
chained at his side, two men holding chain . . — Romanus. M. (Nov. 18.)
chained, near him . . . . . — Cyriacus. M. (May 4.)
destroyed by prayer . . . . — Victoria. V.M. (Dec. 23.)
dragged into a fire . . . . . — Hypatius. B.M. (Aug. 29.)
driven away by him . . . . . — Julian. B.M. (Jan. 27.)
driving a dragon into the sea . . . . — Paul. B.C. (Mar. 12.)
driving a dragon away . . . . . — Leo. Pope. (July 17.)
guarding a ladder . . . . . — Perpetua. M. (Mar. 7.)
holding a chained dragon . . . . — Sylvester. Pope. (Dec. 31.)
holding a dragon, stole round its neck . . . — Romanus. Abp. (Oct. 23.)
" " . . . . — Marcellus. B. (Nov. 1.)
holding lower end of his crosier . . . . — Amandus. B.C. (Feb. 6.)
issuing from a dragon . . . . . — Margaret. V.M. (July 20.)
killed with his cross . . . . . — Florentinus. B.C. (N.D.)
as a king, trampling a dragon . . . . — Efflam. C. (Nov. 6.)
delivering man from dragon . . . . — Anatolia. M. (July 9.)
pierced with crutched stick, and book . . . — Liefard. Ab. (June 3.)
pierced with his spear . . . . . — George. M. (Apr. 23.)
driving a dragon from a well . . . . — Donatus. B.M. (Aug. 7.)
as a pilgrim, trampling a dragon . . . — Willebold. Ct. C. (Nov. 2.)
struck with his sword . . . . . — Michael. Archangel.

Dragon—*continued*

trampling on a dragon . . . . St. Elizabeth. V. Abs. (June 18.)
transfixed by pastoral staff . . . . — Magnoald. Ab. (Sep. 6.)
vanquished with her crucifix . . . . — Martha. V. (July 29.)
with seven heads, led bound by him . . . — Germanus. B. (July 31.)
with three heads, pierced with spear . . . — Theodore. B.C. (Sep. 19.)

Driving away

a fleet of pirates . . . . . — Constablis. Ab. (Feb. 17.)
an army of Arabs . . . . . — Luke. Ab. (Oct. 13.)
caterpillars, from a tree . . . . — Hermeland. Ab. (Nov. 25.)
a female devil with horns and fish's tail . . — Albert of Sicily. (Aug. 7.)
serpents . . . . . — Hilary. Abp. C. (May 5.)
" . . . . . — Patrick. B.C. (Mar. 17.)

Dromedary

bound to a dromedary . . . . — Julian. M. (Mar. 16.)

Drowned

in the sea . . . . . — Apollonius. M. (Apr. 5.)
with leaden weights tied to him . . . — Justus. M. (Aug. 6.)
with stone tied to her neck . . . . — Symphrosa. M. (July 18.)
drowned boy, at his feet . . . . — Ceslas. C. (July 20.)

Drowning

in a river . . . . . — Pigmanian. P.M. (Mar. 24.)

Dying

B.V. Mary appearing to Saint . . . . — Opportuna. V. (Apr. 22.)
" " . . . . — Radbod. B.C. (Nov. 29.)
in a shed . . . . . — Francis. C. (Dec. 3.)
in penitential habit . . . . . — Regnier. C. (July 17.)
in sackcloth and ashes . . . . — Landelin. Ab. C. (June 15.)
on altar steps . . . . . — Andrew. C. (Nov. 10.)
Our Saviour appearing to receive his soul . . — Camillus. C. (July 14.)
the Blessed Sacrament brought to her . . . — Catherine. V. (Mar. 22.)

Eagle

above him . . . . . — John. Ap. (Dec. 27.)
at her side . . . . . — Prisca. V.M. (Jan. 18.)
at his feet . . . . . — Theodoric. P.H. (July 1.)
bringing him a Benedictine habit . . . — Aibert. P.H. (Apr. 7.)
finding infant in cornfield near him . . . — Agericus. B.C. (Dec. 1.)
guarding his body . . . . . — Florian. M. (May 4.)
hovering over his body, floating in river . . — Benedict. M. (N.D.)
issuing from a barrel . . . . . — John. Ap. (Dec. 27.)
near her . . . . . — Prisca. V.M. (Jan. 18.)
near him . . . . . — Gregory. Pope. D. (Mar. 12.)
on book . . . . . — John. Ap. (Dec 27.)
screening him while asleep . . . . — Servatius. B. (May 13.)
sheltering him from rain . . . . — Bertulf. Ab. (Feb. 5.)
" " . . . . — Medard. B. (June 8.)
showing him a site for a monastery . . . — Theodoric. (Jan. 27.)
at his side . . . . . — Augustine. B.C. (Aug. 28.)

Eel

giving poor man a golden eel . . . . — Spiridion. B.C. (Dec. 14.)

Eggs

plate of eggs in hand, hen at her side . . . — Pharaildis. V. (Jan. 4.)

Emblems of the Passion

in hand . . . . . — Bridget. W. (Oct. 8.)
" . . . . . — Bernard. Ab. (Aug. 20.)
" . . . . . — Edelburge. V. Abs. (July 7.)
" . . . . . — James. Mk. (N.D.)
" . . . . . — Teresa. V. (Oct. 15.)

Emperor

appearing to a young Emperor (Henry), the words "*Post Sex*" above him . . . . . — Wolfgang. B. (Oct. 31.)
at his deathbed . . . . . — Tarasius. Patr. (Feb. 25.)
baptising the Emperor Constantine . . . — Sylvester. Pope. (Dec. 31.)
(Henry) kneeling to him . . . . — Heribert. B.C. (Mar. 16.)
kneeling, B.V. Mary and Holy Infant appearing . Sibylla Tiburtina.
presenting a monstrance . . . . St. Sola. H. (Dec. 3.)
remonstrating with the Emperor Julian . . — Artemius. M. (Oct. 20.)
reproaching an Emperor . . . . — Zeno. M. (N.D.)

Escaping
- from a window . . . . . St. Bernard. C. (June 15.)
- in boat, from a prison . . . . . — Adelheid. Emps. (Dec. 12.)

Ewer
- in his hand . . . . . — Romanus. M. (Aug. 9.)
- in his hand, devil on shoulder . . . . — Goar. P.C. (July 6.)
- large, in her hand . . . . . — Elizabeth. Q. (July 8.)

Ewers
- two or three, on a book . . . . — Vincent. D.M. (Jan. 22.)

Exchanging hearts with Christ
- angel holding crown and crown of thorns . . — Catherine. V. (Apr. 30.)

Executioner
- attempting his life . . . . . — Athenogenes. M. (July 14.)
- at his side, saint kneeling . . . . — Christopher. M. (July 25.)
- ,, , ... — Modestus. M. (Feb. 24.)
- ,, ,, ... — Potentianus. Abp. (N.D.)

Exorcising a boy
- ,, ,, ... — Eleutherius. Ab. (Sep. 6.)
- ,, ,, ... — Hildulphus. Abp. (July 11.)
- a dragon, by sign of the cross . . . . — Hilarion. H. (Oct. 21.)
- a girl . . . . . — Cyriacus. B.M. (May 4.)
- ,, ... — Mathurinus. P.C. (Nov. 9.)
- possessed persons . . . . . — Aper. B.C. (Sep. 15.)
- ,, ... — Hermes. M. (Aug. 28.)
- ,, ... — Linus. Pope. M. (Sep. 23.)
- ,, ... — Zeno. B.C. (Apr. 12.)
- a possessed woman . . . . . — Ewald the White. P.M. (Oct. 3.)
- ,, ... — Epiphanus. B. (Jan. 21.)
- ,, ... — Philip. C. (Aug. 23.)
- a demon (saint on ass's back) . . . — Hilarion. H. (Oct. 21.)
- a demon, crouching on a stone . . . — Benedict. Ab. (Mar. 21.)
- a nobleman's servant . . . . . — Bavo. H. (Oct. 1.)

Extracting a thorn
- from a bear's paw . . . . . — Aventine. B.C. (Feb. 4.)
- from a child's throat . . . . . — Blaise. B.M. (Feb. 3.)
- from a lion's paw . . . . . — Jerome. C.Dr. (Sep. 30.)

Eye
- on each face of a stone . . . . Zacharius. Pt.
- as an emblem . . . . . St. Laudomer. B. (Oct. 2.)
- his right eye covered with his hand . . . — Paul. Ap. M. (June 30.)
- pointing to his eye . . . . . — Longinus. (Mar. 15.)

Eyes
- on a book, or at her feet . . . . — Othilia. V. Abs. (Dec. 13.)
- on a book on the ground . . . . — Goeric. B. (Sep. 19.)
- of his executioner dropping out . . . — Alban. M. (June 22.)
- his eyes in a cloth held by angels . . . — Goeric. B. (Sep. 19.)
- gimlets in his eyes . . . . . — Loedegar. B.M. (Oct. 2.)
- in his hand . . . . . — Trophinus. M. (Dec. 29.)
- plucked out . . . . . — Benno. B.C. (June 16.)
- ,, ... — Leodegar. B.M. (Oct. 2.)
- plucked out, and hands cut off . . . — Mennas. M. (Nov. 11.)
- in a reliquary . . . . . — Rosaline. V. (June 11.)
- on a shell, book, or dish . . . . — Lucy. V.M. (Dec. 13.)
- wimbles in his eyes . . . . . — Acheolus. M. (May 1.)
- ,, ... — Solomon. K.M. (June 25.)

Faggots
- carrying them to an oven . . . . — Helladius. B. (Jan. 8.)

Falcon. (*See also* **Hawk**)
- a boy with a falcon on his wrist . . . — Dentlin. Ch. (July 14.)
- and dagger . . . . . — Edward. K.M. (Mar. 18.)
- on his hand . . . . . — Julian Hospitator. H. (N.D.)
- hooded, on his wrist . . . . . — Jeron. C. (Nov. 7.)
- perched on his cell . . . . . — Otho. H. (N.D.)
- on his wrist . . . . . — Bavo. H. (Oct. 1.)

Fasces
- lictor's fasces near her . . . . — Martina. V.M. (Jan. 1.)

Fawn
- near him in a cave . . . . . — Blaise. B.M. (Feb. 3.)

Feather
- lamb carrying long feather, by her side . . St. Barbara. V.M. (Dec. 4.)
- peacock's feather and tower in her hand . . *Ibid.*

Fed by an angel
- in prison . . . . . St. Concord. P.M. (Jan. 2.)
- with her dying child, in the desert . . . — Elizabeth. W. (Nov. 5.)

Fed by angels . . . . . — Pontianus. M. (Jan. 14.)
- by angels on an island . . . . — Adelric. C. (N.D.)

Felling a tree
- as bishop, felling an oak . . . . — Boniface. Abp. M. (June 5.)

Feet
- and hand, cut off . . . . . — Emmeran. B.M. (Sep. 22.)
- and hands, cut off . . . . . — Adrian. M. (Sep. 8.)
- ,, ,, ... — James. C. (Nov. 27.)
- ,, ,, ... — Livinus. B.M. (Nov. 12.)
- hands, and head, cut off . . . . — Basilissa. M. (Apr. 15.)
- nailed to ground . . . . . — Tryphon. M. (July 3.)

Ferrying travellers over a river . . . — Julian Hospitator. (N.D.)

Fetters
- broken, in his hand . . . . . — Leonard. H. (Nov. 6.)
- on hands and feet . . . . . — Quintin. M. (Oct. 31.)
- on his legs . . . . . — Eligius. B.C. (Dec. 1.)

Fire
- (ball of) fire near him . . . . . — Benedict. (Mar. 21.)
- before him . . . . . — Patrick. B.C. (Mar. 17.)
- behind him . . . . . — Vitus. Ch. M. (June 15.)
- carrying fire in his lap . . . . — Brice. B. (Nov. 13.)
- carrying fire in his rochet . . . . — Turibius. B.C. (Apr. 16.)
- cloud of fire overhead . . . . . — Ceslas. C. (July 20.)
- column of fire near, dove at his head . . . — Basil. Abp. (June 14.)
- extinguished by rain, lion near her . . . — Thecla. V.M. (Sep. 23.)
- extinguishing it with his crosier . . . — Martial. B.C. (June 30.)
- great fire near him . . . . . — Cammin. Ab. (Mar. 25.)
- his arm in it . . . . . — William. P.H. (Apr. 24.)
- hung over it . . . . . — Andochius. M. (Sep. 24.)
- in his hand, walking on sea . . . . — Peter. C. O.P. (Apr. 15.)
- near him . . . . . — Barnabas. Ap. (June 11.)
- pillar of fire above him . . . . — Brioch. B.C. (May 1.)
- round his head . . . . . — Tanguidus. Ab. (N.D.)
- standing in a fire, sword in her neck . . . — Lucy. V.M. (Dec. 13.)
- suppressing a fire by prayer . . . . — Aidan. B.C. (Aug. 31.)
- ,, ,, ... — Germanus. B.C. (May 28.)
- ,, ,, ... — Lupus. B.C. (Sep. 1.)
- tongues of fire, on her head . . . . — Gertrude. V. Abs. (Mar. 17.)
- throwing a paper into a fire . . . . — Willibald. B. (July 7.)
- thrown into a fire . . . . . — Constantius. B.M. (Jan. 29.)
- walking on fire, pig on either side . . . — Antony. Ab. C. (Jan. 17.)
- walking through fire unhurt . . . . — Boniface. Abp. M. (June 19.)
- ,, ,, ... — Peter. B.C. (N.D.)

Firebrand. (*See* **Torch**)

Firepan
- and knife . . . . . Abraham. Pt.

Fish
- and bread, in his hand . . . . St. Berthold. Ab. (July 27.)
- and bucket, at his side. . . . . — Corentin. B. (Dec. 12.)
- angel bringing it to him . . . . — Comgall. Ab. (May 10.)
- angel bringing fish, axe laid at foot of oak . . — Boniface. Abp. M. (June 5.)
- angel bringing fish on plate . . . . — Berthold. Ab. (July 27.)
- at end of his crosier . . . . . — Zeno. B.C. (Apr. 12.)
- carried by a raven . . . . . — Arnoald. B. (July 18.)
- hanging to two keys . . . . . — Benno. B.C. (Jan. 16.)
- as a child, holding a fish . . . . — Simeon. B.M. (Feb. 18.)
- in his hand . . . . . — Gregory. B.C. (Nov. 17.)
- ,, ... — John. C. (Oct. 10.)
- ,, ... — Nicholas. O.P. (N.D.)
- ,, ... — Simon. M. (Oct. 28.)
- in his hand or on a book . . . . — Ulric. B. (July 4.)

Fish—*continued*

on a book, and two keys . . . . . St. Benno. B.C. (Jan. 16.)
on a vertical book . . . . . — Simon. M. (Oct. 28.)
staff, and gourd . . . . . — Raphael. Archangel.
Tobias with fish near Archangel . . . *Ibid.*
with bell in its mouth . . . . . St. Paul. B.C. (Mar. 12.)
with key in its mouth . . . . . — Benno. B.C. (Jan. 16.)
" " . . . . . — Egwin. B.C. (Jan. 11.)
" " . . . . . — Maurilius. B.C. (Sep. 13.)
with key tied to its neck . . . . . — Benno. B.C. (June 16.)
with ring in its mouth . . . . . — Arnoald. B. (July 18.)
with two keys in its mouth . . . . . — Maurilius. B.C. (Sep. 13.)
under her feet . . . . . — Eanswide. V. Abs. (Sep. 12.)
(a sturgeon) at her side . . . . . — Amalberga. V. (July 10.)
(a salmon) with a ring in its gills . . . — Kentigern. B.C. (Jan. 13.)
giving an eel to a poor man . . . . . — Spiridion. B.C. (Dec. 14.)

Fishes

answering a bell near him . . . . . — Winwaloe. Ab. (Mar. 3.)
coming to him . . . . . — Berthold. Ab. (July 27.)
supporting his body in the water . . . — Chrysogonus. M. (Nov. 4.)
on either side, crown, crosier, and book in her hands . — Eanswide. V. Abs. (Sep. 12.)
preaching to fishes . . . . . — Antony. C. (June 13.)
two on a dish, pitcher in her hand . . . — B.V. Mary. (Mar. 25.)
two. in his hand . . . . . — Andrew. Ap. (Nov. 30.)
two, on a half hoop . . . . . — Eanswide. V. Abs. (Sep. 12.)

Fish-hooks

in his hand . . . . . — Zeno. M. (N.D.)

Fishing-rod

in his hand . . . . . — Zeno. B.C. (Apr. 12.)

Flagon

chalice and Host in his hand . . . . . — Birinus. B.C. (Dec. 3.)
of wine, basket of bread . . . . . — Elizabeth. Q. (Nov. 19.)
and large double-toothed comb . . . — Verena. V. (Sep. 1.)

Flail

in his hand . . . . . — Varus. M. (Oct. 19.)

Flames

in his hand . . . . . — Antony of Padua. C.
and sword at her feet . . . . . — Agnes. V.M. (Jan. 21.)
and sword, in hand, or at feet . . . — Uriel. Archangel.
elevating the Host, in flames . . . . — Yvo. C. (May 22.)
hanging over flames, head downwards . . . — Agapetus. M. (Aug. 18.)
issuing from her breast . . . . . — Mary. V. (May 25.)
in his hand . . . . . — Vincent. C. (N.D.)
of a city near him, angels extinguishing them . — Alexander. M. (Jan. 15.)
over her head . . . . . — Bridget. V. Abs. (Feb. 1.)
praying in flames . . . . . — Januarius. B.M. (Sep. 19.)
stabbed in midst of flames . . . . . — Polycarp. B.M. (Jan. 26.)
surrounded by flames . . . . . — Afra. M. (Aug. 5.)
walking through flames . . . . . — Antony. Ab. (Jan. 17.)
watching Charles Martel in flames . . . — Eucherius. B.C. (Feb. 20.)
behind him, saint holding chains . . . — Epimarchus. M. (Dec. 12.)

Flask

of oil, and lantern . . . . . — Mary of Cabeza. (N.D.)
of red liquid, held in a shrine . . . . — Antony. C. (June 13.)

Flasks

filling flasks at a stream . . . . . — Omobuono of Cremona.
three flasks of oil on hook, angel bringing her a fourth — Walburges. V. Abs. (Feb. 25.)

Flayed alive

at the stake . . . . . SS. Crispin and Crispinian. MM. (Oct. 25.)

Flaying knife

in his hand . . . . . St. Bartholomew. Ap. (Aug. 24.)

Fleet

of pirates, driven away by him . . . . — Constabilus. Ab. (Feb. 17.)
of pirates, signalled by him . . . . . — Winwaloe, Ab. (Mar. 3.)
of ships, in the distance . . . . . — Pius. Pope. C. (May 5.)

Fleurs-de-Lis
on his habit . . . . . St. Richardius. Ab. (Apr. 26.)
on her tunic . . . . . — Joan of Arc. M.
on his shield . . . . . — William. H. (Feb. 10.)
on her mantle . . . . . — Radegund. Q. (Aug. 13.)'

Flies
stinging him in the desert . . . . — Macarius. C. (Jan. 2.)

Floating in the sea
with an anchor round his neck. . . . — Clement. Pope. M. (Nov. 23.)
with weights tied to their necks . . . — Rufina and Companions. (July 10.)

Flower. (*See also* **Lily, Rose**)
in her hand . . . . . — Dorothy. M. (Feb. 6.)
in his hand . . . . . — Louis. B.C. (Aug. 19.)
ten-leaved sunflower in her hand . . . — Etheldreda. Q. Abs. (Oct. 17.)

Flowers
basket of flowers in her hand, roses in her lap . — Dorothy. M. (Feb. 6.)
birds strewing her body with . . . . — Sophronia. R. (N.D.)
branch with three white flowers . . . Angels of Mercy
growing from her neck, head in hand . . . St. Flora. V.M. (Nov. 24.)
in her apron . . . . . — Germaine. V. (June 15.)
" . . . . . — Sitha. V. (Apr. 27.)
three, in her hand . . . . . — Germaine. V. (June 15.)
three, in his hand . . . . . — Hugh. B.C. (Apr. 1.)
three in his hand, and crucifix . . . — Marulius. O.P. (N.D.)
wreath of flowers on her head . . . . — Cecilia. V.M. (Nov. 22.)

Font
with Clovis in it . . . . . — Remigius. Abp. (Oct. 1.)
dipping his hand into a font . . . . — Erhard. B.M. (Jan. 8.)
near him . . . . . — Patrick. B.C. (Mar. 17.)
standing at a font, for a child . . . . — Wenceslas. M. (Sep. 28.)
standing in a font, bishop near . . . — Pelagia. Pen. (Oct. 8.)

Foot
his foot cut off . . . . . — Victor. M. (July 21.)
" . . . . . — Victorinus. M. (Feb. 25.)

Footprints
leaving his footprints on a stone . . . — Medard. B. (June 8.)

Forehead
branded on the forehead . . . . . — Flavian. M. (Dec. 22.)

Forest
hiding in a forest . . . . . — Maximus. B. (Nov. 27.)

Forge
and anvil near him . . . . . — Apelles. H. (N.D.)
and arrows lying near him . . . . — Otto. B. (July 2.)
making horseshoes . . . . . — Eligius. B.C. (Dec. 1.)
a goldsmith's forge at his side . . . *Ibid.*

Fork
with two barbed prongs, fasces near her . . St. Martina. V.M. (Jan. 1.)

Fountain
and barrel at his feet . . . . . — Willebrord. Abp. (Nov. 7.)
and cows near her, scythe in hand . . . — Guntilda. (N.D.)
near his head (on the ground) . . . . — Ansanus. M. (Dec. 1.)
and lamb near him, anchor in hand . . . — Clement. Pope. M. (Nov. 23.)
bucket, and fish at his side . . . . — Corentin. B. (Dec. 12.)
flowing from his tomb . . . . . — Ives. B.C. (Apr. 25.)
in a bear's den, fountain near him . . . — Columbanus. Ab. C. (Nov. 21.)
near him . . . . . — Genulph. B.C. (Jan. 17.)
" . . . . . — Julian of Mans. B.C.
" . . . . . — Regulus. B. (Mar. 30.)
near him, stag drinking . . . . . — Felix. C. (Nov. 20.)
near his altar . . . . . — Antidius. B. (June 25.)
obtaining it by prayer . . . . . — Antoninus. C. (July 16.)
" " . . . . . — Apollinaris. B. (Oct. 5.)
" " . . . . . — Augustine. B.C. (May 26.)
" " . . . . . — Clement. Pope. M. (Nov. 23.)
" " . . . . . — Clothilda. Q. (June 3.)
" " . . . . . — Humbert. C. (Mar. 25.)

Fountain—*continued*

obtaining it by prayer	St. Isidore. H. (Jan. 15.)
,, ,,	— Leonard. H. (Nov. 6.)
,, ,,	— Omer. B.C. (Sep. 9.)
,, ,,	— Philip Beniti. C. (Aug. 23.)
obtained by a reed in the ground	— Nicolas. C. (Sep. 10.)
praying before a fountain	— Alto. Ab. (Feb. 9.)
procured by him	— Eligius. B.C. (Dec. 1.)
,,	— Engelmund. P. (June 21.)
procuring it, with his crosier	— Augustine. B.C. (May 26.)
,, ,,	— Landelin. Ab. (June 15.)
,, ,,	— Livinus. B.M. (Nov. 12.)
,, ,,	— Servatius. B.C. (May 13.)
procuring it, with a staff	— Fursey. Ab. C. (Jan. 16.)
,, ,,	— Gabinus. P.M. (Feb. 19.)
,, ,,	— Riquier. Ab. (N.D.)
,, ,,	— Trudo. Ab. (Nov. 23.)
springing, near him	— Venantius. (May 18.)
springing, from her blood	— Julitta. V.M. (July 30.)
springing, from his tomb	— Adalbert. C.D. (June 25.)
springing, where his blood falls	— Botvid. M. (July 28.)
,, ,,	— Eric. K.M. (May 18.)
three fountains springing, where his head falls	— Paul. Ap. (June 30.)

Foxes

with fiery tails, turned into a cornfield	Samson

Franciscan Habit

	St. Antony. C. (June 13.)
,,	— Louis. B. (Aug. 19.)
carrying a cross	— Francis. C. (Oct. 4.)
,,	— Peter. C. (Oct. 19.)
with cross in his arms	*Ibid.*
habit under his cope, crosier and book	St. Louis. B. (Aug. 19.)
holding a chasuble	*Ibid.*
kneeling before the B.V. Mary, two virgin saints near him	St. Dominic. C. (Aug. 4.)
a negro, with enflamed heart in hand	— Benedict. C. (Apr. 3.)
a nun, with roses	— Rose. V. (Mar. 8.)
a nun, with small dog at her feet	— Margaret. Pen. (Feb. 22.)
with pyx in his hand	— Bonaventura. B.C.D. (July 14.)
receiving the stigmata	— Francis. C. (Oct. 4.)

Frog

saint praying, frog near her	— Ulphia. V. (Jan. 21.)

Frogs

about him	— Herve. (June 17.)
,,	— Regulus. B. (Mar. 30.)
near her	— Senorina. V. Abs. (N.D.)

Fruit

angel bringing her basket of fruit	— Dorothy. M. (Feb. 6.)
and flowers	*Ibid.*
basket of fruit in cave before him	St. Posidonius. B.C. (N.D.)
in one scale, scroll in other	— Antoninus. Abp. (May 10.)
offering fruit to Infant Jesus	— Anne. (July 26.)

Fuller's Club or Bat

in his hand	— Eugenius. M. (Mar. 4.)
,,	— James. Ap. (May 1.)
,,	— Simon. Ap. (Oct. 28.)

Fur

tunics, cloaks and hoods	SS. Abdon and Sennen. MM. (July 30.)
wearing fur pelisse	St. Anscharius. B. (Feb. 3.)
fur-lined cloak	— Pelagius. M. (N.D.)
,,	— Ives of Bretagne. C.

Furnace

hanging over a furnace by her hair	— Oliva. V.M. (June 3.)
in a furnace	— Theodore and Companions. MM. (Sep. 4.)
kneeling in a furnace	— Ephesus. M. (Jan. 15.)
thrown into a furnace	— Victor. M. (May 8.)

Gardener

as a gardener	— Salvator. C. (N.D.)
,,	— Fiacre. C. (Aug. 30.)
,,	— Phocas. (July 3.)

Gates
- (of Gaza) on his shoulders . . . . Samson.
- turreted gateway, in his hand . . . . Ezekiel. Pt.

Geese
- around her . . . . . St. Amalberga. V. (July 10.)
- flying near her, church in her hand . . . — Milberga. V. Abs. (Feb. 23.)
- three, at his feet, church and crosier in hand . . — Martin. Pope. M. (Nov. 12.)

Giant
- wading river with Infant on his shoulders . . — Christopher. M. (July 25.)

Gibbet
- hanging from it, pierced with arrows . . . — Ferreolus. B.M. (Sep. 18.)
- hanging from it, thigh pierced with spear . . — Colman. M. (Oct. 13.)
- near him . . . . . — Ferreolus. M. (Sep. 18.)

Gimlets
- in his eyes . . . . . — Leodegar. B.M. (Oct. 2.)

Girdle
- angels bringing them girdles, whilst asleep . . — Thomas of Aquin and Companions. (Mar. 7.)
- B.V. Mary giving it to him . . . . — Stephen. Ab. (Apr. 17.)
- of B.V. Mary, lowered by her to saint . . — Thomas. M. (Dec. 21.)
- in her hand . . . . . — Margaret. V.M. (July 20.)
- of ivy leaves around him . . . . — Macarius. H. (Jan. 2.)
- or scarf, in her hand . . . . . — Monica. W. (May 4.)
- taking off his (centurion's) girdle . . . — Marcellus. M. (Oct. 30.)

Girl
- exorcising a girl . . . . . — Mathurinus. P.C. (Nov. 9.)
- exorcising a girl, crown near him . . . — Cyriacus. B.M. (May 4.)
- her hands on the shoulders of a girl . . . — Morwenna. V. (July 6.)

Glass
- a broken glass in his hand . . . . — Willibald. B. (July 7.)

Globe
- and arrow . . . . . — Edmund. K.M. (Nov. 20.)
- and banner . . . . . — Victorinus. M. (Feb. 25.)
- and chalice, in their hands . . . . Dominations.
- and cross . . . . . St. Antony. C. (June 13.)
- and cross, on one of three chests . . . — Gumtramnus. K.C. (Mar. 28.)
- at his feet . . . . . — Francis. C. (Oct. 4.)
- fired by dog, with torch in its mouth . . . — Dominic. C. (Aug. 4.)
- his soul ascending in the form of a globe . . — John of the Cross. C. (Nov. 24.)
- one foot on a globe, star on his breast . . — Nicolas Tolentino. (Sep. 10.)
- imperial, marked with crosses, in his hand . . — Ladislas. K. (June 27.)
- of fire, in her hand . . . . . — Thecla. V.M. (Sept. 23.)
- of fire, in his hand . . . . . — Ignatius. B.M. (Feb. 1.)
- of fire, over his head . . . . . — Robert. Ab. C. (Apr. 24.)
- of fire, overhead at Mass . . . . — Martin. Pope. M. (Nov. 12.)
- of fire, over his tomb . . . . . — Adalbert. Abp. M. (Apr. 23.)
- praying at night, globe of fire overhead . . — Margaret. V. (Jan. 28.)
- receiving white globe from B.V. Mary . . . — Amadeus. B.C. (N.D.)
- standing on globe, with sword and scroll . . Sibylla Erythrea.
- vision of globe in flames . . . . St. Gabinus. P.M. (Feb. 19.)
- with cross, seraph on either side . . . B.V. Mary. (Mar. 25.)
- with dove on it in his hand . . . . St. Henry. Emp. (July 15.)

Globes
- balancing two, in scales . . . . — Clara. V. (Aug. 18.)
- three, surmounted by a banner . . . — Bernard. C. (Aug. 21.)
- three, surmounted by a cross, in his crosier . . *Ibid.*

Glove
- and staff . . . . . St. Bavo. H. (Oct. 1.)
- receiving a glove from St. Henry (Emp.) . . — Meinwerk. B.C. (June 5.)
- receiving a white glove from his sister . . — Amadeus. B.C. (N.D.)
- rod and scourge . . . . . Sibylla Tiburtina.

Gloves
- hanging his gloves on a sunbeam . . . St. David. Ab. (July 15.)
- ,, ,, . . . — Cunegundes. Emps. (Mar. 3.)
- ,, ,, . . . — Hildebert. B.C. (N.D.)
- ,, ,, . . . — Robert. Ab. C. (Apr. 24.)

Goat
- devil in shape of goat, near him . . . St. Antony. Ab. (Jan. 17.)

Goldsmith
- with book before him . . . . . — Thean. Ab. (Jan. 7.)
- working as a goldsmith . . . . — Eligius. B.C. (Dec. 1.)

Goose
- at his feet . . . . . — Martin. Pope. M. (Nov. 12.)
- in wolf's mouth, near him . . . . — Vedast. B. (Feb. 6.)
- near him . . . . . — Rigobert. Abp. (Jan. 4.)
- in her hand, or at her feet . . . . — Pharaildis. V. (Jan. 4.)

Gospel
- of St. John, in his hand . . . . — Edward. K.C. (Oct. 13.)
- of St. Matthew, in his hand . . . . — Barnabas. Ap. (June 11.)

Gourd
- seated under it . . . . . Jonas. Pt.
- on a staff, and fish in hand . . . . St. Raphael. Archangel.

Granary
- shutting rooks in it . . . . . — Maurice. Ab. (N.D.)

Grapes
- in his hand . . . . . — Felix. P.C. (Jan. 14.)
- growing on a bramble near him . . . — Maximus. B.C. (Jan. 15.)
- on missal in his hand . . . . . — Urban. B. (Jan. 23.)
- two men with pole and bunch of grapes . . Joshua.

Grave
- looking into a grave . . . . . St. Benedict. Ab. (Mar. 21.)
- ,, ,, ... — Giles. O.P. (N.D.)
- stepping into it . . . . . — John. Evan. (Dec. 27.)
- vine growing on his grave . . . . — Darinus. C. (June 3.)
- two lions digging his grave . . . . — Macarius. H. (N.D.)
- a lion digging her grave . . . . — Mary. Pen. (Apr. 2.)

Gridiron
- in her hand . . . . . — Faith. V.M. (Oct. 6.)
- and sword, in his hands . . . . — Laurence. D.M. (Aug. 10.)
- ,, ,, ... — Dionysius. M. (Oct. 3.)
- ,, ,, ... — Cyprian. M. (Sep. 26.)
- his bowels on a gridiron . . . . — Erasmus. B.M. (June 2.)
- burnt on a gridiron . . . . . — Donatella. M. (N.D.)
- ,, ,, ... — Eustratius. M. (Dec. 13.)
- ,, ,, ... — Macedonius. M. (Sep. 12.)
- ,, ,, ... — Laurence. D. (Aug. 10.)
- burnt on a gridiron, bowels torn with hook . . — Vincent. D.M. (Jan. 22.)
- as a deacon, holding a gridiron . . . — Laurence. D.M. (Aug. 10.)
- as a deacon, with thurible, standing on gridiron . *Ibid.*

Habit
- woman in monk's habit . . . . St. Euphrosyne. V. (Jan. 1.)
- ,, ,, ... — Theodora. Pen. (Sep. 11.)
- ,, ,, ... — Marina. V. (June 18.)
- presenting a habit to St. William of Aquitaine . — Benedict. Ab. (Feb. 12.)
- receiving a habit from St. Benedict (Feb. 12) . — William. H. (May 28.)

Hail
- striking down her tormentors . . . . — Catherine. V.M. (Nov. 25.)

Hair
- covered with her long and flowing hair . . — Mary Magdalen. (July 22.)
- covered with his hair . . . . — Onuphrius. H. (June 12.)
- covered with white hair, holding three loaves . . — Mary. Pen. (Apr. 2.)
- dragged by her hair . . . . . — Raineldis. V.M. (July 16.)
- hanging by her hair, nailed to cypress . . — Theodula. M. (N.D.)
- hanging by her hair . . . . . — Juliana. V.M. (Feb. 16.)
- ,, ,, ... — Symphorosa. M. (July 18.)
- hanging by her hair and scourged . . . — Theonilla. M. (Aug. 23.)
- hanging by her hair over furnace . . . — Oliva. V.M. (June 3.)
- hanging by her hair to tree over smoke . . — Zoe. M. (July 5.)
- his hair grown down to the ground . . . — Sabas. M. (Apr. 12.)
- long hair and beard . . . . . — Wilgefortis. V.M. (July 30.)

Hair shirt
- in his hand . . . . . — Placidus. M. (Oct. 5.)

Halbert

and loaf . . . . . St. Olaf. K.M. (July 29.)
book and inkhorn . . . . . — Matthew. Ap. M. (Sep. 21.)
in his hand . . . . . — Hallvard. M. (May 14.)
" . . . . . — Jude. Ap. (Oct. 28.)
" . . . . . — Matthias. Ap. (Feb. 24.)

Halter

palm and (broken) halter . . . . — Syra. V. (June 8.)

Hammer

and chalice, saddle near him . . . . — Eligius. B.C. (Dec. 1.)
and crown, on his anvil . . . . *Ibid.*
and crosier . . . . . *Ibid.*
and three nails, in his hand . . . . St. William. Ch. M. (Mar. 24.)
armour, anvil and sword . . . . — Adrian. M. (Sep. 8.)
cup, and nail . . . . . — Helena. Emps. (Aug. 18.)
in her hand . . . . . — Apollonia. V.M. (Feb. 9.)
in his hand . . . . . — Reinoldus. C. (N.D.)
making a chalice with hammer . . . — Bernward. B. (Nov. 20.)
" " . . . . — Eligius. B.C. (Dec. 1.)

Hand

a celestial hand, giving him coins . . . — Maieul. Ab. (May 11.)
a hand on the end of his sceptre . . . — Louis. K.C. (Aug. 25.)
a hand reaching him a cross . . . — Boniface. Abp. M. (June 5.)
her hand cut off . . . . . — Attala. V. Abs. (Dec. 3.)
his hand, severed on anvil . . . . — Adrian. M. (Sep. 8.)
holding a hand, or glove . . . . Sibylla Tiburtina.
laying a hand on an altar . . . . St. Bridget. V. Abs. (Feb. 1.)
one cut off, held in the other . . . . — John Damascen. B.C. (May 6.)
" " . . . . — Quiriacus. P.C. (Aug. 23.)

Hands

and feet, bored through . . . . — Felician. B.M. (Jan. 24.)
and feet, cut off . . . . . — James Intercisus. M. (Nov 27.)
" " . . . . . — Arcadius. M. (Jan. 12.)
" " . . . . . — Livinus. B.M. (Nov. 12.)
and feet (of St. Adrian) on an anvil . . . — Natalia. W. (Sep. 8.)
painting pictures with his hands burnt . . — Lazarus. M. (Feb. 23.)
cut off . . . . . — Martha. V.M. (Feb. 23.)
" . . . . . — Sabinus. B.M. (Dec. 30.)
cut off, his eyes out . . . . . — Mennas. M. (Nov. 11.)
his hands in the cleft of a tree . . . — Victorinus. H.C. (N.D.)
tied to posts . . . . . — Quintin. B. (Oct. 31.)
tied to a stake . . . . . — Afra. M. (Aug. 5.)

Handcuffs

near him . . . . . — Mathurinus. C. (Nov. 9.)

Handkerchief

and book . . . . . — Monica. W. (May 4.)
strangled with it . . . . . — Godelieva. V.M. (July 6.)

Hanging

by her hair, over a furnace . . . . — Oliva. V.M. (June 3.)
by her hair and nailed to cypress-tree . . . — Theodula. M. (N.D.)
by his hands and torn by three-pronged hook . . — Erasmus. B.M. (June 2.)
by his hands, weight tied to feet . . . — Marian. M. (Apr. 30.)
by his heels over smoke . . . . — Placidus. M. (Oct. 5.)
by his heels over a sulphurous lake . . . — Victorinus. P.M. (Sep. 5.)
by his thumbs . . . . . — Marian. M. (Apr. 30.)
downwards, over flames . . . . — Agapetus. M. (Aug. 18.)
from a beam and torn with hooks . . . SS. Cosmas and Damian. MM. (Sep. 27.)
from a gibbet, thigh pierced by spear . . . St. Colman. M. (Oct. 13.)
from a tree . . . . . — Angelus. P.M. (May 5.)
head downwards, torn with rakes . . . — Barbara. V.M. (Dec. 4.)
over a fire . . . . . SS. Andochius and Thyrsus. MM. (Sep. 24.)
with her hands and feet cut off . . . St. Fausta. M. (Sep. 20.)
with stones tied to his feet . . . . — Severian. M. (Sep. 9.)

Hare

in his arms . . . . . — Albert of Siena. H. (N.D.)

Harp

on his banner . . . . . St. David of Scotland. K. (N.D.)
in her hand . . . . . — Cecilia. V.M. (Nov. 22.)
in his hand . . . . . David. Pt.
" . . . . . St. Dunstan. Abp. (May 19.)

Harrow

with ox and horse near him . . . . — Guido. C. (Sep. 12.)

Hat

hanging it on a sunbeam . . . . — Goar. P.C. (July 6.)
wearing palmer's hat, cross-staff and rosary . . — Neot. C. (July 31.)
pilgrim's hat, holding staff and shell . . . — James. Ap. (July 25.)
" " . . . — Roch. C. (Aug. 16.)
pilgrim's hat, with white habit . . . . — Maxentia. V. (Nov. 20.)
pilgrim's hat, carrying the cross . . . — Helena. Emps. (Aug. 18.)

Hatchet

and church, in his hand . . . . — Wolfgang. B. (Oct. 31.)
in his hand . . . . . — Matthew. Ap. (Sep. 21.)
" . . . . . — Matthias. Ap. (Feb. 22.)
in his hand, trees cut down near him . . . — Amator. B.C. (May 1.)

Hawk. (*See also* Falcon)

boy with a hawk on his wrist . . . . — Dentlin. Ch. (July 14.)
his tongue thrown to a hawk . . . — Quirinus. M. (Mar. 30.)

Head

carrying the upper part of his head in his hands . — Thomas. Abp. M. (Dec. 29.)
carrying a mitred head . . . . — Dionysius. B.M. (Oct. 9.)
" . . . . — Firminus. B.M. (Sep. 25.)
" . . . . — Leo. Abp. (Mar. 1.)
carrying a tonsured head . . . . — Dionysius. B.M. (Oct. 9.)
carrying her own head . . . . — Noyala. V.M. (July 6.)
" . . . . — Osyth. V.M. (Oct. 7.)
" . . . . — Regula. V.M. (Sep. 11.)
" . . . . — Sidwell. V.M. (Aug. 2.)
" . . . . — Winifred. V.M. (Nov. 3.)
" . . . . — Juthwara. V. (Jan. 6.)
carrying her own head, flowers growing from neck . — Flora. (Nov. 24.)
carrying his own head . . . . . — Alban. M. (June 21.)
" . . . . . — Aphrodisius. M. (Apr. 28.)
" . . . . . — Aventine. H.M. (June 7.)
" . . . . . — Caraunus. M. (May 28.)
" . . . . . — Dionysius. B.M. (Oct. 9.)
" . . . . . — Exuperantius. Dn. M. (Dec. 30.)
" . . . . . — Clair. M. (Nov. 4.)
" . . . . . — Felix. M. (Sep. 11.)
" . . . . . — Lambert. M. (Apr. 16.)
" . . . . . — Lucanus. M. (Oct. 30.)
" . . . . . — Lucian. B. (Jan. 8.)
" . . . . . — Mitrius. M. (Nov. 13.)
" . . . . . — Piatus. P.M. (Oct. 1.)
" . . . . . — Proculus. M. (N.D.)
" . . . . . — Boninsegnis. C. (N.D.)
" palms sprouting from neck . . — Ursicinus. B.M. (Aug. 14.)
carrying the head of St. Alexander . . . — Grata. V. (Sep. 4.)
carrying the crowned head of St. Oswald . . — Cuthbert. B. (Mar. 20.)
carrying upper part of a mitred head . . . — Nicasius. Abp. (Dec. 15.)
cloven with halbert . . . . . — Matthias. Ap. (Feb. 24.)
cloven with sword . . . . . — Eutropius. B.M. (Mar. 3.)
" . . . . . — Thomas. Abp. (Dec. 29.)
coroneted head in her hand . . . . — Valeria. V.M. (Dec. 9.)
cowled head, on a platter . . . . — Anastasius. M. (Jan. 22.)
giving his head to be sent to Seville . . . — Laurian. B. (July 4.)
his hands nailed to his head . . . — Pantaleon. M. (July 12.)
his head in a holly bush . . . . — Alban. M. (June 22.)
his head (mitred) on the ground, sword near him . — Firminus. B.M. (Sep. 15.)
her head on the ground near her . . . — Winifred. V.M. (Nov. 3.)
on the ground near him . . . . — Alban. M. (June 22.)
on the ground, fountain behind . . . — Ansanus. M. (Dec. 1.)
on the ground, three springs issuing therefrom . — Paul. Ap. M. (June 30.)
presenting her head to St. Martial at Mass . . — Valeria. V.M. (Dec. 9.)
a raven finding his head . . . . — Auxentius. M. (Dec. 13.)
carrying a head in his wallet . . . . — John. C. (Mar. 8.)

Healing. (*See also* Restoring)

an Armenian princess . . . . . St. Bartholomew. Ap. (Aug. 24.)
a sick child . . . . . — Pantaleon. M. (July 27.)
a man run over by a wagon . . . . . — Bavo. H. (Oct. 1.)
King Clovis . . . . . — Severinus. Ab. C. (Feb. 11.)
a cripple . . . . . — Gebhard. B.C. (N.D.)
raising St. Petronilla from a sick bed . . . — Peter. Ap. (June 29.)
a monk, crushed by a fallen building . . . — Benedict. Ab. (Mar. 21.)
an epileptic child (with oil from a lamp) . . — Nilus. (Sep. 26.)

Heart

and lily in her hand . . . . . — Margaret. V. (N.D.)
and liver, in his hand . . . . . — Anzano. M. (N.D.)
flaming, and crown of thorns . . . — Mary. V. (May 25.)
flaming, a crucifix appearing . . . . — Erentrude. V. Abs. (June 30.)
flaming, and tall cross . . . . . — Augustine. B.C. (Aug. 28.)
flaming and winged, appearing to him . . — Cajetan. C. (Aug. 7.)
flaming, in her hand . . . . . — Catherine. V. (Apr. 30.)
,, ,, ... — Opportuna. V. Abs. (Apr. 22.)
flaming, in his hand . . . . . Bl. Benedict of Palermo. C. (Apr. 3.)
,, ,, ... St. Leander. B.C. (Feb. 27.)
flaming, over him . . . . . — Francis. C. (Oct. 4.)
flaming, pierced by two nails . . . . — Robert. C. (N.D.)
his heart, marked with I H S, torn out by lions . — Ignatius. B.M. (Feb. 1.)
in her hand . . . . . — Jane Frances. W. (Aug. 21.)
in his hand . . . . . — Francis. B.C. (Jan. 29.)
in his hand, pierced with arrow . . . Bl. James. O.P. (N.D.)
in his hand, surmounted by three nails . . St. Macarius. B.C. (Aug. 10.)
in one hand, seven rings on other . . . — Gertrude. V. Abs. (Nov. 15.)
transfixed with two arrows, in his hand . . — Augustine. B.C. (Aug. 28.)
marked with a cross in her hand . . . — Bridget. W. (Oct. 8.)
,, ,, ... — Veronica. V. Abs. (July 9.)
marked with a cross in left hand, cross and flowers in right . . . . . — Catherine. V. (Apr. 30.)
marked with I H S, in her hand . . . — Teresa. V. (Oct. 15.)
marked with I H S, in his hand . . . — Ignatius. B.M. (Feb. 1.)
marked with J.H.U.S., in his hand, wound in side . Bl. James. O.P. (N.D.)
marked with a white cross in his hand . . St. Quintin. M. (Oct. 31.)
of a miser, in money chest near him . . . — Antony of Padua. C. (June 13.)
presenting her heart to the B.V.M. . . . — Clara. V. Abs. (Aug. 12.)
presenting his heart to the B.V.M. . . . — Benedict. Ab. (Mar. 21.)
receiving Our Saviour's heart . . . . — Mechtildas. V. Abs. (Apr. 10.)
Sacred heart crowned with thorns above him . . — Francis. B.C. (Jan. 29.)
exchanging hearts with Our Saviour . . . — Catherine. V. (Apr. 30.)

Hearth

lying on a burning hearth . . . . — Martinianus. H. (Feb. 13.)

Heathen Converts. (*See* Converts)

Hell

contemplating a vision of hell . . . — Anselm. B.C. (Mar. 18.)
,, ,, . . . — Fursey. Ab. C. (Jan. 16.)
,, ,, . . . — Frances. W. (Mar. 9.)

Helmet

and cuirass (red hot) . . . . . — Meletius. Patr. M. (Feb. 12.)
red-hot helmet . . . . . — Julian of Ancyra. M. (Sep. 13.)

Hen

at her side, plate of eggs in her hand . . . — Pharaildis. V. (Jan. 4.)

Heraldry. (*See* Shield)

Herbs

(bunch) in his hand . . . . . — Cyr. M. (Jan. 31.)

Hermit

in a cave . . . . . — Paul. (Jan. 15.)
,, ... — Antony. Ab. (Jan. 17.)
discovered by a hunter . . . . — Utho. H. (N.D.)
in coat of mail, with chains and staff . . . — William of Maleval. (Feb. 10.)
with loaf and staff . . . . . — Gallus. Ab. C. (Oct. 16.)
with rosary and staff . . . . . — Austell. C. (June 28.)
a hermit with lantern, following him . . . — Christopher. M. (July 25.)

Hide

strips of, in their hands . . . . SS. Crispin and Crispinian. MM. (Oct. 25.)

Hill
- preaching on a hill, dove on his shoulder . . St. David. Abp. (Mar. 1.)
- preaching from a hill . . . . . — Peregrinus. B.M. (N.D.)

Hind
- and two fawns near him . . . . — Bassian. B.C. (Jan. 19.)
- at her side . . . . . — Catherine. V. (Mar. 22.)
- at his feet . . . . . — Fiacre. H.C. (Aug. 30.)
- ,, ... — Giles. Ab. (Sep. 1.)
- at his side . . . . . — Procopius. H. (July 4.)
- one forefoot on his knee, other pierced with arrow . — Giles. Ab. (Sep. 1.)
- near him . . . . . — Aygulfas. B.C. (Sep. 1.)
- ,, ... — Ivan. H. (June 24.)
- ,, ... — Lupus of Sens. B.C. (Sep. 1.)
- near her in cave . . . . . — Genevieve. Duc. C. (N.D.)

Hinds
- three, near him . . . . . — Goar. P.C. (July 6.)

Hod
- in his hand . . . . . — Werner. Ch. M. (Apr. 19.)

Hoe
- in his hand . . . . . — Fiacre. (Aug. 30.)
- and book, oxen near her . . . . — Regina. V.M. (Sep. 7.)
- in his hand . . . . . — Isidore of Madrid. C. (May 10.)
- man behind him with a hoe uplifted . . . — Rumbold. B.M. (July 1.)

Holy water
- changing it into oil for church lamps . . . — Narcissus. B.C. (Oct. 29.)

Holy water vessel
- and aspergill, dragon at her feet . . . — Martha. V. (July 29.)
- and palm in her hands . . . . — Ubaldesca. V. (N.D.)

Hook
- and tongs, in his hand . . . . — Felician. B.M. (Jan. 24.)
- in her hand . . . . . — Agatha. V.M. (Feb. 5.)
- in his hand . . . . . — Vincent. D.M. (Jan. 22.)
- two-pronged, in his hand . . . . — Leodegar. B.M. (Oct. 2.)

Hooks
- bound to tree, a man with hooks near him . . — Vincent. D.M. (Jan. 22.)
- bound to a tree and torn with iron hooks . . — Hippolytus. M. (Aug. 13.)
- her face torn with hooks . . . . — Martina. V.M. (Jan. 1.)
- hanging from a beam by hooks . . . SS. Cosmas and Damian. MM. (Sep. 27.)
- torn with iron hooks . . . . . St. Digna. V.M. (June 14.)
- ,, ... — Emerita. V.M. (Sep. 22.)
- ,, ... — Saturninus. B.M. (Nov. 29.)

Hoop
- half-hoop, with two fishes on it . . . — Eanswide. V. Abs. (Sep. 12.)

Hops
- (bunch) in his hand . . . . . — Arnulf. B.C. (Aug. 15.)

Horn
- blowing a horn. . . . . — Oswald. K.M. (Aug. 5.)
- horn and book . . . . . — Hubert. B.C. (Nov. 3.)
- in his hand . . . . . — Cornelius. Pope. M. (Sep. 14.)
- ,, ... — Eustachius. M. (Sep. 20.)
- mounted on a stand . . . . . — Cornelius. Pope. M. (Sep. 14.)
- (of unction) and tau cross, in his hand . . *Ibid.*

Horns
- two, on her headdress . . . . . Sibylla Cimmeria.

Hornets
- issuing from his tomb . . . . . St. Narcissus. B.M. (Mar. 18.)

Horse
- at her side . . . . . — Irene. V.M. (Apr. 5.)
- at his side . . . . . — Severus. B. (Feb. 1.)
- dragged by a horse . . . . . — Ivan. H. (June 24.)
- ,, ... — Tryphon. M. (July 3.)
- giving it to a beggar . . . . . — Aidan. B.C. (Aug. 31.)
- ox, and harrow, near him . . . . — Guido. C. (Sep. 12.)
- restoring a dead horse to life . . . . — Segni. B.C. (N.D.)
- shoeing a horse . . . . . — Eligius. B.C. (Dec. 1.)
- thrown from his horse by a light from heaven . — Paul. Ap. (June 30.)
- ,, ,, . . — Procopius. Le. M. (July 8.)

Horses

dragged at the tail of wild horses . . . St. Anastasius. M. (Jan. 22.)
" " . . . — Hippolytus. M. (Aug. 13.)
" " . . . — Martinian. M. (Oct. 16.)
" " . . . — Orestes. M. (Nov. 9.)
" " . . . — Quirinus. M. (Mar. 30.)
near him, torch in his hand . . . . — Medard. B. (June 8.)
restoring dead horses to life . . . . — Fechin. Ab. (Jan. 20.)

On Horseback

an angel on horseback attending her . . . — Hildegund. V. (Apr. 20.)
in armour . . . . . — Emilian. Ab. C. (Nov. 12.)
in armour with banner . . . . — Benignus. M. (Apr. 3.)
" " . . . . — Vitalis. M. (Nov. 4.)
in armour, sword and spear, dragon at feet . . — George. M. (Apr. 23.)
in battle . . . . . — Andrew. B.C. (Feb. 4.)
in battle, angel bringing him a cross . . . — Ulric. B. (July 4.)
Clovis and Queen on horseback, saint with chain . — Leonard. H. (Nov. 6.)
with a crocodile at his feet . . . — Theodore. B.C. (Sep. 19.)
dividing his cloak with sword, beggar at his feet . — Martin. B.C. (Nov. 11.)
exorcising a woman . . . . . — Hermes. M. (Aug. 28.)
with helmet and long spear . . . . — Longinus. M. (Mar. 15.)
a Moorish prince kneeling to him . . . — Ferdinand. K. (May 30.)
Attila and soldiers kneeling to him . . . — Leo. Pope. (Apr. 11.)
stabbed on horseback . . . . . — Edward. K.M. (Mar. 18.)
threatening a dragon with his crosier . . . — Donatus. B.M. (Aug. 7.)
on a white horse . . . . . — Theodore. M. (Nov. 9.)

Horsemen

appearing in the air to him . . . . — Ursmar. B. (Apr. 19.)

Horseshoe

forging a horseshoe . . . . . — Eligius. B.C. (Dec. 1.)
in his hand . . . . . *Ibid.*

Horseshoes

nailed to his feet . . . . . St. Papas. M. (Mar. 16.)

Host, The Sacred

appearing overhead to her . . . . Bl. Imelda. V. (N.D.)
elevated by priest, a bird on either side, near her . St. Hilda. V. Abs. (Nov. 17.)
in flames, elevated by him . . . . — Yvo. B.C. (May 22.)
in his hand . . . . . — Burchard. B.C. (Oct. 14.)
in his hand, elevating it . . . . — Frumentius. B.C. (Oct. 27.)
on her heart . . . . . — Juliana Falconieri. V. (June 19.)

Hounds

saint on all fours, pursued by hounds . . — Onuphrius. H. (June 12.)
near her . . . . . — Sira. V.M. (June 8.)

Hour-glass

in his hand . . . . . — Hilarion. H. (Oct. 21.)
" . . . . . — Theodosius. H. (Jan. 11.)

House

model of burning house in his hand . . . — Luglus. B.M. (Oct. 23.)
thrown from a house-top . . . . — Serapion. M. (Nov. 14.)
falling from a house-top . . . . — Pelagia. Pen. (Oct. 8.)

Houses

washed away, saint at prison window . . . — Verena. V. (Sep. 1.)

Hunter

as a hunter . . . . . — Eustachius. M. (Sep. 20.)
" . . . . . — Germanus. B. (July 31.)
" . . . . . — Hubert. B.C. (Nov. 3.)
rescuing a doe from a hunter . . . . — Neot. C. (July 31.)
a hunter finding him in cell . . . . — Utho. H. (N.D.)
as a hunter, kneeling before a stag . . . — Eustachius. M. (Sep. 20.)

Hunters

and hounds, pursuing him . . . . — Onuphrius. H. (June 12.)
discovering him in cave . . . . — Blaise. B.M. (Feb. 3.)

Hurdle

bound to it . . . . . — Processus. (July 2.)

Hut. (*See* Cell)

Hyena
and young, beside him . . . . St. Macarius. (Jan. 2.)

Ice
plunged in ice . . . . . — Jonas. M. (Mar. 29.)
tied to stakes on the ice . . . . SS. Inna and Companions. (N.D.)

Idol. (*See also* Statue)
broken and falling, near him . . . . St. Philip. Ap. (May 1.)
" " . . . . — Benignus. M. (Nov. 1.)
falling from a broken column near him . . — Lucius. K.C. (Dec. 3.)
falling from a column . . . . . — Urban. Pope. M. (May 25.)
overthrown, sword in her hand . . . — Melitina. V.M. (Sep. 15.)
refusing to worship an idol . . . . — Valeria. M. (Apr. 28.)
trampling on an idol . . . . . — Alexander. M. (Aug. 26.)

Idols
at her feet . . . . . — Irene. V.M. (Apr. 5.)
breaking them, in prison . . . . — Christina. V.M. (July 24.)
overturned by his cross . . . . — Philip. Ap. (May 1.)
overturned near his font . . . — Wilfrid. B.C. (Oct. 12.)
overturning idols . . . . . — Willehad. B. (Nov. 8.)
procuring lightning on idols . . . . — Maurilius. B.C. (Sep. 13.)
refusing to worship idols . . . — Prisca. V.M. (Jan. 18.)

Incense
forced into his hand . . . . . — Procopius. Le. M. (July 8.)

Indian
carrying an Indian on his shoulder . . . — Francis. O.S.J. (Dec. 3.)

Indians
baptizing Indians . . . . . — Francis. O.S.J. (Oct. 10.)
round him . . . . . — Francis. (July 24.)

Infant
infant . . . . . — Cyr. Ch. M. (June 16.)
found by eagle in cornfield . . . . — Agericus. B.C. (Dec. 1.)
in cradle, brought to her . . . . — Theodora. Pen. (Sep. 11.)
in his arms . . . . . — Brice. B.C. (Nov. 13).
in his arms, Sister of Charity at his feet . . — Vincent. C. (July 19.)
on ground near him . . . . . — Brice. B.C. (Nov. 13.)
" . . . . . — Frobert. Ab. (Dec. 31.)
speaking at his command . . . . — Goar. C. (July 6.)
as an infant, on his mother's knee . . . — Frobert. Ab. (Dec. 31.)
as an infant, dashed against steps of tribune . . — Cyr. Ch. M. (June 16.)

Infant, The Holy
appearing in the Sacred Host . . . . — Hugh. B.C. (Nov. 17.)
appearing to her in a bunch of roses . . . — Rose. V. (Aug. 30.)
appearing to him . . . . . — Adamnan. Ab. (Sep. 23.)
" . . . . . — Edmund. B.C. (Nov. 16.)
appearing to him in manger . . . . — Silvester. Ab. (N.D.)
" " . . . . . — Francis C. (Oct. 4.)
caressed by him . . . . . — Antony. C. (June 13.)
" . . . . . — Stanilaus. C. (Nov. 13.)
in her arms . . . . . — Mary. B.V. (Mar. 25.)
" . . . . . — Catherine. V. Abs. (Mar. 9.)
in her arms, a basket in her hand . . . — Joanna. Q. (Feb. 4.)
in his arms . . . . . — Albert of Sicily. (Aug. 7.)
" . . . . . — Didacus. C. (Nov. 13.)
" . . . . . — Herman. C. (Apr. 7.)
" . . . . . — Joseph. C. (Mar. 19.)
" . . . . . — Simeon. Pt. (Oct. 8.)
in his arms, as he kneels . . . . — Antony. C. (June 13.)
in his arms at Mass . . . . . — Waltheof. Ab. C. (Aug. 3.)
carried on his shoulder, across a stream . . — Christopher. M. (July 25.)
espoused to her . . . . . — Catherine. V. (Apr. 30.)
on his shoulder, with three heads . . . — Christopher. M. (July 25.)
on one arm, B.V. Mary on other . . . — Anne. V. (July 26.)
presenting crown of thorns and roses . . . — Catherine. V. (Apr. 30.)
putting a loaf into his wallet . . . . — Felix. C. (May 21.)
received from B.V. Mary by saint . . . — Cajetan. C. (Aug. 7.)
" " . . . . — Frances. W. (Mar. 9.)
" " . . . . — Antony. C. (June 13.)
speaking to him . . . . . — Peter. B.M. (Dec. 6.)

Infant, The Holy—*continued*

standing on open book in his hand	St. Antony. C. (June 13.)
flames in his hand, kneeling before the Holy Infant	*Ibid.*
presenting an apple to the Holy Infant, in His mother's arms	Bl. Herman Joseph. C. (Apr. 7.)

Inkhorn

in his hand	St. Jerome. C.Dr. (Sep. 30.)
and crook in his hand	— Bede. C. (May 27.)
angel holding his inkhorn	— Matthew. Ap. M. (Sep. 21.)
halbert, and book	*Ibid.*
pen-case, and book	St. Herman. B.C. (Apr. 7.)

Instruments

(surgical) in his hand	— Cosmas. M. (Sep. 17.)
(musical) in her hand	— Cecilia. V. (Nov. 22.)

Invoking. (*See* **Procuring**)

Island

fed by an angel on an island	— Adelric. C. (N.D.)
receiving mitre and crosier on an island	— Honoratus. B.C. (Jan. 16.)
with serpents on an island	— Hilary. B.C. (Jan. 13.)

Javelin

lily and palm in her hands	— Philomena. V.M. (Aug. 10.)
or lance in his hand	— Genulph. B.C. (Jan. 17.)
pierced by a javelin, or arrow	— Evergislas. B.M. (Oct. 24.)

Javelins

two, lily and palm in his hand	— Miniato. M. (Oct. 25.)

Jawbone

of an ass, in his hand	Samson

Jewels

burning her jewels	St. Thais. Pen. (Oct. 8.)
on ground, saint praying	— Pelagia. Pen. (Oct. 8.)

Jug. *See* **Ewer**

Key

and double-barred cross in his hand	— Peter. Ap. (June 29.)
and clasped book in her hand	— Petronilla. V. (May 31.)
and rosary in her hand	— Sitha. V. (Apr. 27.)
and shackbolt in his hand	— Jerom. C. (July 20.)
in fish's mouth in his hand	— Egwin. B.C. (Jan. 11.)
in his hand	— Benignus. M. (Nov. 1.)
,,	— Ferdinand. K. (May 30.)
,,	— Hubert. B.C. (Nov. 3.)
,,	— Peter. Ap. (June 29.)
,,	— Raymond. C. (Jan. 23.)
in his hand, dragon at his side	— Servatius. B. (May 13.)
in his hand, a light from heaven on him	— Germanus. B.C. (May 28.)
receiving a key from her father	— Othilia. V. Abs. (Dec. 13.)

Keys

and church, in his hand	— Peter. Ap. (June 29.)
and loaves, in her hand	— Sitha. V. (Apr. 27.)
at girdle, ladle in her hand	— Martha. V. (July 29.)
at her side	— Nothburga. V. (Sep. 14.)
bunch of keys	B.V. Mary. (Mar. 25.)
in his hand	St. James. Ap. (July 25.)
of heaven brought by St. Peter	— Germanus. B.C. (May 28.)
one gold and one silver	— Peter. Ap. (June 29.)
on her arm, devil on her shoulder	— Genevieve. V. (Jan. 3.)
receiving them from St. Peter	— Dominic. (Aug. 4.)
three keys in his hand	— Peter. Ap. (June 29.)
two, and fish, on a book	— Benno. B.C. (Jan. 16.)
two, a fish hanging to them	*Ibid.*
two, in a fish's mouth	St. Maurilius. B.C. (Sep. 13.)
two, in his hand	— Hippolytus. M. (Aug. 13.)
,, ,,	— Isaac. Mk. (June 3.)
,, ,,	— Maurilius. B.C. (Sep. 13.)
,, ,,	— Riquier. Ab. (N.D.)

King

baptizing a king	— Adalbert. Abp. M. (Apr. 23.)
,,	— Finan. B. (Feb. 17.)
beheaded by a king	— Dymphna. V.M. (May 15.)

King—*continued*

blessing a king	St. Giles. Ab. (Sep. 1.)
in a cell with a king	— Malachy. Abp. (Nov. 3.)
converting a captive king	— Christiania. (Dec. 15.)
with cross and battle-axe	— Olaf. K.M. (July 29.)
with cross on his breast	— Ferdinand. K. (May 30.)
with ensign before his army	— Ladislas. K. (June 27.)
Ethiopian king gaining a victory	— Elesbaan. K.C. (Oct. 27.)
giving an apple to a blind king	— Malachy. Abp. (Nov. 3.)
healing King Clovis	— Severinus. Ab. C.
as a king, bearing an axe	— Hermengild. M. (Apr. 13.)
king kneeling to him, his crown on the ground	— Ninian. B. (Sep. 16.)
king murdering a priest at Mass near her	— Dymphna. V.M. (May 15.)
king preaching from a pulpit	— Oswald. K.M. (Aug. 5.)
King Radislas kneeling to him for pardon	— Wenceslas. M. (Sep. 28.)
as a king, trampling on a dragon	— Efflan. C. (Nov. 6.)
preaching to an Ethiopian king	— Francis. C. (Oct. 4.)
receiving grant from a king	— Willibald. B. (July 7.)
saint as a bishop, with a king, holding a church	— Gislerius. C. (N.D.)
showing his stripes to King Ebdald	— Laurence. Abp. (Feb. 2.)
a young king near him	— Wulfram. Abp. (Mar. 20.)
King Totila kneeling before him	— Benedict. Ab. (Mar. 21.)

Kings

three, before him, saint crowning two of them	— Boniface. Abp. M. (June 5.)

Kissing

captive's chains	— Balbina. V. (Mar. 31.)
a crucifix	— Etheldritha. V. (Aug. 7.)

Knees

the print of their knees left on a stone	SS. Justus and Pastor. MM. (Aug. 6.)

Knife

and arrows, in his hand	St. Otto. B. (July 2.)
and book	— Bartholomew. Ap. (Aug. 24.)
and firepan	Abraham.
and fish, in her hand	St. Sura. V.M. (June 8.)
and flayed human skin, in his hands	— Bartholomew. Ap. (Aug. 24.)
at her breast	— Agatha. V.M. (Feb. 5.)
in her hand	— Christina. V.M. (July 24.)
,,	— Ebba. V. Abs. (Aug. 25.)
in her hand, her breasts on a book	— Agatha. V.M. (Feb. 5.)
in his hand	— Albert. B.C. (Apr. 8.)
,,	— Herculanus. B.M. (Mar. 1.)
in his head, trampling a devil	— Bartholomew. Ap. (Aug. 24.)
in his head	— Peter. M. (Apr. 29.)
in his shoulder	*Ibid.*
in his side, two nails in his hand	St. William. Ch. M. (Mar. 24.)
of sacrifice, in his hand	— Zadkiel. Angel.
small, in his hand	— Rudolf. Ch. M. (Apr. 17.)
stabbed with a knife	— Moyses. Ab. M. (Aug. 28.)

Labarum (Chi Rho monogram)

surmounting his lance	— Constantine. Emp. (May 21.)

Ladder

with angels on it, inviting her upwards	— Bathild. Q. (Jan. 26.)
appearing to him in vision	— Olaf. K.M. (July 29.)
with child on it, supported by two angels before altar	— Bathild. Q. (Jan. 26.)
guarded by dragon	— Perpetua. M. (Mar. 7.)
in his hand	— Alexis. (July 17.)
,,	— Emmeran. M. (Sep. 22.)
,,	— John. Ab. (Mar. 30.)
pointing to it, with monks ascending	— Romnald. Ab. (Feb. 7.)
St. Simeon beckoning him up ladder	— Sadoth. B.M. (Feb. 20.)
virgins ascending a ladder near her	— Angela. V. (May 31.)
youth mounting it, saint leading him by a chain	— Leonard. H. (Nov. 6.)

Ladle

in her hand, keys at girdle	— Martha. V. (July 29.)

Lamb. (*See also* Agnus Dei)

and cross, in her arms	— Joanna. Q. (May 24.)
and cross, in his lap	— John Baptist. (June 24.)
and cross, on book	*Ibid.*
and fountain near, anchor in his hand	St. Clement. Pope. M. (Nov. 23.)

Lamb—*continued*

and locust, in his arms . . . . St. John Baptist. (June 24.)
and palm . . . . . — Catherine. V.M. (Nov. 25.)
at her feet, dove bringing a ring . . . — Agnes. V.M. (Jan. 21.)
at her feet, sword in her hand . . . *Ibid.*
at her side . . . . . *Ibid.*
,, ... St. Genevieve. V. (Jan. 3.)
at his side . . . . . — Francis. C. (Oct. 4.)
before her, dragon behind . . . . — Margaret. V.M. (July 20.)
a bleeding lamb in her arms . . . . — Agnes. V.M. (Jan. 21.)
,, ,, ... — Regina. V.M. (Sep. 7.)
in her arms, sword in her throat . . . — Agnes. V.M. (Jan. 21.)
leading it by a cord . . . . . *Ibid.*
lily and book in her arms . . . . St. Agnes. V. Abs. (Apr. 20.)
on book in his hand . . . . . — Ewald. P.M. (Oct. 3.)
on book, and sword in her hands . . . — Agnes. V.M. (Jan. 21.)
carrying a long feather, beside her . . . — Barbara. V.M. (Dec. 4.)

Lamp. (*See also* Lantern)

book, and crown of roses . . . . — Hiltrudis. V. (Sep. 27.)
Divine hand lighting it with torch . . . — Anthelm. C. (June 26.)
Divine hand pointing to it above him . . . *Ibid.*
falling from his hand, saint asleep . . . St. Bernard. C. (Mar. 12.)
healing boy with oil from a lamp . . . — Nilus. Ab. (Sep. 26.)
in her hand . . . . . — Lucy. V.M. (Dec. 13.)
,, ... — Mildred. V. Abs. (Feb. 20.)
in his hand . . . . . — Macarius. C. (Jan. 2.)
lighted lamp in his hand . . . . — Nilus. Ab. (Sep. 26.)
lighted, and cross, in his hand . . . — Francis. C. (Oct. 4.)

Lance. (*See also* Spear)

and arrow in his hand . . . . . — Demetrius. M. (Aug. 14.)
and shield . . . . . — Michael. Archangel.
and sword . . . . . — Donatian. B. (Oct. 14.)
,, ... — Eulogius. P.M. (Mar. 11.)
attacking Julian the Apostate with a lance . . — Mercurius. M. (Nov. 25.)
dagger, and arrow in his hands . . . — Canute. K.M. (Jan. 19.)
in his hand . . . . . — Coronatus. M. (N.D.)
,, ... — Gerard. B.M. (Sep. 24.)
,, ... — Germanus. Ab. M. (Feb. 21.)
,, ... — Hippolytus. M. (Aug. 13.)
,, ... — John. B.M. (June 26.)
,, ... — Lambert. B.M. (Sep. 17.)
,, ... — Longinus. M. (Mar. 15.)
,, ... — Matthias. Ap. (Feb. 24.)
,, ... — Oswin. K.M. (Aug. 20.)
,, ... — Thomas. Ap. (Dec. 21.)
or dart in his hand . . . . . — Lambert. B.M. (Sep. 17.)
or javelin in his hand . . . . . — Genulph. B.C. (Jan. 17.)
pierced with a lance . . . . . — Adalbert. Abp. M. (Apr. 25.)
pierced with lance in back . . . . — Emmeran. M. (Sep. 22.)
St. Mercurius appearing with lance . . . — Basil. Abp. (June 14.)
surmounted with the Labarum . . . — Constantine. Emp. (May 21.)
with club at lower end of it . . . . — Adalbert. Abp. M. (Apr. 23.)

Lances

pierced with three lances . . . . — Adalbert. Abp. M. (Apr. 23.)
two, crossed . . . . . — Benignus. M. (Nov. 1.)

Lantern

and flask of oil in her hands . . . . — Mary of Cabeza. (N.D.)
and mirror, in his hands . . . . — Gabriel. Archangel.
and open book . . . . . Sibylla Persica.
devil blowing it out . . . . . St. Gudula. V. (Jan. 8.)
in her hand . . . . . *Ibid.*
in his hand . . . . . St. Hugh. B.C. (Apr. 1.)
,, ... — Solemnis. B. (Sep. 25.)
near him . . . . . — Macarius. (Jan. 2.)

Lathe

turner's, and tools near him . . . . — Bernard. C. (Mar. 12.)

Lawyer

bishop as a lawyer . . . . . — Philogonius. B.C. (Dec. 20.)

Lead

molten, poured in his mouth . . . . . St. Primus. M. (June 9.)
molten, poured over him . . . . . — Erasmus. B.C. (June 2.)

Leaves

clothed with leaves . . . . . — Onuphrius. H. (June 12.)
clothed with palm leaves . . . . . — Paul. H. (Jan. 15.)

Leg

bare to thigh, in pilgrim's habit . . . — Roch. C. (Aug. 16.)
bare to thigh, in monastic habit . . . — Hilarion. Ab. C. (June 6.)
cut off . . . . . — Victorinus. M. (Feb. 25.)
cut off at the thigh by executioner . . . — Colman. M. (Oct. 13.)

Legs

wrapped in burning linen . . . . . — Edesius. M. (Apr. 8.)

Leopards

and lions round her . . . . . — Marciana. V.M. (Jan. 9.)

Leper

carrying Our Saviour disguised as leper . . — Ethbin. C. (Oct. 19.)
embracing a leper . . . . . — Agatho. Pope. (Jan. 10.)
receiving one from a boat . . . . — Julian. H. (N.D.)
washing the feet of a leper . . . . — Thomas. Abp. M. (Dec. 29.)
kneeling at her feet . . . . . — Elizabeth of Hungary. (Nov. 19.)

Letter

brought him by dove . . . . . — Oswald. K.M. (Aug. 5.)

Light

from heaven falling on him . . . . . — Bede. C. (May 27.)
" " . . . . . — Ewald. M. (Oct. 3.)
over a church near him . . . . . — Laurence. Abp. (Nov. 14.)
ray of light on bell, image of B.V. Mary inside . — Peter. C. (Jan. 31.)
ray of light shining on him . . . . — Odo. O.P. (N.D.)
shining on him in a cave . . . . . — Posidonius. B.C. (N.D.)
from a monstrance falling on her . . . — Mary of Pazzi. V. (May 25.)

Lightning

angel protecting him from it . . . . — Hugh. B.C. (Apr. 1.)
striking idols near him . . . . . — Maurilius. B.C. (Sep. 13.)
striking a temple near her . . . . . — Martina. V.M. (Jan. 1.)

Lily

at her side . . . . . B.V. Mary. (Mar. 25.)
and book in hand . . . . . St. Albert of Sicily. (Aug. 7.)
" . . . . . — Dominic. C. (Aug. 4.)
" . . . . . — Etheldreda. Q. Abs. (Oct. 17.)
and bowl of gold in his hand . . . . — Nicolas. C. (Sep. 10.)
and church, in his hand . . . . . — Dominic. C. (Aug. 4.)
and discipline in his hands . . . . — Aloysius Gonzaga. C. (June 21.)
and heart in her hand . . . . . — Margaret. V. (N.D.)
and knotted cord, coronet at his feet . . . — Elzear. Ct. C, (Sep. 27.)
and sceptre . . . . . — Pulcheria. Emps. (Sep. 10.)
and sickle . . . . . — Andrew. Ch. (July 12.)
and veil (gold fringed) . . . . . — Eustochium. V.M. (Sep. 28.)
at her feet, rays from stigmas in her hand . . — Catherine. V. (Apr. 30.)
at his side, angel with book near him . . . — Philip. P.C. (May 26.)
candidum lily in her hand . . . . . B.V. Mary. (Mar. 25.)
cross, and book, crown at her feet . . . St. Margaret. V. (Jan. 28.)
cross, and rosary in his hand . . . . — Dominic. C. (Aug. 4.)
dove, and book . . . . . — Columba. V. (May 20.)
growing out of his mouth in a grave . . . — William. C. (N.D.)
in her hand . . . . . — Clara. V. (Aug. 18.)
in her hand, as an abbess . . . . . — Catherine. V. (Mar. 22.)
in her hand, kneeling by sea . . . . — Gertrude. V. Abs. (Mar. 17.)
in her hand, with St. Henry . . . . — Cunegundes. Emps. (Mar. 3.)
in her hand . . . . . — Cajetan. C. (Aug. 7.)
" . . . . . — Casimir. Prince. (Mar. 4.)
" . . . . . — Francis. C. (Oct. 4.)
" . . . . . — Nicholas. O.P. (N.D.)
in his hand, and motto, "*Satis est Domine satis est*" . — Francis Xavier. S.J. (Dec. 3.)
in his hand, star on his breast . . . . — Dominic. C. (Aug. 4.)
in his hand, star overhead . . . . *Ibid.*
in his hand, with St. Cunegundes . . . St. Henry. Emp. (July 15.)
lamb, and book in her hands . . . . — Agnes. V. Abs. (Apr. 20.)

Lily—*continued*

palm, and javelin . . . . . St. Philomena. V.M. (Aug. 10.)
presented to her by an angel . . . . — Lidwyna. V. (Apr. 14.)
two javelins, and palm in his hands . . . — Miniato. M. (Oct. 25.)
and crown, encircling her wrist . . . Bl. Isabel. V. (Aug. 31.)

Lilies

and roses, issuing from his mouth . . . St. Angelus. P.M. (May 5.)
shield charged with three lilies . . . — Faustinus. M. (July 29.)
" " . . . — Simplicius. M. (July 29.)

Limbs

cut off . . . . . — Basilissa. M. (Apr. 15.)
" . . . . . — Emmeran. B.M. (Sep. 22.)
" . . . . . — Adrian. M. (Sep. 8.)
" . . . . . — Arcadius. M. (Jan. 12.)
" . . . . . — James Intercisus. M. (Nov. 27.)
" . . . . . — Livinus. B.M. (Nov. 12.)
" . . . . . — Martha. V.M. (Feb. 23.)
" . . . . . — Sabinus. B.M. (Dec. 30.)

Linen

brought him from heaven . . . . — Apollonius. B. (July 7.)
in her hand . . . . . — Hunna. (N.D.)
burning, wrapped around his legs . . . — Edesius. M. (Apr. 8.)

Lion

and bear, tied to pillar near her . . . — Blandina. V.M. (June 2.)
at her side . . . . . — Natalia. W. (Sep. 8.)
at her side, cross in her hand . . . . — Thecla. V.M. (Sep. 23.)
at her side, fire extinguished by rain . . . *Ibid.*
at her side, her hand in its mouth . . . St. Euphemia. V.M. (Sep. 16.)
at her side, palm in her hand . . . . — Prisca. V.M. (Jan. 18.)
at his feet . . . . . — Agapetus. Ch.M. (Aug. 18.)
" . . . . . — Ignatius. B.M. (Feb. 1.)
at his side . . . . . Daniel. Pt.
at his side, leaping at his knee . . . St. Jerome. C.Dr. (Sep. 30.)
digging her grave . . . . . — Mary. Pen. (Apr. 2.)
extracting thorn from foot of lion . . . — Jerome. C.Dr. (Sep. 30.)
" " . . . — Mark. Evan. (Apr. 25.)
fawning, in the amphitheatre . . . . — Germanicus. M. (Jan. 19.)
tearing him . . . . . — Silvanus. B.M. (Feb. 20.)
trampling on a couchant lion . . . — Adrian. M. (Sep. 8.)
winged, at his side . . . . . — Mark. M. (Apr. 25.)

Lioness

torn by, or at his side . . . . — Basil. (Mar. 2.)

Lions

and leopards, round her . . . . — Marciana. V.M. (Jan. 9.)
beside them . . . . . SS. Adrian and Eubulus. MM. (Mar. 5.)
digging his grave . . . . . St. Paul. H. (Jan. 15.)
exposed to lions . . . . . — Agapetus. M. (Aug. 18.)
" . . . . . — Ignatius. B.M. (Feb. 1.)
in a den of lions . . . . . Daniel. Pt.
" . . . . . St. Macarius. H. (N.D.)
" . . . . . — Primus & Companions. MM. (June 9.)
in den of lions, fed by an angel . . . — Pontianus. M. (Jan. 14.)
near him . . . . . Joel. Pt.
" . . . . . St. Venantius. Ab. (Oct. 13.)
two, digging his grave . . . . . — Macarius. H. (N.D.)

Loaf. (*See* **Bread**)

Lock

on his lips . . . . . — Raymond. C. (Aug. 31.)
" . . . . . — John Nepomucen. (May 16.)

Locust

and lamb . . . . . — John Baptist. (June 24.)

Log

on his shoulder . . . . . — Polycrosne. H. (N.D.)

Loom

near him . . . . . — Severus. B. (Feb. 1.)
weaving at a loom . . . . . — Athanasia. Abs. (Aug. 14.)
" . . . . . — Gudula. V. (Jan. 8.)

Mallet
and board, outside his cell . . . . St. Vulmar. Ab. (July 20.)

Mallets
on ground; saint tied to cross-shaped tree . . — Dionysius. B.M. (Oct. 9.)

Man
behind him, with hoe uplifted . . . . — Rumbold. B.M. (July 1.)
cutting his thigh off . . . . . — Colman. M. (Oct. 13.)
dead man rising from grave . . . . — Stanislaus. B.M. (May 7.)
kneeling before her, with broken fetters . . — Radegund. Q. (Aug. 13.)
leaning over a dead man . . . . — Severus. B. (Apr. 30.)
restoring a man killed by wolf . . . — Poppo. (Jan. 25.)
shooting an arrow at her . . . . — Christina. V.M. (July 14.)
winged (emblem of St. Matthew) at his side . . — Ambrose. B.C.Dr. (Apr. 4.)
winged man (as an emblem) . . . . — Matthew. Ap. (Sep. 21.)
with sword, near her . . . . — Radegund. Q. (Aug. 13.)

Manger
Holy Infant in it, appearing to him . . . — Silvester. Ab. (N.D.)
,, ,, . . . — Francis. C. (Oct. 4.)
in her hand . . . . . Sibylla Cumana.
near him . . . . . St. Evaristus. B.M. (Oct. 26.)

Maniple
on left wrist, and book, saint as a monk . . — Piatus. P.M. (Oct. 1.)

Mantle
and crown near her . . . . . — Hedwig. W. Duc. (Oct. 17.)
armour, sceptre, mitre and sword . . . — Henry of Bavaria. (N.D.)
as a sail, in a boat . . . . . — Raymond. C. (Jan. 23.)
B.V. Mary sheltering her from rain . . . — Mary. R. (June 23.)
children under her mantle . . . . — Waltrudis. Abs. (Apr. 9.)
crossing a river on his mantle . . . . — Sebaldus. K.H. (Aug. 19.)
crossing the sea on his mantle . . . . — Fintan. Ab. (Feb. 17.)
dividing it between four boys . . . . — Thomas. B.C. (Sep. 18.)
dividing it with a beggar . . . . — Martin. B.C. (Nov. 11.)
dividing it, with sword. . . . . *Ibid.*
full of white roses . . . . . St. Barachiel. Archangel.
as a child, giving his mantle to the poor . . — Caesarius. B.C. (Aug. 27.)
hanging from a sunbeam . . . . — Alruna. Abs. (N.D.)
,, ... — Amabilis. P.C. (June 11.)
,, ... — Amatus. Ab. (Sep. 13.)
,, ... — Eudeo. B.C. (July 7.)
,, ... — Florentius. B.C. (Nov. 7.)
,, ... — Goar. P.C. (July 6.)
,, ... — Gothard. B.C. (May 4.)
,, ... — Leonorus. B.C. (July 1.)
,, ... — Lucanus. M. (Oct. 30.)
of palm leaves . . . . . — Paul. H. (Jan. 15.)
placed on a fire . . . . . — Peter. O.P. (Apr. 15.)
protecting virgins under her mantle . . . — Ursula. V.M. (Oct. 21.)
spreading it, on the ground . . . . — Alban. M. (June 22.)
standing on it, on the sea . . . . — Francis. C. (Apr. 2.)
,, ,, ... — Hyacinth. C. (Aug. 16.)
with fleur-de-lis (saint) crowned . . . — Radegund. Q. (Aug. 13.)
hanging on a tree, the saint digging . . . — Calais. Ab. (July 1.)
giving his mantle to a leper . . . . — Philip. C. (Aug. 23.)

Mantles
and caputia (wearing them) . . . . SS. Marana and Cyra. RR. (Aug. 3.)

Mask
at her feet . . . . . St. Pelagia. Pen. (Oct. 8.)

Medallion
hanging at her neck . . . . . — Genevieve. V. (Jan. 3.)
of Our Saviour . . . . . — Jude. Ap. (Oct. 28.)
with I H S, in his hand . . . . . — Pius. Pope. (July 11.)

Men
four, bound on his back . . . . . — Moyses. Ab. M. (Aug. 28.)
trying to pluck out his eyes . . . . — Leo. Pope. (June 12.)
two, kneeling before him . . . . — Amandus. B.C. (Feb. 6.)

Mice
on her distaff . . . . . — Gertrude. V. Abs. (Mar. 17.)
two, at her feet, devil near her . . . *Ibid.*
two, climbing her crosier . . . . *Ibid.*

Millstone

and sword	St. Victor. M. (July 21.)
at her side, two arrows in her hand	— Christina. V.M. (July 24.)
in one scale, two men in the other	— Michael. Archangel.
left hand on it, rope through it	— Vincent. D.M. (Jan. 22.)
right hand on it	— Florian. M. (May 4.)
round her neck	— Christina. V.M. (July 24.)
round her neck, in the sea	— Aurea. V. Abs. (Oct. 4.)
thrown into river with one tied to him	— Quirinus. B.M. (Jan. 4.)
tied to his neck	— Callixtus. Pope. M. (Oct. 14.)

Millstones

round their necks, thrown from a bridge	SS. Crispin and Crispinian. MM. (Oct. 25.)

Mine

working in a mine	St. Paphnutius. B.C. (Sep. 11.)
,,	— Polianus. M. (Sep. 10.)
,,	— Nemesianus. B.M. (Sep. 10.)

Mirror

in left hand, lantern in right	— Gabriel. Archangel.

Mitre

and crosier, at his feet	— Bruno. C. (Oct. 6.)
,, ,,	— Macarius. B.C. (Apr. 10.)
and sword, at his feet	— Rudesind. B.C. (Mar. 1.)
and tiara, before him	— Philip. C. (Aug. 23.)
and triple cross, anchor in his hand	— Clement. Pope. M. (Nov. 23.)
at his feet, and palm	— Cyprian. B.M. (Sep. 16.)
at his feet, above him a lamp, Divine hand pointing to it	— Anthelm. B.C. (June 26.)
at his feet, kneeling before executioner	— Regulus. B. (Mar. 30.)
armour, mantle, sceptre and sword	— Henry of Bavaria. (N.D.)
as an Augustine monk, with mitre	— Frigidian. B. (Mar. 18.)
as a Benedictine, with mitre	— Herculanus. B.M. (Mar. 1.)
book, and pastoral staff	— Ceadda. B. (Mar. 2.)
cope, scourge and cross	— Ambrose. D. (Apr. 4.)
as a Dominican, with open book and mitre	— Albert. C. (Nov. 15.)
in his hand, with upper part of head in it, the other part in situ	— Dionysius. B.M. (Oct. 9.)
near him	— Adamnan. Ab. (Sep. 23.)
on the ground	— Maglovius. B.C. (Oct. 24.)
presented to him by St. Gregory	— Alexander. B.M. (Aug. 11.)
receiving it from St. Boniface	— Adolar. B. (N.D.)
standing between mitre and a suit of armour	— Agapetus. M. (Aug. 18.)
supported in air, near him	— Goar. B.C. (N.D.)
at his side, saint writing	— Nicholas. B.C. (May 9.)

Mitres

on a book	— Bernard. Ab. D. (Aug. 20.)
one on his head, two on book	— Maternus. B.C. (Sep. 18.)
three at his feet, I H S within circle of rays in his right hand	— Bernardin. C. (May 20.)

Model

of a bridge, in his hand	— Gonsalvo. P.C. (Jan. 10.)
of Bamberg Cathedral, in his hand	— Henry. Emp. (July 15.)
of a burning house, in his hand	— Luglus. B.M. (Oct. 23.)
of a city, in his hand	— Richard. B.C. (June 9.)
of city of Ascoli, in his hand	— Emygdius. B.M. (Aug. 5.)
of city of Bologna, in his hand	— Petronius. B.C. (Oct. 4.)
of city of Foligni, in his hand	— Felician. B.M. (Jan. 24.)
of city of Modena; angel presenting it	— Geminian. B.C. (Jan. 31.)
of a church; saint presenting it to Christ	— Eucherius. B. (Dec. 8.)
of church of Jerusalem, in her hand	— Helena. Emps. (Aug. 18.)
of church of Lorsch, in his cloak	— Nazarius. M. (July 28.)
of church of Utrecht, in his hand	— Willebrord. Abp. (Nov. 7.)
of "*Ecclesia de Estderham*" in her hand	— Withburga. V. (Mar. 17.)
of Ely Cathedral, in her hand	— Etheldreda. Q. Abs. (Oct. 17.)
of a monastery, in his hand	— Dominic. C. (Aug. 4.)
,, ,,	— Domnolius. B.C. (May 16.)
,, ,,	— Romuald. Ab. (Feb. 1.)
of Whitby Abbey, in her hand	— Hilda. V. Abs. (Nov. 17.)

Monasteries

two in the distance; River Tyne near him	— Benedict. Ab. (Jan. 12.)

Money

a coin in his hand . . . . . St. Martin. Pope. M. (Nov. 12.)
" " . . . . . — Philip. Ap. (May 1.)
and cross, in his hand . . . . *Ibid.*
saint in a cave full of money . . . . St. Gumtramnus. K.C. (Mar. 25.)
collecting money in a dish . . . . — Cyriacus. B.M. (May 4.)
counting money . . . . . — Launomar. Ab. (Jan. 19.)
drawn from water with his crosier . . . — Rodingus. Ab. (Sep. 17.)
a hand giving him seven coins from heaven . . — Maieul. Ab. (May 11.)
on a table at his side . . . . — Matthew. Ap. M. (Sep. 21.)
throwing it into a river . . . . — Amatus. Ab. (Sep. 13.)
bowl of money and lily in his hands . . . — Nicolas. C. (Sep. 10.)
bag of money in hand . . . . — Mathilda. Q. (Mar. 14.)
" " . . . . . — Wenceslas. K.M. (Sep. 28.)

Money Bags

near him . . . . . — Theodosius. H. (Jan. 11.)
one, or three, in his hand . . . . — Matthew. Ap. M. (Sep. 21.)

Money Box

hanging at his neck . . . . . — John. C. (Mar. 8.)
triple, chained in his hand . . . . — Matthew. Ap. M. (Sep. 21.)

Monk

exorcising a monk . . . . . — Anselm. Abp. (Apr. 21.)
woman dressed as a monk . . . . — Euphrosyne. V. (Jan. 1.)
" " . . . . . — Theodora. Pen. (Sep. 11.)
with a child on her arm . . . . — Marina. V. (June 18.)

Monks

an angel touching monks with rod near him . — Achard. Ab. (Sep. 15.)
ascending to heaven by ladder near him . . — Romuald. Ab. (Feb. 7.)
building church near him . . . . — Othmar. Ab. (Nov. 16.)
preaching to monks . . . . . — Egbert. Mk. C. (Apr. 24.)
" . . . . . — Odilo. Ab. (Jan. 1.)
" . . . . . — Remaclus. B.C. (Sep. 3.)
preaching to monks, in a cell . . . . — Mamertinus. C. (N.D.)
teaching monks . . . . . — Mederic. P. Ab. (Aug. 29.)

Monogram. (*See* **Motto**)

Monstrance

and torch in her hands . . . . — Barbara. V.M. (Dec. 4.)
an angel presenting it to saint . . . — Monica. W. (May 4.)
" " . . . — Norbert. Abp. (June 6.)
carried by two angels before him . . . — Michael. C. (May 23.)
held conjointly with St. Norbert . . . — Thomas. Dr.C. (Mar. 7.)
in her hand . . . . . — Clara. V. Abs. (Aug. 12.)
" . . . . . — Juliana. V. Abs. (Apr. 5.)
in his hand . . . . . — Bonaventure. B.C.D.
" . . . . . — Zephyrius. Pope. (Aug. 26.)
in his hand, tears on his cheeks . . . — William. Abp. (Jan. 10.)
kneeling before it . . . . . — Walburgis. V. (Feb. 25.)
presented to him by Emp. Charlemagne . — Sola. H. (Dec. 3.)
rays from it, falling on her . . . . — Mary. V. (May 25.)
rays from it, on her heart . . . . — Frances. W. (Mar. 9.)

Moon

crescent moon underfoot, sun overhead . . B.V. Mary. (Mar. 25.)
angel showing her a crescent moon . . . St. Juliana. V. (Apr. 5.)

Moor

as a Moor . . . . . — Adrian. Abp. (Jan. 19.)
" . . . . . — Moyses. Ab. M. (Aug. 28.)
" . . . . . — Victor. M. (May 8.)
as a Moor, with banner and shield . . . — Maurice. M. (Sep. 22.)
preaching to a Moorish sultan . . . — Francis. C. (Oct. 4.)
Moorish prince kneeling to him . . . — Ferdinand. K. (May 30.)
trampling on a Moor . . . . . — Barbara. V.M. (Dec. 4.)
" . . . . . — Pancras. M. (May 12.)
" . . . . . — Catherine. V.M. (Nov. 25.)

Moors

around him . . . . . — Raymond. Card. (Aug. 31.)
" . . . . . — Vincent. C. (Apr. 5.)
trampling on them . . . . . — Optatus. B.C. (June 4.)

Mortar

bruised in a mortar	St. Victorinus. M. (Feb. 25.)

Motto

"*Ascendit ad Coelos, sedit ad dexteram Dei Patris omnipotentis*"	— James. Ap. (May 1.)
"*Ave Maria*" (on a lily, in his mouth)	— William of Montpellier. (N.D.)
"*Carnis resurrectionem*" (on a scroll)	— Jude. Ap. (Oct. 28.)
"*Charitas*" (appearing to him)	— Francis. C. (Apr. 2.)
"*Cras. Cras*" (on scroll from a raven's mouth, saint trampling on it)	— Expeditus. M. (Apr. 19.)
"*Credo in Deum Patrem omnipotentem*" (on a book)	— Paul. Ap. M. (June 30.)
"*Credo in Deum Patrem omnipotentem creatorem coeli in terrae*" (on a scroll)	— Peter. Ap. (June 29.)
"*Credo in Spiritum Sanctum*" (on a scroll)	— Bartholomew. Ap. (Aug. 24.)
"*Credo*" (writing it in blood on the ground)	— Peter. O.P. (Apr. 29.)
"*Deo gratias*" (on a sack on his shoulder)	— Felix. O.M.C. (May 21.)
"*Deponet dominus omnes iniquitates vestras*"	Micaiah.
"*Descendit ad inferna tertia die resurrexit a mortuis*" (on a scroll)	St. Thomas. Ap. (Dec. 21.)
"*Deus dixit en filius meus es tu, ego hodie genui te*" (on a scroll)	David. Pt.
"*Doctor Mellifluus*" (on a scroll)	St. Bernard. Ab. D. (Aug. 20.)
"*Ecce Virgo concipiet et pariet Filium*" (on a scroll)	Isaiah. Pt.
"*Ecclia de Estderham*" (on church in her hand)	St. Withburge. V. (July 8.)
"*Educam vos de Sepulchris vestris popule meus*" (on scroll)	Daniel. Pt.
"*Eris in pesto patronus*" (on a scroll)	St. Roch. C. (Aug. 16.)
"*Et accedam ad vos in judicio et ero testis velox*" (on a scroll)	Zephaniah. Pt.
"*Et erit reguum Dni. Amen*" (on scroll)	Abdias. Pt.
"*Et in Jesum Christum Filium ejus unicum Dominum nostrum*" (on a scroll)	St. Andrew. Ap. (Nov. 30.)
"*Et vitam eternam. Amen*" (on a scroll)	— Matthew. Ap. (Sep. 21.)
"*Eum odium habueris dimitte*" (on a scroll)	Malachy. Pt.
"*Gloria Patri*" (on a screen in his hand)	St. Damasus. Pope. C. (Dec. 11.)
"*Hodie*" (on a small cross)	— Expeditus. M. (Apr. 19.)
"*Inde venturus est judicare vivos et mortuos*" (on scroll)	— Philip. Ap. M. (May 1.)
"I H S" (on his lips)	— Peter. C. (Aug. 2.)
"I H S" (on a medallion) in his hand	— Pius I. Pope. (July 11.)
"I H S" on a tablet, in his hand	— Bernardin. C. (May 20.)
"I.N.R.I" (on a board)	— Louis. B. (Aug. 19.)
"I.N.R.I" (on a cross)	— Henry. Emp. (July 15.)
"*In valle Josaphat judicabit omnes gentes*"	Joel. Pt.
"*Invocabuntur omnes eum et servient ei*" (on a scroll)	Michaiah. Pt.
"*Meia Paros*" (on her dress)	Sibylla Cumana.
"*O mors, ero mors tua; ero morsus tuus O inferne!*" (on a scroll)	Hosea. Pt.
"*Opifer*" on scroll, saint crowned	St. Walstan. C. (May 30.)
"Θεοτόγιος" (on a tablet in her hand)	— Pulcheria. Emps. (Sep. 10.)
"*Passus est sub Pontio Pilato crucifixus, mortuus et sepultus*" (on a scroll)	— John. Evan. (Dec. 27.)
"*Paler manufestari nomentum hominibus*"	— Bernadin. C. (May 20.)
"*Patrem invocabitis qui fecit et condidit Coelos*" (on a scroll)	Jeremiah. Pt.
"*Post Sex*" (above a young Emperor) near him	St. Wolfgang. B. (Oct. 31.)
"*Qui conceptus est de Spiritu Sancto natus ex Maria Virgine*" (on a scroll)	— James. Ap. (July 25.)
"*Qui edificat in coelum ascensionem*" (on a scroll)	Amos. Pt.
"*Remissionen peccatorum*" (on a scroll)	St. Simon. Ap. (Oct, 28.)
"*Sc̃s Sc̃s Sc̃s*" (on scrolls)	Seraphim.
"*Sanctam Ecclesiam Catholicam Sanctorum Communionem*" (on scroll)	St. Matthias. Ap. (Feb. 24.)
"*Satis est Domine satis est*" (and holding a lily)	— Francis. S.J. (Dec. 3.)
"*Silvester . . . sc̃e me tua salva pc̃e*" (female with scroll)	— Sylvester. Pope. (Dec. 31.)
"*Spes, Fides, Charitas*" (on his breast)	— Willibald. B. (July 7.)
"*Suscitabo filios tuos*"	Zacharias. Pt.
"*Timete Deum, quia veniet hora judicii ejus*" (on a scroll)	St. Dominic. C. (Aug. 4.)
"*Verbum caro factum*" (on her heart)	— Mary. V. (May 25.)

Mounds

three, surmounted by banner, figure arising out of a crown	— Bernard. C. (Aug. 21.)
three, surmounted by a cross (in the curve of his crosier)	*Ibid.*

Mountain
before him in a cloud . . . . St. Nonnosus. Ab. (Sep. 2.)

Mouth
pointing to his mouth, tongueless . . . — Placidus. Ab. (Oct. 5.)
his finger on his mouth . . . . — John Nepomucen. M. (May 16.)
,, ... — Romuald. Ab. (Feb. 7.)
,, ... — John the Silent. (May 13.)
a padlock on his lips . . . . — John Nepomucen. M. (May 16.)
,, ... — Raymond. Card. (Aug. 31.)

Music
writing in a book of music . . . . — Ceadmon. Mk. (Feb. 11.)
instruments of music near her . . . . — Cecilia. V.M. (Nov. 22.)

Nail
held in her hand . . . . . — Aurea. V. Abs. (Oct. 4.)
held in her hand over cup, hammer below . . — Helena. Emps. (Aug. 18.)
held in his hand . . . . . — Epimachus. M. (N.D.)
holding a large nail . . . . . — Dionysius. M. (July 27.)
in her foot . . . . . — Zenaida. R. (Oct. 11.)
in his head . . . . . — Julian. M. (June 9.)
in his head and hand . . . . . — Severus. B.M. (Nov. 6.)
through his hands, and into his head . . . — Pantaleon. M. (July 27.)

Nailed
to a V-shaped frame . . . . . — Andrew. Ap. M. (Nov. 30.)
to stakes . . . . . — Claudius and Companions. (Aug. 23.)
through forehead to stake . . . . — Encratia. V.M. (Apr. 16.)

Nails
body pierced with nails . . . . — Piatus. P.M. (Oct. 1.)
feet, hands and head pierced with nails . . — Philomenus. M. (Nov. 29.)
forging nails from arrows . . . . — Otto. B.C. (July 2.)
held in her hand . . . . . — Fausta. M. (Sep. 20.)
held in his hand . . . . . — Chlodulf. B.C. (June 8.)
holding heart surmounted by nails . . . — Macarius. B.C. (Apr. 16.)
holding pincers and nails . . . . Sibylla Libya.
holding three nails . . . . . St. Clara. V. (Aug. 18.)
holding three, and cornucopia . . . . Sibylla Cimmeria.
holding three, and cross banner . . . St. Louis. K.C. (Aug. 25.)
holding three, spear, and pilgrim's staff . . *Ibid.*
holding two, knife in his side . . . . St. William. Ch. M. (Mar. 24.)
holding two, piercing a flaming heart . . . — Robert. C. (N.D.)
pierced all over with nails . . . . — Alexander. Pope. (May 3.)
piercing his head . . . . . — Gemellus. M. (Dec. 10.)
piercing his head and hands . . . . — Severus. B.M. (Nov. 6.)
piercing his shoulders, hands in stocks . . — Quintin. M. (Oct. 31.)
three, piercing his head and right hand, hammer in left — William. Ch. M. (Mar. 24.)
through shoes of metal. . . . . — Eutropius. B.M. (Mar. 3.)

Naked
and boiled in a cauldron . . . . . — Exuperantius. M. (Dec. 30.)
and bound to a tree . . . . . — Erasmus. B.M. (June 2.)
,, ... SS. Felix and Regula. MM. (Sep. 11.)
,, ... St. Exuperantius. M. (Dec. 30.)
to the waist, pierced with arrows . . . — Sebastian. M. (Jan. 20.)
,, ,, . . . — Ursula. V.M. (Oct. 21.)

Napkin
with stones in it, in his hands . . . . — Stephen. D.M. (Dec. 26.)
strangled by two women with a napkin . . — Alkelda. V.M. (N.D.)

Neck
kerchief around her neck . . . . — Godelieva. V.M. (July 6.)
sword through her neck, on a pyre . . . — Agnes. V.M. (Jan. 21.)
sword through his neck . . . . — Aquilinus. M. (N.D.)
,, ... — Peter. B.M. (Dec. 6.)
three wounds in her neck . . . . — Cecilia. V.M. (Nov. 22.)
wound in her neck, dagger in hand . . . — Lucy. V.M. (Dec. 13.)

Necklace
taking it off, mask at her feet . . . . — Pelagia. Pen. (Oct. 8.)

Needles
and chain scourge, in his hands . . . — Ferreolus. P.M. (June 16.)

Negro. (*See also* **Moor**)
in Franciscan habit, flaming heart in his hand . St. Benedict. C. (Apr. 3.)

Nettles
in his hand . . . . . — John of Urtica. C. (N.D.)

Nosegay
in her hand . . . . . — Germaine. V. (June 15.)
in his hand . . . . . — Hugh. B.C. (Apr. 1.)
" . . . . . — Marulius. O.P. (N.D.)
" . . . . . — Narcissus. B. (Oct. 29.)
of roses; Holy Infant in centre . . . — Rose. V. (Aug. 30.)

Nun
as a nun . . . . . — Adalsendis. V. (Dec. 25.)
" . . . . . — Nothberga. V. (Sep. 14.)
carrying a stone . . . . . — Euphrasia. V. (Mar. 13.)
in prison . . . . . — Margaret. V. (Feb. 3.)
of the third Order of St. Francis . . . — Elizabeth. Q. (July 8.)
Vallambrosian nun, serpents feeding from her basket . — Verdiana. V.R. (Feb. 1.)
with royal insignia . . . . . — Edith. V. (Sep. 16.)
Cistercian nun, blind . . . . . — Lutgardis. V. (June 16.)

Oar
in his hand . . . . . — Julian Hospitator. (N.D.)
" . . . . . — Jude. Ap. (Oct. 28.)
" . . . . . Noah.
" . . . . . St. Simon. M. (Oct. 28.)

Oil
dropping from her hand . . . . — Walburgis. V. Abs. (Feb. 25.)
changing water into oil for church lamps . . — Narcissus. B. (Oct. 29.)
healing a boy with oil from a church lamp . . — Nilus. Ab. (Sep. 26.)

Orb. (*See* **Globe** *and* **Mound**)

Organ
angel playing it, saint singing . . . . — Cecilia. V.M. (Nov. 22.)

Organs
pair of, in her hand, angel blowing them . . *Ibid.*

Organ-pipes
in their hands . . . . . Angels.
in her hand . . . . . St. Cecilia. V.M. (Nov. 22.)

Otters
serving him, or at his feet . . . . — Cuthbert. B. (Mar. 20.)

Oven
burnt in an oven . . . . . — Eleutherius. B.M. (Feb. 20.)
" . . . . . — Victor. M. (May 8.)
carrying faggots to an oven . . . . — Helladius. B. (Jan. 8.)
cleaning it, with her sleeves . . . . — Anstrebertha. V. (Feb. 10.)
heated oven, near her . . . . . — Theodota. V.M. (Aug. 2.)
heated oven, near him . . . . . — Eleutherius. B.M. (Feb. 20.)
" " . . . . . — Januarius. B.M. (Sep. 19.)
saving a child from an oven . . . . — Didacus. C. (Nov. 13.)
working at an oven . . . . . — Paul. B. (Feb. 8.)
drawing hot coals with her hands from oven . . — Aurea. V. Abs. (Oct. 4.)

Ox
at his side . . . . . — Sylvester. Pope. (Dec. 31.)
and horse, with harrow near him . . . — Guido. C. (Sep. 12.)
near her . . . . . — Blandina. V.M. (June 2.)
" . . . . . — Julitta. V.M. (July 30.)
" . . . . . — Marciana. V.M. (Jan. 9.)
" . . . . . — Tryphaena. W.M. (Nov. 10.)
near her, crosier and book in her hand . . — Frideswide. V. (Oct. 19.)
near him . . . . . — Eugenius. B.M. (Mar. 4.)
" . . . . . — Guido. C. (Sep. 12.)
" . . . . . — Leonard. H. (Nov. 6.)
" . . . . . — Luke. Evan. (Oct. 18.)
" . . . . . — Medard. B. (June 8.)
sewn up in the skin of an ox . . . . — Chrysanthus. M. (Oct. 25.)
winged ox, beside him . . . . . — Luke. Evan. (Oct. 18.)

Oxen
- and dog, near him . . . . . St. Wendelin. H. (Oct. 21.)
- at his feet . . . . . — Fursey. Ab. C. (Jan. 16.)
- near her, book and hoe in her hands . . . — Regina. V.M. (Sep. 7.)
- near him . . . . . — Etto. B.C. (July 10.)
- two, near him . . . . . — Gabinus. P.M. (Feb. 19.)
- ,, ,, ... — Sebaldus. K.H. (Aug. 19.)
- two, yoked to her . . . . . — Lucy. V.M. (Dec. 13.)

Padlock
- on his lips . . . . . — Raymond. Card. (Aug. 31.)
- ,, ... — John Nepomucen. M. (May 16.)

Painting Pictures — Luke. Evan. (Oct. 18.)
- whilst seized by executioners . . . . — Andrew. M. (Oct. 17.)
- with his hands burned . . . . — Lazarus. M. (Feb. 23.)

Paint-box
- and brush . . . . . — Herman. B.C. (Apr. 7.)

Palace
- celestial, appearing to him . . . . — Deusdedit. C. (Aug. 10.)

Pallium
- as a friar, wearing the pallium . . . — Antoninus, Abp. C. (May 10.)
- receiving the pallium from St. Peter . . . — Leo. Pope. (June 12.)

Palm
- and book in her hand . . . . . — Catherine. V.M. (Nov. 25.)
- and book, saint crowned . . . . — Blida. (N.D.)
- and book, encircled by three crowns . . . — Angelus. P.M. (May 5.)
- and book, saint in dalmatic . . . . — Gervasius. M. (June 19.)
- ,, ,, ... — Protasius. M. (June 19.)
- and book, with her seven sons . . . — Felicitas. W.M. (July 10.)
- and broken halter in her hand . . . — Syra. V. (June 8.)
- and chained bear near her . . . . — Columba. V.M. (Sep. 17.)
- and church of Lorsch, in his hands . . . — Nazirius. (N.D.)
- and crucifix . . . . . — Laurence. D. (Aug. 10.)
- and dagger . . . . . — Agnes. V.M. (Jan. 21.)
- ,, ... — Bibiana. V.M. (Dec. 2.)
- and Holy Water stoup . . . . . — Ubaldesca. V. (N.D.)
- and long bodkin . . . . . — Simon. Ch. M. (May 24.)
- and ring . . . . . — Barbara. V.M. (Dec. 4.)
- and small cross, with motto, "*Hodie*" . . — Expeditus. M. (Apr. 19.)
- and spear . . . . . — Barbara. V.M. (Dec. 4.)
- and staff . . . . . — Catherine. V.M. (Nov. 25.)
- and sword . . . . . — Donatus. B.M. (Aug. 7.)
- ,, ... — Susanna. V.M. (Aug. 11.)
- and sword (as Greek bishop), books underfoot . . — Cyprian. M. (Sep. 26.)
- and sword, carried by angels to heaven . . — Chrysogonus. M. (Nov. 24.)
- and torch . . . . . — Barbara. V.M. (Dec. 4.)
- and tower in her hand . . . . *Ibid.*
- and vial, crowned . . . . . Principalities.
- banner, and cross . . . . . St. Pancras. M. (May 12.)
- branches sprouting from his neck, head in his hand . — Ursicinus. B.M. (Aug. 14.)
- in her hand . . . . . — Rhoda. (N.D.)
- ,, ... — Sexburga. Q. Abs. (July 6.)
- in his hand . . . . . — Cosmas. M. (Sep. 27.)
- ,, ... — Cyr. M. (June 16.)
- in his hand, and chained devil . . . . — Cyriacus. B.M. (May 4.)
- in his hand, carrying his head . . . . — Boninsegnis. C. (N.D.)
- in his hand, church struck by lightning . . — Donatus. M. (June 30.)
- in his hand, in armour . . . . — Hippolytus. M. (Aug. 13.)
- in his head, head gashed . . . . — Peter. O.P. (Apr. 29.)
- in his left hand, chalice and Host in right . . — Robert. Ab. C. (Apr. 24.)
- lily, and javelin . . . . . — Philomena. V.M. (Aug. 10.)
- lily, and two javelins . . . . . — Miniato. M. (Oct. 25.)
- and mitre, at his feet . . . . . — Cyprian. B.M. (Sep. 16.)
- roses, and apples . . . . . — Dorothy. M. (Feb. 6.)
- shield, and spear . . . . . — Gercon. M. (Oct. 10.)
- tooth, and pincers . . . . . — Apollonia. V.M. (Feb. 9.)
- with cluster of dates, and standard of the Cross . — Ansanus. M. (Dec. 1.)
- with three crowns on it . . . . — Vereranda. V.M. (Nov. 14.)
- wreath of flowers, and crown . . . . — Cecilia. V.M. (Nov. 22.)

Palms
- Roman officers holding palms . . . . — Sergius and Companions. (Oct. 17.)
- two, in his hand . . . . . — Guido. C. (Sep. 12.)

Pan
of milk, in her hand, cow at her side . . St. Bridget. W. Abs. (Feb. 1.)
small earthen pan, near her . . . . — Sylvia. Pen. (N.D.)

Paper
tearing a paper from the door of a temple . . — John. M. (Jan. 31.)
throwing a paper into the fire . . . — Willibald. B. (July 7.)
with writing on it, falling from heaven . . — Lupus. B.C. (Sep. 1.)

Peacock
near him . . . . . — Liborius. B. (July 23.)

Peal (Baker's)
in his hand . . . . . — Aubert. B.C. (Dec. 13.)
" . . . . . — Honorius. B.C. (Sep. 30.)

Pear
in her hand . . . . . B.V. Mary. (Mar. 25.)

Pen
and book . . . . . St. Teresa. V. (Oct. 15.)
and books in his hands, three books at his side . — Angus. Ab. C. (Mar. 11.)
hand reaching him one. . . . . — Basil. B.C.Dr. (June 14.)
in his hand . . . . . — Bede. C. (May 27.)
" . . . . . — Leander. B.C. (Feb. 27.)

Pen Case
inkhorn and book . . . . . — Herman. B.C. (Apr. 7.)

Pestle
and mortar . . . . . SS. Cosmas and Damian. M. (Sep. 27.)

Physicians . . . . . St. Luke. Ap. (Oct. 18.)
" . . . . . — Pantaleon. M. (July 27.)
" . . . . . SS. Cosmas and Damian. MM. (Sep. 27.)

Pickaxe
in his hand . . . . . St. Leodegar. B.M. (Oct. 2.)

Picture
of B.V. Mary and Child in hand . . . — Hedwig. W. Duc. (Oct. 17.)
in his hand . . . . . — Methodius. Patr. (June 14.)
of the B.V. Mary, in his hand . . . . — John. C. (Nov. 24.)
of the Crucifixion, in her hand . . . — Amalberga. W. (July 10.)
of the Last Judgment, in his hand . . . — Methodius. Abp. (Dec. 22.)
of Our Saviour, in his hand . . . . — John. Ab. (July 12.)
painting a picture of B.V. Mary . . . — Luke. Evan. (Oct. 18.)
painting a picture of the Crucifixion . . . — Catherine of Bologna. V. Abs. (Mar. 9.)
presenting an apple to picture of B.V. Mary . . — Herman. B.C. (Apr. 7.)
painting, with burnt hands . . . . — Lazarus. Mk. C. (Feb. 23.)
seized whilst painting a picture . . . — Andrew. M. (Oct. 17.)

Pictures
of saints around him . . . . . — Tarasius. Patr. (Feb. 25.)

Pierced
by arrow or javelin . . . . . — Evergislas. B.M. (Oct. 24.)
by lance in back . . . . . — Emmeran. M. (Sep. 22.)
by sword . . . . . — Euphemia. V.M. (Sep. 16.)
" . . . . . — Tusca. V.M. (Feb. 13.)
" . . . . . — Maura. V.M. (Feb. 13.)
by sword, in the back . . . . . — Matthias. Ap. (Feb. 22.)
by three arrows . . . . . — Christina. V.M. (July 24.)
" . . . . . — Sebastian. M. (Jan. 20.)
by two swords . . . . . — Frederick. B.M. (July 18.)
through knee by arrow, hind against him . . — Giles. Ab. (Sep. 1.)
with stake . . . . . — Benjamin. Dn. M. (Mar. 31.)

Piercing
a dragon . . . . . — Margaret. V.M. (July 20.)
dragon with spear, saint in armour . . . — George. M. (Apr. 23.)
three-headed dragon with spear . . . — Theodore. B.C. (Sep. 19.)

Pig
with bell on its neck . . . . . — Antony. Ab. C. (Jan. 17.)

Pile. (*See* Pyre)

Pilgrim

with a coin in his hand . . . . . St. Sebaldus. K.H. (Aug. 19.)
with crucifix staff . . . . . — Jodoc. H. (Dec. 13.)
as a pilgrim . . . . . — Fridolin. Ab. (Mar. 6.)
,, ... — James. Ap. (July 25.)
,, ... — Raphael. Archangel.
,, ... — Sebaldus. K.H. (Aug. 19.)
asleep under staircase . . . . . — Alexis. C. (July 17.)
with crown at his feet . . . . . — Richard. K.C. (Feb. 7.)
a dog licking wound on his leg. . . . . — Roch. C. (Aug. 16.)
leading a girl . . . . . — Paula. W. (Jan. 26.)
in man's clothes . . . . . — Hildegund. V. (Apr. 20.)
Our Saviour as a pilgrim, his feet washed by saint . — Augustine. B.C.Dr. (Aug. 28.)
with plague-spot on his leg, dog with loaf . . — Roch. C. (Aug. 16.)
with a staff, gourd and wallet, rope round his neck . — Colman. Ab. C. (Sep. 26.)
with rope in his hand . . . . . — Colman. M. (Oct. 13.)
with staff, trampling on dragon . . . . — Willebold. Ct. C. (Nov. 2.)
with two companions . . . . . — Patricia. V. (Aug. 25.)
a woman near, pouring out water . . . . — Veronus. C. (N.D.)
in white habit, crucifix on her knees . . . . — Maxentia. V. (Nov. 20.)

Pilgrims

praying at his tomb . . . . . — Henry. H. (Jan. 16.)
three, with bear . . . . . — Remedius and Companions. (N.D.)
two, giving ring to saint . . . . . — Edward. K.C. (Oct. 13.)

Pilgrim's Staff. (*See* Staff)

Pillar

held up by angel, saint praying . . . . — Christiana. (Dec. 15.)
living on a pillar . . . . . — Daniel. H. (Dec. 11.)
near her . . . . . — Gudula. V. (Jan. 8.)
on a pillar . . . . . — Simeon Stylites. H. (Jan. 5.)
,, ... — Walfroy. C. (N.D.)
restoring broken pillar . . . . . — Angilbert. Ab. (Feb. 18.)
scourged at a pillar . . . . . — Bibiana. V.M. (Dec. 2.)
seated on it . . . . . — Theodulus. H. (May 28.)
supporting it . . . . . — Bartholomew. Ab. (Nov. 11.)
tied to it, a lion and bear near her . . . . — Blandina. V.M. (June 2.)
tied to it, and scourged . . . . . — Apollonia. V.M. (Feb. 9.)
tied to it . . . . . — Bartholomew. Ap. (Aug. 24.)
standing between two pillars . . . . . — Athanasius. B.C.Dr. (May 2.)

Pillar of Light

above him . . . . . — Brioch. B.C. (May 1.)
before him . . . . . — Ephrem. Dr.C. (July 9.)
pillars of light above him . . . . . — Cuthbert. B. (Mar. 20.)

Pincers

and nails, in her hand . . . . . Sibylla Libyca.
devils tormenting her with pincers . . . . — Lucy. V.M. (Dec. 13.)
holding his eyeballs . . . . . — Leodegar. B.M. (Oct. 2.)
in her hand . . . . . — Agatha. V.M. (Feb. 5.)
,, ... — Macra. V.M. (Jan. 6.)
in his hand . . . . . — Livinus. B.M. (Nov. 12.)
red-hot pincers . . . . . — Pelagius. M. (June 26.)
near him . . . . . — Galmier. C. (Feb. 27.)
with tooth, in her hand . . . . . — Apollonia. B.M. (Feb. 9.)
with tongue, in his hand . . . . . — Livinus. B.M. (Nov. 12.)
in his hand . . . . . — Dunstan. B.C. (May 19.)
seizing the devil with his pincers . . . . *Ibid.*

Pistol

with crucifix in place of barrel . . . . St. Louis. C. (Oct. 9.)

Pit

muddy pit near him . . . . . — Chrysanthus. M. (Oct. 25.)
thrown into a pit . . . . . — Symphorosa. M. (July 8.)
,, ... — Vitalis. M. (Apr. 28.)

Pitch

poured on his head, at the stake . . . . — Cyriacus. M. (Aug. 8.)

Pitcher. (*See also* Ewer)

and loaf . . . . . — Paul. B.C. (Mar. 12.)
and loaves . . . . . Abdias. Pt.
and two fishes in dish . . . . . B.V. Mary. (Mar. 25.)

Pitcher—*continued*

as a Carmelite with pitcher . . . . St. Thomassus. C. (N.D.)
holding it up, light from heaven on him . . — Bede. C. (May 27.)
in a basket . . . . . — Joanna. W. (May 24.)
in his hand . . . . . — Benedict. Ab. (Mar. 21.)
,, ... — Romanus. M. (Aug. 9.)
near him . . . . . — Agatho. H.M. (May 8.)
of water, near him . . . . . — Narcissus. B. (Oct. 29.)

Pitchfork

pushed from rock with pitchfork . . . — Pantaleon. M. (July 27.)

Plan. (*See also* **Model**)

in her hand, men at work . . . . — Hieraetha. (July 8.)
in his hand . . . . . — Domnolius. B. (May 16.)
of Camerino, in his hand . . . . — Venatius. M. (May 18.)

Plants

watering them . . . . . — Silvanus. M. (Oct. 16.)

Plough

drawn by stags . . . . . — Robert of Dale Abbey. (N.D.)
,, ... — Ecian. B.C. (Feb. 11.)
held by angel . . . . . — Isidore. C. (Jan. 15.)
in his hand . . . . . — Exuperius. B. (Sep. 28.)
,, ... — Richard. B.C. (Apr. 3.)
drawn by twelve stags . . . . — Leonorus. B.C. (July 1.)
drawn by eight stags . . . . . — Kenan. C. (Nov. 24.)
drawn by two stags . . . . . — Kentigern. B.C. (Jan. 13.)
drawn by a deer and a wolf . . . . *Ibid.*

Ploughshare

in her hand, walking on others . . . St. Cunegundes. Emps. (Mar. 3.)
red-hot, in her hand . . . . . — Richarda. Abs. (N.D.)
red-hot, walking over it . . . . — Cunegundes. Emps. (Mar. 3.)

Pointing

to his mouth, tongueless . . . . — Placidus. Ab. (Oct. 5.)

Pomegranate

with cross at top, in his hand . . . . — John of God. C. (Mar. 6.)

Pot

of wax, held in flames . . . — Aldetrudis. V. Abs. (Feb. 25.)

Potsherds

around them . . . . . SS. Justa and Rufina. VV. MM. (July 19.)
lying on potsherds . . . . . St. Felix. P.C. (Jan. 14.)
lying on potsherds, in prison . . . . — Lucian. B.M. (Jan. 7.)

Praying

at a church door, by night . . . . — Casimir. C. (Mar. 4.)
at a well . . . . . — Sitha. V. (Apr. 27.)
before a church, city on fire . . . . — Lambert. B.M. (Sep. 17.)
before crucifix, dragon behind him . . . — Servatus. B.C. (May 13.)
by bodies of martyrs . . . . . — Serapia. M. (Sep. 3.)
in a cave . . . . . — Barlaam. M. (Nov. 19.)
near a battle . . . . . — Rembert. Abp. C. (Feb. 4.)
pillar upheld by angel, saint praying . . . — Christiana. V. (Dec. 15)

Priest

exhorting her . . . . . — Pelagia. Pen. (Oct. 8.)
appearing to him . . . . . — Apollinaris. (Aug. 23.)

Priests

two elevating Host at her side, dove overhead . — Hilda. V. Abs. (Nov. 17.)

Preaching

devils near . . . . . — Stephen. B.C. (Sep. 7.)
from an eminence . . . . . — Peregrinus. (N.D.)
from a pulpit . . . . . — Albinus. M. (Mar. 1.)
to fishes . . . . . — Antony. C. (June 13.)
to frogs . . . . . — Herve. H. (June 17.)
to monks . . . . . — Egbert. Mk. C. (Apr. 24.)
,, ... — Mamertius. C. (N.D.)
,, ... — Odilo. Ab. (Jan. 1.)
,, ... — Remaclus. B.C. (Sep. 3.)
to sheep . . . . . — Apollinaris. B.M. (July 23.)

Preaching—*continued*

to the Court . . . . . St. Mary Mag. (July 22.)
to the poor . . . . . — Chlodulf. B.C. (June 8.)
,, ... — Paulinus. B. (June 22.)
to birds . . . . . — Fiacre. H. (Aug. 30.)
,, ... — Francis. C. (Oct. 4.)
to a sultan . . . . . *Ibid.*
from a wagon, bearing the stigmata . . . *Ibid.*

Precipice

throwing broken chains from it . . . St. Adjutor. H. (Apr. 30.)
thrown from one, into the sea . . . . — Adrian. M. (Sep. 8.)

Presenting

an apple, to picture of the B.V. Mary . . — Herman. B.C. (Apr. 7.)
an angel, to Valerian . . . — Cecilia. V.M. (Nov. 22.)
a habit, to St. William of Aquitaine . . . — Benedict. Ab. (Feb. 12.)
his heart, to B.V. Mary . . . . — Benedict. Ab. (Mar. 21.)
a shrine, to K. Dagobert . . . . — Eligius. B.C. (Dec. 1.)
a slipper, to an emperor . . . . — Gunther. B.C. (N.D.)
SS. Peter and Apollonaris presenting him to Pope Sistus III. . . . . — Peter. Abp. (Dec. 4.)

Prince

baptizing a prince . . . . . — Wulfram. Abp. (Mar. 20.)
Moorish prince kneeling to him . . . — Ferdinand. K. (May 30.)
preaching to Moorish prince . . . . — Francis. C. (Oct. 4.)

Princess

in background; broken spear and dragon at his feet . — George. M. (Apr. 23.)
kissing his robe . . . . . — Odilo. Ab. (Jan. 1.)
teaching a princess to read . . . . — Modwenna. V. Abs. (July 6.)

Prison

in prison chained . . . . . — Peter. Ap. (June 29.)
at window of prison . . . . . — Verena. V. (Sep. 1.)
bars, saint seen through them . . . . — Martin. Pope. M. (Nov. 12.)
chained, in prison . . . . . — Regina. V.M. (Sep. 7.)
delivered from prison . . . . . — Brice. B.C. (Nov. 13.)
in prison, breaking idols . . . . — Christina. V.M. (July 24.)
with doors open . . . . . — Gabinus. P.M. (Feb. 19.)
fed by angel in prison . . . . — Concord. P.M. (Jan. 2.)
praying in prison . . . . . — Leocadia. V.M. (Dec. 9.)
delivered from prison by St. Nicholas . . . — Bernard. C. (June 15.)

Prisoners

relieving them from their chains . . . — Claudius. Abp. (June 16.)
,, ,, . . . — Regulus. B. (Mar. 30.)
relieving them from chains, by asperging . . — Evermodus. B.C. (N.D.)

Pulpit

in a pulpit . . . . . — Bardo. Abp. (June 10.)
lecturing from it . . . . . — Pantaenus. C. (July 7.)
preaching from it . . . . . — Albinus. B.
,, ... — Maternus. B.C. (Sep. 18.)
,, ... — Oswald. K.M. (Aug. 5.)

Purgatory

contemplating it . . . . . — Odilio. Ab. C. (Jan. 1.)
praying Malcolm, her husband, out of purgatory . — Margaret. Q. (June 10.)
souls released by him from purgatory . . . — Simon. C. (May 16.)

Purse

in his hand . . . . . — Cyril. B. (Mar. 18.)
,, ... — John. C. (Mar. 8.)
,, ... — John. Patr. (Jan. 23.)
brought him by an angel . . . . — John Oldratus. C. (N.D.)
sceptre, and ring . . . . . — Edward. K.C. (Oct. 13.)

Purses

three, at his feet . . . . . — Nicholas. Abp. C. (Dec. 6.)
three, in his hand . . . . . — Brioch. B.C. (May 1.)

Pyre

bound to wooden pyre . . . . . — Pegasius. (Nov. 2.)
dragon burning on it . . . . . — Hilarion. Ab. (Oct. 21.)
holding stake on it . . . . . — Agatha. V.M. (Feb. 5.)

Pyre—*continued*

near him . . . . . St. Apollonius. M. (Apr. 5.)
" . . . . . — Theodore Tyro. M. (Nov. 9.)
near him, dove over it . . . . — Polycarp. B.M. (Jan. 26.)
on flaming pyre, sword through her neck . . — Agnes. V.M. (Jan. 21.)
on it . . . . . — Aristion. M. (Oct. 17.)
" . . . . . — Nicetas. M. (Sep. 15.)
on it, holding sword . . . . . — Augusta. V.M. (Mar. 27.)
rain extinguishing it . . . . . — Martina. V.M. (Jan. 1.)
singing, upon it . . . . . — Fructuosus. B.M. (Jan. 21.)
walking through pyre . . . . . — Peter Igneus. B.C. (N.D.)

Pyx

in his hand (as Franciscan friar) . . . — Bonaventura. B.C.D. (July 14.)

Quarry

working in a quarry . . . . . — Nemesianus. B.M. (Sep. 10.)
" . . . . . — Paphnutius. B.C. (Sep. 11.)
" . . . . . — Polianus. M. (Sep. 10.)

Queen

forbidding a queen to enter monastery. . . — Theotontius. P.C. (Feb. 18.)

Quiver

of arrows, in his hand . . . . — Edmund. K.M. (Nov. 20.)

Rack

chained to it . . . . . — Gregory. Pope. D. (Mar. 12.)
lying covered with snow before it . . . — Eulalia. V.M. (Feb. 12.)
stretched on it . . . . . — Arcadius. M. (Jan. 12.)
" . . . . . — Nestor. B.M. (Feb. 27.)
" . . . . . — Vincent. M. (June 9.)

Rain

obtaining rain by prayer . . . . — Heribert. B.C. (Mar. 16.)

Raising to Life

an ass . . . . . — Germanus. B. (July 31.)
a boy . . . . . — Valentine of Terracina. B.C.
a child . . . . . — Bassian. B.C. (Jan. 19.)
" . . . . . — Martin. Pope. M. (Nov. 12.)
" . . . . . — Zenobius. B.C. (May 25.)
a child in cradle . . . . . — Hilary. B.C. (Jan. 13.)
a man, before a judge . . . . . — Antony. C. (June 13.)
a man, from grave . . . . . — Fridolin. Ab. (Mar. 6.)
an executed man . . . . . — Amandus. B.C. (Feb. 6.)
a rich pagan's son . . . . . — Abundius. B.C. (Apr. 2.)
horses . . . . . — Fechin. Ab. (Jan. 20.)
a widow's son . . . . . — Syrus. B. (Sep. 12.)
a drowned youth . . . . . — Ceslas. C. (July 20.)
" . . . . . — Mansuetus. B.C. (Sep. 3.)
the dead . . . . . — Illidius. B.C. (June 5.)
" . . . . . — Martial. B.C. (June 30.)
a monk, horseman near him . . . . — Claudius. Abp. (June 6.)
a man, killed by a wolf . . . . — Poppo. Ab. (Jan. 25.)

Rake

in his hand . . . . . — Isidore. C. (May 10.)
or woolcomb, in his hand . . . . — Blaise. B.M. (Feb. 3.)

Raven

at his feet . . . . . — Benedict. Ab. (Mar. 21.)
at his side . . . . . — Apollonaris B.M. (July 23.)
bringing him food . . . . . — Venerus. H. (N.D.)
bringing him a letter and gold box . . . — Oswald. K.M. (Aug. 5.)
bringing him a loaf . . . . . — Benedict. Ab. (Mar. 21.)
" . . . . . — Erasmus. B.M. (June 2.)
" . . . . . — Paul. H. (Jan. 15.)
carrying away a fish . . . . . — Arnoald. B. (July 18.)
devil as raven stealing his bread . . . — Amatus. Ab. (Sep. 13.)
driving wild beasts from his body . . . — Vincent. D.M. (Jan. 22.)
finding his head . . . . . — Auxentius. M. (Dec. 13.)
guiding him . . . . . — William. P.H. (Apr. 24.)
hovering over saint, his legs and arms chopped off . — Adrian. M. (Sep. 8.)
on a millstone . . . . . — Vincent. D.M. (Jan. 22.)
on a stick in his hand . . . . . — Benedict. Ab. (Mar. 21.)
trampling on a raven . . . . . — Expeditus. M. (Apr. 20.)
with ring in its beak, near her . . . . — Ida. Cts. (Nov. 3.)
on a ciborium, in his hand . . . . — Oswald. K.M. (Aug. 5.)

Ravens
pursuing his murderers . . . . St. Meinrad. H.M. (Jan. 21.)
two, piloting ship with his relics . . . — Vincent. D.M. (Jan. 22.)

Rays
darted on his face . . . . . — Alphonso. B.C. (Aug. 2.)
descending on him . . . . . Bl. Odo of Ghent. (N.D.)
of glory, round his head . . . . St. Demetrius of Spoleto. C. (N.D.)
of gold, from his left hand . . . . Bl. John. C. (N.D.)
from a star, descending on him . . . St. John. C. (Oct. 23.)
from a crucifix, to the saint's hands, feet and side . — Francis. C. (Oct. 4.)

Razor
in his hand . . . . . — Pamphilus. P. (June 1.)
open, on book . . . . . — Landric. B.C. (June 10.)

Razors
cut with . . . . . — Epimachus. M. (Dec. 12.)

Reaping hook
cutting corn with it . . . . . — Wenceslas. K.M. (Sep. 28.)
" . . . . . — Nothburga. V. (Sep. 14.)

Reed
and sponge, in her hand . . . . Sibylla Agrippa.
reeds thrust under his nails . . . . St. Boniface. M. (May 14.)

Refusing
a rich robe . . . . . — Aphraates. H. (Apr. 7.)
a queen to enter monastery . . . . — Theotontius. P.C. (Feb. 18.)
to sacrifice to Bacchus . . . . . — Auxentius. B. (Dec. 18.)

Relics
his relics passing a tree which bursts into blossom . — Firminus. B.C. (Sep. 26.)
" " . — Zenobius. B.C. (May 25.)

Reliquary
in his hand . . . . . — Solemnis. B. (Sep. 25.)

Rescued
from drowning, by angel . . . . — Authimius. M. (Apr. 27.)

Rescuing
a drowning man . . . . . — Opportuna. V. Abs. (Apr. 22.)
a sinking ship . . . . . — Castor. P.C. (Feb. 13.)

Restoring. (*See also* **Healing**)
a broken pillar, by blessing it . . . . — Angilbert. Ab. (Feb. 18.)
a horse to life . . . . . — Segni. B.C. (N.D.)
a lunatic . . . . . — Conrad. B.C. (Nov. 26.)
" . . . . . — Anatolia. M. (July 9.)
a mad woman . . . . . — Deodatus. B.C. (June 19.)
a man's hand cut off . . . . . — Bridget. V. Abs. (Feb. 1.)
sight to a blind man . . . . . — Birinus. B.C. (Dec. 3.)
" . . . . . — Sebaldus. K.H. (Aug. 19.)
" . . . . . — Terentius. M. (Apr. 10.)
" . . . . . — Vedast. B. (Feb. 6.)
" . . . . . — Wulstan. B.C. (Jan. 19.)
sight to blind men . . . . . — Simeon. H.C. (July 1.)
sight to a blind nobleman . . . . — Maclovius. B.C. (Nov. 15.)
sight to blind persons . . . . . — Mang. C. (N.D.)
" . . . . . — Pardulphus. Ab. (N.D.)
sight to a girl . . . . . — Valentine. P.M. (Feb. 14.)
sight to her mother . . . . . — Genevieve. V. (Jan. 3.)

Ring
B.V. Mary presenting it to him . . . — Edmund. B.C. (Nov. 16.)
" " . . . — Robert. Ab. (Apr. 29.)
and palm . . . . . — Barbara. V.M. (Dec. 4.)
and staff, staircase near him . . . — Alexis. C. (July 17.)
Our Saviour placing a ring on her hand . . Bl. Joanna de Urbe Veteri. V.
" " " . . . St. Mary. V. (May 25.)
giving it to two pilgrims . . . . — Edward. K.C. (Oct. 13.)
in fish's mouth . . . . . — Arnoald. B. (July 18.)
in her hand . . . . . — Catherine. V. (Apr. 30.)
" . . . . . — Godebertha. V. (Apr. 11.)
" . . . . . — Theodora. Emps. (Feb. 11.)
in his hand . . . . . — Damasus. Pope. C. (Dec. 11.)

Ring—*continued*

in his hand	St. Theodulus. M. (Feb. 17.)
,,	— William. P.H. (Apr. 24.)
in raven's bill	— Oswald. K.M. (Aug. 5.)
sceptre, and purse	— Edward. K.C. (Oct. 13.)

Rings

three, on his right hand	— Felix. B. (Mar. 8.)
(of iron) on neck and arms	— Theodosius. H. (Jan. 11.)
seven on one hand, heart in the other	— Gertrude. V. Abs. (Nov. 15.)

River

angel and pilgrim walking on it	— Raphael. Archangel.
appeasing the flooded Rhone	— Clarus. Ab. (Apr. 26.)
before him	— Romanus. M. (Nov. 18.)
crossing the Danube on his mantle	— Sebaldus. K.H. (Aug. 19.)
crossing over a river	— Arbogastes. B.C. (July 21.)
crossing, with ciborium and image of B.V. Mary	— Hyacinth. C. (Aug. 16.)
standing by it	— Benet. Ab. (Apr. 14.)
thrown into it	— Sabas. M. (Apr. 12.)
two angels supporting him over it	— Ferreolus. M. (Sep. 18.)
near him	— John. M. (May 16.)
wading across it, carrying two children	— Eustachius. (Sep 20.)
throwing water into a river	— Amatus. Ab. (Sep. 13.)
wading across it, carrying the Infant Saviour	— Christopher. (July 25.)

Robbers

arrested during his prayer	— Winwaloe. H. (Mar. 3.)
converting	— Catherine. V. (Apr. 30.)
four, carried on his back	— Moyses. M. (Aug. 28.)

Robe

blue (before the Crucifixion)	B.V. Mary. (Mar. 25.)
crimson	St. Sixtus. Pope. M. (Apr. 6.)
grey or violet (after the Crucifixion)	B.V. Mary. (Mar. 25.)
blue	St. Sampson. B. (July 28.)
refusing a rich robe	— Aphraates. (Apr. 7.)

Rock

chained to a rock	— Gregory. P.C.D.
,,	— Martin. H. (June 21.)
hiding in it	— Adriadne. V. (N.D.)
obtaining water from it	— Aphraates. H. (Apr. 7.)
,,	— Columbanus. Ab. C. (Nov. 21.)
,,	— Corentin. B. (Dec. 12.)
,,	— Gummar. C. (Oct. 11.)
,,	— Amatus. Ab. (Sep. 13.)
,,	Moses.
pitchforked off it	St. Pantaleon. M. (July 27.)
standing on it, in the sea	— Martinianus. H. (Feb. 13.)

Rocks

falling on invaders, saint praying	— Finian. B.C. (Sep. 10.)

Rod

and censer	Aaron.
and table of the Law	Moses.
flowering, in her hand	Sibylla Hellespontina.
flowering, in his hand	St. Joseph. C. (Mar. 19.)
in his hand	— Zaphkiel. Angel.
of Aesculapius in their hands	SS. Cosmas and Damian. MM. (Sep. 27.)

Rods

beaten with rods	St. Fidelis. M. (Mar. 23.)
bundle of, and book	— Benedict. Ab. (Mar. 21.)
bundle of, in her hand	— Faith. V.M. (Oct. 6.)

Roof

falling from roof	— Pelagia. Pen. (Oct. 8.)
of a chapel, supported by B.V. Mary	— Philip. P.C. (May 26.)

Rooks

shutting rooks in a granary	— Maurice. Ab. (N.D.)

Rope

around her neck	— Godelieva. V.M. (July 6.)
around his neck, kneeling at altar	— Charles. Abp. (Nov. 4.)
given to poor man	— Theodosius. H. (Jan. 11.)

Rope—*continued*

in her hand . . . . . St. Beatrix. M. (July 29.)
" . . . . . — Godelieva. V.M. (July 6.)
" . . . . . — Sira. V.M. (June 8.)
in his hand . . . . . — Colman. M. (Oct. 13.)
" . . . . . — Desiderius. B.M. (May 23.)

Rosary

and staff . . . . . — Seiriol. C.
" . . . . . — Austell. C. (June 28.)
and book . . . . . — Toscano. V. (N.D.)
and cross staff . . . . . — Neot. C. (July 31.)
and key . . . . . — Sitha. V. (Apr. 27.)
and lighted torch . . . . . — Tosso. B.C. (Jan. 16.)
and loaf . . . . . — John. Patr. (Jan. 23.)
and pilgrim's staff . . . . . — Francis. S.J. (Dec. 3.)
and sword . . . . . — Ladislas. K. (June 27.)
bell, and staff . . . . . — Mutius. H. (N.D.)
cross, and lily . . . . . — Dominic. C. (Aug. 4.)
hanging, one end through a large ring . . . — Alanus de Rupe. O.P. (N.D.)
in his hand . . . . . — Fiacre. C. (Aug. 30.)
in his hand, in armour . . . . — Leopold. C. (Nov. 15.)
in his hand, ships in the distance . . . — Pius. Pope. C. (May 5.)
in his hand, star on his forehead . . . — Dominic. C. (Aug. 4.)
receiving it, from B.V. Mary . . . . — Bonaventura. B.C.D. (July 14.)
staff, and crucifix . . . . . — Francis. C. (Apr. 2.)
and book, scourge at feet . . . . — Ephrem. Dr.C. (Feb. 1.)
and crucifix in her lap, in a cave . . . — Eustochium. V. (Sep. 28.)

Rose

and sceptre . . . . . — Elizabeth. Q. (Nov. 19.)
in her hand . . . . . — Elizabeth. Q. (July 8.)
white, in her hand . . . . . Sibylla Erythrea.
with figure of Christ on it . . . . St. Rose. V. (Aug. 30.)

Rosebud

in one hand, two rings in other . . . — Herman. B.C. (Apr. 7.)

Roses

and lilies, issuing from his mouth . . . — Angelus. P.M. (May 5.)
basket of roses . . . . . — Elizabeth. Q. (Nov. 19.)
cloak full of white roses . . . . — Barachiel. Archangel.
crown of, received from B.V. Mary . . . — Rosalia. V. (Sep. 4.)
crowned with roses . . . . . SS. Arsiclas & Victoria. MM. (Nov. 17.)
crowned with roses, basket of roses before her . St. Dorothy. M. (Feb. 6.)
crowned with roses, lamp and book . . . — Hiltrudis. V. (Sep. 27.)
dying on bed of roses . . . . . — Vincent. D.M. (Jan. 22.)
falling from his vestments . . . . — Eleko. Ab. (Mar. 22.)
in her apron . . . . . — Rosaline. V. (June 11.)
" . . . . . — Rose. V. (Aug. 30.)
in her lap . . . . . — Casilda. V. (Apr. 9.)
" . . . . . — Rosaline. V. (June 11.)
in her lap, flowers in her hand . . . — Dorothy. M. (Feb. 6.)
in her lap, in winter . . . . . — Elizabeth. Q. (July 8.)
springing from his blood . . . . — Francis. C. (Oct. 4.)
three, on a banner . . . . . — Paul. Ap. M. (June 29.)
tunic full of roses, cross on shoulders . . . — Didacus. C. (Nov. 13.)

Sack

clothed in a sack . . . . . Isaiah.
a sack inscribed "*Deo gratias*," on his shoulder . St. Felix. O.M.C. (May 21.)

Sacrament, the Blessed

brought him by a dove . . . . — Albert of Ogra. (N.D.)
carrying it on the sea . . . . . — Birinus. B.C. (Dec. 3.)
kneeling before it . . . . . — Francis. C. (Oct. 10.)
" . . . . . — Juliana. V. (June 19.)
" . . . . . — William. B.C. (Jan. 10.)
over his head . . . . . — Bonaventura. B.C.Dr. (July 14.)

Sacred Vessels. (*See* Vessels)

Saddle

near him . . . . . — Eligius. B.C. (Dec, 1.)

Saints and their Emblems

Saint

St Agatha, appearing at her tomb . . . St. Lucy. V.M. (Dec. 13.)
St. Andrew with her . . . . . Sibylla Europa.
St. Antony, dividing a loaf with him . . . St. Paul. H. (Jan. 15.)
St. Athanasius, received by him . . . — Maximinus. B. (May 29.)
St. Augustine, discoursing with him . . . — Simplician. B.C. (Aug. 16.)
St. Augustine, writing "*Verbum caro factum*" on her heart . . . . . — Mary. V. (May 25.)
St. Bartholomew, appearing to him . . . — Guthlac. H. (Apr. 11.)
St. Benedict, appearing to him . . . — Maurus. Ab. (Jan. 15.)
St. Cecilia and angel, appearing to him . . — Valerian. M. (Apr. 14.)
St. Cunegundes holding lily, with him . . . — Henry. Emp. (July 15.)
St. Dominic appearing (with other founders) to her . — Catherine. B. (Apr. 30.)
St. Domitilla (their mistress) with them . . SS. Nereus and Achilleus. MM. (May 12.)
St. Eligius. presenting a ring to her . . . St. Godebertha. V. (Apr. 11.)
St. Eugenius, appearing to him . . . — Gerard. Ab. (Oct. 3.)
St. Ewald (the White), with light shining on him . — Ewald the Black. P.M. (Oct. 3.)
St. Genevieve, appearing to him . . . — William. Ab. (Apr. 6.)
St. Germanus, kneeling before him . . . — Mamertinus. C. (N.D.)
St. Henry, Emp., kneeling before him . . . — Heribert. Abp. C. (Mar. 16.)
St. Ildefonsus, appearing to her from a tomb . . — Leocadia. V.M. (Dec. 9.)
St. Isidore, appearing to him . . . . — Martin. P.C. (Feb. 11.)
St. Jerom, appearing to him . . . . — Peter of Pisa. H. (June 1.)
St. John Baptist, appearing to her . . . — Rita. W. (N.D.)
St. John (infant) in her arms . . . . — Elizabeth. W. (Nov. 5.)
burying the body of St. Laurence . . . — Hippolytus. M. (Aug. 13.)
St. Luke, showing portrait of B.V. Mary to her . — Catherine. V.M. (Nov. 28.)
St. Matthew, on his shoulders . . . . Isaiah.
St. Maximin, giving her the Holy Communion . St. Mary. Pen. (July 22.)
St. Mercurius, appearing to him . . . — Basil. Abp. (June 14.)
St. Nonnus baptizing her . . . . — Pelagia. Pen. (Oct. 8.)
receiving St. Pachomius . . . . — Palaemon. H.C. (Jan. 11.)
baptizing St. Paulina . . . . . — Marcellinus. P. (June 2.)
St. Peter, appearing at his bedside . . . — Germanus. B.C. (May 28.)
St. Peter, appearing to him . . . . — Gerard. Ab. (Oct. 3.)
St. Peter, appearing to him (crucified head downwards). — Peter. C. (Jan. 31.)
St. Peter, at her table . . . . . — Petronilla. V. (May 31.)
St. Peter, blessing and giving him a pallium . . — Leo. Pope. (June 12.)
St. Peter, consecrating his church at night . . — Gerard. Ab. (Oct. 3.)
St. Peter, delivering him from prison . . . — Brice. B. (Nov. 13.)
St. Peter, indicating water for her monastery . . — Bertha. W. Abs. (July 4.)
St. Philip Neri, receiving a flagon from him . . — Felix. O.M.C. (May 21.)
St. Placidus, saved from drowning by him . . — Maurus. Ab. (Jan. 15.)
St. Thomas of Canterbury, appearing to him . . — Edmund. Abp. C. (Nov. 16.)
St. Ursula, appearing to her . . . . — Angela. V. (May 31.)
St. Valeria, bringing him her head at Mass . . — Martial. B.C. (June 30.)
kneeling before St. Boniface . . . . — Adolar. B. (N.D.)
kneeling before St. Benedict's cell . . . — Scholastica. V. (Feb. 10.)
visiting St. Paul, H., in his cell . . . — Antony. Ab. C. (Jan. 17.)
St. Wolfgang, appearing to him . . . — Henry. Emp. (July 15.)
St. Zosimus, administering the Holy Communion to her — Mary. Pen. (Apr. 2.)

Saints

Francis and Clare, appearing to her . . . — Colette. (Mar. 6.)
Peter and Apollinaris, presenting the saint to Pope Sixtus III. . . . . — Peter. Abp. (Dec. 4.)
Peter and Paul striking rock, for water to baptize him . — Martinianus. C. (N.D.)

Salmon

with a ring in its gills . . . . . — Kentigern. B.C. (Jan. 13.)

Saltbox

in his hand . . . . . — Rupert. B.C. (Mar. 27.)

Saracen. (*See* Moor)

Saviour, Our

appearing to her . . . . . — Athanasia. W. Abs. (Aug. 14.)
appearing to her, with an angel . . . — Mary of Pazzi. V. (May 25.)
appearing to him (bearing His Cross) . . . — Ignatius. C. (July 31.)
appearing and inviting saint to kiss His wounds . — John. C. (Nov 23.)
appearing and blessing her from Cross . . . — Hedwig. W. (Oct. 17.)
appearing and calling her to heaven . . . — Tarsilla. V. (Dec. 24.)
appearing and crowning her . . . . — Teresa. V. (Oct. 15.)

Saviour, Our—*continued*

appearing and crowning her with thorns . . St. Catherine. V. (Apr. 30.)
appearing and curing his blindness . . . — Rainwold. Ab. (Jan. 7.)
appearing and embracing her from the Cross . . — Catherine of Ricci. V. (Feb. 13.)
appearing and embracing him from the Cross . . — Bernard. Ab. (Aug. 20.)
" " " . . — Pellegrini. C. (Aug. 1.)
appearing and giving him the Holy Communion in prison — Dionysius. B.C. (Oct. 9.)
appearing and receiving her tears . . . — Ida of Nivelles. (N.D.)
appearing and receiving his soul . . . — Camillus. C. (July 14.)
appearing and speaking to her . . . — Radegund. Q. (Aug. 13.)
appearing as pilgrim, saint washing His Feet . . — Augustine. B.C.Dr. (Aug. 28.)
" " . . — John. C. (Mar. 8.)
appearing on the Cross, with B.V. Mary and St. John . Bl. Robert. Fdr. (Feb. 24.)
appearing to her and extending one arm . . St. Lutgardis. V. (June 16.)
appearing to her and giving her His heart . . — Catherine. V. (Apr. 30.)
appearing to her with wound in His side . . — Lutgardis. V. (June 16.)
appearing to him as a poor child . . . — Peter. B.M. (Nov. 26.)
appearing to him at Mass . . . . — Gregory. Pope. D. (Mar. 12.)
" " . . . . — Thomas. C. (N.D.)
appearing to him in glory . . . . — Vincent. C. (Apr. 5.)
appearing to him in prison . . . . — Theodore. M. (Nov. 9.)
appearing to him in his torment . . . — Valerian. M. (Apr. 14.)
appearing to him, on the Appian Way . . — Peter. Ap. (June 29.)
appearing with angels and symbols of His Passion . — Ethelbert. K. (Feb. 24.)
appearing, with His cross . . . . — Bathild. Q. (Jan. 26.)
appearing, with symbols of His Passion . . — Bridget. W. (Oct. 8.)
saint carrying Him (disguised as a leper) . . — Ethbin. C. (Oct. 19.)
saint carrying Him on his shoulders . . . — Agilius. Ab. C. (Aug. 30.)
saint exchanging hearts with Him . . . — Catherine. V. (Apr. 30.)
saint kneeling at His feet . . . . — Dunstan. B.C. (May 19.)

Saw

in his hand . . . . . — Achius. M. (May 1.)
" . . . . . — James. Ap. (May 1.)
" . . . . . — Matthias. Ap. (Feb. 24.)
" . . . . . — Simon. M. (Oct. 28.)
(two-handed) cleaving his head . . . — Boninsegnis. C. (N.D.)

Sawn

hands and feet sawn off . . . . — Fausta. V.M. (Sep. 20.)
in a chest . . . . . — Evelasius. M. (N.D.)
asunder . . . . . — James. M. (Nov. 27.)
" . . . . . Isaiah. Pt.
on a cross . . . . . St. Thutael. M. (N.D.)
through, longitudinally . . . . — Simon. M. (Oct. 28.)

Scales

devil in one, a white figure in the other . . — Michael. Archangel.
fruit in one, scroll in other . . . . — Antoninus. Abp. (May 10.)
golden scales . . . . . Thrones.
in his hand . . . . . St. Maurus. Ab. (Jan. 15.)
" . . . . . — Publius. Ab. H. (Jan. 25.)
with one, and two, globes in them . . . — Clara. V. (Aug. 18.)

Scapular

given him by the Holy Trinity . . . — Felix. C. (Nov. 20.)
" " . . . . — John. C. (Feb. 8.)
offering it to B.V. Mary . . . . — Reginald. O.P. (N.D.)
in his hand . . . . . — Simon. Pr. C. (May 16.)

Scars

of small-pox on her face . . . . — Augradrisma. V. (Oct. 14.)
of plague, on his leg . . . . . — Roch. (Aug. 16.)
of razors, on his head . . . . . — Epimarchus. M. (Dec. 12.)
sword cuts, across his head . . . . — Peter. M. (Apr. 29.)
in her neck . . . . . — Lucy. V.M. (Dec. 13.)

Sceptre

and arrow, in her hands . . . . — Christina. V.M. (July 24.)
and arrows . . . . . — Edmund. K.M. (Nov. 20.)
and book . . . . . — Margaret. Q. (June 10.)
and church . . . . . — Maurontius. Ab. (May 5.)
and cross . . . . . — Oswald. K.M. (Aug. 5.)
and crown, money at his feet . . . . — Onuphrius. H. (June 12.)
and dagger . . . . . — Edward. K.M. (Mar. 18.)

Sceptre—*continued*

and lily . . . . . St. Pulcheria. Emps. (Sep. 10.)
and rose . . . . . — Elizabeth. Q. (Nov. 19.)
and shield . . . . . — Gabriel. Archangel.
and spear . . . . . — Oswin. K.M. (Aug. 20.)
and sword in hand . . . . . Archangels.
" . . . . . St. Olaf. K.M. (July 29.)
and torch in her hand . . . — Emerita. V.M. (Sep. 22.)
mitre, sword and armour . . . . — Henry of Bavaria. (N.D.)
(of reed) and crown of thorns . . . . — Haniel. Angel.
on a table before her . . . . . — Osyth. V.M. (Oct. 7.)
ring, and purse . . . . . — Edward. K.C. (Oct. 13.)
terminating with a fleur-de-lis . . . . — Radegund. Q. (Aug. 13.)
terminating with a hand . . . . — Louis. K.C. (Aug. 25.)
flowering, the B.V.M. in her arms . . . — Anne. (July 26.)
laying down his sceptre and crown . . . — Henry. Emp. (July 15.)

Sceptres

and crowns, before her . . . . — Susanna. V.M. (Aug. 11.)
in their hands, standing in a citadel . . . Principalities.
holding three, cross-tipped . . . . St. Lucius. K.C. (Dec. 3.)
holding two, one terminating in a hand . . — Louis. K.C. (Aug. 25.)

Scholars

stabbed by scholars . . . . . — Cassian. M. (Aug. 3.)
stabbing him with their styles . . . . — Felix. B.M. (N.D.)

Schoolmaster

as a schoolmaster . . . . . — Mawes. B.C. (May 17.)
" . . . . . — Cassian. M. (Aug. 3.)
" . . . . . — Felix. B.M. (N.D.)

Scimitar

and book . . . . . — Peter Martyr. (Apr. 29.)
" . . . . . — Matthias. Ap. (Feb. 22.)
under foot, tau cross in turban on the ground . — Clara. V. Abs. (Aug. 12.)

Scorpion

devil as, appearing in prison . . . . — Demetrius. M. (Aug. 14.)

Scorpions

scourged with leaden scorpions . . . — Processus and Comps. MM. (July 2.)

Scourge

and anchor, at her feet . . . . — Philomena. V.M. (Aug. 10.)
and crown in hand . . . . . — Jehudiel. Archangel.
in her hand . . . . . — Hyacintha. V. (Jan. 30.)
" . . . . . Sibylla Agrippa.
in her hand, chain round her . . . . St. Radegund. Q. (Aug. 13.)
in his hand . . . . . — Boniface. Abp. M. (June 5.)
" . . . . . — Dorotheus. B.M. (June 5.)
" . . . . . — Eleutherius. B.M. (Feb. 20.)
" . . . . . — Ferroleus. B.M. (June 16.)
" . . . . . — Gervasius. M. (June 19.)
" . . . . . — Peter. Card. B. (Feb. 23.)
" . . . . . — Peter. C. (Oct. 19.)
in his hand, with mitre, cope and cross . . — Ambrose. Dr. (Apr. 4.)
in his hand, serpent at his feet . . . — Guthlac. P.H. (Apr. 11.)

Scourged

at the stake . . . . . — Bacchus. M. (Oct. 7.)
" . . . . . — Candida. M. (Sep. 20.)
" . . . . . — Concordia. V.M. (Aug. 13.)
" . . . . . — Timothy. M. (Aug. 22.)
" . . . . . — Urban. Po. M. (May 25.)
tied to a pillar . . . . . — Apollonia. V.M. (Feb. 9.)
to death . . . . . — Agapetus. M. (Aug. 18.)
" . . . . . — Leontius. M. (N.D.)
while bound to a tree by his bowels . . . — Amphibalus. (N.D.)
with leaden plummets . . . . . — Bibiana. V.M. (Dec. 2.)
by orders of Maximin . . . . . SS. Sergius and Bacchus. MM. (Oct. 7.)

Scourges

and swords; near him . . . . . St. Processus. M. (July 2.)

Scourging
- a chained devil . . . . . St. Juliana. V. (Feb. 16.)
- chained devils . . . . . Powers.
- herself . . . . . St. Alexandra. Pen. (N.D.)
- himself, coat of mail on ground . . . — Dominic. C. (Oct. 14.)
- himself, kneeling . . . . . — Simeon. H.C. (Jan. 5.)

Screen
- with "*Gloria Patri*" in his hand . . . — Damasus. Po. C. (Dec. 11.)

Screw-press
- under a screw-press . . . . . — Jonas. M. (Mar. 29.)

Scroll
- and book in hand . . . . . Micaiah.
- ,, ... St. Uriel. Archangel.
- and seal, cloud dropping water . . . — Swithin. B. (July 15.)
- handing sealed scroll to St. Aldhelm . . . — Wulstan. B.C. (Jan. 19.)
- in left hand, sword in right . . . . Sibylla Erythrea.
- in one scale, fruit in other . . . . St. Antoninus. Abp. (May 10.)

Sculptor
- at work on statue . . . . . — Castorius. M. (July 7.)

Scythe
- and sceptre, two calves at his feet . . . — Walstan. C. (May 30.)
- cutting a stone with it . . . . — Albert of Ogra. (N.D.)
- in her hand, cows and fountain near . . . — Guntilda. (N.D.)
- ,, ,, . . . — Nothburga. Abs. (Sep. 14.)
- in her hand, well near her . . . . — Sidwell. V.M. (Aug. 2.)
- in his hand . . . . . — Valentius. M. (N.D.)
- in his hand, saint crowned . . . . — Walstan. C. (May 30.)
- recovering if from a stream . . . . — Benedict. Ab. (Mar. 21.)

Sea
- beheaded and thrown into the sea . . . — Chrysogonus. M. (Nov. 24.)
- floating on the sea . . . . . — Rufina. M. (July 10.)
- man and boy walking on the sea . . . — Nazarius. M. (July 28.)
- pushed into the sea . . . . . — Eugenius. M. (Mar. 4.)
- standing by the sea, children near him . . . — Winwaloe. Ab. (Mar. 3.)
- thrown into the sea from cliff . . . . — Adrian. M. (Sep. 8.)
- walking on the sea with B. Sacrament . . . — Birinus. B.C. (Dec. 3.)
- walking on the sea, on his cloak . . . — Fintan. Ab. (Feb. 17.)
- ,, ,, . . . Bl. John Agni. O.P. (N.D.)
- walking on the sea, star overhead . . . St. Peter Alcantara. (Oct. 19.)
- walking on the sea (with another saint) . . — Celsus. (July 28.)
- standing on his cloak, on the sea . . . — Francis. C. (Apr. 2.)
- ,, ,, . . . — Hyacinth. C. (Aug. 16.)

Seashore
- kneeling on it, holding a lily . . . . — Gertrude. V. (Mar. 17.)
- standing on it, flask on book in her hand . . — Walburgis. V. (Feb. 25.)
- walking on it, a child at his feet with spoon . . — Augustin. B.C.Dr. (Aug. 28.)

Seeds
- three, in his hand, a thread round his thumb . . Seth.

Seraph
- on each side, globe with cross . . . . B.V. Mary. (Mar. 25.)

Serpent
- above a cup in his hand . . . . St. Licinius. B.C. (Feb. 13.)
- and cup n his hand . . . . . — Edward. K.M. (Mar. 18.)
- at her feiet . . . . . Sibylla Persica.
- at his feet, scourge in his hand . . . St. Guthlac. P.H. (Apr. 11.)
- drinking at cup, saint's hands manacled . . — Chariton. H. (Sep. 28.)
- driven from under altar of Mars . . . — Philip. Ap. M. (May 1.)
- in her hand . . . . . — Itisberge. V. (N.D.)
- in his hand . . . . . — Mesnin. Ab. (N.D.)
- issuing from broken cup . . . . — Portianus. Ab. C. (Nov. 24.)
- issuing from chalice in his hand . . . — John. Ap. Evan. (Dec. 27.)
- ,, ,, ... — Louis. C. (Oct. 9.)
- marked with arms of France beneath tomb . . — Eucherius. B.C. (Feb. 20.)
- round her wrist . . . . . — Christina. V.M. (July 24.)
- twined round him . . . . . — Phocas. M. (Mar. 5.)
- with apple in its mouth, under his foot . . — Francis. C. (Oct. 4.)
- under his foot, saint carrying axe . . . — Barbatus. B.C. (Feb. 19.)
- issuing from a loaf of bread, at his side . . — Benedict. Ab. (Mar. 21.)

Serpents

and torches, in their hands . . . . . SS. Anatolia and Audax. MM. (July 9.)
and wild beasts, near him . . . . . St. Magnus. B.M. (Jan. 1.)
around her . . . . . — Euphemia. V.M. (Sep 16.)
at his feet . . . . . — Didymus. M. (Apr. 28.)
" . . . . . — Pachonius. Ab. (May 14.)
" . . . . . — Paternus. B.C. (Apr. 15.)
" . . . . . — Patrick. B.C. (Mar. 17.)
two, one on either side of her . . . . . — Euphemia. V.M. (Sep. 16.)
" " . . . . . — Thecla. V.M. (Sep. 23.)
driving away . . . . . — Hilary. B.C.
" . . . . . — Patrick. B.C. (Apr. 15.)
" . . . . . — Pirminius. Ab. B. (Nov. 3.)
feeding from her basket . . . . . — Verdiana. V.R. (Feb. 1.)
on an island with serpents . . . . . — Hilary. B.C. (May 1.)
round her arms . . . . . — Thecla. V.M. (Sep. 23.)
twined round him . . . . . — Pirminius. Ab. B. (Nov. 3.)
surrounded by them . . . . . — Euphemia. V.M. (Sep. 16.)

Shears

and bottle, in his hand . . . . . — Cosmas. M. (Sep. 27.)
in her hand . . . . . — Macra. V.M. (Jan. 6.)
in his hand . . . . . — Fortunatus. M. (N.D.)
on the ground near her . . . . . — Agatha. V.M. (Feb. 5.)

Sheep

a bear tending them for him . . . . . — Florentius. B.C. (Nov. 7.)
around her . . . . . — Regina. V.M. (Sep. 7.)
and distaff near her . . . . . — Solangia. V.M. (May 10.)
in oratory round him . . . . . — Gamelbert. P.C. (Jan. 27.)
kneeling amongst them . . . . . — Erhard. Ab. C. (Feb. 9.)
" . . . . . — Gilbert the Pilgrim. (N.D.)
near him, and crook . . . . . Amos. Pt.
preaching to them . . . . . St. Apollinaris. B.M. (July 23.)
strayed, brought by wolf to him . . . . — Bernard. C. (Mar. 12.)
tending them . . . . . — Drogo. H. (Apr. 16.)
" . . . . . — Germaine. V. (June 15.)
" . . . . . — Margaret. V.M. (July 20.)
" . . . . . — Paschal. C. (May 17.)
tending them, dog at his feet . . . . . — Wendelin. H. (Oct. 21.)
tending them in desert . . . . . — Malchus. M. (July 27.)
tending them, crook in his hand . . . . — Gaudentius. M. (N.D.)
leading a flock of sheep . . . . . — Gatian. B.C. (Dec. 18.)

Shell

an escallop shell in his hat . . . . . — James. Ap. (July 25.)
on his cloak . . . . . *Ibid.*

Shells

on his hat and cloak . . . . . St. James. Ap. (July 25.)
lying on shells, angel bringing crown . . . . — Felix. M. (Jan. 14.)

Shepherd

as a shepherd . . . . . — Malchus. M. (July 27.)
" . . . . . — Drogo. H. (Apr. 16.)
" . . . . . — Paschal. C. (May 17.)
" . . . . . — Lubin. B. (Mar. 14.)
" . . . . . — Gaudentius. M. (N.D.)
" . . . . . — Gatian. B.C. (Dec. 18.)
with dog . . . . . — Wendelin. Ab. (Oct. 21.)
discovering him in solitude . . . . . — Avitus. Ab. (June 17.)

Shepherdess

as a shepherdess . . . . . — Germaine. V. (June 15.)
" . . . . . — Margaret. V.M. (July 20.)
spinning . . . . . — Genevieve. V. (Jan. 3.)
" . . . . . — Solangia. V.M. (May 10.)

Shield

charged with "*Azure, an anchor in pale, Or*" . . — Clement. Pope. M. (Nov. 23.)
charged with "*Azure, semée of arrows points in base, Or, feathered Argent*" . . . . — Ursula. V.M. (Oct. 21.)
charged with "*argent, three arrows gules two and one* . — Sebastian. M. (Jan. 20.)
charged with "*argent, three arrows palewise, points in base, gules*" . . . . . *Ibid.*

Shield—*continued*

charged with "*azure, two arrows saltire-wise in chief a crown, all or*" (Bury St. Edmunds Abbey) . . St. Edmund. K.M. (Nov. 20.)
charged with "*party per pale, sable and argent three letters B, two and one, counterchanged*" (Bridlington Priory) . — John. C. (Oct. 10.)
charged with "*barry of six, argent and azure, over all in bend a pilgrim's staff or*" (Sempringham Priory) . — Gilbert. Ab. (Feb. 4.)
charged with "*azure three bars argent on a chief of the second a pale between two gussets, dexter and sinister, of the first, on an escutcheon of the second a cross crosslet fitchée gules.*" (Winchcomb Abbey) . . — Kenelm. K.M. (Dec. 13.)
charged with "*gules in fess point a bell argent within an orle of garbs or*" . . . . . — Mildred. Ab. (Feb. 20.)
charged with "*Or three bendlets gules on a chief of the field two lions counter-rampant of the second, supporting a torteau inscribed I H S*" (St. Gregory's Priory, Canterbury) . . . . . — Gregory. Pope. C.D. (Mar. 12.)
charged with "*gules, a bezant between three crowns or*" — Ethelbert. K. (May 20.)
charged with "*gules, three bezants, two and one, the first charged with a lion rampant argent; the second with a dragon salient of the last, and the one in base with a demi-king regally vested and crowned proper*" . — Ethelbert. K. (Feb. 24.)
charged with "*a cross*" . . . . — Genulph. B.C. (Jan. 17.)
charged with "*azure, a cross argent*" . . . — Dionysius. B.M. (Oct. 9.)
charged with "*sable, a cross argent*" (Canterbury Abbey) . . . . . — Augustine. B.C. (May 26.)
charged with "*gules, a cross argent, charged in the midst with a lion couchant gardant azure, mitred or*" . . — Dionysius. B.M. (Oct. 9.)
charged with "*sable, a cross argent; in the dexter canton a pastoral staff erect or, ensigned with a cross patée of the second, surmounted by a pall of the last; in the sinister canton a lily slipped argent*" . . . — Augustine. B.C. (May 26.)
charged with "*argent a cross gules*" . . . — George. M. (Apr. 23.)
charged with "*on a cross between four eaglets displayed nine roundels*" . . . . . — Gereon. M. (Oct. 10.)
charged with "*checky, gules and vert, a cross and bordure or*" . . . . . — Victor. M.
charged with "*gules, a cross and bordure or*" . . — Maurice. M. (July 10.)
charged with "*gules, a cross between four covered cups argent*" . . . . . — Richard. B. (Apr. 3.)
charged with "*gules, a cross between four lions rampant argent*" (Fountains Abbey) . . . . — Dionysius. B.M. (Oct. 9.)
charged with "*argent, a cross crosslet in saltier sable*" . — Julian. M.
charged with "*gules, a cross flory argent*" . . — Dionysius. B.M. (Oct. 9.)
charged with "*a cross flory or*" . . . — Sergius. M. (Oct. 17.)
charged with "*gules a cross flory or*" . . . — Oswald. K.M. (Aug. 5.)
charged with "*gules, a cross flory or within a border azure, crucilly of the second*" (Croyland Abbey) . . — Guthlac. H. (Apr. 11.)
charged with "*azure, a cross flory or between four lions rampant argent*" (St Cuthbert's Mons. Durham) . — Cuthbert. B. (Mar. 20.)
charged with "*gules, a cross humeteé between four cross crosslets or, within a border azure, semée of arrow heads argent*" . . . . . — Gereon. M. (Oct. 10.)
charged with "*paly of nine, or and gules, on a chief of the second a cross patée argent*" . . . . — Raymond. C. (Jan. 23.)
charged with "*argent, guttée de sang, a cross patée gules*" — Anselm. B.C.D. (Apr. 21.)
charged with "*azure, a cross patée between four crowns or*" — Edward. K.M. (Mar. 18.)
charged with "*Or, a cross patonce gules, between four Cornish choughs proper*" . . . . — Edmund. Abp. C. (Nov. 16.)
charged with "*azure, a cross patonce, between five martlets or*" . . . . . — Edward. K.C. (Oct. 13.)
charged with "*Or, a tau cross azure*" . . . — Anthony. Ab. C. (Jan. 17.)
charged with "*argent, a cross pommée gules*" . . — Michael. Archangel.
charged with "*azure, a cross potent argent between four letters A, Or*" . . . . . — Albinus. B. (Mar. 1.)
charged with "*azure a cross potent, counter-changed or and argent*" . . . . . — Ethelwold. (Aug. 1.)
charged with "*azure, a cross potent, fitchée or*" . . — Ethelred. M. (Oct. 17.)
charged with "*argent, a cross sable between twelve guttés de sang*" . . . . . — Anselm. Abp. (Apr. 21.)
charged with "*per pale, gules and argent, a cross potent and quadrate in the centre, between four crosses patée all counterchanged*" (See of Lichfield) . . . — Ceadda. B. (Mar. 2.)

Shield—*continued*

charged with "*azure, a chain in chevron, with a ring on the dexter and a horselock on the sinister between three mitres, all Or*" (Evesham Abbey) . . .	St. Egwin. B.C. (Jan. 11.)
charged with "*per chevron, sable and argent; over all a crucifix, proper*"	— Dominic. C. (Aug. 4.)
charged with "*per chevron, sable and argent, between a lily and palm in saltire issuing from a crown or, a mullet of six points gules, in base, on a mound vert, a dog sejant holding an orb, and in his mouth a torch flamed proper*"	*Ibid.*
charged with "*argent three Cornish choughs proper two and one*"	St. Thomas. B.M. (Dec. 29.)
charged with "*gules (or azure) a covered cup, Or*" .	— Dunstan. B.C. (May 19.)
charged with "*azure, a crown pierced with two arrows in saltire, Or*" (Bury St. Edmunds Abbey) . .	— Edmund. K.M. (Nov. 20.)
charged with "*argent, a crown transfixed with a pastoral staff sable, within a bordure of the last semée of bezants*"	— John. B.C. (May 7.)
charged with "*gules, three crowns two and one, Or*" (St. Oswin's Abbey, Tynemouth)	— Oswin. K.M. (Aug. 20.)
charged with "*azure, three crowns two and one, Or*" (Bury St. Edmunds Abbey)	— Edmund. K.M. (Nov. 20.)
charged with "*gules, three crowns two and one, Or*" .	— Ethelbert. M. (May 20.)
" " " .	— Etheldreda. V. Abs. (June 23.)
charged with "*or, three crowns gules, two and one*" (St Osyth's Priory, Essex)	— Osyth. V.M. (Oct. 7.)
charged with "*gules, three crowns in pale, Or*" . .	— Ethelred. M. (Oct. 17.)
charged with "*azure, three crowns, two and one, the lower pierced with an arrow palewise, point in base, Or*" .	— Edmund. K.M. (Nov. 20.)
charged with "*azure, three crowns, each transfixed with two arrows saltirewise, all Or*" (Bury St. Edmunds Abbey)	*Ibid.*
charged with "*four eagles displayed between nine roundels*"	St. Gereon. M. (Oct. 10.)
(and banner) charged with "*an escarbuncle*" . .	— Victor. M. (July 21.)
charged with "*azure, three estoiles, two and one, Or*" .	— Wilfrid. Abp. (Oct. 12.)
charged with "*sable, a fess enhanced argent; in chief three women's heads, couped below the shoulders, proper, vested of the second, crowned, Or; in base an ox argent passing a ford proper*"	— Frideswide. V. Abs. (Oct. 19.)
charged with "*four fleurs-de-lis*" . . .	— William. H. (Feb. 10.)
charged with "*azure, semée de fleur-de-lis*" . .	— Louis. K.C. (Aug. 25.)
charged with "*vert, a flower-pot argent, with gillyflowers gules leaved proper*" (Our Lady's Inn, London) .	B.V. Mary. (Mar. 25.)
charged with "*argent, on a base gules, a font azure, from which a naked man issuant, proper, crowned or, inscribed 'Ethel-bert'*"	St. Augustine. B.C. ((May 26.)
charged with "*argent a gridiron sable*" . .	— Lawrence. M. (Aug. 10.)
charged with "*azure, in fess point a heart proper, winged or, transfixed with a sword argent, hilted of the third*"	B.V. Mary. (Mar. 25.)
charged with "*gules, two keys in saltire argent*" . .	St. Peter. Ap. (June 29.)
charged with "*gules, three flaying knives, erect in fess, argent, handled, or*"	— Bartholomew. Ap. (June 24.)
charged with "*azure, in bend a ladder argent, between six lioncels rampant, Or*"	— Caradoc. H. (Apr. 13.)
charged with "*gules, three leopards, faces reversed jesant, de lis, two and one, Or*" (See of Hereford) . .	— Thomas. B.C. (Oct. 2.)
charged with "*argent, a lily and pot proper*" . .	B.V. Mary. (Mar. 25.)
charged with "*three lilies*"	St. Faustinus. M. (July 29.)
" "	— Simplicius. M. (July 29.)
charged with "*Or, a lion rampant*" . . .	— Maurice. M. (July 10.)
charged with "*gules, seven mascles Or, three, three and one*" (Ulverscroft Priory, Leics.) . . .	— George. M. (Apr. 23.)
charged with "*gules, nine, mascles, Or, three, three, two and one*"	— William of York. B.C. (June 8.)
charged with "*azure, three scourges erect in fess, Or, each with three lashes*"	— Guthlac. H. (Apr. 11.)
charged with "*azure, a mitre transfixed by an Archi-episcopal cross in pale and two pastoral staves in saltire, Or*"	— Dubritius. B.C. (Nov. 14.)
charged with "*per pale or and gules*" . . .	— Oswald. K.M. (Aug. 5.)
charged with "*argent, party per pale in dexter seven crosses, two, one, two, one, one gules, in sinister three arrows azure, points upwards palewise*" . .	— Sebastian. M. (Jan. 20.)

Shield—*continued*

charged with "*ermine, a pile gules*"	St. Richard. B. (Apr. 3.)
charged with "*quarterly, argent and . . . a fleur de-lis in each quarter*"	— William. H. (Feb. 10.)
charged with "*quarterly, gules and or, four lions rampant, counterchanged*" (Owen ap Griffith of Wales)	— Amphibalus. M. (N.D.)
charged with "*gules, a saltire argent*" (Covenham Mons. Lincs.	— Andrew. Ap. (Nov. 30.)
charged with "*azure, a saltire, Or*"	— Alban. M. (June 22.)
charged with "*azure, a saltire argent, between two mitres in pale and two crowns in fess*" (Charly Priory)	— Erkonwald. B. (Apr. 30.)
charged with "*azure, a saltire ermine, between four fleurs-de-lis, Or*"	— Hugh. B.C. (Nov. 17.)
charged with "*or, a saltire sable*"	— Osmund. B.C. (Sep. 4.)
charged with "*argent, a saltire gules*" (Bened. Mons. Rochester)	— Patrick. B.C. (Mar. 17.)
charged with "*azure, three escallop shells, two and one, Or*, (St. James's Abbey, Reading)	— James. Ap. (July 25.)
charged with "*azure, three snakes coiled, Or, two and one*" (Whitby Abbey)	— Hilda. V. Abs. (Nov. 18.)
charged with "*vert, a heron argent, drinking from a well, Or*"	— Hugh. B.C. (Nov. 17.)
charged with "*gules, two swords in saltire hilted, Or*" (See of London)	— Paul. Ap. (June 30.)
charged with "*gules, a Trinity, Or*" (Holy Trinity Priory, Ipswich)	— Faith. V.M. (Oct. 6.)
charged with "*gules, a wheel argent*"	— Willigis. B.C. (N.D.)
charged with "*azure, a spiked wheel argent*"	— Catherine. V.M. (Nov. 25.)
charged with *gules, a (Catherine) wheel, Or (or argent)*"	— Martin. B.C. (Nov. 11.)
armour, and long arrow	— Sebastian. M. (Jan. 20.)
and sceptre	— Gabriel. Archangel.
spear, and palm	— Gereon. M. (Oct. 10.)
and spear, trampling devil	— Germanicus. M. (Jan. 19.)

Ship

in a burning ship	— Veneranda. V M. (Nov. 14.)
in a burning ship, fire destroying her crew	— Restituta. V.M. (May 17.)
in a ship held up by two angels	— Ursula. V.M. (Oct. 21.)
in his hand	— Anselm. Abp. C. (Apr. 21.)
with a coffin in it, in his hand	— Werenfrid. P.C. (Nov. 7.)
drawing it to shore with a rope	— Nicholas. Abp. C. (Dec. 6.)
in his hand	— Simon. Ap. (Oct. 28.)
,,	— Anselm. Abp. (Apr. 21.)
,,	— Bertulf. Ab. (Feb. 5.)
,,	— Jude. Ap. (Oct. 28.)
,,	— Wilfrid. Abp. (Oct. 12.)
piloted by two ravens	— Vincent. D.M. (Jan. 22.)
saving a sinking ship	— Castor. P.C. (Feb. 13.)
thrown from it, anchor round his neck	— Clement. Pope. M. (Nov. 23.)
wrecked near him	— Ouen. B. (Aug. 24.)

Ships

appearing in sky over him	— Ephysius. M. (Jan. 15.)
driving off pirate ships	— Constablis. Ab. (Feb. 17.)
in distance, rosary in his hand	— Pius. Pope. C. (May 5.)
making signals to a fleet of ships	— Winwaloe. Ab. (Mar. 3.)

Shoemaker

at work	— Anianus. B. (Apr. 25.)

Shoemakers

two, at work	SS. Crispin and Crispinian. MM. (Oct. 25.)

Shoes

in her hand, barefooted	St. Hedwig. W. Duc. (Oct. 17.)
with spikes inside them	— Sergius. M. (Feb. 24.)
with spikes through them	— Eutropius. B.M. (Mar. 5.)
,, ,,	— Sozon. M. (Sep. 7.)

Shovel

baker's shovel, or peel	— Honorius. B.C. (Sep. 30.)
,,	— Aubert. B.C. (Dec. 13.)

Shrine
- in his hand . . . . . St. Wenceslas. C. (Sep. 28.)
- ,, ... — Gregory. B.C. (Nov. 17.)
- ,, ... — Mummulus. Ab. C. (N.D.)
- ,, ... — Wenceslas. K.M. (Sep. 28.)
- kneeling at a shrine . . . . . — Wendelin. C. (Oct. 21.)
- near him . . . . . — Hilarion. Ab. C. (June 6.)
- ,, ... — Omer. B.C. (Sep. 9.)
- near him, his leg bare to thigh, monastic habit . — Hilarion. Ab. C. (June 6.)
- presenting it to K. Dagobert . . . . — Eligius. B.C. (Dec. 1.)

Shuttle
- (weaver's) in his hand . . . . — Severus. B.C. (Feb. 1.)

Sickle
- and bread in her hand . . . . — Nothburga. V. (Sep. 14.)
- and lily . . . . . — Andrew. Ch. (July 12.)

Sieve
- at his feet . . . . . — Benedict. Ab. (Mar. 21.)
- in her hand, a sturgeon beside her . . . — Amalberga. V. (July 10.)
- in his hand . . . . . — Hippolytus. M. (Aug. 13.)

Singing
- to an angel, playing an organ . . . . — Cecilia. V.M. (Nov. 22.)
- on his funeral pile . . . . . — Fructuosus. B.M. (Jan. 21.)

Sisters of Charity
- round him . . . . . — Vincent. C. (July 19.)

Skin
- human skin, and flaying knife in his hand . . — Bartholomew. Ap. (Aug. 24.)
- sewn up in an ox's skin . . . . — Chryanthus. M. (Oct. 25.)
- wearing a tiger's or goat's skin . . . Sibylla Tiburtina.

Skins
- clothed in . . . . . St John Baptist. (June 24.)
- ,, ... — Abraham. H. (Mar. 15.)
- ,, ... — Hilarion. H. (Oct. 21.)
- ,, ... — Onophrius. H. (June 12.)

Skull
- in his hand . . . . . — Francis. C. (Apr. 2.)
- at her feet, dog plucking her robe . . . — Margaret. Pen. (Feb. 22.)
- at his feet . . . . . — Jerome. Dr. (Sep. 30.)
- ,, ... — Odilo. Ab. (Jan. 1.)
- before her, saint scourging herself . . . — Mary. Pen. (Apr. 2.)
- book, and rosary, in his cell . . . . — Spiridion. B.C. (Dec. 14.)
- on a book, in her hand . . . . — Mary. Pen. (July 22.)
- saint in a cask, with skull and cross . . . — Rosalia. V. (Sep. 4.)
- in his hand . . . . . Bl. Jordan. C. (Feb. 13.)
- touching it, with his staff . . . . St. Macarius. (Jan. 2.)
- with eyes in it at her feet . . . . — Lucy. V.M. (Dec. 13.)
- crucifix, rosary and book, at her feet . . . — Olympias. W. (Dec. 17.)

Slaves
- ransomed, around him . . . . . — Vincent. C. (July 29.)

Sling
- in his hand . . . . . David.

Slipper
- presenting it, to an Emperor . . . . St. Gunther. B.C. (N.D.)

Soldier. *See* **Warrior**

Soldiers
- beating him, in a cave . . . . — Privatus. B.M. (Aug. 21.)
- building his cell . . . . . — Robert. Ab. C. (Apr. 24.)
- driving him into exile . . . . . — Ingenuinus. B.C. (N.D.)
- eating around him . . . . . — Eudoxius. M. (Sep. 5.)

Sowing Seed . . . . . — Gatian. B.C. (Dec. 18.)

Spade
- in his hand . . . . . — Maurus. Ab. (Jan. 15.)
- ,, ... — Peter. C. (June 30.)
- ,, ... — Phocas. M. (July 3.)
- in his hand, a woman accusing him . . . — Fiacre. H.C. (Aug. 30.)
- and open book . . . . . *Ibid.*
- at his side, saint giving alms . . . . St. Paulinus. B. (June 22.)

Spear. (*See also* **Lance**)
armour, and standard . . . . . St. Acacius. B.C. (May 8.)
and church, in his hand, coronet over hood of mail . — Caradoc. H. (Apr. 13.)
and crown of thorns in her hands . . . Sibylla Delphica.
and double cross in his hand . . . . St. Philip. Ap. M. (May 1.)
in her hand . . . . . — Fusca. V.M. (Feb. 13.)
in his hand . . . . . — Thomas. M. (Dec. 21.)
in his hand (at the Crucifixion) . . . — Longinus. M. (Mar. 15.)
long (saint on horseback) . . . . *Ibid.*
and palm . . . . . St. Barbara. V.M. (Dec. 4.)
pierced with a spear . . . . . — Thomas. M. (Dec. 21.)
pierced with a spear, and beheaded . . . — Abundius. (Aug. 26.)
piercing a dragon . . . . . — George. M. (Apr. 23.)
piercing a dragon with three heads . . . — Theodore. B.C. (Sep. 19.)
and sceptre, in his hand . . . . — Oswin. K.M. (Aug. 20.)
and shield, wearing chain mail . . . — Victor. M. (July 21.)
shield, and palm . . . . . — Gereon. M. (Oct. 10.)
and shield, trampling on devil . . . . — Germanicus. M. (Jan. 19.)

Speared . . . . . — Thomas. M. (Dec. 21.)
and beheaded . . . . . — Emmeran. M. (Sep. 22.)
" . . . . . — Abundius. M. (Aug. 26.)

Spider
over mouth of his cave . . . . — Felix. P.C. (Jan. 14.)
over a chalice, in his hand . . . . — Conrad. B.C. (Nov. 26.)
in a chalice . . . . . — Norbert. Abp. (June 6.)
hiding saint by spinning its web . . . — Teuteria. V. (N.D.)
" " . . . — Camion. B.C. (N.D.)

Spike
of iron, red-hot, near him . . . . — Agathocles. M. (N.D.)
in his hand . . . . . — Dionysius. M. (July 27.)

Spikes
through his shoes . . . . . — Sergius. M. (Feb. 24.)
" . . . . . — Sozon. M. (Sep. 7.)

Spinning . . . . . — Alexandrina. (N.D.)
in a desert . . . . . — Piammon. H. (N.D.)
with mice on her distaff . . . . — Gertrude. V. Abs. (Mar. 17.)
with a sheep near her . . . . . — Solangia. V.M. (May 10.)
as a shepherdess, spinning . . . . — Genevieve. V. (Jan. 3.)
with five maids around her . . . . — Elizabeth. Q. (Nov. 19.)

Spit
in his hand . . . . . — Genulph. B.C. (Jan. 17.)
in one hand, heart in the other . . . — Quintin. M. (Oct. 31.)

Spits
two, through his shoulders . . . . *Ibid.*

Sponge
bloody sponge, in one hand, cup in other . . St. Pudentiana. V.M. (May 19.)
in her hand . . . . . — Paula. W. (Jan. 26.)
on a reed, in her hand . . . . Sibylla Cumana.

Spoon
angel giving him the Holy Communion with a spoon . St. Mark. H. (Mar. 29.)
held by a child at his feet . . . . — Augustine. B.C.Dr. (Aug. 28.)
a wooden spoon, and bowl, at his feet . . — Gerard. C. (N.D.)
a wooden spoon in his hand . . . . — Antony. Ab. C. (Jan. 17.)

Spring. (*See also* **Fountain**)
of water near him . . . . . — Callixtus. Pope. M. (Oct. 14.)
" . . . . . — Corentin. B.C. (Dec. 12.)
" . . . . . — Clement. Po. M. (Nov. 23.)
" . . . . . — Genulph. B.C. (Jan. 17.)
" . . . . . — Julian of Mans. B.C.
" . . . . . — Regulus. B. (Mar. 30.)
" . . . . . — Felix. C. (Nov. 20.)
near him, saint praying . . . . . — Apollinaris. B. (Oct. 5.)
" " . . . . . — Antoninus. C. (July 16.)
" " . . . . . — Augustine. B.C. (May 26.)
" " . . . . . — Humbert. C. (Mar. 25.)
" " . . . . . — Isidore. H. (Nov. 6.)
" " . . . . . — Omer. B.C. (Sep. 9.)
" " . . . . . — Philip. C. (Aug. 23.)

Square

carpenter's, in his hand	St. Joseph. C. (Mar. 19.)
,, ,,	— Jude. Ap. (Oct. 28.)
,, ,,	— Matthew. Ap. M. (Sep. 21.)
,, ,,	— Matthias. Ap. (Feb. 22.)
,, ,,	— Thomas. Ap. (Dec. 21.)
and tools, at their feet	SS. Q. Coronati. MM. (Nov. 8.)

Stabbed

in the back	St. Quiriacus. P.C. (Aug. 23.)
in the back, at Mass	— Narcissus. B. (Oct. 29.)
and burnt	— Polycarp. B.M. (Jan. 26.)
before crucifix, distaff near her	— Solangia. B.M. (May 10.)
whilst on horseback	— Edward. K.M. (Mar. 18.)
with javelins	— Lambert. B.M. (Sep. 17.)
in left side, his blood caught in a bowl	— William. Ch. M. (Mar. 24.)
by schoolboys	— Cassian. M. (Aug. 13.)
by two men	— Frederick. B.M. (July 18.)

Stable

kneeling in a stable	— Marcellus. Pope. M. (Jan. 16.)

Staff

with ball top, and model of city in his hands	— Geminian. B.C. (Jan. 31.)
bell, and beads	— Mutius. H. (N.D.)
and book, crown at her feet	— Ermenilda. Q. Abs. (Feb. 13.)
and bottle	— Bridget. W. (Oct. 8.)
(budding) and crosier	— Etheldreda. Q. Abs. (Oct. 17.)
(budding) in his hand	— Tresain. P.C. (Feb. 7.)
and church, both veiled, crown at her feet	— Werburga. V. Abs. (Feb. 3.)
cross staff, crescent-end to one arm	— William. H. (Feb. 10.)
crucifix and rosary	— Francis. C. (Apr. 2.)
and cup	— Chamael. Angel.
with dove at top of it	— Maurilius. B.C. (Sep. 13.)
fish, and gourd	— Raphael. Archangel.
and glove, in his hands	— Bavo. H. (Oct. 1.)
in his hand	— Christopher. M. (July 25.)
,,	— Raphael. Archangel.
(knotted) and scrip	Baruch. Pt.
in left hand, clasped book in right	St. William. K. (N.D.)
and loaf, saint as a hermit	— Gallus. Ab. C. (Oct. 16.)
and open book	— Barnabus. Ap. M. (June 16.)
and palm	— Catherine. V.M. (Nov. 25.)
(pastoral) book, and mitre	— Ceadda. B. (Mar. 2.)
(pastoral) and ship, in his hand	— Wilfrid. Abp. (Oct. 12.)
(pastoral) transfixing a dragon with it	— Magnoald. Ab. (Sep. 6.)
(patriarchal) in his hand	— Gregory. Pope. D. (Mar. 12.)
(pilgrim's) and book in his hand	— Fridolin. Ab. (Mar. 6.)
(pilgrim's) and crosier	— Maternus. B.C. (Sep. 18.)
(pilgrim's) and rosary	— Francis. S.J. (Dec. 3.)
(pilgrim's) in left hand, three nails in right	— Louis. K.C. (Aug. 25.)
planting it on a river bank	— Gregory. B.C. (Nov. 17.)
planting it, sheep near her	— Germaine. V. (June 15.)
procuring fountain with it	— Fursey. Ab. C. (Jan. 16.)
procuring water with it	— Philip. C. (Aug. 23.)
and ring, staircase near him	— Alexis. C. (July 17.)
terminating in a tau cross	— Antony. Ab. C. (Jan. 17.)
terminating in a star	— Nicolas. C. (Sep. 10.)
tied to a scythe blade	— Walstan. C. (May 30.)
touching dumb man with it	— Etto. B.C. (July 10.)
walking on river with pilgrim's staff	— Raphael. Archangel.
with two bells on it	— Antony. Ab. C. (Jan. 17.)
plain pastoral staff	— Titus. B. (Jan. 4.)

Stag

with cross between its horns	— Felix. C. (Nov. 20.)
,,	— Eustachius. M. (Sep. 20.)
,,	— Hubert. B.C. (Nov. 3.)
drinking at fountain, saint near	— Felix. C. (Nov. 20.)
at her feet	— Ninnock. Abs. (N.D.)
at his feet	— Aidan. B.C. (Aug. 31.)
as a huntsman, kneeling before it	— Eustachius. M. (Sep. 20.)
near her	— Osyth. V.M. (Oct. 7.)
near him	— Julian. Hospitator. (N.D.)
,,	— Regulus. B. (Mar. 30.)

Stag—*continued*

near him	St. Simeon. H. (July 26.)
near him, church in his hand	— Meinulf. Ab. C. (Oct. 5.)
sheltered under his mantle	— Humbert. C. (Mar. 25.)
shot with his bow	— Robert of Dale Abbey.
taking refuge near him	— Procopius. Ab. H. (July 4.)
with flaming horns, near her	— Ida. Cts. (Nov. 3.)

Stags

eight, drawing his plough	— Kenan. H. (Nov. 24.)
four, in a plough	— Neot. C. (July 31.)
in a plough	— Ecian. B.C. (Feb. 11.)
near him	— Conrad. C. (Feb. 19.)
ploughing with two stags	— Robert of Dale Abbey. (N.D.)
twelve, in a plough	— Leonorus. B.C. (July 1.)
two near her	— Macrina. W. (Jan. 14).

Staircase

near him, saint holding staff and ring	— Alexis. C. (July 17.)
lying under it, asleep	*Ibid.*

Stake

burning at a stake	St. Anastasia. V.M. (Dec. 25.)
her hands tied to it	— Afra. M. (Aug. 5.)
scourged at it	— Concordia. V.M. (Aug. 13.)
,,	— Justus. M. (Aug. 6.)
stoned at a stake	— Policronius. B.M. (Feb. 17.)
transfixed with it	— Benjamin. D.M. (Mar. 31.)
,,	— Ischyrion. M. (Dec. 22.)
tied to it, and pierced with spears	— Barbara. V.M. (Dec. 4.)
tied to it, and torn with hooks	— Theodore. M. (Nov. 9.)

Standard (*See* Banner)

Star

	B.V. Mary. (Mar. 25.)
on breast or overhead	St. Athanasia. W. Abs. (Aug. 14.)
on his breast	— Bruno. C. (Oct. 6.)
,,	— Dominic. C. (Aug. 4.)
,,	— Nicholas. C. (Sep. 10.)
,,	— Thomas. Dr.C. (Mar. 7.)
on his breast, or in his hand	— Sivibert. B.C. (Mar. 1.)
over her	— Athanasia. W. Abs. (Aug. 14.)
on his forehead	— Humbert. C. (Mar. 25.)

Stars

cross of, over her body	— Xenia. Abs. (Jan. 24.)
falling overhead	— Mederic. P. Ab. (Aug. 29.)
overhead, or on his breast	— Nicholas. C. (Sep. 10.)
seven, growing from a stem in his hand	— Hugh. B.C. (Apr. 1.)
seven, or five, around his head	— John Nepomucen. (May 16.)
a nimbus of stars	B.V. Mary. (Mar. 25.)

Statue

of Apollo, falling before him	St. George. M. (Apr. 23.)
of Apollo, saint destroying it	— Abercius. B.C. (Oct. 22.)
of Hercules, martyred before it	— Erasmus. B.M. (June 2.)
of Jupiter, overturning it	— Marcellus. M. (Sep. 4.)
,, ,,	— Sabinus. (Dec. 30.)
as a sculptor, at work on it	— Castorius. M. (July 7.)
of Bacchus, saint refusing to sacrifice to it	— Auxentius. B. (Dec. 18.)

Statues

falling before him	— Gregory. Pope. (Nov. 28.)

Steps

dashed against them by a judge	— Cyr. Ch. M. (June 16.)
dragged up them by executioner	— Sabina. W. (Jan. 30.)

Stick

watering a dry stick in the ground	— John. H. (Mar. 19.)

Stigmata

bearing the sacred stigmata	— Francis. C. (Oct. 4.)
,,	— Margaret. V. (Jan. 28.)
with lily and book in her hands	— Catherine. V. (Apr. 30.)
receiving the sacred stigmata	— Francis. C. (Oct. 4.)
,,	Bl. Bridget of Holland. (N.D.)
rayed, on her hand	St. Catherine. V. (Apr. 30.)

Stilling a Tempest
- by prayer . . . . . St. Aidan. B.C. (Aug. 31.)
- ,, ... — Albert of Siena. H. (N.D.)
- at sea . . . . . — Philibert. Ab. (Aug. 22.)

Stocks
- hands in them, nails in his shoulders . . . — Quintin. M. (Oct. 31.)
- releasing prisoners from stocks . . . — Leonard. H. (Nov. 6.)

Stole
- in his hand . . . . . — Paul. B.M. (June 7.)
- around a dragon's neck . . . . — Romanus. Abp. (Oct. 23.)
- ,, ... — Marcellus. B. (Nov. 1.)
- ,, ... — Armagill. C. (Aug. 16.)

Stone
- on his head . . . . . — Stephen. D.M. (Dec. 26.)
- and club in his hand . . . . . — Timothy. B.M. (Jan. 24.)
- cutting it, with a scythe . . . . — Albert. C. (N.D.)
- large stone in his arms . . . . — Bavo. H. (Oct. 1.)
- in her hand . . . . . — Theodosia. V.M. (Apr. 2.)
- in his hand . . . . . — Matthias. Ap. (Feb. 22.)
- ,, ... — Zeno. M. (N.D.)
- in his hand, an eye on each face of it . . . Zacharias. Pt.
- near him . . . . . St. Jerome. Dr. (Sep. 30.)
- saint as a nun, carrying it . . . . — Euphrasia. V. (Mar. 13.)
- on his shoulder . . . . . — Stephen. D.M. (Dec. 26.)
- pressing it, to his breast . . . . — Barnabas. Ap. M. (June 16.)
- red-hot, in his hand . . . . . — Comgall. Ab. (May 10.)
- tied round his neck, in a river . . . . — Florian. M. (May 4.)
- sitting on it . . . . . — Fiacre. H. (Aug. 30.)
- and sword in his hand . . . . . — Pancras. M. (May 12.)
- tied to neck . . . . . — Callixtus. P.M. (Oct. 14.)
- ,, ... — Pantaleon. M. (July 27.)
- ,, ... — Symphrosa. M. (July 18.)

Stones
- at his feet . . . . . — Stephen. D.M. (Dec. 26.)
- on a book, in his hand . . . . — Liborius. B. (July 23.)
- (as a child) with three stones in his hand . . — Joseph. B.C. (July 20.)
- devil throwing them on him . . . . — Romanus. H. (N.D.)
- five, on a book . . . . . — Stephen. D.M. (Dec. 26.)
- tied to his feet . . . . . — Severian. M. (Sep. 9.)
- in his chasuble . . . . . — Alphege. B.M. (Apr. 19.)
- in his hand . . . . . — Barnabas. Ap. M. (June 16.)
- in her lap . . . . . — Emerentiana. V.M. (Jan. 23.)
- in his lap, between two boys with stones . . — Vitalis. M. (Apr. 28.)
- on his head and shoulders . . . . — Stephen. D.M. (Dec. 26.)
- and sword . . . . . — Beztert. B.M. (N.D.)
- crushed between two stones . . . . — Artemus. M. (Oct. 26.)

Stoned
- by executioners . . . . . — Vitalis. M. (Apr. 28.)
- ,, ... — Stephen. D.M. (Dec. 26.)
- ,, ... — Barnabas. Ap. M. (June 16.)
- ,, ... — Chrysanthus. M. (Oct. 25.)
- ,, ... — Eusebius. B.M. (June 21.)
- by a devil . . . . . — Romanus. H. (N.D.)
- ,, ... — Regnier. H. (July 17.)
- ,, ... — Maximus P.M. (Nov. 19.)
- ,, ... — Onesimus. M. (Feb. 16.)
- ,, ... — Timothy. B.M. (Jan. 24.)
- and dragged by her feet . . . . — Cointha. V.M. (Feb. 8.)
- at a stake . . . . . — Policromius. B.M. (Feb. 17.)

Stool
- seated on a red-hot stool . . . . — Attalus. M. (June 2.)

Stoup
- (of Holy Water) and palm in her hands . — Ubaldesca. V. (N.D.)

Strangled . . . . . — Cunera. V.M. (June 12.)
- ,, ... — Desiderius. B.M. (May 23.)
- ,, ... — Mark. M. (Apr. 25.)
- ,, ... — Paul. B.M. (June 7.)
- ,, ... — Saturninus. B.M. (Nov. 29.)
- ,, ... — Godelieva. V.M. (July 6.)
- with a cloth . . . . . .

Strangled—*continued*

in prison	St. Romanus. M. (Nov. 18.)
with a rope	— Beatrix. M. (July 29.)
and stabbed with a bodkin	— Simon. Ch. M. (May 24.)
by two women, with a napkin	— Alkelda. V.M. (N.D.)
with her veil	— Ludmilla. V.M. (Sep. 16.)

Striking water

from a rock	— Aphraates. H. (Apr. 7.)
,,	— Columbanus. Ab. C. (Nov. 21.)
,,	— Corentin. B. (Dec. 12.)
,,	— Paternus. B.C. (Apr. 15.)
,,	— Gummar. C. (Oct. 11.)
,,	— Ladislas. K. (June 27.)
,,	— Amatus. Ab. (Sep. 13.)

Sun

on their breasts	Archangels.
,,	St. Nicholas. C. (Sep. 10.)
,,	— Thomas. Dr.C. (Mar. 7.)
in his hand	— Valentine. P.M. (Feb. 14.)
with I H S, in his hand	— Vincent. C. (Apr. 5.)
overhead, crescent moon underfoot	B.V. Mary. (Mar. 25.)
radiant above, saint spreading his cloak	St. Alban. M. (June 22.)

Sunbeam

above him	— Columbanus. Ab. C. (Nov. 21.)
his gloves on a sunbeam	— Hildebert. B.C. (N.D.)
,,	— Robert. Ab. C. (Apr. 24.)
hanging his axe on a sunbeam	Bl. Utho. H. (N.D.)
hanging her gloves on a sunbeam	St. Cunegundes. Emps. (Mar. 3.)
hanging his gloves on a sunbeam	— David. Ab. (July 15.)
,,	— Hildebert. B.C. (N.D.)
hanging her mantle on a sunbeam	Bl. Alruna. Abs. (N.D.)
,,	St. Bridget. V. Abs. (Feb. 1.)
hanging his mantle on a sunbeam	— Amabilis. P.C. (June 11.)
,,	— Amatus. Ab. (Sep. 13.)
,,	— Eudeo. B.C. (July 7.)
,,	— Leonorus. B.C. (July 1.)
,,	— Lucanus. M. (Oct. 30.)
mantle hung on a sunbeam	— Florentius. B.C. (Nov. 7.)
,,	— Gothard. B.C. (May 4.)

Suppressing

a fire, in a burning town	— Florian. M. (May 4.)
a fire, with crosier	— Martial. B.C. (June 30.)
a fire, by prayer	— Germanus. B.C. (May 28.)
an inundation, with his cross	— Romanus. Abp. (Oct. 23.)
the flooded Rhone	— Clarus. Ab. (Apr. 26.)

Surcoat

red, an arrow in his hand	— Gereon. M. (Oct. 10.)
red with white cross on it	— Nicasius. M. (Oct. 11.)

Swan

near him	— Hugh. B.C. (Nov. 17.)
,,	— Ludger. B. (Mar. 26.)

Swans

at his side	— Cuthbert. B. (Mar. 20.)
two, near him	— Themistocles. C. (July 1.)

Sweeping a Church . . . . . — Tibuldus. C. (N.D.)

Sword

across his breast	— Manuel. B. (June 17.)
across his breast, flames in his hand	— Uriel. Archangel.
across his head, another in his breast	— Angelus. P.M. (May 5.)
and alms bag	— Wenceslas. K.M. (Sep. 28.)
angel giving	— Mercurius. M. (Nov. 25.)
armour, mitre and mantle	— Henry of Bavaria. (N.D.)
and banner	— Adrian. M. (Sep. 8.)
banner, and cross	— Proculus. M. (N.D.)
and book	— Catherine. V.M. (Nov. 25.)
and book (open)	— Lambert. B.M. (Sep. 17.)
on book	— Boniface. Abp. M. (June 5.)
and chalice	— Ewald the Black. P.M. (Oct. 3.)

Sword—*continued*

and crosier	St. Cyprian. B.M. (Sep. 16.)
,,	— Januarius. B. (Sep. 19.)
cap, and fur-lined cloak	— Pelagius. M. (Aug. 28.)
as a child, holding it	— Faith. V.M. (Aug. 1.)
,, ,,	— Spes. V.M. (N.D.)
and church, in his hands	— Henry. Emp. (July 15.)
cleaving his head	— Eutropius. B.M. (Mar. 3.)
and club, in his hands	— Arcadius. M. (Jan. 12.)
,, ,,	— Magnus. B.M. (Jan. 1.)
and crown, in her hands	— Febronica. V.M. (June 25.)
with crown of thorns on hilt	— Maurice. M. (Sep. 22.)
and crosier, devil with bell at his feet	— Theodulus. M. (Jan. 14.)
and dragon, saint in armour	— Michael. Archangel.
,, ,,	— Theodore. M. (Feb. 7.)
executioner with sword, near her	— Valeria. V. (Apr. 28.)
and flames, at her feet	— Agnes. V.M. (Jan. 21.)
flaming sword in hand	— Jophiel. Angel.
on a funeral pile, holding sword	— Augusta. V.M. (Mar. 27.)
and gridiron in hand	— Cyprian. M. (Sep. 26.)
,,	— Faith. V.M. (Oct. 6.)
held by saint (as a player)	— Genesius. M. (Aug. 26.)
holding it, by its point	— Matthias. Ap. (Feb. 24.)
in her breast	— Christina. V.M. (July 24.)
in his breast	— Accursius. C. (Jan. 16.)
,,	— Angelus. P.M. (May 5.)
,,	— Stephen. Pope. M. (Aug. 2.)
in his breast, knife in his head	— Peter. O.P. (Apr. 29.)
in her hand	Europa. Sibyl.
,,	St. Prisca. V.M. (Jan. 18.)
in her hand, idol overthrown near her	— Melitina. V.M. (Sep. 15.)
in her hand, lamb at her feet	— Agnes. V.M. (Jan. 21.)
in her hand, piercing devil with it	— Dymphna. V.M. (May 15.)
in her hand, trampling on Maximin	— Catherine. V.M. (Nov. 25.)
in his hand	— Paul. Ap. M. (June 30.)
,,	Abraham
,,	St. Apollinaris. B.M. (July 23.)
,,	— Cornelius. Pope. M. (Sep. 14.)
,,	— Fabian. Pope. M. (Jan. 20.)
,,	— Phocas. M. (July 3.)
,,	— Protasius. M. (June 19.)
in his hand, a beam near him	— Emilian. B.M. (Jan. 28.)
in his hand, saint in black habit	— Peter. O.P. (Apr. 29.)
in his hand, a child near him	Elijah. Pt.
in his hand, his right hand cut off	St. Pelagius. M. (June 26.)
in his hand, a well behind him	— Sigismund. K.H. (May 1.)
in his hand, a well near him	— Genulph. B.C. (Jan. 17.)
in their hands, supporting a crown between them	SS. Amicus and Amelius. MM. (N.D.)
in his head	St. Theodard. B.M. (Sep. 10.)
,,	— Thomas. Abp. M. (Dec. 29.)
and lance in his hands	— Donatian. B. (Oct. 14.)
,, ,,	— Eulogius. P.M. (Mar. 11.)
leaning on a sword	— Proculus. M. (N.D.)
leaning on it, dolphin at his feet	— Matthew. Ap. M. (Sep. 21.)
and millstone in his hands	— Victor. M. (July 21.)
and mitre, at his feet	— Rudesind. B.C. (Mar. 1.)
naked, in her hand	Sibylla Erythrea.
near him	St. Abraham. B.M. (Feb. 4.)
holding sword, one eye covered with his hand	— Paul. Ap. M. (June 30.)
and palm	— Donatus. B.M. (Aug. 7.)
,,	— Susanna. V.M. (Aug. 11.)
and palm, saint carried by angels to heaven	— Chrysogonus. M. (Nov. 24.)
palm, and crucifix	— Alban. M. (June 22.)
pierced with a sword	— Fusca. V.M. (Feb. 13.)
,,	— Maura. V.M. (Feb. 13.)
,,	— Simon. M. (Oct. 28.)
,,	— Albert. B.M. (Nov. 21.)
piercing book in his hand	— Boniface. Abp. M. (June 5.)
as a priest, with sword	— Valentine. P.M. (Feb. 14.)
and rosary in his hands	— Ladislas. K. (June 27.)
and sceptre	— Olaf. K.M. (July 29.)
and sceptre, hooded hawk near him	— Bavo. H. (Oct. 1.)
and scroll, in her hand	Sibylla Erythrea.

Sword—*continued*

with seven heads on blade . . . . St. Felicitas. W.M. (July 10.)
spear and dragon, princess behind him . . . — George. M. (Apr. 23.)
and stone, in his hand . . . . — Pancras. M. (May 12.)
and stones, in his hands . . . . — Beztert. B.M. (N.D.)
in her throat, lamb in her hand . . . — Agnes. V.M. (Jan. 21.)
and tower, in her hand . . . . — Leocadia. V.M. (Dec. 9.)
through her neck, on a flaming pile . . . — Lucy. V.M. (Dec. 13.)
through his neck . . . . . — Peter. B.M. (Dec. 6.)
,, ... — Aquilinus. M. (N.D.)
upright, in hand . . . . . Angel of Justice.
and vase in his hand . . . . . St. Pantaleon. M. (July 27.)
and wreath of roses, in her hand . . . — Cecilia. V.M. (Nov. 22.)
and windmill, in his hand . . . . — Victor. M. (July 21.)

Swords

three children with swords . . . . — Faith and Comps. VV. MM. (Aug. 1.)
three, at his feet . . . . . — Albert. B.M. (Nov. 21.)
two, in his hands . . . . . — Paul. Ap. M. (June 30.)
two men with swords, one stabbing him . . — Edward. K.M. (Mar. 18.)
and sceptres, standing in citadels . . . Archangels.

Table

with money on it . . . . . St. Matthew. Ap. M. (Sep. 21.)
with sceptre on it . . . . . — Osyth. V.M. (Oct. 7.)
serving poor at table . . . . . — Tarasius. Patr. (Feb. 25.)

Tables of the Law

and rod . . . . . Moses.

Tablet

in her hand . . . . . St. Serapia. V.M. (Sep. 3.)
,, ... — Pulcheria. Emps. (Sep. 10.)

Tablets

scholars beating him with their tablets . . — Felix. B.M. (N.D.)
throwing down tablets . . . . — Genesius. M. (Aug. 25.)
two, handed him by an angel from a cloud . . — Cyril. C. (N.D.)

Taming a Wild Beast . . . . — Columbanus. Ab. C. (Nov. 21.)

Taper

chorister holding taper beside him . . . — Blaise. B.M. (Feb. 3.)
and crosier, in his hands . . . . *Ibid.*
devil blowing it with bellows . . . . St. Gudula. V. (Jan. 8.)
dropping wax on her hand . . . . — Bridget. W. (Oct. 8.)
held by Christ, to his eyes . . . . — Rainold. Ab. (Jan. 7.)
lighted by an angel . . . . . — Wivina. Abs. (N.D.)
lighted, in his hand . . . . . — Arcadius. M. (Jan. 12.)
,, ... — Claudius. Abp. (June 6.)
,, ... — Paul. B. (Feb. 8.)
,, ... — Silvin. B.C. (Feb. 17.)
,, ... — Zacharius. (Nov. 5.)
lighted, in his hand (in a procession) . . . — Mammertus. Abp. (May 11.)

Tapers

met by people carrying tapers . . . . — Caesarius. B. (Aug. 27.)
a wheel set with tapers in his hands . . . — Donatian. B. (Oct. 14.)

Teaching

the B.V. Mary to read . . . . . — Anne. Matr. (July 26.)
teaching St. Evalasius . . . . . — Fausta. M. (Sep.20.)

Tears on his Cheeks . . . . — William. Abp. (Jan. 10.)

Temple

building, near him . . . . . Zacharias. Pt.
falling about her . . . . . St. Martina. V.M. (Jan. 1.)
(of Apollo) falling before him . . . . — Herculanus. B.M. (Mar. 1.)
(of Jupiter) falling before him . . . . — Julian. B.C. (Jan. 27.)
pagan temple, in flames near him . . . — Artemius. M. (Oct. 20.)
struck by lightning, near her . . . . — Martina. V.M. (Jan. 1.)
struck by lightning, near him . . . . — Stephen. Pope. M. (Aug. 2.)

Tents

making tents . . . . . SS. Aquila and Priscilla. MM. (July 8.)

Texts. (*See* **Mottoes**)

Thistle

in her hand . . . . . St. Caroline. V. (N.D.)
in his hand . . . . . — Narcissus. B. (Oct. 29.)

Thorn

in her foot . . . . . — Zenaida. R. (Oct. 11.)
in his foot . . . . . — Gerlach. H. (Jan. 5.)
extracting it, from a lion's paw . . . — Jerom. C.Dr. (Sep. 30.)
extracting it, from a bear's paw . . . — Aventine. B.C. (Feb. 4.)

Thorns

bunch, in his hand . . . . . — Sabas. M. (Apr. 12.)
in his hand . . . . . — Acacius. B.C. (May 8.)
rolling in thorns . . . . . — Benedict. Ab. (Mar. 21.)
,, ... — Omer. B.C. (Sep. 9.)
walking, with a bishop, over thorns . . . — Dominic. C. (Aug. 4.)

Thread

wound twice round his thumb . . . Seth.
winding off skeins of thread . . . . St. Palaemon. H.C. (Jan. 11.)

Thrown

into a river, millstone tied to him . . . — Quirinus. B.M. (Jan. 4.)
from a bridge, millstones round their necks . . SS. Crispin and Crispinian. MM. (Oct. 25.)
from a cliff, into the sea . . . . St. Adrian. M. (Sep. 8.)
into a river . . . . . — Calepodius. M. (May 10.)
,, ... — Sabas. M. (Apr. 12.)
,, ... — Vitalis. M. (Nov. 4.)
into the sea . . . . . — Eugenius. B.M. (Mar. 4.)
from a ship, anchor around his neck . . . — Clement. Pope. M. (Nov. 23.)
from a tower . . . . . — Maximian. B.M. (Oct. 3.)
into water, stones tied to her neck . . . — Symphorosa. M. (July 18.)
from a window . . . . . — Serapion. M. (Nov. 14.)
down steps, by a judge . . . . . — Cyr. Ch. M. (June 16.)

Thumbs

hanging by his thumbs, weights at feet . . — Marian. M. (Apr. 30.)

Thurible

in his hand . . . . . — Gerard. B.C. (Apr. 23.)
clothed in feathers, holding thuribles . . . Seraphim.
in his hand, standing on a gridiron . . . St. Lawrence. D. (Aug. 10.)
near her . . . . . — Lutgardis. V. (June 16.)

Tiara

wearing a tiara, an angel near him delivering a soul from purgatory . . . . . — Matthew. Ap. M. (Sep. 21.)
with a dove at his side . . . . . — Fabian. Pope. M. (Jan. 20.)
and friar's habit . . . . . — Peter. Pope. C. (May. 19.)
and mitre, before him . . . . . — Philip. Ap. M. (Aug. 23.)
with two woolcombs in his hand . . . — Blaise. B.M. (Feb. 3.)
and red robe . . . . . — Callixtus. Pope. M. (Oct. 14.)
single tiara . . . . . — Pelagius. Pope. (N.D.)
and triple cross, anchor at his feet . . . — Clement. Pope. M. (Nov. 23.)

Tile

in his hand . . . . . — Eusebius. B. (June 21.)
thrown by woman at a window, striking his head . *Ibid.*

Tomb

devil issuing from open tomb, saint standing over it . St. Eucherius. B. (Dec. 8.)
filling it with provisions for the poor . . . — Ida. W. (Sep. 4.)
fixing crosier in St. Edmund's tomb, devil with hook near him . . . . . — Wulstan. B.C. (Jan. 19.)
flaming torch on his tomb . . . . — William. Ab. C. (Apr. 6.)
fountain springing from his tomb . . . — Adalbert. C.D. (June 25.)
globe of fire over his tomb . . . . — Adalbert. Abp. M. (Apr. 23.)
his tomb, with cripples and crutches near it . . — Bardo. Abp. (June 10.)
lying in an open tomb . . . . — Deocharus. Ab. (N.D.)
,, ... — Servatius. B. (May 13.)
lying in open tomb, sick praying around it . . — Agnes. V. Abs. (Apr. 20.)
of St, Peter, saint praying at it . . . — Leo. Pope. (Apr. 11.)
pilgrims praying around his tomb . . . — Henry. H. (Jan. 16.)
reposing in her tomb . . . . . — Cecilia. V.M. (Nov. 22.)
with serpent (marked with the arms of France) beneath it . . . . . — Eucherius. B.C. (Feb. 20.)

Tongs

and hook, in her hand . . . . St. Felician. B.M. (Jan. 24.)
pair of tongs, in her hand . . . . — Charitina. V.M. (Oct. 5.)
" " . . . . — Christina. V.M. (July 24.)
" " . . . . — Martina. V.M. (Jan. 1.)

Tongue

his tongue cut out . . . . . — Eusebius. M. (Aug. 14.)
" . . . . . — Leodegar. B.M. (Oct. 2.)
" . . . . . — Romanus. M. (Aug. 9.)
in his hand . . . . . — Leodegar. B.M. (Oct. 2.)
in pincers, in his hand . . . . — Livinus. B.M. (Nov. 12.)
pointing with a sword to his tongue . . . — Placidus. M. (Oct. 5.)
his tongue thrown to dogs . . . . — Livinus. B.M. (Nov. 12.)
his tongue thrown to a hawk . . . . — Quirinus. M. (Mar. 30.)
his tongue torn out . . . . . — Galaction. M. (Nov. 5.)

Tools

gardener's, in his hands . . . . — Copres. H. (July 9.)
locksmith's, near him . . . . . — Apelles. H. (N.D.)
" . . . . . — Gulmier. D.C. (Feb. 27.)
mason's, in his hands . . . . . — Maurinus. D.C. (Sep. 4.)
painter's near him . . . . . — Luke. Evan. (Oct. 18.)
" . . . . . — Herman. (Apr. 7.)
shoemaker's, near him . . . . . — Euseus. H. (N.D.)
" . . . . . — Theobald. C. (July 1.)
goldsmith's, near him . . . . . — Eligius. B. (Dec. 1.)
shoemaker's, near them . . . . SS. Aquila and Prisca. MM. (July 8.)
" . . . . . — Crispin and Crispinian. MM. (Oct. 25.)
and turner's lathe, near him . . . . St. Bernard. C. (Mar. 12.)
weaver's implements, near him . . . — Severus. B.C. (Feb. 1.)

Tooth

in her hand . . . . . — Apollonia. V.M. (Feb. 9.)
in pincers, in her hand . . . . *Ibid.*

Torch

and axe in his hands . . . . . St. Chrysanthus. M. (Oct. 25.)
and bell in his hands . . . . . — Antony. Ab. C. (Jan. 17.)
burnt with a torch . . . . . — Barbara. V.M. (Dec. 4.)
flaming, in her hand . . . . . — Dorothy. V.M. (Feb. 6.)
" . . . . . Sibylla Libyca.
" . . . . . St. Mary
flaming, in his hand . . . . . — Aidan. B.C. (Aug. 31.)
" . . . . . — Irenaeus. B.M.
flaming, on his grave . . . . . — William. Ab. C. (Apr. 6.)
in her hand . . . . . — Eutropia. V.M. (N.D.)
in his hand . . . . . — Blaise. B.M. (Feb. 3.)
" . . . . . — Serapion. M. (June 27.)
in his hand, firing a temple with it . . . — Theodore. M. (Nov. 9.)
in his hand, a horse near him . . . . — Medard. B. (June 8.)
and monstrance, in her hand . . . . — Barbara. V.M. (Dec. 4.)
and palm . . . . . *Ibid.*
and rosary . . . . . St. Tosso. B.C. (Jan. 16.)
and sceptre . . . . . — Emerita. V.M. (Sep. 22.)
and sword . . . . . — Theodotus. M. (May 18.)

Torches

applied to her (saint in a cauldron) . . . — Regina. V.M. (Sep. 1.)
applied to her sides . . . . . — Barbara. V.M. (Dec. 4.)
applied to his sides . . . . . — Dioscorus. M. (Feb. 15.)
hanging, and burnt by torches . . . — Tryphon and Companions. MM. (July 3.)
and serpents, in their hands . . . . SS. Anatolia and Audax. MM. (July 9.)

Torn

asunder, between two trees . . . . — Corona. M. (May 14.)
between two palm-trees . . . . — Stephanida. M. (N.D.)
with iron hooks . . . . . SS. Cosmas and Damian. MM. (Sep. 17.)
" . . . . . St. Martina. V.M. (Jan. 1.)
" . . . . . — Digna. V.M. (June 14.)
" . . . . . — Emerita. V.M. (Sep. 22.)
with iron hooks (at a stake) . . . . — Audifax. M. (Jan. 19.)
his tongue torn out . . . . . — Galaction. M. (Nov. 5.)
with woolcombs . . . . . — Blaise. B.M. (Feb. 3.)

Tossed by a Bull . . . . . St. Blandina. V.M. (June 2.)

Towel

about her throat . . . . . — Adelheid. V. (Feb. 5.)
" . . . . . — Alkelda. V.M. (N.D.)
" . . . . . — Ludmilla. V.M. (Sep. 16.)
" . . . . . — Godelieva. V.M. (July 6.)

Tower

and chalice . . . . . — Barbara. V.M. (Dec. 4.)
with chalice and Host, in door or window . . *Ibid.*
in his hand . . . . . St. Ambrose. Dr. (Apr. 4.)
holding towers in their hands . . . . Thrones.
and palm, in her hand, her head wreathed with roses . St. Barbara. V.M. (Dec. 4.)
and peacock's feather . . . . . *Ibid.*
ruined tower near him . . . . . St. Wilfrid. Abp. (Oct. 12.)
standing before a tower . . . . . — Praxedes.
and sword, in her hands . . . . . — Leocadia. V.M. (Dec. 9.)
thrown from a high tower . . . . . — Maximian. B.C. (Oct. 3.)
burning, at her side . . . . . — Christina. V.M. (July 24.)

Town. (*See* City)

Trampling

on a crow . . . . . — Expeditus. V.M. (July 24.)
on a devil . . . . . — Euphrasia. V. (Mar. 13.)
" . . . . . — Theodore. B.C. (Sep. 19.)
on a devil, spear and shield in his hand . . — Germanicus. M. (Jan. 19.)
on a dragon . . . . . — Brioch. B.C. (May 1.)
" . . . . . — Elizabeth. V. Abs. (June 18.)
on her father . . . . . — Barbara. V.M. (Dec. 4.)
on figure of Charlemagne, sieve in her hand . . — Amalberga. V. (July 10.)
on fire . . . . . — Antony. Ab. C. (Jan. 17.)
" . . . . . — Boniface. Abp. M. (June 19.)
" . . . . . — Salvator. C. (N.D.)
" . . . . . — Tibertius. M. (Aug. 11.)
" . . . . . — Wenceslas. K.M. (Sep. 28.)
on a heathen king . . . . . — Oswald. K.M. (Aug. 5.)
on heretics . . . . . — Athanasius. B.C. (May 2.)
" . . . . . — Optatus. B.C. (June 4.)
on heretics, church in his hand . . . . — Fulgentius. B.C. (Jan. 1.)
on a lion . . . . . — Adrian. M. (Sep. 8.)
on Maximin . . . . . — Catherine. V.M. (Nov. 25.)
on Maximus . . . . . — Germanus. B. (July 31.)
on a pagan . . . . . — Polycarp. B.M. (Jan. 26.)
on pagan altar, before an Emperor . . . . — Alexander. (Aug. 26.)
on a pagan, arrow in her hand . . . . — Christina. V.M. (July 24.)
on a pagan, young noble at his side . . . . — Mansuetus. B.C. (Sep. 3.)
on a Saracen . . . . . — Barbara. V.M. (Dec. 4.)
" . . . . . — Pancras. M. (May 12.)
on a scimitar . . . . . — Clara. Abs. (Aug. 12.)
on a serpent, with apple in its mouth . . . . — Francis. C. (Oct. 4.)
on serpents . . . . . — Didymus. M. (N.D.)
on a turban . . . . . — Raymond. C. (Feb. 1.)
on a woman . . . . . — Kenelm. K. (Dec. 13.)

Treasure

devil showing him buried treasure . . . . — Mutius. H. (N.D.)
finding buried treasure . . . . . — Gumtramnus. K.C.
" . . . . . — Lupus. Abp. (Sep. 1.)
near him . . . . . — Acacius. B.C. (Apr. 9.)

Tree

blossoming, his relics passing it . . . . — Firminus. B.C. (Sep. 26.)
" " . . . . — Zenobius. B.C. (May 25.)
bound to it by his bowels, and scourged . . . — Amphibalus. (N.D.)
bound to a cross-shaped tree . . . . — Dionysius. B.M.
bound to it, in flames . . . . . — Afra. M. (Aug. 5.)
bound to it, and flayed alive . . . . — Crispin. M. (Oct. 25.)
bound to it (man with iron hooks near him) . . — Vincent. D.M. (Jan. 22.)
bound to a palm-tree . . . . . — Paphnutius. M. (Sep. 24.)
bound to it, pierced with arrows . . . . — Edmund. K.M. (Nov. 20.)
" " . . . . — Sebastian. M. (Jan. 20.)
bound to a tree . . . . . — Januarius. B.M. (Sep. 19.)
" . . . . . — Hippolytus. M. (Aug. 13.)

Tree—*continued*

(cypress-tree) hanging by her hair, her feet nailed to it . St. Theodula. M. (N.D.)
felled, lying near him, hatchet in his hand . . — Amator. B.C. (May 1.)
felling a tree . . . . . — Procopius. Ab. (July 4.)
his hands in cleft of a tree . . . . — Victorinus. H.C. (N.D.)
hanging from a tree . . . . . — Angelus. M. (May 5.)
hanging by her hair, over smoke . . . — Zoe. M. (July 5.)
hanging by his hands to a fig-tree . . . — Sabas. M. (Apr. 12.)
in a hollow tree, covered with thorns .. . . — Zuirard. H. (N.D.)
in a hollow tree, a man bringing him a loaf . . — Vulmar. Ab. (July 20.)
(of Jesse) in her hand . . . . . Sibylla Erythrea.
living in a hollow tree . . .. . . St. Bavo. H. (Oct. 1.)
,, ... — Gerlach. H. (Jan. 3.)
,, ... — Vulmar. Ab. (July 20.)
man before him feeling a tree . . . . — Willibald. B. (July 7.)
near him . . . . . — Eutropius. B.M. (Mar. 5.)
ordering men to cut down a tree . . . — Barbatus. B.C. (Feb. 19.)
over her, saint asleep . . . . . — Etheldreda. Q. Abs. (Oct 17.)
praying beneath a tree . . . . . — Bonosus. H. (Aug. 21.)
replanting a felled tree . . . — Gummar. C. (Oct. 11.)
saint as a bishop, felling an oak-tree . . . — Boniface. Abp. M. (June 5.)
seated before a fig-tree . . . . . — Mark. M. (Apr. 25.)
small tree in his hand . . . . . — Salvator. C. (N.D.)
tree-stock, near him . . . . . — Simon. P.C. (May 16.)
a tree struck by lightning, behind him . . — Donatus. B.M. (Aug. 7.)
watering a small tree . . . . . — Friardus. H. (Aug. 1.)
writing her name on it . . . . . — Sophronia. R. (N.D.)

Trees

being felled, near him . . . . . — Sturmi. Ab. C. (Oct. 16.)
bound to four trees . . . . . — Corona. M. (May 14.)
driving caterpillars from trees . . . . — Hermeland. Ab. (Nov. 25.)
torn between two trees . . . . . — Corona. M. (May 14.)
,, ... — Marcellus. M. (Oct. 30.)
torn between two cedars . . . . . — Strato. M. (Sep 9.)
torn between two palms . . . . . — Stephanida. M. (N.D.)

Trident

in his hand . . . . . — Mammas. M. (Aug. 17.)

Trowel

in his hand, a church building near him . . — Winebald. Ab. C. (Dec. 18.)
in one hand, lily and passion-flower in the other . — William. Ab. (June 25.)
in his hand . . . . . — Fiacre. C. (Aug. 30.)

Trumpet

winged trumpet in his hand . . . . . — Vincent. C. (Apr. 5.)
sounding in his ear . . . . . — Jerome. C.Dr. (Sep. 30.)

Tub

of salt, in his hand . . . . . — Rupert. B.C. (Mar. 27.)
with three children in it, at his feet . . . — Nicholas. Abp. C. (Dec. 6.)
tormented in a tub with holes in it . . . — Nicephorus. M. (Feb. 9.)

Unicorn

at her feet . . . . . — Justina. V.M. (Oct. 7.)

Vane

in his hand . . . . . — Leonard. H. (Nov. 6.)

Vase

and book . . . . . — Mary. Pen. (July 22.)
earthen vase in his hand . . . . — Goar. C. (July 6.)
in his hand . . . . . — John. Mk. (May 6.)
,, ... — Mathurin. C. (Nov. 1.)
of ointment, in her hand . . . . — Salome. Matr. (Oct. 22.)
and sword . . . . . — Pantaleon. M. (July 27.)
supporting a vase, Tobias with fish near him . . — Raphael. Archangel.
large vase, or urn, near him . . .. . — Nicodemus. (Aug. 3.)

Vases

and darts, in their hands . . . . . SS. Cosmas and Damian. MM. (Sep. 27.)

Veil

angel bringing her a veil . . . . . St. Menna. V.R. (Oct. 3.)
wearing black veil with gold fringe . . . — Paula. W. (Jan. 26.)
bridal veil and ring; wheel at her side . . — Catherine. V.M. (Nov. 25.)
veil and crown of thorns, in her hand . . . Sibylla Delphica.

Veil—*continued*

dove giving her a nun's veil	St. Aldegund. V. Abs. (Jan. 30.)
gold-fringed veil, lily in her hand	— Eustochium. V.M. (Sep. 28.)
in her hand	— Ludmilla. W.M. (Sep. 16.)
marked with the face of Christ in her hands	— Veronica. Matr. (Feb. 4.)
SS. Peter and Paul on either side of her	*Ibid.*
strangled with a veil	St. Ludmilla. W.M. (Sep. 16.)
(of St. Veronica) contemplating it	— Remigius. Abp. (Oct. 1.)
white veil given to her by B.V. Mary	— Mary of Pazzi. V. (May 25.)

Veiled

	— Theodora. V. (Apr. 28.)
church and staff, crown at her feet	— Werburga. V. Abs. (Feb. 3.)

Vessel

covered vessel, in his left hand	— Mathurinus. P.C. (Nov. 9.)
of wine in his hand	— Hermeland. Ab. (Nov. 25.)
of gold, at her feet	— Senorina. V. Abs. (N.D.)
of wine, on a book	— Urban. B. (Jan. 23.)

Vessels

carrying sacred vessels	— Acacius. B.C. (Apr. 9.)
earthen vessels, broken, near them	SS. Justa and Rufina. MM. (July 19.)
a messenger bringing him a chalice and paten	St. Mark. Pope. C. (Oct. 7.)
(sacred vessels) giving them to starving poor	— Ansbert. B.C.
,, ,,	— Gallus. Ab. C. (Oct. 16.)
,, ,,	— Laurence. Patr. (Sep. 5.)
,, ,,	— Rembert. Abp. C. (Feb. 4.)

Vestments

episcopal, brought to him by B.V. Mary	— Thomas. Abp. M. (Dec. 29.)
,, ,,	— Ildefonsus. B.M. (Jan. 23.)
,, ,,	— Norbert. Abp. (June 6.)
putting off episcopal vestments	— Claudius. B.C. (June 6.)
angel bringing him vestments	— Gallus. B.C. (July 1.)

Vial

in her hand	— Walburgis. V. Abs. (Feb. 25.)
of oil, at his girdle	— Macarius. (Jan. 2.)
crowned, holding vials and palms	Principalities.

Viaticum

receiving the Holy Viaticum	St. Petronilla. V. (May 31.)
receiving it, from angels	— Mechtildes. V. Abs. (Apr. 10.)

Vine

beside him	— Urban. B. (Jan. 23.)
growing on his grave	— Davinus. C. (June 3.)
in leaf (in winter)	— Elpidius. Ab. (Sep. 2.)

Violin

in her hand	— Cecilia. V.M. (Nov. 22.)
playing it, on a stage	— Genesius. M. (Aug. 26.)

Viper

underfoot, axe in his hand	— Barbatus. B.C. (Feb. 19.)

Vision. (*See* Appearing)

Visiting the Sick

	— Crescentius. C. (Apr. 19.)
,,	— Leo. P.C. (Apr. 19.)
,,	— Margaret. Q. (June 10.)
,,	— Radegund. V. (Aug. 13.)
,,	— Sulpicius. Abp. (Jan. 17.)

Wagon

healing a man run over by wagon	— Bavo. H. (Oct. 1.)
in his hands	*Ibid.*
of wine, near him	St. Lupus. Abp. (Sep. 1.)
preaching from a wagon	— Francis. C. (Oct. 4.)
drawing it towards a monastery	— Marina. V. (June 18.)
driving it through a ford	— Lubin. B. (Mar. 14.)

Walking on

fire	— Boniface. Abp. M. (June 19.)
fire, pig on either side	— Antony. Ab. C. (Jan. 17.)
hot coals	— Salvator. C. (N.D.)
,,	— Tibertius. M. (Aug. 11.)
the sea	Bl. John Agni. O.P. (N.D.)
the sea, in armour	SS. Nazarius and Celsus. MM. (July 28.)

Walking on—*continued*

the sea, carrying the Blessed Sacrament	St. Birinus. B.C. (Dec. 3.)
the sea, on his cloak	— Fintan. Ab. (Feb. 17.)
,, ,,	— Francis. C. (Apr. 2.)
,, ,,	— Hyacinth. C. (Aug. 16.)
the sea (a youth)	— Celsus. M. (July 28.)
water, angel leading her	— Aldegund. V. Abs. (Jan. 30.)
water, lay brother with him	— Peter. C. (Oct. 19.)
a river, dry shod	— Arbogastus. B. (July 21.)
a river, with pilgrim's staff	— Raphael. Archangel.

Wallet

	— Roch. C. (Aug. 16.)
,,	— James. Ap. (July 25.)
cross, and cap	— Bridget. W. (Oct. 8.)
in his hand	— John. Patr. (Jan. 23.)
in his hand, beggars near him	— Thomas. Abp. C. (Sep. 18.)
and scroll	— Jerome. C.Dr. (Sep. 30.)
over his shoulder	— Felix. C.M. (May 21.)
,,	— Macarius. H. (Jan. 2.)
,,	— Raphael. Archangel.
with a head in it	— John. C. (Mar. 8.)

Wand

in his hand	Jeremiah. Pt.
,,	St. Zaphkiel. Angel.

Warrior

	— Adrian. M. (Sep. 8.)
as a warrior	— Alban. M. (June 22.)
,,	— Benignus. M. (Apr. 3.)
,,	— George. M. (Apr. 23.)
,,	— Germanicus. M. (Jan. 19.)
,,	SS. John and Paul. MM. (June 26.)
,,	St. Leopold. C. (Nov. 15.)
,,	— Maurice. M. (Sep. 22.)
,,	— Nazarius. M. (July 28.)
,,	SS. Nabor and Felix. MM. (July 12.)
,,	St. Quirinus. M. (Mar. 30.)
,,	— Sebastian. M. (Jan. 20.)
,,	— William. H. (Mar. 28.)
in armour	— Wenceslas. K.M. (Sep. 28.)
in armour, with shield	— Conyn. C. (N.D.)
St. Michael giving him a white standard with red cross	— Ephesus. M. (Jan. 15.)
with fleece spread before him	Gideon.
with large cross	St. Acacius. B.C. (May 8.)
,,	— Gereon. M. (Oct. 10.)
with his two sons	— Eustachius. M. (Sep. 20.)
with sword, near her	— Euphrasia. V.M. (May 13.)

Washing the feet

of a leper	— Thomas. Abp. M. (Dec. 29.)
of Our Saviour (who is as a pilgrim)	— Augustine. B.C. (Aug. 28.)
of the poor	— Edith. V. (Sep. 16.)
,,	— Gallicanus. M. (June 25.)
,,	— Hedwig. W. Duc. (Oct. 17.)
,,	— Louis. K.C. (Aug. 25.)
,,	— Louis. B. (Aug. 19.)

Watering Flowers — Silvanus. M. (Oct. 16.)

Weaver's Loom

	— Athanasia. W. Abs. (Aug. 14.)
,,	— Gudula. V. (Jan. 8.)
,,	— Severus. B.C. (Feb. 1.)

Weight

near her	— Nothburga. V. (Sep. 14.)
tied to his feet	— Severian. M. (Sep. 9.)
tied to his feet, saint hanging by thumbs	— Marian. M. (Apr. 30.)
tied to her feet	— Flavia. V.M. (Oct. 5.)

Well

near him	— Sigismund. K.H. (May 1.)
drawing water from it	— Cyriacus. H. (Sep. 29.)
freeing a well from a dragon	— Donatus. B.M. (Aug. 7.)
of Nanterre, at her side	— Genevieve. V. (Jan. 3.)
in a well, men stoning him	— Vitalis. M. (Apr. 28.)
near her, scythe in her hand	— Sidwell. V.M. (Aug. 2.)
near him, in armour with crosier	— Donatus. B.M. (Aug. 7.)

Well—*continued*

near him, sword in his hand . . . . . St. Genulph. B.C. (Jan. 17.)
praying at it . . . . . — Sitha. V. (Apr. 27.)
thrown into a well . . . . . — Callixtus. Pope M. (Oct. 14.)
,, ... — Gereon. M. (Oct. 10.)
,, ... — Sebastian. M. (Jan. 20.)
thrown into it, by a devil . . . . . — Euphrasia. V. (Mar. 13.)

Whale

angel assisting him from whale . . . . Jonas. Pt.

Wheat

multiplied by him . . . . . St. Theodosius. H. (Jan. 11.)

Wheel

broken, at his feet . . . . . — Quintin. M. (Oct. 31.)
broken, at her feet . . . . . — Catherine. V.M. (Nov. 25.)
broken, saint crowned with white flowers . . *Ibid.*
double spiked, two men under it, angel hammering it . *Ibid.*
at her feet, another springing from a cross behind . *Ibid.*
held by Maximin, saint trampling on him . . *Ibid.*
in her hand, bunch of three flowers above it . . *Ibid.*
with hooks, or blades, on the rim . . . *Ibid.*
kneeling on a wheel . . . . . *Ibid.*
near her . . . . . St. Euphemia. V.M. (Sep. 16.)
set with tapers . . . . . — Donatian. B. (Oct. 14.)
standing on wheel, clothed in feathers . . Cherubim.
,, ,, . . . Seraphim.
,, ,, . . . Virtues.
standing on winged wheel . . . . Guardian Angel.
and sword in her hands . . . . St. Catherine. V.M. (Nov. 25.)
sword point entering it . . . . *Ibid.*
tied to it, her breasts cut off . . . . St. Encratia. V.M. (Apr. 16.)
red shield charged with a white wheel . . . — Willigis. B.C. (N.D.)
blue shield, with a white spiked wheel . . — Catherine. V.M. (Nov. 25.)
red shield, with golden spiked wheel . . . — Martin. B.C. (Nov. 11.)

Wheels

two, supported by post, near her . . . — Catherine. V.M. (Nov. 25.)

Whip. (*See* Scourge)

Whipping Post

in her hand . . . . . Sibylla Tiburtina.

Whirlbat

in his hand . . . . . St. Fidelis. M. (Apr. 24.)
,, ... — Vitalis. M. (Apr. 28.)

Wimbles

in his eyes . . . . . — Acheolus. M. (May 1.)
,, ... — Solomon. K.M. (June 25.)

Windlass

his bowels wound round it . . . . — Claudius. Abp. (June 6.)
at his feet . . . . . — Erasmus. B.M. (June 2.)
in his hand . . . . . *Ibid.*

Windmill

and banner, charged with cross . . . St. Victor. M. (July 21.)
as a child, holding windmill . . . . — James. Ap. (May 1.)
and sword, in his hands . . . . — Victor. M. (July 21.)

Window

escaping from a window . . . . — Bernard. C. (June 15.)
falling from it . . . . . — Pelagia. Pen. (Oct. 8.)
giving alms through it . . . . — Nicholas. Abp. C. (Dec. 6.)
at a prison window, houses washed away . . — Verena. V. (Sep. 1.)
thrown from it . . . . . — Serapion. M. (Nov. 14.)

Wolf

beside him . . . . . — Ailbe. Abp. (Sep. 12.)
,, ... — Remaclus. B.C. (Sep. 3.)
,, ... — Vitus. Ch. M. (June 15.)
,, ... — William. Ab. (June 25.)
,, ... — Andrew. B.C. (Feb. 4.)
and lamb, on either side . . . . — Mark. H. (Mar. 29.)
bringing a ram's skin to him . . . . — Bernard. C. (Mar. 12.)
bringing a strayed sheep to him . . . — Bernard. C. (Mar. 12.)

Wolf—*continued*

carrying off a pig, near him	St. Blaise. B.M. (Feb. 3.)
caught in thicket near him	— Vedast. B. (Feb. 6.)
with goose in its mouth, at his feet	*Ibid.*
guarding his body	St. Edmund. K.M. (Nov. 20.)
leading him (saint blind)	— Herve. H. (June 17.)
leading him into a town	— Arnulf. B.C. (Aug. 15.)
with panniers of stones at his side	— William. Ab. (June 25.)
at his tomb, with a child in its mouth	— Simpertus. B.C. (Oct. 13.)
restoring a man killed by a wolf	— Poppo. Ab. (Jan. 25.)

Wolves

driving away wolves from a hind	— Launomar. Ab. (Jan. 19.)
guarding his body	— Carpophorus. M. (Aug. 27.)
kneeling among them	— Columbanus. Ab. C. (Nov. 21.)
two, beside her	— Radegund. V. (Aug. 13.)

Woman

accusing him, saint holding a spade	— Fiacre. H.C. (Aug. 30.)
woman with bearded face	— Galla. W. (Oct. 5.)
,,	— Paula. V. (Feb. 20.)
,,	— Wilgefortis. V.M. (June 20.)
carrying a young blind woman	— Eustasius. Ab. (Mar. 29.)
dressed as a monk	— Euphrosyne. V. (Jan. 1.)
,,	— Marina. V. (June 18.)
,,	— Theodora. Pen. (Sep. 11.)
holding his hands and feet (to be chopped off)	— Adrian. M. (Sep. 8.)
near him, saint drawing coins from water with crosier	— Rodingus. Ab. (Sep. 17.)
restoring a possessed woman	— Philip. C. (Aug. 23.)
,, ,,	— Deodatus. B.C. (June 19.)
tempting him	— Martinianus. H. (Feb. 13.)

Women

two, strangling her with a napkin	— Alkelda. V.M. (N.D.)

Wood

carrying logs, on his shoulder	— Polycroome. H. (N.D.)

Woolcomb

in his hand	— Blaise. B.M. (Feb. 3.)
two, and book, in his hands	*Ibid.*

Wound

in her forehead	St. Rita. W. (N.D.)
in her neck	— Lucy. V.M. (Dec. 13.)
in his side	Bl. James. C. (N.D.)

Wounds. (*See also* Scars)

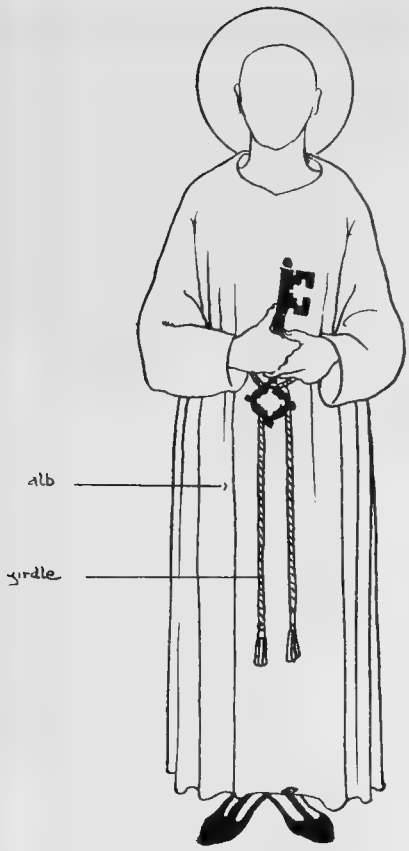
across his head	St. Peter. M.
dressing a poor man's wounds	— Catherine. V. (Mar. 22.)
razor wounds on his head	— Epimachus. M. (Dec. 12.)
three, in her neck	— Cecilia. V.M. (Nov. 22.)

Wreath

of flowers on her head, crown and palm in hand	— Cecilia. V.M. (Nov. 22.)
of flowers and palm, in her hands	— Dorothy. M. (Feb. 6.)
in her hand	Sibylla Libyca
on her head, surmounted by a church	St. Barbara. V.M. (Dec. 4.)
of leaves, on her head, palm in hand	— Cecilia. V.M. (Nov. 22.)
of roses, with bough of almond leaves and flowers in her hand	*Ibid.*
of roses, presented to her by B.V. Mary	St. Rosalia. V. (Sep. 4.)
of roses, and sword in her hand	— Cecilia. V.M. (Nov. 22.)

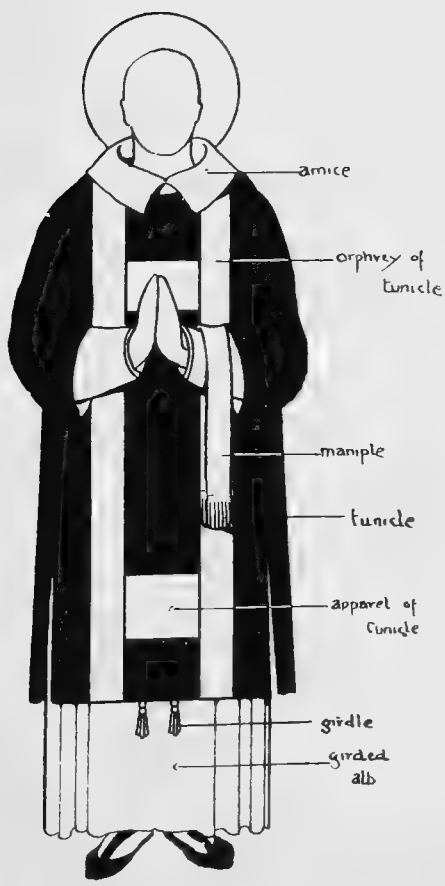
Writing

"*Credo*" in his blood, on the ground	— Peter. O.P. (Apr. 29.)
her name, on the entrance to a cave	— Rosalia. V. (Sep. 4.)
her name, on a tree	— Sophronia. R. (N.D.)
music, in a book	— Ceadmon. Mk. (Feb 11.)
religious poems	— Apollinaris. B.C. (Aug. 23.)
in a scroll, dove over her head	— Bridget of Sweden. (Oct. 8.)



OSTIARIUS.

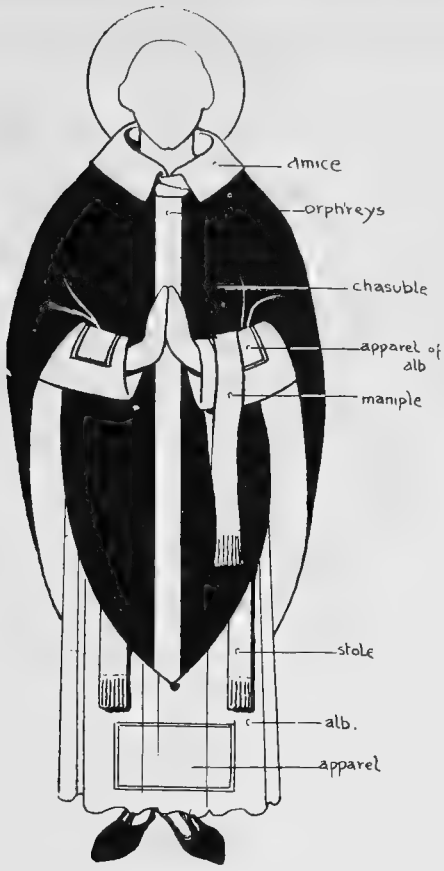
LECTOR.



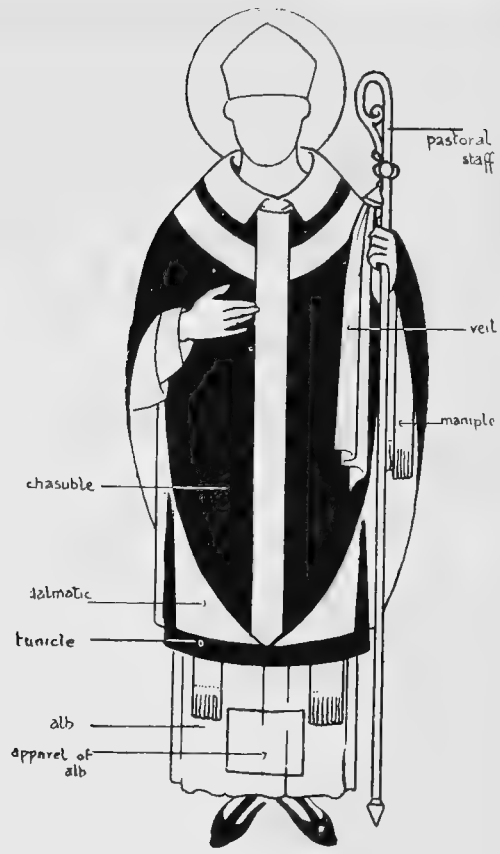
SUB DEACON VESTED.

DEACON VESTED.

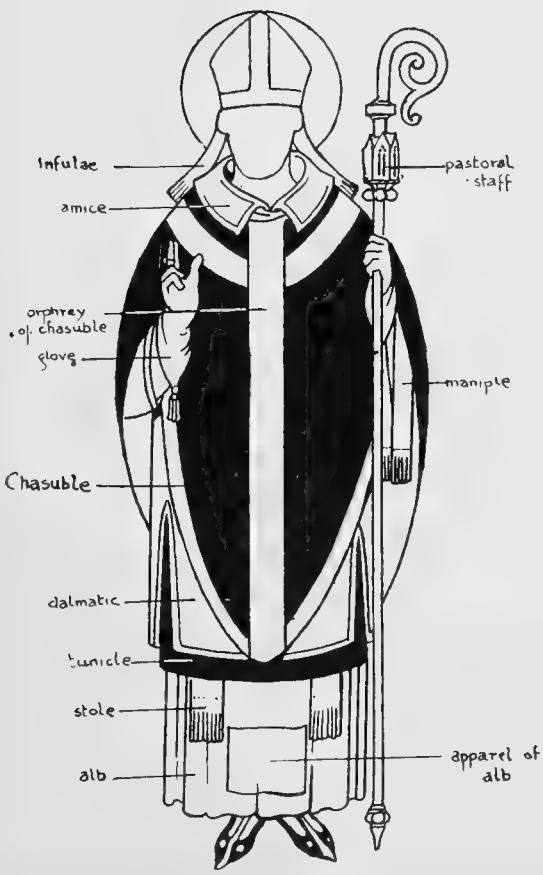
Mediæval Ecclesiastical Vestments.



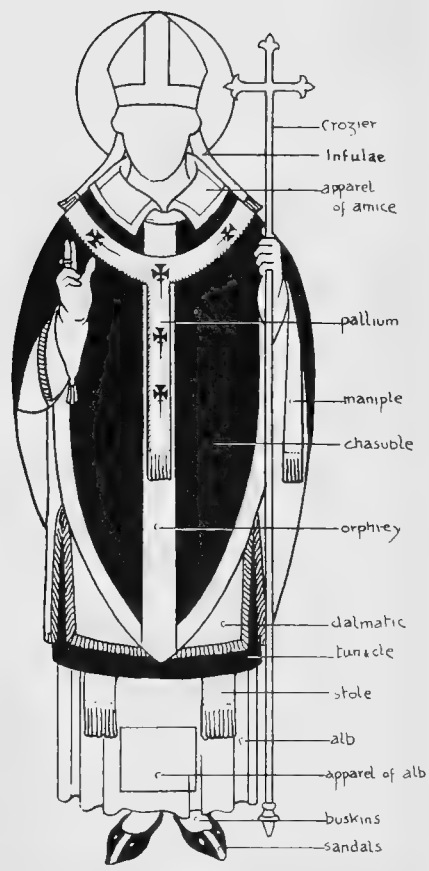
PRIEST VESTED.



ABBOT.

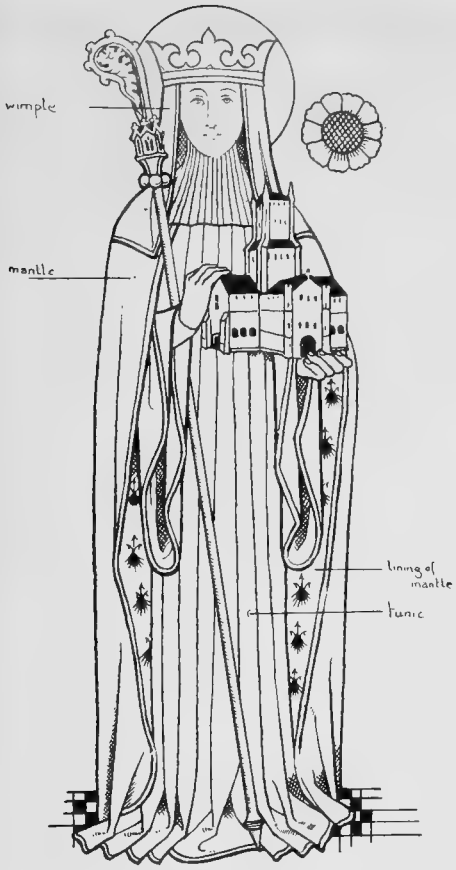


BISHOP.

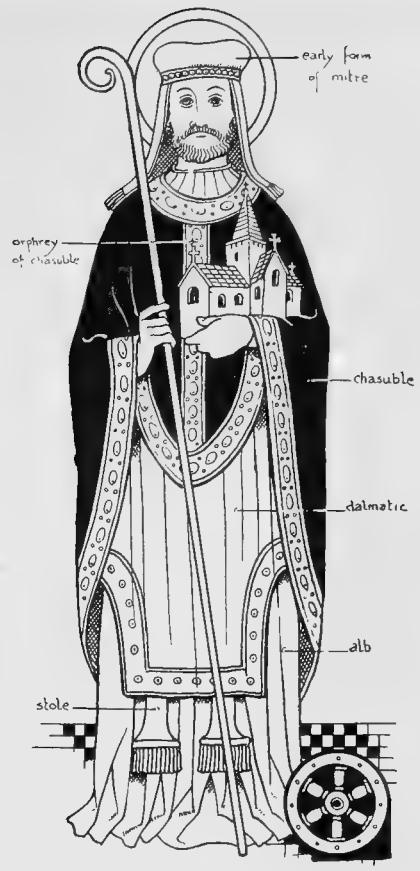


ARCHBISHOP VESTED.

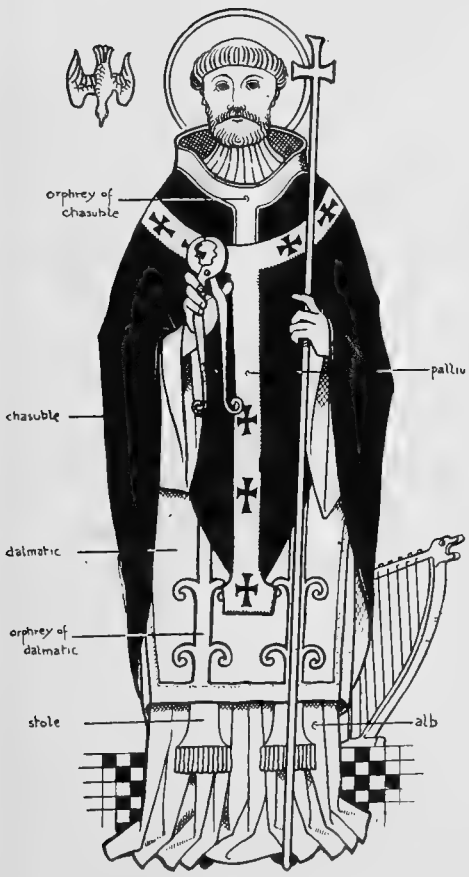
Mediæval Ecclesiastical Vestments.



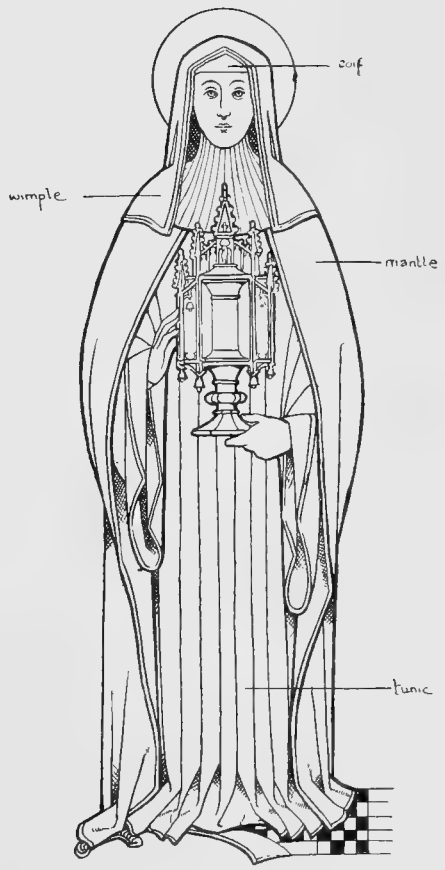
ST. ETHELDREDA. V. Abs.



ST. WILLIGIS. B.



ST. DUNSTAN. Abp.



ST. CLARA. V. Abs.

III

APPENDICES

1. PATRIARCHS AND PROPHETS, WITH THEIR EMBLEMS

Aaron
Censer, rod and vestments. (*Callot.*)

Abraham
Firepan and knife. (*Callot.*) A sword. (*Roodscreen, Wolborough.*)

Abdias, or Obadiah
Pt. Carrying a pitcher of water and loaves. (*Ikon.*) Scroll with the words, "*Et erit regnum Dñi Amen.*" (*Window, Fairford.*)

Adam
A spade. (*Window, Antechapel, New Coll., Oxford.*) As an old man. (*Fra Angelico, Predella.*) Receiving a wheat sheaf from Our Saviour.

Amos
Pt. Shepherd's crook. (*Roodscreen, Southwold.*) Shepherd with sheep about him. (*Ikon.*) Scroll with "*Qui edificat in cœlum ascensionem.*" (*Window, Fairford.*)

Baruch
Pt. Scrip and knotted staff. (*Roodscreen, Southwold.*)

Caleb. *See* **Joshua**

Daniel
Pt. A lion, or in a lion's den. (*Callot.*) Ram with four horns. (*Chris. Kunst.*) Praying between two lions. (*Die Heiligenbild.*) As a satrap. (*Malliot.*) With scroll: "*Educam vos de sepulchris vestris popule meus.*" (*Window, Fairford.*)

David
Pt. Harp. (*Roodscreen, Southwold.*) Shepherd boy with sling. (*Die Heiligenbild.*) Scroll with "*Deus dixit enfilius meus es tu, ego hodie genui te.*" (*Window, Fairford.*)

Elijah, or Elias
Pt. Scroll, red robe and red cap. (*Roodscreen, Westhall.*) Fiery chariot taking him to heaven. (*Callot, etc.*) Hairy man with leather girdle. (*Malliot.*) Sword in his hand; child near him. (*Ikon.*)

Eliseus
Two-headed eagle on his shoulder. (*Ikon.*)

Eve
A distaff. (*Oxford.* *See* Adam.)

Ezechiel
Pt. Turreted gateway in his hand. (*Ikon.*) Scroll with "*Suscitabo te.*" (*Roodscreen, Kenton.*)

Gideon
Warrior, fleece spread out beside him. (*Die Heiligenbild.*)

Hosea, or Osee
Pt. Scroll with "*O mors, ero mors tua; ero morsus tuus O inferne.*" (*Window, Fairford.*)

Hesekiah
King, with crown and sceptre. (*Combs Ch.*)

Haggai, or Aggeus
Pt. Scroll with "*Spiritus meus exit in mediovestrum.*" (*Roodscreen, Kenton.*)

Isaiah
Sawed through the middle. (*Callot.*) Clothed in a sack. (*Malliot.*) A saw. (*Screen, Southwold.*) Bearing St. Matthew on his shoulders. (*XIII. cent. window, Chartres Cath.*) Scroll with "*Ecce virgo concipiet pariet filium.*" (*Window, Fairford.*)

Jeremiah
Pt. Wand in his hand. (*Chris. Kunst.*) Scroll with "*Patrem invocabitis qui fecit et condidit Cœlos.*" (*Window, Fairford; Roodscreen, Chudleigh.*)

Job
On a dunghill, his wife upbraiding him. (*Callot.*)

Joel
Pt. Lions near him. (*Ikon.*) Scroll with "*In Valle Josaphat judicabit omnes gentes.*" (*Window Fairford; Roodscreen, Kenton.*)

Jonas, or Jonah
Pt. Seated under a gourd. (*Many instances.*) Whale and ship near him. (*Die Heiligenbild.*) Issuing from a whale, assisted by an angel.

Joseph
Holding a purse. (*Die Heiligenbild.*) Escaping from Zuleika, who holds his mantle. (*XVI. cent. Flemish glass medallion.*)

Joshua, or Josue
With Caleb, carrying a large bunch of grapes on a pole between them. (*Die Heiligenbild.*)

Malachy, or Malachias
Pt. An angel near him. (*Ikon.*) Scroll with words: "*Cum odia habueris, dimitte.*" (*Window, Fairford.*)

Melchisedech
As priest and king; holding a cup. (*Die Heiligenbild.*)

Michaiah, or Michaas

Pt. As a prophet. (*Old paintings of the Nativity.*) With scroll: "*Invocabuntur omnes eum et servientei.*" (*Window, Fairford.*) Crowned holding scroll, "*Deponet dominus omnes iniquitates vestras,*" below him. (*Roodscreen, Chudleigh.*)

Moses

Holding the tables of the law. (*Roodscreen, Westhall.*) Holding a rod and the tables; his face horned with light and radiant. (*Ibid.; Aylsham.*) Before the burning bush. (*XV. cent. window, Gt. Malvern.*) Striking the rock. (*Chris. Kunst.*)

Noah, or Noe

In the ark; dove above him with olive branch. (*Die Heiligenbild.*) An oar. (*Window, New Coll., Oxford.*) Holding an ark, a square opening in the roof. (*Fra Angelico, Predella.*)

Samson

Holding the jawbone of an ass. (*Die Heiligenbild.*) Kneeling before the jawbone of an ass, from which jets a stream of water. (*XVI. cent. Swiss stained glass.*) Turning the fiery foxes into corn. (*Ibid.*) Carrying the gates of Gaza. (*Ibid.*)

Seth

Three seeds in his hand; a thread wound thrice round his thumb. (*Fra Angelico, Predella.*)

Tobit, or Tobias

Holding a fish. (*Chris. Kunst.*)

Zacharias

Pt. A temple bulding near him. (*Die Heiligenbild.*) Holding a stone with an eye on each of its faces. (*Stalls, Windsor.*) Scroll with "*Suscitabo filios tuos.*" (*Window, Fairford.*)

Zephaniah, or Sophonias

Pt. Scroll with "*Et accedam ad vos in judicio et ero testis velox.*" (*Window, Fairford.*)

2. SIBYLS WITH THEIR EMBLEMS

Sibylla Agrippa

(Foretold the scourging of Our Lord.) Holding a scourge. (*Choir stalls, Auch. Cath.; Comminges Cath.*) Holding two scourges. (*Roodscreen, Heavitree.*) Accompanying the prophet Jeremiah. (*Fresco, Vatican.*) Rose-coloured dress. (*Queen Isabel's Breviary, Brit. Mus.*)

Sibylla Cumana or Amalthea

(Prophesied that Our Lord should be born of a virgin in a stable at Bethlehem.) A young girl holding a manger. (*Roodscreen, Bradninch.*) A sponge on a reed. (*Roodscreen, Heavitree.*) In green dress, large fur sleeves, hair covered with pearls; "MEIA PAROS" embroidered on her dress. (*Fresco, Amiens Cath.*) Accompanying the prophet Michaiah. (*Triptych of the Adoration of the Lamb, Berlin, Van Eyck.*) Holding a loaf of bread. (*Plaque, Henderson Coll., Brit. Mus.*) Accompanying the prophet Haggai. (*Fresco, Vatican.*) In an orange-coloured dress. (*Queen Isabel's Breviary, Brit. Mus.*)

Sibylla Cimmeria

(Prophesied that Our Lord should be nursed by His Mother.) A cornucopia. (*Roodscreen, Bradninch.*) A Cross of the Passion. (*Jameson.*) Holding a cornucopia and three nails. (*Roodscreen, Heavitree.*) A horn or cornucopia. (*Enamel plaque, Henderson Coll., Brit. Mus.*) Wearing a head ornament of two horns or cornucopia, and holding a horn. (*Comminges Cath.*) Pale blue robe. (*Queen Isabel's Breviary, Brit. Mus.*)

Sibylla Delphica or Artemisia

(Foretold that Our Lord should be born of a pure virgin and that He should be crowned with thorns.) Holding a crown of thorns and spear. (*Roodscreen, Bradninch.*) A crown of thorns. (*Plaque, Henderson Coll., Brit. Mus.*) Accompanying the prophet

Sibylla Delphica or Artemisia—*continued*

Hosea. (*Fresco, Vatican*) Holding a crown of thorns in a veil. (*XVI. cent. window, Auch Cath.; Roodscreen, Heavitree.*)

Sibylla Erythrea, or Richca

(Prophesied that a virgin should conceive and bear a son.) A naked sword. (*Roodscreen, Heavitree.*) A white rose. (*Husenbeth.*) An aged woman, or a nun, dressed in black. (*Ibid.*) Standing on a sphere; sword in her right hand, scroll in left. (*Fresco, Amiens Cath.*) Accompanied by Dionysius the Areopagite and holding a sword. (*Fresco, Convent of St. Mark, Florence.*) Described as "Sybilla Richca" and holding a red rose. (*Roodscreen, Bradninch; Plaque, Henderson Coll., Brit. Mus.*) Accompanyng the prophet Zachariah. (*Triptych, Berlin, Van Eyck.*) As a nun in black. (*Queen Isabel's Breviary, Brit. Mus.*) Accompaned by the prophet Daniel. (*Fresco, Vatican.*) Holding a tree of Jesse. (*Auch. Cath.*)

Sibylla Europa

(Prophesied the Murder of the Innocents.) A young girl dressed in cloth of gold and holding a sword. (*Queen Isabel's Breviary, Brit. Mus.*) Standing beside St. Andrew and holding a sword. (*Window, Auch. Cath.*) Accompanying the prophet Amos. (*Fresco, Vatican.*) Holding a naked sword. (*Hours of the Diocese of Salisbury; Roodscreen, Bradninch.*

Sibylla Hellespontina Asponcia, Eleponsia or Marpessos

(Prophesied the Incarnation, Passion and Crucifixion of Our Lord.) Holding a flowering rod. (*Jameson.*) Holding the Cross of the Passion. (*Roodscreen, Bradninch.*) Accompanying the prophet Isaiah. (*Fresco, Vatican.*) Described as "Sybila Asponcia" and holding a cross. (*Plaque, Henderson Coll.,*

Sibylla Hellespontina Asponcia—*continued*
Brit. Mus.) Holding a flowering rod and Cross of the Passion. (*Roodscreen, Heavitree.*) In grey dress with scarlet hood. (*Queen Isabel's Breviary, Brit. Mus.*) As "Sibile Eleponsia," holding with both hands a cross fixed on a rock. (*Choir stalls, Comminges Cath.*)

Sibylla Libyca
(Prophesied the manifestation of Our Lord to the Gentiles.) Holdng a lighted torch or taper. (*Jameson.*) A branch of myrtle. (*Husenbeth.*) Pincers and nails. (*Roodscreen, Bradninch.*) Accompanying the prophet Abdias. (*Fresco, Vatican.*) Holding lighted torch. (*Plaque, Henderson Coll., Brit. Mus.; Auch Cath.*) In a cobalt blue dress, with ermine tippet and cuffs; a wreath in her hand. (*Queen Isabel's Breviary, Brit. Mus.*)

Sibylla Persica or Sambetha
(Foretold the birth of Our Lord and the overthrow of Satan.) An old woman with lantern and open book; sometimes with a serpent at her feet. (*Jameson.*) A lantern. (*Roodscreen, Bradninch.*) Richly embroidered and jewelled dress and long flowing veil. (*Fresco, Amiens Cath.*) With the prophet Zachariah. (*Vatican.*) Holding a lantern. (*Plaque, Henderson Coll., Brit. Mus.*) Holding a lantern, a serpent at her feet. (*Hours of the Diocese of Salisbury.*) Holding a lantern, a dragon under her feet. (*Comminges Cath.*) Holding a lantern. (*Window, Auch Cath.*)

Sibylla Phrygia of Ancyra
(Predicted that Our Lord should rise again.) Holding a cross with the banner of the Resurrection. (*Roodscreen, Bradninch.*) As the last, but described as "Sybila Lubica." (*Plaque, Henderson Coll., Brit. Mus.*) Accompanying the prophet Jeremiah. (*Fresco, Vatican; Carving, Ulm Cath.*) In a crimson dress, with very long hair. (*Queen Isabel's Breviary, Brit. Mus.*)

Sibylla Samia, Sanne or Feto
(Prophesied that Our Lord should be born of a virgin.) Holding a cradle. (*Roodscreens, Heavitree and Bradninch; Window, Auch Cath.*) Accompanying the prophet Baruch. (*Fresco, Vatican.*) In a rose-coloured dress with peaked headdress and veil. (*Queen Isabel's Breviary, Brit. Mus.*) Holding a cradle. (*Hours of the Diocese of Salisbury; Enamel plaque, Henderson Coll., Brit. Mus.*) As the last, but described as "Sibile Sanne." (*Comminges Cath., Auch. Cath.*) Birds feeding at her feet. (*Window, St. Ouen, Rouen.*)

Sibylla Tiburtina or Alburne
(Foretold the mocking and scourging of Our Lord.) Holding a glove, rod or scourge. (*Husenbeth.*) Holding a whipping post. (*Roodscreen, Heavitree.*) By the side of a kneeling emperor, pointing to a vision of the B.V. Mary and Child in the sky. (*Window, Sens Cath.; Fresco, Amiens Cath.*) Accompanied by the prophet Michaiah. (*Fresco, Vatican.*) Holding a hand. (*Roodscreen, Bradninch; Enamel plaque, Henderson Coll., Brit. Mus.*) Dressed in a tiger's or goat's skin. (*Jameson.*)

3. PATRONS OF ARTS, TRADES AND PROFESSIONS

Actors
St. Vitus, M.

Armourers
St. Barbara (Dec. 4). St. George (Apr. 23).

Archers
St. Sebastian (Jan. 20).

Architects
St. Barbara (Dec. 4). St. Thomas. Ap.

Artillerymen
St. Barbara (Dec. 4).

Bakers
St. Honorius (Sept. 30).

Barbers
St. Cosmas (Sept. 27).

Boatmen
St. Julian Hospitator (Jan. 9).

Bookbinders
St. John ad Lateran (Nov. 9).

Brewers
St. Adrian, M. St. Amand (June 18).

Builders
St. Thomas (Dec. 21).

Carpenters
St. Joseph (Mar 19).

Champions
St. Drasius (Mar. 5).

Cobblers
St. Euseus, H.

Coffee-house Keepers (in Ghent)
St. Drogo (Apr. 16).

Cooks
St. Martha (July 29).

Cowherds
St. Etto (July 10).

Crossbowmen
St. Christopher (July 25).

Drapers
St. Ursula (Oct. 21).

Dyers
St. Maurice (Sept. 22).

Embroiderers
St. Clarus, M.

Farriers
St. John Baptist (June 24). St. Eligius (Dec. 1).

Firework Makers
St. Barbara (Dec. 4).

Fishmongers
St. Magnus, M.

Gardeners
St. Fiacre (Aug. 30). St. Urban (Jan. 23). St. Phocas (July 3).

Glass-painters and Glaziers
St. James of Ulm (Oct. 12).

Goldsmiths
St. Dunstan (May 19). St. Eligius (Dec. 1).

Grooms
St. Ann (Nov. 23).

Hatters
St. Clement (Nov. 23).

Hoodmakers
St. Severus (Feb. 1).

Horse Soldiers
St. George (Apr. 23).

Hospitallers
St. Anthony (Jan. 17).

Housewives
St. Martha (July 29).

Hunters
St. Hubert (Nov 3). St. Eustachius (Sept. 20).

Husbandmen
St. Walstan (May 30).

Innkeepers
St Theodotus (May 18).

Labourers
St. Lucy (Dec. 13)

Lacemakers
St. Sebastian (Jan. 20).

Lawyers
St. Yvo (May 19).

Locksmiths
St. Eligius (Dec. 1).

Masons
St. Thomas, Ap.

Merchants
St. Nicholas (Dec. 6).

Millers
St. Arnold (July 18). St. Victor (July 21).

Miners (in Cornwall)
St. Kieran (Mar. 5).

Minstrels (wandering)
St. Julian Hospitator (Jan. 9).

Papermakers
St. John ad Lateran (Nov. 9).

Pawnbrokers
St. Nicholas (Dec. 6).

Peasants
St. Lucy (Dec. 13).

Philosophers
St. Catherine (Nov. 25).

Physicians
SS. Cosmas and Damian (Sept. 27). St. Pantaleon (July 27).

Pilgrims
St. Alexis (July 17).

Potters
St. Goar (July 6). St. Fiacre (Aug. 30).

Ropemakers
St. Paul, Ap. St Catherine (Nov. 25).

Saddlers
St. Gualfard (Apr. 30).

Sailors
St. Nicholas (Dec. 6). St. Christopher (July 25). St. Peter Gonzales (Apr. 15). St. Erasmus (June 1).

Schoolmistresses
St. Ursula (Oct. 21).

Servant Maids
St. Sitha (Apr. 27). St. Margaret (Sept. 2).

Shepherds
St. Wendelin (Oct. 21). St. Drogo (Apr. 16).

Shoemakers
SS. Crispin and Crispinian (Oct. 25).

Smiths
St. Eligius (Dec. 1).

Soldiers
St. Adrian (Sept. 8).

Horse Soldiers
St. George (Apr. 23).

Foot Soldiers
St. Maurice (Sept. 22).

Stonemasons
St.Reinoldus, C. St. Blaize (Feb. 3).

Students
St. Jerome (Sept. 30). St. Laurence (Aug. 10). St. Mathurinus (Nov. 9). St Mary Magdalen (May 25). St. Catherine (Nov. 25). St Gregory the Great (Mar. 12).

Tailors
St. Homobonus (Nov. 13). St. John Baptist. St. Lucy (Dec. 13).

Tapestry Weavers
St. Francis (Oct. 4).

Theologians
St. Augustin (Aug. 28). St. Thomas (Mar. 7).

Tilemakers
St. Fiacre (Aug. 30).

Travellers
St. Julian Hospitator (Jan. 9).

Vine-dressers
St. Urban (May 25). St. Urban (Jan. 23).

Washerwomen
St. Hunna. (N.D.)

Wax Chandlers
St. Nicholas (Dec. 6).

Weavers
SS. Crispin and Crispinian (Oct. 25). St. Stephen (Dec. 26).

Woolcombers
St. Blaize (Feb. 3).

4. PATRON SAINTS OF

Animals
St. Blaize (Feb. 3).

Beggars
St. Alexis (July 17).

Bridges
St. John Nepomucen (May 16).

Children
St. Nicholas (Dec. 6).

Cripples
St. Giles (Sept. 1).

Deformed Children
St. Leven (Oct. 17).

Dogs
St. Hubert (Nov. 3).

Eloquence
St. Catherine (Nov. 25).

Forests
St. Giles (Sept. 1).

Fortifications
St. Barbara (Mar. 31).

Gardens
St. Phocas (July 3).

Girls
St. Ursula (Oct. 21).

Heirs (male)
St. Felicitas (Nov. 23 and July 10).

Horses
St. Eligius (Dec. 1) and St. Hippolytus (Aug. 13).

Insane (the)
St. Dymphna (May 15).

Invalids
St. Roch (Aug. 16).

Lepers
St. Giles (Sept. 1).

Penitent Drunkards
St. Martin of Tours (Nov. 11).

Penitent Women
St. Mary Magdalen (July 22).

Prisoners
St. Leonard (Nov. 6) and St. Roch (Aug. 16).

Schoolboys
St. Nicholas (Dec. 6).

Schools
St. Catherine (Nov. 25).

Science
St. Catherine (Nov. 25).

Silence
St. John Nepomucen (May 16).

Slaves
St. Leonard (Nov. 6).

Spies
St. Guido.

Spinsters
St. Catherine (Nov. 25).

Sufferers from Unjust Lawsuits
St. Aya (Apr. 18).

Thieves
St. Nicholas (Dec. 6).

Water (running)
St. John Nepomucen (May 16).

5. SAINTS INVOKED FOR

Diseases of the Eye
St. Lucy (Dec. 13). St. Othilia (Dec. 13).

Sore Eyes
St. Fara (Dec. 7).

Diseases of the Throat
St. Blaize (Feb. 3).

Diseases of the Tongue
St. Catherine (Nov. 25).

Causes pressés
St. Expeditus (Apr. 19).

Eruptions of Vesuvius
St. Januarius (Sept. 19).

Hernia
St. Gummar (Oct. 11).

Fever
St. Domitian (May 7).

Fire
St. Agatha (Feb. 5).

Lost Things
St. Gracian.

Pestilence
St. Sebastian (Jan. 20).

Plague
St. Adrian (Sept. 8).

Slander
St. John Nepomucen (May 16).

Storms and Tempests
St. Erasmus (June 1).

Toothache
St. Apollonia (Feb. 9).

Sudden Death
St. Barbara (Mar. 31).

Thunder and Lightning
St. Barbara (Mar. 31).

A HISTORY OF ENGLISH GLASS-PAINTING

With Some Remarks upon the Swiss Glass Miniatures of the 16th and 17th Centuries

BY MAURICE DRAKE

Illustrated by Photographs and Drawings in Colour and Half-Tone

BY WILFRED DRAKE

Foolscap folio, Price £2, 2s. net

PRESS NOTICES:—

THE ACADEMY

Mr Drake's introduction to the art and craft of collecting fine stained glass—English or foreign—has this initial advantage that it ranks amongst the most sumptuous of printed and illustrated books of the year. As a mere piece of typography it might stand as an example of what a printed book ought to be; its illustrations harmonise adequately with the text, and really illustrate it, and the general form and design of the book accentuate its individuality. The book has, too, this great advantage, that its author is an artist and craftsman—skilled in the work of which he writes—one who has already made a name for himself, not only in his craft, but in the wider circle of those interested in ecclesiastical art.

The appendices of the volume make up a goodly book themselves: A bibliography of Stained Glass; a special section on Swiss Glass; a list of Swiss Artists in glass of the fifteenth, sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, with their master-marks when known; a short and valuable note on the shape of the leads used in windows of various ages; and, most important of all, a list of churches in which stained glass of various periods from the twelfth century onwards can be seen arranged by centuries and counties. There is also a very good index.

We thank Mr Drake for his excellent contribution to the knowledge and love of what is good in the craft he adorns.

THE ANTIQUARY

Mr Drake, himself an Exeter glass-painter of no mean repute, has given us, in this splendidly illustrated volume, a delightful history of the evolution, decadence and revival of English glass-painting. Since the days in the forties of last century when Mr Winston inaugurated the study of Old English glass, and gave supreme attention to the materials of which it was composed, various good treatises elaborating the subject have been issued, foremost among which are Mr Westlake's four volumes on *History of Design in Painted Glass*, the late Mr L. F. Day's several works, and Mr C. H. Sherill's *Stained-Glass Tours in England* (1909). Mr Drake's book is, however, supplementary to all these, and is more definite in its information; for he writes from the point of view of a craftsman, and also as a collector of old examples and fragments. The fever for collecting small specimens has reached a high temperature, and these pages are intended in the first instance for collectors; but they will also prove most helpful and fascinating to those who love to study fragments and even patchwork windows in our out-of-the-way old churches. The only drawback for such a use is the fact that this folio volume is too ponderous and valuable to be made a pocket companion. All that he has to tell us of English glass-painting, from the thirteenth century onwards, is written after a charming and clear fashion.

The long chapter on Swiss Glass will also prove irresistibly attractive to all glass collectors and glass lovers, and will be almost entirely novel to not a few, for no English book on this delightful subject has yet been written.

A chapter follows, likely to be of special service to collectors, on corrosion in glass, and the important part it plays in deciding the genuineness or otherwise of stained glass which purports to be old. Among several appendices is a long one giving lists of painted glass surviving, even in fragments, in our English parish churches, divided according to centuries.

Mr Drake has produced a splendid and most instructive volume; it cannot fail to give almost unalloyed satisfaction to the student as well as to the collector of old glass.

THE ATHENÆUM

The charm of Mr Drake's handsome folio is that it comes from one who is himself no mean glass-painter. He writes with the enthusiasm of a collector as well, and therefore approaches his subject from a different standpoint from that of the plodding antiquary or the mere admirer of colour and form in the evolution of glazing. It might be thought by the ordinary student of stained or painted glass that quite sufficient had already been written on the history and examples of English glass-painting. There are, for instance, Winston's volumes on *Ancient Glass Paintings*, of 1847, and a later book by the same author in 1865; Warrington's *History of Stained Glass*, 1848; Westlake's *History of Design in Painted Glass*, four volumes, 1881-1894; the more recent critical books by L. F. Day; and *Stained Glass Tours in England*, by Mr C. H. Sherrill, 1909. These and several small treatises are all good in their way, but Mr Drake, whilst treating rapidly but effectively of glass of the three Pointed architectural periods, as well as of the Renaissance and the Decadence, supplies also much information as to the corrosion of old glass and a variety of subtle points for the collector, such as the frequency of forgery. In short, although his volume is issued on an almost sumptuous scale, and illustrated by thirty-six full-size plates, it pleases the author to consider it "a handbook for collectors."

This fine book is too heavy to carry round, as one would desire to do. We wish that the author would publish a real "handbook" giving the substance of it.

AUTHOR

The subject of stained glass in England has never been dealt with in so exhaustive a manner.

THE BIRMINGHAM DAILY POST

The general usefulness of this work is a little circumscribed by the limitations which the author has imposed upon himself in addressing mainly the amateur and collector of old stained glass, for it is evident that he is not only a practical workman but has a wide and intimate knowledge of his subject. It is fortunate, however, that his artistic instincts frequently cause him to forget his original intention, and if the reader will take the trouble he will find it possible to obtain a broad and general view of the development and decadence of the art in England.

All information is given relating to the identification of fragments of any period; forgeries are "nailed to the counter," and the reader will find the volume replete with information, and most beautifully printed.

THE BUILDER

The author approaches his subject not only with the knowledge of the technique of the craft, but with the practical experience of the workman, qualities which impart to the treatise a classic spirit.

Mr Wilfred Drake, by his illustrations, has so ably seconded his brother's efforts, that one must regard the work as a joint production, and if success attends its publication, as we hope it may do, such success will be well deserved. A word of praise is due also to the publishers for excellence in printing, both as regards text and plates.

BUILDING NEWS

One of the most interesting books we have read for some time, and one to which the architect and the collector will turn with ever renewed interest and profit. The author has been fortunate in his helpers, judicious in his selections, and his sympathetic grasp of the subject is visible in every page. His book will mark a record.

CHURCH TIMES

A most lordly folio, finely printed on hand-made paper, and illustrated by thirty-six superb full-page plates, coloured and uncoloured, from drawings by Wilfred Drake. This is a learned, yet absorbingly attractive, history of the art of glass-painting in England. Mr Drake is right, we think, in regarding the early sixteenth century as the period at which the art reached its highest technical excellence, though it was then becoming secular and domestic rather than religious. There is also a peculiar decorative splendour and charm about the windows of that era—such as those, for example, in the Renaissance churches at Rouen—which is not found in the severer earlier style. Mr Drake, who is himself an artist in glass, points out that what is often called the crudity and archaic stiffness of the older work was artistically in place.

THE CONNOISSEUR

A book of unprecedented value to the collector of stained glass. Himself a trained craftsman and a member of the fourth generation of a glass-painting family, Mr Drake treats his subject with ease and intimacy. His lucid description and his brother's excellent illustrations present a clear picture of the rise and fall of their handicraft, from the high aspirations and crude ideals of the twelfth century through the days of Georgian decadence to the Pugin revival of the nineteenth century. Of the nine chapters the book contains the first five deal with the history of the rise and fall of the handicraft. Further minute examination is given to heraldic glass and to glass corrosion, that most valuable evidence of age. The plates are of quite exceptional value. The book is well got up, the paper and printing excellent, and the whole *format* in the best of taste. It should take high place as a standard work of reference on English stained glass.

[P.T.O.

PRESS NOTICES—*continued*

DAILY CHRONICLE

One of the most beautiful, nay, most sumptuous, books produced in recent years, and from that point of view the author and the publisher, the artist and the printer, and indeed also the binder, are to be heartily congratulated. But it is also an interesting book to read, although the subject is not everyone's subject; for it is written, not merely with knowledge, which one can find anywhere on most subjects, but with knowledge touched with humanity, which is the kind of knowledge that we want in a book.

Mr Drake has so much to tell, and tells it so well, that one is really glad to read his book as well as to handle its luxurious pages. A splendid and authoritative history of English glass-painting, a work which is sure to occupy a standard place for a long time to come.

ENGLISH REVIEW

This is a monument of patient scholarship and learning. The art student and local historian will find everything they want to know on this particular subject; connoisseurs of glass will be stimulated in their researches, while the general reader cannot fail to be charmed by the author's style, by the printing, paper and magnificent illustrations.

THE GLASGOW DAILY HERALD

Mr Maurice Drake, himself a glass-painter, has written an instructive and practical *History of English Glass-Painting* (42s. net. T. Werner Laurie) for the benefit of collectors who make this their hobby. He traces the history of the craft from the twelfth century, and his technical criticism of famous examples of Perpendicular, Renaissance and Stuart glass is of much interest. He gives separate chapters to heraldry in English glass, to the exquisite Swiss glass which is now so popular, to corrosion as a proof of antiquity, and to general hints for the collector, with bibliographical and other appendices. His thirty-six illustrations, many of them in colour, are valuable, because they are well chosen and properly annotated. A good deal has been written in English about painted glass, but nothing on the technical side that is so well adapted to the collector's needs as this careful and attractive book.

THE GRAPHIC

Mr Maurice Drake's fine folio is a credit to the publisher. Mr Drake makes a hobby of his art, but unlike many enthusiasts he has a sense of humour and perspective.

IRISH TIMES

This is a splendid monograph upon stained glass from the earliest times in England to the present. It is a book alike for the average reader and for the specialist, containing much of general interest and also special information.

Of the illustrations we have not space to write adequately. One of the most beautiful is a reproduction of a glass window by Hans Holbein—an exquisite girl-mother and child. The book ends with good appendices, giving us lists in chronological order of the finest glass windows extant.

LIBRARY ASSOCIATION RECORD

It is seldom that one finds a craftsman so enthusiastic and so well qualified to speak of his work as Mr Maurice Drake's latest book proves him to be.

LIVERPOOL DAILY POST AND MERCURY

A very valuable addition to the literature relating to an art both useful and beautiful is Mr Maurice Drake's *A History of Glass-Painting: with Some Remarks upon the Swiss Glass Miniatures of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries* (T. Werner Laurie Ltd.), a work in connection with which a word of acknowledgment is due to the publisher for the admirable manner in which it is produced, paper, type and illustrations being of the best. The latter, thirty-six in number, are from drawings by Mr Wilfred Drake, reproducing examples of stained-glass work, chiefly such details as are most useful in illustration of the text and also as a guide in studying the details of the subject. Beginning with an introduction in which he touches on the early legend and tradition regarding an art the beginnings of which are unknown, Mr Drake gives interesting particulars that show the high esteem in which glass-making and its makers were held in early times, various privileges and immunities being enjoyed. In successive chapters the differing materials, methods and characteristics of the art from the twelfth to the fifteenth century are dealt with in a practical and informing manner of much utility to students and collectors. Mr Drake's chapter on "Corrosion" is one of especial value, for upon a proper understanding of this condition of old glass the connoisseur is almost entirely dependent in endeavouring to ascertain the date of any example submitted to him. There is also a very instructive chapter entitled "The Collector," which throws much light on the many points to be borne in mind in the pursuit of a branch of antiquarian study which yearly grows in favour with persons endowed with money and leisure.

THE OBSERVER

The bibliography of stained glass, extending to eight large folio pages and appended to Mr Maurice Drake's *History of English Glass-Painting* contains not a single book that can be said to cover anything like the same ground as that over which Mr Drake ranges with unchallenged authority. It is not likely that his exhaustive book will be superseded for a long time to come.

THE SATURDAY REVIEW

To unearth what was ruthlessly wrenched out by religious zealots, eighteenth-century architects, or ignorant churchwardens is one of the objects of Mr Drake's delightfully attractive book. It is admirably arranged for reference, except for rough edges and page numbering far within the margin, with lists of contents, chapter headings and indices, besides excellent recapitulating summaries at the close of every chapter, and explanations in front of the beautiful and numerous plates. The author, who modestly calls his substantial treatise a handbook, not only holds his reader, but coaches and liberally crams him. The technical side of manufacture includes an interesting illustration of ancient tools, some of which could not have been so clumsy as we are apt to suppose. It would puzzle a modern glazier to shape ruby glass as did the old monks with their grosing irons.

THE SCOTSMAN

The chief value of Mr Drake's treatise on the subject is the exhaustive survey it gives of the technique of glass-painting in England from the earliest times. The book is a history of the art very different from the ordinary survey. It is very evidently the result of a most careful and exhaustive study of its subject in its technical aspects, while the author's archæological and technical lore is qualified throughout by a profound admiration for an art which he maintains has never entirely died in this country. The book, which is illustrated by a number of coloured drawings, is one which no one who has the least interest in stained glass can afford to overlook, since he may be certain that, however much he knows, there is a good deal Mr Drake can teach him.

THE STANDARD

This beautifully printed folio volume has the advantage of having been written by a practical glass-painter. The dedication, "To my Father, in gratitude for two good things—a pleasant handicraft and a jolly little country shop to work in," suggests his enthusiasm for the subject and his authority, which last is made weightier by the fact that Mr Drake's great-uncle took part in the Pugin revival. Knowing all about the subject, both technically and historically, Mr Drake has been content to deal with it with a special rather than a general aim. From the Gothic point of view Mr Drake regards fourteenth-century work as the best, but he is catholic in his tastes, and has the keenest appreciation of the glories of the Renaissance. There are thirty-six illustrations, in colour and black and white, and useful bibliographies and catalogues, with a list of places in England where windows or important fragments may be seen.

THE TABLET

In spite of the author's self-imposed limitations upon his purpose in this book, the work is one which will be found well to repay not merely reading but study. It is on a generous and almost sumptuous scale; an ample page, large, clear type and excellently illustrated, with carefully chosen examples of the ancient glass-painter's art. And the treatment matches the type, being carried out on broad lines and with a happy blending of history and technical explanations, with a flavouring of personal knowledge and observations and in places a breezy expression of personal opinion upon controverted topics.

THE TIMES

A sumptuous volume, beautifully printed, treating the subject from the early legends and ending with a chapter for collectors; chapters on heraldry and Swiss glass and corrosion are also included. The coloured plates and numerous figures in line are finely reproduced.

PUBLISHED AT 8 ESSEX STREET

LONDON BY T. WERNER

LAURIE LTD.

MCMXII

*** THE PUBLISHER *will be pleased to send you this work for inspection on approval and carriage free, through your Bookseller*

PRINTED BY
THE RIVERSIDE PRESS LIMITED
EDINBURGH